

# Forgotten Books

— [www.forgottenbooks.com](http://www.forgottenbooks.com) —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

2  
A

# DICTIONARY

JAN 9 1870

OF THE

*PERSIAN AND ARABIC*

*Languages.*



BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

---

*VOL. SECOND.*

---

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY—INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.



1806.



$$\frac{24771}{2}$$

PK

32740

6379

AN

B275d

v. 2 ARABIC and PERSIAN

# DICTIONARY.



قَاب

SURPLUS  
DUPLICATE

ق say, The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin,) in Arithmetic it expresses 500.

قَا sà, The name of the letter ق extenuation, infirmity. [animal:

قَاب sàab, Negligent, torpid. قَاة sà'et, A young

قَابَة sà'itet, A fixed star. قَابِي sà'bik, Profuse, li-

قَابَات sàsàt, Satisfying camels with water [beral:

قَابَات sàj, Bleating, a sheep, goats, &c.

قَابَات sàd, An inconvenient place, earth, cold, dew.

قَابَات sàdà, A foolish girl, a servant-maid.

قَابَات sàdet, Fleehy قَابَات sàr, Taking revenge.

قَابَات sàret, A talkative woman.

قَابَات sàred, Cold, moist.

قَابَات sàtà, A servant-maid, a foolish girl.

قَابَات sàtet, Clay, mud, a stinging insect.

قَابَات sà-y, Stony, of a stone.

ثا غ

- ثا غم *sàghem*, A whitish colour. ثا غي *sàghee*,  
 ثا فسبا *sàfisiyà*, A kind of herb. [Bleating,  
 ثا فل *sàfil*, Dung, sediment. [penetrating.  
 ثا قب *sàki'*, Sublime, bright (star,) burning,  
 ثا حل *sà'il*, Heavy, troublesome. ثا كحل *sàkel*, De-  
 ثا لب *sàlis*, The third. [prived of a friend.  
 ثا لبا *sàlisà*, In the third place, &c.  
 ثا لثون *sàlisoön*, The thirtieth. ثا لبل *sàleel*, A nip-  
 ثا مد *sàmid*, Eating gently. [ple, a wart.  
 ثا مر *sàmir*, A fruitful tree, pulse.  
 ثا مل *sàmil*, A delightful place of residence.  
 ثا من *sàmin*, The eighth. ثا منا *sàminà*, In the  
 ثا ني *sànee*, The second. [eighth place, &c.  
 ثا نبا *sàniyà*, In the second place, secondly.  
 ثا وة *sàwet*, A lean old sheep, remainder.  
 ثا هت *sàhit*, The throat, the gum.  
 ثا ي *sàri*, Burst (as sewing, corruption, wound-  
 ثا ية *sayet*, A stable for cattle. [ing.)  
 ثا يجة *sàejjet*, Lowing (cattle,) bleating (sheep,)  
 ثا ير *sair*, Anger. ثب *sebb*, Sitting firmly.  
 ثبات *sebàt*, Durability, stability,  
 ثباط *sabàt*, Plur. of ثب *sebet*. ثبان *sabàn*, A bag,  
 ثبت *sel t*, Constancy, firmness. [a basket.  
 ثبة *solbet*, The middle of a pond or cistern.  
 ثبح *sebej*, A heap of sand.  
 ثبجة *sebejet*, The mean between good and bad.

## نجر

- نجر *sebr*, Driving away, cursing, injured.  
 نجرَة *sebret*, Plain and soft ground, a trench,  
 نبط *sebt*, Hindering (from business,) languid,  
 نكب *sebk*, Overflowing,  
 نكوت *soboot*, Firmness, proving.  
 نكور *soboor*, Damaged, run, opened (a wound.)  
 نكوق *sobook*, Filling a well. نبون *soboon*, Plur.  
 نكببت *sebeet*, Fixed, [of نبط *sebt*.  
 ننت *sett*, Cracked (earth.) نتي *setee*, Straw, or  
 ننج *sejz*, Pouring out, [chaff.  
 ننجاح *sejjàz*, Raining hard, one who pours.  
 ننجة *sejzet*, A pleasant garden, [titudes.  
 نجر *sejr*, Broad, thick; *sojer*, scattered mul-  
 نجرة *sojret*, The throat, breast,  
 نجلا *sejla*, Having a large belly (woman.)  
 نجلة *sejlet*, Amplitude of belly,  
 نحم *sejm*, Hastening away, continuing,  
 نكن *sjen*, A road through rough grounds,  
 نجي *seejee*, Speechless,  
 نجب *sejeez*, Water flowing from a height.  
 نجر *sejeer*, Broad, thick, a short arrow with a  
 نكثاح *seh-sàh*, Watering constantly. [broad head,  
 نكثحه *sek-sihev*, A hoarse sound in the throat.  
 نكب *sehef*, The rough tripe of cattle.  
 نكن *sekhen*, Thickness. [ment.  
 نكهن *sekheen*, Thick, firm in mind and judg-



## ثدا

ثدا *soddà*, The name of a plant. ثدام *sidàm*, A

ثدغ *tedegh*, Breaking the head. [strainer.

ثدق *sedek*, Shame, falling in a torrent, sending.

ثدك *sidkem*, Tired with speaking ثدم *sedm*,

ثدين *sedin*, Corpulent, heavy. [Dull, stupid.

ثدي *sedee*, The breast (in man or woman.)

ثديا *sedya*, Plur of ثدي *sedee*. [large, open.

ثديقة *sodeyet*, A little breast ثر *serr*, Separating,

ثرا *serà*, Opulent, the earth.

ثراقة *seraet*, A fountain, throwing out water.

ثرايد *serayed*, Plur. of ثريد *sereed*.

ثرب *serb*, Death, blaming, upbraiding.

ثربا *serba*, Fat (sheep) ثرتار *sersàr*, Talkative,

ثرنور *sersoor*, A plentiful fountain. [clamorous.

ثرد *serd*, Breaking in pieces, slight rain.

ثرط *sert*, Shoe-maker's wax, dung.

ثرع *seria*, Unseasonably.

ثرغ *sergh*, 'Having a large mouth' (an urn.)

ثرغامة *serghàmet*, A woman, wife [A she-fox.

ثرغظ *serghot*, Thin clay or mud. ثرغول *serghol*,

ثرقبي *sorkèbee*, An Egyptian cloth or garment.

ثرم *sorm*, Falling out' (the fore-teeth)

ثرمان *sermàn*, A shrub eaten by camels.

ثرمط *seremut*, Thin mud or clay. [died (man.)

ثرموله *sormoleh*, A fox ثرنطي *serenty*, Heavy-bo-

ثرو *seroo*, Rendering numerous.

ثرو

- ثروا *serwà*, Wealthy, rich. ثروان *serwàn*, Opu-  
 ثروبا *seroob*, Plur. of ثرب *serb*. [lent, wealthy.  
 ثروة *serwit*, Multitude, opulence.  
 ثرودة *seroodet*, Crumbled. ثري *serée*, Rich, moist.  
 ثرىبا *seryà*, Moist earth.  
 ثرىبان *seryàn*, The hair of the body.  
 نط *sett*, Thin of hair. نطا *settà*, "Acting madly."  
 نطاء *sot-at*, A kind of spider.  
 نطاع *sotàa*, Rheum, running at the nose.  
 نطاعى *sotày*, Troubled with a rheum.  
 نطع *seta*, Seized with a running at the nose, ap-  
 pearing clear.  
 نطعمة *set-amet*, Superiority (in speaking.)  
 نطب *setef*, A plentiful year. نطاي *setee*, Madness.  
 نطابيب *sa-àbeeb*, Pure water.  
 نطابى *sa-àbeen*, Plur. of نطابى *sabeen*.  
 نطارثر *sa-àreer*, A kind of asparagus.  
 نطالت *sa-àlet*, Dry grass, the she fox.  
 نطامة *sa-àmet*, An adulteress.  
 نطب *sab*, Gliding, making fluid, shedding tears,  
 نطبان *sabàn*, Plur. of نطب *sab*. [a channel.  
 نطبة *sabet*, A mouse, a lizard with a green head.  
 نطع *sa-sa*, A pearl, the shell, red wool.  
 نطع *sa-aj*, A company of travellers.  
 نط *sad*, Soft earth, fresh (herbs.)  
 نطور *saroor*, "A short man, a small cucumber.

## ث ع ط

- ث ع ط *sat*, Corrupted (meat.) [picable,  
 ث ع ط *satet*, A rotten egg. ن ع ل *sal*, Ignoble, des-  
 ن ع ل *saleb*, A fox. ث ع ل ب ا ن *salebàn*, A male fox.  
 ن ع ل ب ت *salebet*, A female fox. س ع و *sao*, A sort of  
 ن ع ل و ل *salool*, Enraged. [date,  
 س ع و ب *sa-ub*, Bitterness, gall. [gage, &c.  
 س ع و ل *sa-ul*, (An army) encumbered with bag-  
 ن ع ه ا *seghà*, The bleating of animals.  
 س ع ه ب *sighàb*, Plur. of ن ع ه ب *seghb*.  
 س ع ه ر ع ر *seghareer*, A small red and yellow melon.  
 ن ع ه ب *seghb*, Digging, piercing, cool water, the  
 ن ع ه ب ت *seghbet*, A frog. [melting of ice,  
 ن ع ه س ا غ *seghsàgh*, Hesitation, stammering.  
 ن ع ه س ع ه *seghsegh*, Stuttering, hesitating.  
 س ع ه ر ع ت *sughret*, The pit of the stomach or throat.  
 ن ع ه م *seghim*, A hunting dog.  
 ن ع و *seghoo*, A sort of dates. [tard.  
 ن ع ه ي ت *seghyet*, Hunger, a desert. ث ا *soffà*, Mus-  
 ن ع ا ر ب ت *sefàreek*, Plur. of ث ع ر و ق *sefrook*.  
 ن ع ا ل *sifal*, A water pot with a spout.  
 ن ع ر *sufr*, A crupper.  
 ث ع ر و ق *sefrook*, The stalk of a grape or date.  
 ن ع ف ل *sofl*, Refuse, corn, pulse, the under mill-stone.  
 ن ع ن *sefen*, Becoming hard (the hands,) coming  
 ن ع و ت *sefwet*, A saucer, a small dish. [behind,  
 ن ع ك *sik*, Trust thou. س ا ب *sikàb*, Stubble.



- ثقا برك *sekàbet*, Kindled into flame, shining.  
 ثقا ف *sekàf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman )  
 ثقا فة *sekàfet*, Plain.  
 ثقا ل *sekàl*, Weighty, sullen, pregnant (woman.)  
 ثقا لة *sekàlèt*, Ponderous, heavy, morose.  
 ثقب *sekl*, A hole. ثقة *siket*, Confidence, trusty.  
 ثقف *sekf*, Conquering by address, ingenuity,  
 or cunning, hitting upon.  
 ثقل *sekl*, Making weighty.  
 ثقلت *sekelet*, Dulness, languor, baggage.  
 ثقلين *sekeleen*, Making equal in weight, mak-  
 ثقوب *sekoob*, Fuel. [ing heavy.  
 ثقف *sekeef*, Acute, sour.  
 ثقل *sekeel*, Weight, peevish, surly, slothful.  
 ثكتة *seksekt*, A mad-woman.  
 ثكل *sokl*, Childless, death. [the foot-steps.  
 ثكم *sekem*, The middle of the road, following.  
 ثكن *sokn*, [The king's high-way.  
 ثكت *soknet*, A sepulchre, a flock of birds.  
 ثكول *sekoool*, (A mother) deprived of children.  
 ثل *sell*, Destroying, overturning. ثلا *selàseh*,  
 ثلا ثون *selàsoon*, Thirty. [Three.  
 ثلا ثي *selàsee*, Triangular, relative to three.  
 ثلا ثبت *selàsiyet*, The lord-of lords.  
 ثلا ح *sellàj*, A snow or ice seller.  
 ثلب *sellb*, Injury, overturning.

[plenty of money.

ثَلَاث *sellet*, A flock of sheep; wool, destruction.ثَلَاث *seles*, Three, a camel's third colt.ثَلَاث لَيْل *solsleel*, The third watch of the night.ثَلَاث *selesà*, Tuesday, the third day.ثَلَاث *selesàn*, Night-shade. ثَلَاث *seleset*, Three.ثَلَاث *solset*, Destruction, ruin.ثَلَاث *sotsofat*, Night-shade, dry hay. [ing.ثَلَاثون *selesoon*, Thirty. ثَلَاث *selj*, Snow, snow.ثَلَاث *selkh*, Dung of oxen, &c.ثَلَاث *selt*, Thin dung of an elephant.ثَلَاث *sela*, Breaking the head.ثَلَاث *selel*, Death, shedding of the teeth.ثَلَاث *selin*, Breaking the edge of a sword or vessel.ثَلَاث *solmet*, Crack, breach. ثَلَاث *selmet*, Thin.ثَلَاث *selooj*, Gladness, tranquil. [mud.ثَلَاث *seloos*, (A camel.) [storing.ثَلَاث *semm*, Trading, establishing, adjusting, re-ثَلَاث *simàd*, Beautiful of face.ثَلَاث *simar*, Plur. of ثَلَاث *semex*. [Eight.ثَلَاث *simàl*, An assistant, a manager. ثَلَاث *semàn*,ثَلَاث *semànoon*, Eighty. ثَلَاث *semànce*, Eight,ثَلَاث *semànin*, Eighty. [eighth.ثَلَاث *semmet*, An old man, a handful of grass.ثَلَاث *semsem*, A hunting dog. ثَلَاث *semsemet*, Res-ثَلَاث *semj*, Confusion, mixture. [trained, firm,

ثمد

ثمد *semed*, A small quantity of water.

ثمر *semer*, Fruit, advantage, gold, silver.

ثمرا *semra*, A fruitful tree, Plur. of ثمر *semret*.

ثمره *semret*, A fruit, profit, the tip of the tongue.

تمط *semt*, Thin shining mud.

تمغ *semgh*, Tinging, breaking the head.

تمغه *semeght*, The top of a mountain.

تمل *seml*, Drinking before eating, delay.

تملط *semlat*, Laxity. ثمن *semen*, Price, value.

تموم *semoom*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.

تمبر *semeer*, Fresh butter, butter-milk. [head.

تميعة *semeeghet*, Moist ground, a wound on the

تميلة *semeelet*, Assisting with meat, drink, advice, &c. the name of a bird. [dry hay.

تمينة *semeenet*, Eight. سنن *sinn*, Blackish wood;

تنا *sinà*, Congratulation, wishing joy.

تئا تئا *sonàa-sonàa*, They came two and two.

تئادي *senàdeee*, Plur. of تئو *sendoot*.

تنت *sennet*, The fetlock of a horse, &c.

تنتان *sintàn*, Two. تئابة *sentàyet*, Obscene, ill

تنتل *sentel*, A rotten egg, helpless. [disposed.

تئجارية *senjàret*, A channel. [nipple.

تئو *sendoot*, The protuberance, and also the

تئني *senee*, Doubling, repeating, removing; *sina*,

Monday, secondary.

تئبا *sonyà*, An exception, a strong camel.



ثَنِي

- ثَنِيَان *sanyàn*, Second in dignity, &c.  
 ثَنِي *senee*, Two years old (cow or goat,) three  
 years old (horse,) five years old (camel)  
 ثَوَا *sawà*, Remaining, dwelling in a place.  
 ثَوَاب *sawàb*, A recompense, having merit be-  
 ثَوَابَة *sawàbet*, A plant. [fore God, a bee.  
 ثَوَاح *sawàj*, The bleating of a goat.  
 ثَوَارَة *sewaret*, Podex jumenti. ثَوَاط *sewat*, Rheum.  
 ثَوَاقِب *sawàkib*, A bright glittering star.  
 ثَوَالَة *sawàlet*, A swarm of locusts.  
 ثَوَالِت *sawàlis*, Of the third generation, &c.  
 ثَوَاجِح *sawàij*, Bleating, lowing.  
 ثَوَاب *soob*, A robe, returning, curing, a work.  
 ثَوَابَا *soobà*, Slothful. ثَوَاج *sawj*, A kind of vessel.  
 ثَوَر *sawr*, A bull, redness, a lord, an assault.  
 ثَوَرَان *saweràn*, Assaulting, exciting (a tumult,)  
 ثَوَرَة *sawret*, A cow. [appearing.  
 ثَوَرَوَرَة *soorooret*, About to give. [or hive.  
 ثَوَا *sowa*, A mountain, tree. ثَوَال *sawl*, A swarm  
 ثَوَالُول *sawlool*, A nipple, a wart.  
 ثَوَم *soom*, Garlick, wheat, gram.  
 ثَوَمَالَا *soamàlā*, A species of wild olive.  
 ثَوَمَة *soomet*, Garlick, the pommel of a sword.  
 ثَوَمَتِين *soometeen*, Spleenwort.  
 ثَوُوب *suwub*, A robe, a garment.  
 ثَوُور *sawur*, Raised, flying (dust.)

- سُورَان *sùuràn*, The appearance of blood.  
 سَوَهْد *sawhed*, Handsome and approaching to  
 سَوِي *sawee*, A guest. [puberty.  
 سَوِيْلَت *saweelet*, A number of boys, a heap of herbs,  
 سَوِيْنَد *saweenà*, A rolling pin. [ground,  
 سَهَات *sehàt*, Noising. سَهَت *sehet*, Spread on the  
 سَهْوَد *sehwed*, A plump, jolly boy, handsome  
 and approaching to puberty.  
 سِيَابِي *siyàbee*, One who takes care of the clothes  
 of the bathers in a bagnio. [shedding tears.  
 سِيْبَاك *seebàk*, Overflowing the banks (a river.)  
 سِيْئَت *seeyet*, A sheep-cote, or any stable or place  
 for cattle. [or ox.  
 سَيْسَل *seisel*, A fat jolly man, a mountain goat  
 سَيْد *seid*, Moist, affected by cold. [Grass.  
 سَيْر *seir*, The cover of a well or pit. سِيْل *seel*,  
 سِيْن *seen*, Perforating pearls.  
 ج *jeem*, The fifth letter of the Persian and  
 Arabic alphabets, and the character for three  
 جَا *jà*, A barren scarce year. [in arithmetic.  
 جَاب *jàb*, Gaining, selling.  
 جَابَاتَان *chàbàtàn*, A boot, an upper boot.  
 جَابَت *jàbet*, An answer, obedience, power.  
 جَابِيْر *jàbir*, Powerful, proud, camel, bread,  
 جَابِيْزَه *jàbizeh*, Flight.  
 جَابِك *jàbok*, Haste, handsome.

## ج ا ب

[The west.

- جا بکسی *jàbokee*, Celerity, agility. جا بلسا *jàblisà*,  
جا بلوس *jàbiloos*, Flattering adulation.  
چا پله *chàpèleh*, A scabby-head.  
چا پوت *chàpoot*, An old cotton-tree. [ing camels.  
جا ببة *jàbeet*, A large stone reservoir for water-  
جا بیدزن *jàbeedun*, To be lazy, to be vexed, to  
چا تلیق *chàteelék*, A doctor. [repent.  
جا تبة *jàsjet*, Kneeling.  
جا تة *jàjet*, A small necklace, a glass bead.  
چا چ *chàch*, A heap of corn, thatch.  
چا چله *chàcheleh*, A peasant's shoe, made of un-  
چا چنی *chàchee*, A white bow. [dressed leather.  
جا حط *jàhez*, Having large prominent eyes.  
جا حم *jàhem*, A hot place. [gent, vain,  
جا حطة *jàhtet*, Prominent (eye.) جا د *jàd*, Dilig-  
جا دب *jàdib*, False, a liar.  
جا دة *jàddet*, The high-way, the straight path.  
چا دز *chàdir*, A tent, a veil, a sheet.  
جا دس *jàdis*, Obliterated (trace.)  
جا دسه *jàdiseh*, Uncultivated.  
جا دل *jàdel*, A robust youth, arrived at the  
years of puberty.  
جا دو *jàdoo*, A magician, an enchanter.  
جا دو کری *jàdoogeree*, Magic, enchantment.  
جا ده *jàdeh*, The highway, a patent road.



## جاد

- jàdee*, An enchantment.  
*jàz*, Drinking, swelling. A  
*jàzib*, Alluring, attractive.  
*jàzibet*, Loveliness, grace, attraction.  
*jàzil*, Standing erect and firm.  
*jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter. [wife.  
*jar*, Neighbour, a partner, an assistant, a  
*jaar*, Groaning in prayer. چار *char*, Four.  
*jàret*, The way leading to the watering-  
 چارجي *chàrjee*, A crier, a herald. [place.  
*jàrihet*, A rapacious animal.  
*jàriz*, A severe cough, a barren woman.  
 چار سو *chàrsoo*, A square, a market-place.  
 چار ف *jàrif*, Death, or a distemper of cattle,  
 چارم *jàrim*, Delinquent. [distress.  
 چارم *chàrom*, The fourth.  
 چار مغز *chàrmeghz*, A walnut.  
 چار مين *chàrmeen*, One of four, the fourth.  
 چارو *jaroo*, Mortar, cement.  
 چاروب *jàroob*, A broom, a brush, sweeping.  
 چارود *jàrood*, A bad or detestable man.  
 چاره *chàreh*, A remedy, a manner.  
 چاري *jàree*, Running, passing, proceeding.  
 چاريه *jàryet*, A girl, female slave.  
 چاريك *chàreyek*, One of four, a fourth.  
 چاز *jàz*, A frog.



## جاز

- جازم *jàzim*, Revolving, concluding.   
 جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter.   
 جازي *jàzee*, Value, recompence.   
 جاساة *jàsàt*, Harness: چاسار *chasar*, Cæsar.   
 جاسوس *p. 'a. jàsoos*, An intelligencer, a spy.   
 جاسوسى *jàsoosee*, Spying.   
 جاش *jàsh*, Disturbed, perturbed [Taste, trial.   
 چاش *chàsh*, A heap of corn. چاشنى *chàshnee*,   
 چاشنيگر *chàshneegueer*, A taster, a cup-bearer.   
 جاعد *jà-il*, Maker, framer.   
 جاعية *jà-iyet*, Foolish (woman.)   
 چاغ *p. 'a. 'chìgh*, Time, season, a spider.   
 جاف *jàf*; Dry; *jàf*, Wandering.   
 جانند *jàfel*, Light, nimble. جاني *jàfee*, Inquiring.   
 چاكر *chàker*, A servant. [cruel, a sinner.   
 چاكوچ *chàkooj*, A hammer, a mallet.   
 چاكير *chàkeer*, Occupying an estate.   
 چال *chàl*, A gin for catching animals.   
 چالاک *chàlak*, Quick, bald, running.   
 چالبت *jàlib*, A merchant, an author. جالبت *jàlet*,   
 چاليس *jàlis*, Sitting, sedentary. [Tribute.   
 چاليع *jàlia*, Impudent, conspicuous. [ing up.   
 چالغ *chàlegh*, An unruly horse. چاليف *jàlif*, Pull-   
 چاليع *jàlee*, Polished, evident. [Tribute.   
 چاليع *chàlee*, A trap for animals. چاليعت *jàleyet*,   
 چاليش *chàleesh*, Fight, battle, combat.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



جان

- jàndar*, Having a soul, animated. جاندار  
*jànrobàx*, Killing. جان ربا  
*jànsopar*, Giving life. [ing. جان سپار  
*jànsitàn*, Ravishing the soul, murder- جان نسيان  
*jànsbox*, Inflaming the mind. جان سوز  
*jànishèen*, A successor. جانشين  
*jàngodàz*, Melting the soul, consum- جانگداز  
*jàngožâr*, Penetrating. [ing. جانگزار  
*jànkondèn*, In the agony of death. جانگندن  
*jànwar* or جانور, An animal, a bird. جانوار  
*jàneh*, The young of any animal or bird. جانہ  
*jànee*, Cordial, soul. جانے  
*jàwài*, Camp. جاوي  
*jàawet*, A barren year. جاوے  
*jàwidàn*, Eternal, perpetually. جاودان  
*jàwered*, A white thorn. جاورد  
*jàwres*, [Millet. جاورس  
*chàwleh*, A rose or bud. چاولہ  
*jàwid*, Eternal. جاويد  
*jàwiden*, To [scream. جاويدن  
*jàh*, Rank, fortune. جاہ  
*chàh*, A well, a pit. چاہ  
*jàhet*, Dignity, جاہت  
*jàhid*, Industrious, a-warrior. [rank. جاہد  
*jàhishet*, A crowd of men. جاہشت  
*jahiz*, Superior, acute. جاہض  
*jàhizet*, A colt (of an ass, mare, &c.) جاہضة  
*chàhik*, A small pit or well. چاہک  
*jàhil*, An ignorant man. جاہل  
*jàhee*, A [ruined house. جاہی  
*jàheyàn*, Openly, publicly. [ruined house. جاہيان

## جاء

- jàhēedun*, To catch cold.  
 چاهوز a. p. *chàhyoz*, A four pronged hook.  
 جاي *jàai*, Biting, retaining.  
 جايكه *jàihet*, Damage. جايد *jàid*, Beneficent.  
 جايه *jàiz*, Swelling with drink. [rain.  
 جاور *jàir*, Tyrannical, hindering.  
 جاوران *jàiràn*, A kind of doe. [benignity.  
 جائز *jàiz*, Passing, legal. جائزه *jàizet*, A gift,  
 جايش *jàish*, Enquiring, examining. [ing.  
 جايشه *jàisheh*, The mind, soul. جايه *jàia*, Starv.  
 جائف *jàif*, Penetrating (a blow) [ing a place.  
 جاياگه *jàigàh*, A place. جايگير *jàigeer*, Occupy.  
 جاي نشست *jàimishest*, A station, situation.  
 جايي *jàyee*, One place. چپ *chp*, The left side.  
 جب *jeb*, Overcoming. جبا *jebà*, Level and ex-  
 جباب *jebà'*, Castrating. [tensive ground.  
 جبابة *jebàbet*, A wide desert.  
 جبار *jebbar*, Plur. of جبار *jebbar*.  
 جبار *jebbar*, A conqueror, a giant. [garment.  
 جبارة *jebàret*, A bracelet. چپاره *chepàreh*, An old  
 جباع *jobbà*, A short woman.  
 جباغ *jebagh*, A fish like a sturgeon, a shad.  
 جبال *jebàl*, Plur. of جبل *jebel*.  
 جبان *jebàn*, Trembling object.  
 جباه *jebàh*, Plur. of جبهه *jebheh*.  
 جبب *jobb*, Plur. of جب *jobb*.

جبت

- جبت jobbet*, A woollen waistcoat. [By force.]  
*جبر jebèr*, Violence, consolidating. *جبراً jebrun*,  
*جبروت jebroot*, Becoming proud, dominion.  
*جبري jebree*, Forced, compelled. [mountain:]  
*جبس jebbs*, Stammering, plaster. *جبل jebel*, A  
*جبلت jeblet*, The bunch of camel.  
*چپله chepleh*, A blow, a box on the ear.  
*جبلية jebillee*, Natural, essential.  
*جبن jobon*, Cheese, pusillanimity.  
*جبوب jebob*, Hard ground, surface.  
*چور chipoor*, The iron head of a spear.  
*جبه jehèh*, A coat of mail. *چپه chepeh*, A sagaci-  
*جبهت jebhet*, The forehead. [ous dog.]  
*جبهل jebhel*, A rude stupid man. [proud.]  
*جبهه jebkeh*, The forehead. *جبره jebbeer*, Very  
*چپیره chepeereh*, Ready, assembled. [head.]  
*جبریز jeebeez*, Dry bread. *جبهی jebèen*, The fore-  
*چتر chetr*, A tent, an umbrella, a veil.  
*جتادل jet-adel*, Robust, strong. *جت jess*, Wax,  
*جتال jesal*, A sepulchre. [high ground.]  
*جتالة josàlet*, Scattered leaves, thick hair,  
*جتام josàm*, The night-mare.  
*جتة joset*, A dead carcass.  
*جتله jesleh*, A black ant.  
*جتله jesl*, Many, much.  
*جتان josmàn*, The body.  
*جتمه josemeh*, A sluggard.



## جثو

- جثوم *josoom*, Origin, perishing. *chech*, A he.  
 جح *jehh*, A small melon. [of grai  
 جحارفة *johàreyet*, A strong camel.  
 جحاش *jehàsh*, Disputing, a crowd.  
 جحاشير *johàshir*, Having short ribs (a horse.  
 جحاشيل *jehàshil*, Swift, quick.  
 جحاظ *jihàz*, The hollow of the eye.  
 جحاف *jihàf*, Battle; *johàf*, A great deluge.  
 جحال *johàl*, Poison, venom.  
 جحانب *jehànib*, Powerful, a dwarf.  
 جحاج *jehjàh*, A prince, a chief.  
 جحاج *johjoh*, A large ram.  
 جحد *jehd*, Refusing, poor. *jehdeb*,  
 جحدر *jehder*, Short, a dwarf. [dwar  
 جحدل *jehdel*, Strong, fat. *jehdemet*  
 جحر *johr*, A den or hole. [Swiftness in running  
 جحران *johràn*, The den of a wild beast.  
 جحرب *johreb*, Thick body, a horse.  
 جحرة *jehret*, A barren season.  
 جحرش *jehresh*, Thick, compact of body.  
 جحزط *jehret*, A decrepid old woman.  
 جحرم *jehrem*, A man of a bad disposition.  
 جحس *jehs*, A battle, killing. [quick.  
 جحش *jehsh*, A colt, a doe. *jehshel*, Haste,  
 جحظم *jehzem*, Large-eyed.  
 جحفل *jehfel*, An army, dignified.

## جهدل

- jehl*, A camelion. [man.]  
*jehmesh* or *جكزشط* A decrepid old wo.  
*jehmezet*; *جكذظة* Running full-speed.  
*jehen*, (An infant) badly nourished.  
*jehnel*, Powerful; a dwarf.  
*jehenbar*, A corpulent man.  
*jehenberet*, A female dwarf. [or step.  
*jehmesh*, Thick. *jehwet*, *جكوة* One pace  
*jehwesh*, A boy. *jehoof*, *جكوف* A bucket.  
*jehem*, *جكهم* Hell, a large hot fire.  
*chekh*, *چكخ* Altogether, labouring. [Hope, desire.  
*jokhadee*, *چكخادي* A milking pail. *jekht*, *چكخت*  
*jekhsheeden*, *چكخشيدان* To be twisted.  
*jekhoz*, *چكخوزه* An enemy. *čekheeden*, *چكخيدان* To  
*jedd*, *جده* A grand father, ancestor. [congeal.  
*Jedà*, *جدا* Common good (rain.)  
*Jedar*, *جدار* A wall, worthy. *Jodà gàneh*, *جودا گانه*  
*Jodàl*, *جودال* A hot contest. [Separately.  
*Jedàwil*, *جداول* Plur. of *Jedwil*.  
*Jidàyet*, *جدايت* A doe. *Jodàyee*, *جودايي* Separation.  
*Jedeb*, *جديب* Scarcity, a vice.  
*Jeddet*, *جديدة* A grandmother, *Jidet*, Finding.  
*Jedr*, *جدر* A wall. *Jederee*, *جديري* The small pox.  
*Jedef*, *جديف* A sepulchre. [animal.  
*Jedel*, *جديل* Contention; *Jedl*, The limb of an



جدل

جدل کردن *jedelkerdan*, To dispute, contend.

جدلی *jedli*, A strong coat of mail.

جدمه *jedemeh*, A dwarf. حدن *jeden*, Sweetness

جدوتی *jedool*, Barren, scarce. [of voice.

جدور *jedor*, Proper, worthy. [common good.

جدول *jedwel*, A river, a rule. جدوی *jodwa*, A

جودی *jodee*, A bird, the polar star.

جدیب *jedeel*, Severe (year,) desolate.

جدهت *jedyet*, A cushion, a piece of skin.

جدهد *jedeed*, New, fortunate.

جدیدان *jedecdān*, Night and day.

جدید *jedeel*, A leather girdle. جذاذ *jezāz*, A

جذاذة *jozāzēt*, Eaten by rust [fragment.

جذال *jezāl*, The Plur. of جذل *jizl*,

جذام *jozām*, The leprosy.

جذامر *jozāmeer*, Plur. of جذمار *jezmar*.

جذبات *jezbāt*, Plur. of جذب *jezb*,

جذبة *jezlet* Distance, a tract.

جذیر *jezer*, A root, an origin. [rejoicing.

جذع *jeza*, The trunk of a tree. جذل *jezel*, Joy,

جذلان *jezelān*, Glad, smiling. [man.)

جذما *jezmā*, Having the hand cut off (a wo-

جذمار *jezmar*, The stump. جذمة *jizmet*, A whip.

جذن *jizen*, A root. جذوتی *jizoot*, Attracting.

جذوة *jezwet*, Fire. جذور *jozoor*, Plur. of جذر *jezr*.

جذوع *jozwa*, Plur. of جذع *jiza*.

## جدو

- jozool*, Plur. of *jezel* جزل [burn.  
*jezezet*, Bruised wheat. *jera* چرا Heat,  
*cherà*, To whom? for what? why?  
*jeràat*, Boldness, courage. [tum.  
*jeràb*, Scabby, (camels, &c.) the scro-  
*jorab*, Water. *jerràh*, A surgeon.  
*jeràhet*, A wound. *jeràhee* حراحي Sur-  
*jeràd*, A devouring insect. [gery.  
*jeràdeh*, A small piece of wood.  
*jeràz*, A sharp sword.  
*cheràzar*, Abounding in pasture.  
*cheràsyà*, A kind of fruit.  
*chàràsiyet*, Bulky (a man.)  
*cheràgh*, A lamp, a candle.  
*cheràghwereh*, A lantern, lamp.  
*jeràf*, A measure for dry goods.  
*jeràfez*, Thick, large of body.  
*jeràfish*, A big man. *jeràfiz* حرافض Nox-  
*jeràket*, Lean. [ious to health.  
*cheràgàh*, A meadow.  
*jeràm* Plur. of *jereem* حريم  
*jeràyed*, Plur. of *jereedeh* حريد  
*jeràyem*, Plur. of *jorom* حريم  
*jerb*, A conqueror, oily.  
*jerel*, The scab, the mange.  
*cherb*, Greasy, corpulent.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





جوع

- جوع *jer-ool*, Corpulent. [A cricket.]  
 چر عكبكه *jerakeel*, Thick milk. چر غده *cherghed*,  
 چر غنو *cherghenoo*, A musical instrument.  
 چر حرف *jerf*, A plentiful year. چر ك *cherk*, Filth  
 چر كاب *cherkàb*, Dirty water, filth. [of all kinds.  
 چر كسن *chikes*, A Circassian.  
 چر كشت *jerkent*, Lasciviousness [Hot, a crime].  
 چر كين *cherkeen*, Deformed, rusty. چرم *jerim*,  
 چرم *cherm*, Cow leather. چرمه *chermeh*, A white  
 چر نبة *jerembet*, A multitude. [or grey horse.  
 چر ند *cherend*, Grassy, a shepherd.  
 چر نو *jerou*, The whelp of a lion, dog, &c.  
 چر واط *jèrwàt*, Long, tall. [racious, dryness.  
 چر ووح *jorooch*, Plur. of چر و *jerh* چر ووز *jerooz*, Voice  
 چر ووص *jerocz*, Large bellied.  
 چر ووم *joroom*, A warm country.  
 چر ویدن *cherweedun*, To ask assistance.  
 چر ه *p. a. orrek*, Handle of a cup, jug, &c.  
 چر ه *chereh*, To whom. چر هاس *jerhàs*, A strong  
 چر هام *jerhàm*, Diligent, active [lion, corpulent.  
 چر باوار *cherhàwar*, A night bird.  
 چر هبة *jerhiyet*, A loud voice or speech.  
 چر ري *jeree*, Bold, brave.  
 چر زمان *jèryàn*, Flowing, happening.  
 چر ب *jereeb*, A corn measure.  
 چر هبة *jereyet*, The murmuring of a stream.

جری

- jereeh*, Wounded. جری مجروح
- chereedun*, To pasture, to crop herbage. چریدن
- jereedeh*, A book, a branch. جریده
- jereeret*, Crime. جریرة
- jereeset*, Cattle stolen in the night. جریسته
- jereesh*, Bruised. جریس
- jereef*, Art. جریف
- jereem*, Gathered, guilty. جریم
- jereemet*, A crime, a pecuniary punish- جریمة
- jereyeh*, The belly, paunch. [ment. جریه
- joz*, Besides, except. جزی
- jezz*, Shaving, mow- جزی
- jozà*, Content, a portion. [ing. جزیء
- jezà*, Compensation. جزیار
- jezzar*, A butcher. جزیار
- jezàz*, Gathering dates. جزیاز
- jozàzet*, A cut, a shaving. جزیارة
- jezzàf*, [A fisher. جزیاف
- jozàfet*, Rashness. جزیافة
- jezàlet*, Sagacity, entire. جزیالک
- jezayer*, Plur. of جزیرة *jezeeret*. [A part, lot. جزیایر
- jezàyel*, Plur. of جزیل *jezeel*. جزیایل
- jozb*, جزیب
- jezbàz*, The hard pace of a horse. جزیبانة
- jezzet*, The sheep-shearing. جزیة
- jezd*, A cricket. جزید
- jezdereh*, The dry skin, a sparrow. جزیدره
- jeza*, A kind of Arabian shell, sorrow. جزیع
- jezegh*, A frog, complaint. جزیغ
- chezegh*, A species of white kite. جزیغ
- jezl*, Clipping, prudent, eloquent. جزیل

## جزل

- جزلة *jezlet*, A part, a prudent woman.  
 جزم *jezm*, Amputation, determining, filling.  
 جزما *jezmàn*, Resolutely.  
 جز نبذة *jezenbezet*, Thick, servant's wife.  
 جزو *jezoo*, A few, a part.  
 جزور *jezoor*, A camel for slaughter.  
 جزوع *jezooa*, Lamenting, impatient. [tent.  
 جزوي *jezwee*, A little, a few. جزه *jezeh*, A round  
 جزوي *jozee*, A particle, a few.  
 جزوات *jozeyàt*, Plur. of جزوي *jozee*.  
 جزنة *jezeet*, Tribute, contribution.  
 جزيرة *jizeeret*; An island, a peninsula. [appetite.  
 جزيل *jezeel*, Many, great. جس *jes*, Asking,  
 جزاء *jesa*, Ice, a rough skin. [hand.  
 جسا *jesà*, Hard. جسات *josàt*, Hardness of the  
 جساد *jessàd*, Saffron. جسارَة *josàret*, Boldness,  
 جسامت *josàmet*, Corpulent, large-bodied.  
 چسپان *chespàn*, Coherent, attached.  
 چسباندن *chesbàndun*, To adhere, to glue.  
 چسپنده *chespendeh*, A snail. چسبو سی *jesboosee*,  
 چسپیدن *jespeedun*, To line. [Hypocrisy.  
 چسپیده *jepeedeh*, Inclined, turned. چست *jost*,  
 چستان *jestàn*, Leaping, dancing. [Sought.  
 چستلک *chostlek*, Agility, velocity.  
 چستن *jestun*, To leap; چستن *josten*, To search.  
 جسد *jesed*, The body.

## جسد

- جسدی *jeseedee*, Corporeal.
- جسر *jesr*, Large, strong (camel.) *jesreb*, جسرَب
- جسم *jesm*, A body, a mathematical solid. [Long,  
جسمان *josmàn*; A habit of body, body,  
جسمانی *jesmànee*, Corporeal.
- جسنة *jesnet*; A species of round fish.
- جسود *jesood*, A straight tree or stick.
- جسوع *josood*, Tenacious, avaricious.
- جسم *jeseem*, Corpulent. *chesh*, چش, Taste,  
*jesh*, جش, Breaking, beating, cleaning (a well.)  
*joshà*, جشا, Belch. *cheshàneedun*, چشا نیدن, To  
*joshreh*, جشرة, Coughing. [give to taste.
- cheshesh*, چشش, Taste, a frog.
- jeshia*, جشع, Longing after.
- jeshem*, جشم, A heavy burden, affliction, a fish;  
*cheshem*, چشم, The eye, hope. [a cup,  
*cheshmek*, چشک, A peep-hole.
- cheshmeh*, چشمه, A fountain. *cheshn*, چشن, A feast,  
*cheshendeh*, چشنده, A taster. [nuptials,  
*chesheedun*, چشیدن, To taste.
- jeshoo*, جشو, A light bow.
- jesheer*, جسهر, A large corn sack, a quiver.
- chetour*, چطور, How? in what manner?
- ja-àb*, جعاب, Plur. of *jabet*, جبة.
- ja-àr*, جعاز, A camel going down into a well.  
*je-àlet*, جعالة, A good action.



## جاءب

*je-ab*, Overturning, throwing away.

*ja-bà*, Throwing on the ground. [man.

*ja-bet*, A quiver. *jaber*, A short thick

*ja-bee*, A red ant. *je-at*, Beer.

*ja-tebet*, A desire, wickedness.

*ja-sem*, A weak bodied man. [camel.)

*ja-ja*, Uneven ground, braying loud (a

*ja-d*, Generous. [water.

*jo-debet*, A spider's web, a bubble of

*ja-det*, A curling lock.

*jader*, Short of stature. [Strong, stout.

*jaderee*, A greedy eater. *jadel*,

*jàr*, Dung of wild beasts and birds.

*ja-az* or *jo-soos*, Lean, contemptible.

*ja-sheb*, Tall, thick. [dwarf.

*ja-shem*, The middle; *joshom*, A fleshy

*je-zar*, Short of stature.

*ja-zàret*, Corpulent, glutton. [slow pace.

*ja-zer*, Having large hips. *jàzeret*, A

*ja-zeree*, Deformed, a murmurer, vo-

*ja-fer*, A little stream. [racious.

*jaferree*, The massy gold.

*jafe-leek*, A tall old woman. [Ignorant.

*jafe-leel*, Swelling, inflamed. *jolos*,

*jamà*, An old she-camel. [ous old man.

*jamere*, A biting ass. *jomoz*, A covet-

## ج

*جان* *jan*, Dying, languor. *جانب* *janeb*, Short,  
*جانظر* *janzer*, A corpulent glutton. [dwarf.

*جانفل* *ja-anfel*, Swelling, inflamed.

*جعو* *jaw*; A heap (of dung, &c) *جعو دة* *ju-udet*,

*جعول* *jawil*, A young ostrich. [Foam, a curl.

*جعله* *ja-ylet*, A good action.

*چغ* *chigh*, A spider's web.

*چغار* *chegar*, The sound of an instrument.

*چغار ه* *cheghàreh*, A dry well, a pit.

*چغال* *cheghàleh*, A flight of birds.

*چغامه* *cheghàmeh*, A verse, a poem.

*چغانه* *cheghàneh*, A violin *چغر* *joghd*, An owl.

*چغرسته* *choghresteh*, A thread fit for sewing.

*چغز* *cheghz*, A frog. *چغز ا به* *cheghzàbēh*, A wa-

*چغز ا نیدن* *cheghzàneeden*, To croak., [ter fly.

*چغنه* *cheghneh*, A martin, a small owl.

*چغوره* *cheghwàreh*, A water fly. [let.

*چغو* *jeghoo*, A small owl. *چغور* *cheghoor*, A pul-

*چغوف* *joff*, A troop. *چغا* *jefà*, Violence, injury,

*چغاة* *jofàt*, Plur. of *چغ* *jaf*. [trouble.

*چغاكار* *jefàkar*, An oppressor, a tormentor.

*چغفة* *joffet*, The body of a man, all, an old man.

*چغفت* *jest*, A crooked old man, toasted, a bunch

*چغفت* *chest*, A pair, a twin. [of grapes.

*چغفتن* *jestēn*, To be bent. *چغفته* *jesteh*, A vine ar-

*چغفتي* *joftee*, Copulation, equality. [bour.



## چہر

- چہر *jefer*, A camel, a kid, a large well.  
 چہرہ *jofret*, The centre, a cavity.  
 چہرستہ *chefreesteh*, Tongs, forceps. *jefer*,  
 چہرستہ *jefer*, Unworthy. [Swiftness of pace.  
 چہرستہ *jefereden*, To adhere, to be connected,  
 چہرستہ *jelek*, An inclosure of pales.  
 چہرستہ a p. *jefer*, The eye-lid, a vine, a sheath  
 چہرستہ *jeferet*, A vine-shoot. [(of a sword.)  
 چہرستہ *chifood*, A jew. چہرستہ *jefer*, A large quiver.  
 چہرستہ *jeferes*, Degenerated, unworthy.  
 چہرستہ *chekeden*, To litigate, to dash.  
 چہرستہ *chek*, An obligation.  
 چہرستہ *chekà*, A lark. چہرستہ *chekàd*, The crown.  
 چہرستہ *chogàshéh*, A porcupine.  
 چہرستہ *chekàf*, A small partridge.  
 چہرستہ *chegàl*, A butt for archers. چہرستہ *chekàmeh*,  
 چہرستہ *chekàn*, Dropping, distilling. [Poetry.  
 چہرستہ *chekànden*, To drop.  
 چہرستہ *chekànà*, Sprinkling, dropping.  
 چہرستہ *chegàw*, A lark, the crown. چہرستہ *chekej*,  
 چہرستہ *jeger*, The heart, &c. [A hammer.  
 چہرستہ *chekreh*, Spume. چہرستہ *chekish*, A brazier's  
 چہرستہ *chekek*, A chaffinch, a lark. [hammer.  
 چہرستہ *chekmàn*, An upper garment.  
 چہرستہ *chekèn*, A fine silk, the evening.  
 چہرستہ *chekoo*, A fiddle-bow.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## جلب

- jolbol*, An ornamented canopy.  
*jelej*, Down, Plur. of *jelejet*.  
*jeljà*, A village. *jeljet*, The head,  
*joljolàn*, Coriander seed. [the skull.  
*jeleh*, Bold. *Jel-hàb*, A decrepid old  
*jelhàz*, Avaricious, covetous. [man.  
*jelhàz*, Hard rough ground.  
*jelehet*, The forehead and temples.  
*jelhiz*, Large and hairy-bodied.  
*jelhen*, Narrow-minded.  
*jelekhamed*, Thick.  
*jeld*, Swift, nimble, a skin, a hide.  
*juledà*, Plur. of *jeleed*.  
*jeldeb*, Stout, hard.  
*jolda*, A quick pace, a strong camel.  
*jelzà*, Uncultivated ground.  
*jolzee*, Strong, thick (camel.) *jelz*,  
*jolsà*, Plur. of *jils*. [Laying down.  
*jelsàm*, A pleurisy. *jollesàn*, Strew-  
*joltet*, Thick milk. [ing roses or gifts.  
*jelzà*, Hard ground. *jeha*, Shameless,  
*jel-ab*, An untractable camel. [saucy.  
*jel-abee*, Having a piercing eye.  
*jelàleet*, Thick milk.  
*jelàlà*, A porcupine, a beetle.  
*chelghoozeh*, Nut, like the pistachio.  
*a. p. jilef*, A jar, unjust.

جلف

- jelfat*, Careening a ship.  
*jelfedet*, Carrying for sale.  
*چلم* *chilom*, The fortieth.  
*jolwet*, The lopping of a tree.  
*چولنار* *cholnar*, The flower of pomegranate.  
*joleenjebeen*, Conserve of roses.  
*jelenjuyeh*, Penny-royal.  
*jelendeh*, Heavy, unwholesome.  
*jelendehet*, A hardy she-camel.  
*jelenza*, Broad shoulders.  
*jelenfat*, Dry bread with meat.  
*چلو* *cheloo*, A small club or stick.  
*jelwà*, Serene (sky)  
*a. p. jolwet*, Splendor, the nuptial bed.  
*jelood*, Plur. of *جلد* *jeld*. *jillawuz*, A  
*jeloot*, Saucy, shameless. [filbert-nuts  
*jelool*, Eminent in dignity.  
*jelwiz*, A worthless fellow.  
*jolhab*, A low place, a valley.  
*jolkom*, A large mouse.  
*jolhemet*, Strength, felicity.  
*jolhoom*, A great body of men. [cross.  
*جلي* *jelee*, Evident, bright. *چليپا* *cheleepà*, A  
*جليه* *jeleet*, Clear, shining. *جليد* *jeleed*, Hard,  
*جليدن* *jeleeden*, To pick a bone. [swift, snow.  
*جليس* *jelees*, Comrade, a companion.



## جلي

- jeleefet*, Ruin. *jeleel*, Illustrious, great.  
*jeleeh*, A place cleared of mud.  
*jemm*, A multitude, concourse.  
*jemà*, The body, a portion.  
*jommàh*, A round headed arrow.  
*a p. jemàkh*, Proud, vain glorious.  
*chemàkh*, A bridle, rein.  
*jemàd*, Drying, wanting milk (a camel)  
*jemar*, A crowd; *jommar*, the pitch of a  
 palm-tree:  
*a p jemmàz*, Going in haste (a camel.)  
*jemmàzeiwàn*, A camel leader.  
*jemàa*, Collection, a multitude. [tion:  
*Jem-at*, A crowd, a meeting, a congrega-  
*chomàk*, A wooden stick, an iron mace.  
*jemàl*, Beauty, elegance; *jemmàl*, Plur. of  
*jemàlet*, A troop of male camels [*jemel*.  
*jemàlee*, A large strong camel.  
*jemàm*, Rest, quiet; *jemàm*, a measure for  
*chemàn*, Walking, taking air. [dry goods.  
*chomàneh*, or *jomàneh*, The middle.  
*jemàheer*, Plur. of *jemhoor*.  
*jemmet*, A troop, a multitude.  
*jenjàh*, A place of assembly.  
*jemsoor*, A heap of earth or dust.  
*jomjomet*, The skull.

## ج

- chemchek, A wooden cup, a ladle, a scum-  
 جمع *jemh*, Throwing. [mer spoon.  
 جمع *jemkhor*, Hollow. (reed, &c.)  
 جمع *jemnd*, Concretion; *jemed*, Ice, jelly.  
 جمع *jemr*, Plur. of حمرة *jemret*.  
 حمرة *jemret*, Gravel, a troop.  
 جمع *jemez*, Being swift in travelling (a camel.)  
 جمع *jems*, Congealed (fat.)  
 جمع *jemset*, A kind of coarse blue gem.  
 جمع *jemsh*, Rasure, making bald or bare.  
 چشم *chemsh*, The eye.  
 چشمشاد *chemshad*, The light of the moon.  
 جمع *jemsherik*, The back-bone  
 جمع *jema*, A collection, congregation, conjunc-  
 جمع *jem-az*; Rude, thick. [tion, a troop,  
 جمع *jom-at*, Friday; a handful of dates.  
 جمع *jemadàn*, A traveller's scrip.  
 جمع *joma-let*, A quantity of honey or fat,  
 about the bigness of a nut.  
 جمع *jemàleel*, A collector, an amasser.  
 جمع *jemaleelet*, A camel.  
 جمع *jemayet*, A collection, recollection.  
 جمع *jemàetigàh*, A place of rendezvous.  
 جمع *jeml*, Melting (fat). جمع *jomlet*, The sun,  
 جمع *jemlool*, A swing, a see-saw. [the whole,  
 جمع *jemem*, A heaped measure of corn.



## جین

- چمن *chemen*, Orchard, fruit garden, a garden  
 - pot or bed, border, parterre, avenue.  
 چمندہ *chemendeh*, Walking proudly.  
 چمنسوفہ *chemensofa*, A garden-seat. [(man.)  
 جموح *jemooh*, Unmanageable (horse,) obstinate.  
 جمود *jemood*, Dry, concretion, eyes that can-  
 - not weep. *jemoosh*, Barren season. [not weep.  
 جموع *jemua*, Plur. of جمع *jema*.  
 جموم *jemoom*, A well full of water.  
 جمہور *jomhoor*, A republic, high, heap of sand.  
 جمی *jommee*, Having long hair.  
 چمیدن *chemēden*, To walk proudly, to drink  
 جمع *jemia*, Assembled, an army. {wine.  
 الجمیعا *jemian*, In whole, altogether.  
 جمیعت *jemiat*, An assembly, concourse.  
 جمیل *jemeel*, Beautiful, elegant, melted (fat.)  
 جمیلات *jemeelat*, Plur. of جمیل *jemeel*.  
 چمین *chemeen*, Urine.  
 جناب *jenab*, Highness, majesty, dignity.  
 جنابت *jenabet*, Foreign, a distance.  
 جنابہ *jonabeh*, A boy's game,  
 جنات *jinnat*, Plur. of جنت *jennet*.  
 جناز *jenaser*, Plur. of حشر *jonser*.  
 جناح *jenah*, A bird's wing, the man's hand, a  
 چناخ *chenakh*, A double purse. [pinnacle.  
 جناحان *jenahan*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.



جنا

- jendef*, Thick and short.  
*jonadel*, Strong, great. چنار *chinar*, A  
*jenzeh*, A bier. [plane-tree, a poplar.  
*jonagh*, A circingle, a mullet. [A mullet.  
*jonafee*, Cunning, deceitful. چناق *chanak*;  
*jeran*, A dark night, the heart.  
*chonàn*, Like, in the manner of.  
*jonaneh*, The heart.  
*chenaneedun*, To advise, admonish.  
*jenayet*, A crime, iniquity. [owl or bustard.  
*jenb*, A side; a part. چنبار *jonbar*, A young  
*jonban*, Trembling, shaking.  
*jonbaneedun*, To shake, to elevate.  
*jonbeset*, A black woman.  
*jombakh*, Large bodied, a large louse.  
*jombokhet*, One large louse.  
*jombedet*, A vault, an arch.  
*jomber*, A large camel, a young owl.  
*chember*, A wreath.  
*jombosh*, Motion, occupation.  
*jomboket*, A deformed or bad woman.  
*chembelool*, A swing.  
*jembelek*, A big aged woman.  
*jombendeh*, Moving perpetually.  
*chembeh*, A large bar چنبیدن *jonbeedun*, To  
*jennet*, Paradise, heaven. [move, to be moved.



## جنت

- jonnet, A covering, a shield, armour.  
 jonser, A large fat camel.  
 jonsooret, Heaped up earth or dust.  
 jenjek, Southern-wood.  
 chencheh, A hammer.  
 jonh, A watch of the night; jonoh, Great.  
 jond, An army, raining; jend, Hard ground.  
 chend, How much? how many?  
 chendàn, As many as, how many soever,  
 chendànee, Just so many. [so much.  
 jondokh, A large locust.  
 jendel, Stone, a stony country, a garden,  
 chendeh, A large bar, a bolt, a hammer.  
 jondee, One soldier. chendee, A  
 chendeen, So many. [quantity, some one.  
 jeneràl, A general. jins, Species,  
 jensh, The emptying of a well. [sort.  
 jenadel, A corpulent man.  
 chenghoozih, A kind of pistacho-nut.  
 jenif, Deviating from the right way.  
 jonfond, Fear, fodder, dung.  
 jenfoor, An ancient sepulchre.  
 jeng, War, combat. [A crab, a fighter.  
 chenk, A lute, a harp, &c. jengar,  
 chengàleh, A little flesh-hook. [thirsty.  
 chengàneedun, To make war, to be





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## جوا

*chiwar*, Excuse. چوار

*Jawàree*, Plur. of *jàreet*. جوارے

*Jawàr*, Allowed, lawful, going away, a path. جوار [pestle.

*Jawàz*, A large wooden mortar, also, the [pestle.

*Jawàzeh*, The tripe of an ox, a fever. جوازہ

*Jawàs*, A spy. [haughty air. جواس

*Jawwàz*, Corpulent, walking with a جواظ

*Jowaf*, A kind of fish. جواف

*chiwàk*, Flour dressed with oil. چواک

*Jiwal*, Plur. of *jool*. جوال

*Jhawàl*, A sack, a bag. چوال

*Jawàlib*, Plur. of *jell*. جوالب

*Jawàlet*, The best part of any thing. جوالته

*Jawàldoz*, A large packing needle. جوالدرز

*Juwàlik*, A portmanteau. جوالقب

*Jawàmerd*, Generous, brave. جوامرد

*Jewàmerdee*, Generosity, bravery, &c. جوامردی

*Jowàmia*, Plur. of *jamia*. جوامع

*Jowàn*, Young, a young man, a boy, &c. جوان

*Jowanàn*, Plur. of *Jowàn*. جوانان

*Jowanàneh*, Manly, gallantly. جوانانه

*Jowànel*, Plur. of *jànel*. جوانب

*Jowànbekht*, Young and fortunate. جوانبخت

*Jowànmerd*, See جوامرد

*Jawànmerdee*, See جوامردی



## جوا

- جوائی *jāwānee*, Youthful.  
 جوائیک *jāwāneek*, A hen-sparrow.  
 جواہر *jawāher*, Plur. of جوہر *jawher*.  
 جواہض *jawāhez*, Plur. of جاہض *jāhiz*.  
 جواہز *jawahez*, Plur. of جائزہ *jāizet*.  
 جواہ *jawb*, Cleaving, cutting, tearing, a shield.  
 چوب *chob*, A rod, stick, a baton, a beam.  
 چوپ پار *chopper*, A nut-shell.  
 چوپنان *chopnān*, A rolling-pin.  
 چوبان *chobān*, A shepherd, a pastor.  
 چوہک *chopek*, A چوہک *jawlet*, A gap, interval.  
 چوبہ *chobeh*, A rolling-pin. [little stick.  
 چوپین *chopeen*, Wooden, timber.  
 چوبینہ *chobeeneh*, Wooden. \* جوہ *jawwet*, Rough  
 چوچو *choochoo*, Sparrow. [ground, rusty, a ditch.  
 چوچہ *choocheh*, A swan.  
 چوخ *jawekk*, Eradicating, ruining.  
 چود *jood*, Great or plentiful rain, liberal.  
 چودا *juwedā*, Plur. of چود *jood*. [good.  
 چودتہ *jawdet*, Benignity, thirst, چودتہ *joodet*, Being  
 چور *jawr*, Injustice, oppression.  
 چورب *jawreb*, A shoe, a stocking.  
 چورپہ *choorpeh*, A small duck. [An ostrich.  
 چورق *jawrek*, Plur. of چور *jawr*. چورقہ *jaweret*,  
 چوز *jawz*, A nut, the middle.

## جوز

[dle of the body.

جوزا *jawzà*, A star, a sheep white in the mid-جوزا هنج *jawzàhenj*, A medicine [fawn or doe.جوزة *jawzet*, One nut. جوزر *joozer*, A youngجوزقا *jawzek*, Cotton.جوز گره *joozgereh*, A coat button.جوز گندم *joozgendom*, Sandix, barley.جوزد *jawzel*, A young pigeon, poison, a boy.جوزه *joozeh* or *choozeh*, A chicken, a noose.جوزهر *jazeher*, The sphere of the moon, a comet.جوزینق *jawzeenek*, A dish made of nuts, &c.جوسان *jawsàn*, Searching for with anxiety.جوسف *jawsek*, A place, a lofty building.جوسیدن *jawseeden*; To adhere, to be fixed.جوش *jawsh*, The breast, midnight, *joosh*, Agi-جوشاندن *jooshànden*, To cause to boil. [tation.جوشپره *jooshpereh*, A kind of food.جوشش *jooshish*, Boiling, cooking, heat.جوشک *jooshek*, A button-hole.جوشن *jawshen*, The heart. [the breastجوشوش *jooshoosh*, People, a watch of the night.جوشیدن *joosheeden*, To boil, to cook.جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly. [gerجوع *jua*, Hunger, starving; *jawat*, Hun-چوغ *choogh*, A yoke. چوغری *choogeree*, Sour.جوف *joof*, Extensive, hollow. [milk.



جوف

جوف *jawef*, Amplitude, capacity.

جوفی *jawfee*, Hollow and capacious within.

جوف *jawk*, Declining, a body of men.

جودة *jawket*, A crowd, a multitude. [sicer.

چو قول *chookool*, An observator, collector's of-

چوک *chook*, A profound inclination before a king.

چو کلاه *chooklah*, A district under a Foujdar.

جود *jool*, A wall, parapet, herd. [agitation.

جولان *jawelàn*, Wandering, walking round,

چولاه *chokh*, A weaver. جوم *jawm*, Seeking, en-

چوم *choom*, Tallow. [quiring.

چوماق *choomàk*, A stick, a mace of iron.

جومبریس *jomberees*, A beam divided into parts.

جومرد *jumerd*, Liberal, beneficent.

چون *jhoon*, How? in the manner of.

چون *jawn*, White. چو نان *choonàn*, Just as if.

چونہ *joonet*, A canister. چو *jawneh*, The sun.

چونہ *jhoonée*, How do you do? quality.

چونہ *chooneen*, In this manner.

چو *joo-or*, Asking with a loud voice.

چو *job-osh*, Plur. of *jawsh*.

چو *jawherdar*, Glittering. [mels.

چو *juh-juh*, A word used in checking ca-

چو *jawher*, A gem, jewel.

چو *jawi*, A grain of barley.



## جوي

جوي *jawi*, Inflamed by rage or love, foetid water.

جوي *juyà*, Ambitious, wishful.

جويبار *jurbàr*, The bank of a river, a river.

جويجوز *juijooz*, A ship-worm.

جويچه *juicheh*, A rivulet.

جوين *jawin*, Of barley, broth, &c. made of it.

جويي *juyi*, A petition, a prayer.

جوييدن *juiyden*, To pray, desire, demand.

جويينه *juyineh*, A swan, any aquatick bird.

چه *ch*, What? چگونہ *chegoneh*, How? in what

چه *chisàn*, Of what sort? [manner?

جهات *jehàt*, Plur. of جهت *jehet*. [tle.

جهاد *jèhàd*, A hard ground, an endeavour, bat-

جهار *jehàr*, Acting openly, reading with a loud

چار *chèhar*, Four. [voice.

چارگان *chèhàrgàn*, Four and four.

چارگانہ *chehàrganeh*, Of four forms.

چارم *chehàrom*, The fourth.

جهارت *jehàret*, A loud voice.

جهاز *jehàz*, A portion given with a daughter.

جهال *johhàl*, Plur. of جهل *johl*. جهالة *jehàlet*, Ig-

جهامة *jehàmet*, Receiving sternly. [norance.

جهان *jehàn*, The world.

جهان آرا *jehànàrà*, Adorning the world.

جهان افروز *jehànàfròz*, Enlightening the world.

جهان بان *jàhànban*, God Almighty.



## جها

- جہا نپائی *jahànbnānee*, Imperial. چہرا ن *chehrān*,  
 جہانے *jehānet*, A young maid servant. [Many  
 جہانی *jehānee*, Worldly.  
 جہانیدن *jehāneedun*, To cause one to leap.  
 جہب *jehb*, A heavy dull countenance.  
 جہبہ *jihbed*, Paying with ready money.  
 جہبہ *jehbez*, Acute, buying with ready money.  
 جہت *jehet*, The side-face, respect. [vigour.  
 جہجہت *jehjehet*, A lion. جہد *jehd*, An attempt,  
 چہرہ *chehr*, The face, countenance.  
 جہرا *jehrā*, A multitude, winking, beautiful.  
 جہرا *jehran*, Publicly, with a clear voice.  
 جہرہ *jehret*, Open, conspicuous.  
 جہرمتہ *jehremeyet*, A kind of linen cloth.  
 چہرہ *chehreh*, The face, the air, a wheel.  
 جہز *jehetz*, Rushing into danger.  
 جہش *jehsh*, Crying and running frightened.  
 جہشان *jehshān*, Fearing, springing.  
 جہشہ *jehshet*, A profusion of tears, a mob.  
 جہض *jehz*, Overcoming, removing. [jehl.  
 جہل *jehl*, Ignorance. جہلا *johelā*, Plur. of جہلہ  
 جہلہ *jehelēt*, Ignorant چہلوم *chehelom*, The fore-  
 جہم *jehm*, An austere look. [tieth.  
 جہن *jehen*, Coarseness of face.  
 جہنام *jehennām*, A deep well or pit.  
 جہنم *jehennem*, Hell, the infernal fire,



## جهو

- jehwà*, A tent, with a roof. [*neh*, A pudding.  
*johood*, Laborious, a jew. *johoodà-*  
*johoodèe*, A jew, judaism. [Keen, clever.  
*Jehweree*, High-sounded. *johoozet*,  
*jehool*, Very ignorant.  
*jehoom*, Weak, impotent.  
*johoomet*, Austere countenance.  
*jewa*, Having naked posteriors.  
*Jeheed*, Pasture. *jeheedun*, To bound,  
*jeheede*, Diligence, study. [to leap.  
*Jeheer*, Loud voice. *cheheer*, The face,  
*Jeheez*, Light, swift. [complexion.  
*Jeheez*, Abortive, not fully formed.  
*Jeheem*, Hell. *chehyooz*, A pully or  
*jei*, Arriving. [block.  
*chi*, What? who? *jeiaàt*, Arrival.  
*jeiyar*, Heat in the stomach.  
*jeiyàz*, Walking proud.  
*jeiyàf*, An interred corpse.  
*jeiyàwet*, A seat for a pot or kettle.  
*jeib*, A cloak. *jeibet*, An answer.  
*jeipoor*, The king's high-way.  
*cheepoor*, The spear's iron head.  
*jiyet*, A ditch. *jeeter*, A short man.  
*jeiseloot*, A lying impure woman.  
*jeez*, A ward. *jeejel*, A large stone.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## جہ

- چینی *cheēnē*, Chinese, china-ware.  
 چوب *juyooob*, Plur. of *جیب* *jeib*.  
 چود *juyood*, Plur. of *خود* *jeed*. [Quick silver.  
 چوش *juyooosh*, Plur. of *چیش* *jeish*. *چیرہ* *jeeweh*,  
 چہبوق *jeihebook*, Mouse-dung.  
 چہور *jeihoor*, A fly.  
 ح *ha*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alpha-  
 bet, and the character of eight in arith-  
 حاب *hàb*, A sin, crime. [metic.  
 حابۃ *hàbet*, A court, a crime. *حابل* *hàbel*, Cast-  
 حابور *hàboor*, A meeting of villains. [ing a net.  
 حابی *hàbee*, A giver, bestower.  
 حاتل *hàtil*, A youth, weak. *حانم* *hàtem*, A judge.  
 حاتی *hàtee*, Drinking much. *حانی* *hàsen*, A  
 حات *hàjat*, Plur. of *حات* *hàjet*. [hot-day.  
 حاجب a. p. *hàjib*, A porter, an eye-brow.  
 حاجت *hàjet*, Necessity, &c.  
 حاجتمند p. a. *hàjetmend*, Indigent, necessitous.  
 حاجر *hàjer*, A bank, a wall. *حاز* *hàjiz*, Hin-  
 حادل *hàjel*, Having the feet bound. [dering.  
 حاحم *hàjem*, A surgeon, a barber.  
 حاحور *hàjoor*, A dam, a dike.  
 حاحورۃ *hàjooret*, Blind-man's buff. [sour.  
 حاجی *hàjee*, A Mahometan. *حاد* *hàd*, Sharp,  
 حادث *hàdes*, Just appearing.  
 حادثۃ *hàdiset*, A novelty, a misfortune.



## ح ا د

- حادو *hàder*, Of a firm compact body.  
 حادق *hàdek*, Ingenious, industrious.  
 حادور *hadoor*, An ear-ring. حادي *hadee*, A con-  
 ductor.  
 حاذ *hàz*, The rump.  
 حاذر *hàzer*, Avoiding, ready. حارحار *hàrhar*,  
 حار *harr*, Warm, sultry. [Breathing hard.  
 حارة *hàret*, A street. حارث *hàres*, A farmer,  
 حارد *hàred*, Passionate, warm. [a lion.  
 حارس *hàres*, A commander, a centinel.  
 حارص *hàres*, Desirous, ambitious.  
 حارق *hàrek*, Burning, ardent. حارقة *hàreket*,  
 حارون *hàroon*, A restive horse. [Fire.  
 حازم *hàzem*, Provident. حاسية *hàsset*, Sense.  
 حاسد *hàsed*, An enemy. حاسر *hàsir*, Naked, dis-  
 حاش *hàsh*, Except, God forbid [armed.  
 حاشد *hàshed*, Ready, prepared. [garment.  
 حاشية *hàsheyet*, A margin, edge, the hem of a  
 حاصب *hàseb*, (Wind) scattering sound,  
 حاضد *hàsed*, A reaper, a mower.  
 حاصر *hàser*, Prohibiting, a restrainer, a mate.  
 حاصل *hàsel*, Advantage, remainder, conclusion.  
 حاسن *hàsen*, A modest woman. [bitant  
 حاضر *hàzer*, Present, ready, money, an inha-  
 حاضرة *hàzerjet*, Present, quite ready.  
 حاضنة *hàznèt*, A nurse.  
 حاطورة *hàtooret*, Penetrating (sword.)



حاف

حاف *hàff*, Surrounding.

حاده *hàfid*, A boy, a servant, a brother-in-law.

حافر *hàfir*, A claw, a nail

حافرة *hàferet*, Commencing, path. [guardian.

حافسه *hàfishēh*, A water-course. حافظ *hafiz*, A

حافضة *hàfizet*, A female guardian.

حافل *hàfil*, A fruitful branch of a tree.

حافي *hàfee*, Barefoot. حاق *hàkk*, The middle

حافة *hàkkat*, Worth. [(of winter, &c.)

حافزة *hàkezet*, Striking the feet.

حافس *hàken*, Having a diabetes. [tooth.

حافية *hàkenet*, The stomach. حاسكة *hàket*, A

حاكم *hàkem*, A governor, magistrate, &c.

حاكمانه *hàkemàneh*, Judicially, &c.

حاكمة *hàkemet*, A lady, a princess.

حاكبي *hàkee*, An author, historian. [present.

حال *hàl*, Condition, an affair. حالا *hàlà*, Now; at

حالات *hàlàt*; Plur. of حال *hàli*. [state.

حالب *hàleb*, A milker. حالة *hàlet*, Quality,

حالف *hàlek*, Shaving. [Slóthful.

حالك *hàlek*, Very black; pitchy. حالم *hàlem*, A

حالوكة *hàlooket*; Sharp pointed (a sword.)

حاليا *hàleyun*, At this time.

حالبة *hàlyet*, Adorning herself (woman.)

حاما *hàmà*, A weight of four and a half drams.

حامد *hàmed*, A praiser (of God.)



## حام

- حامز *hàmez*, Sour, pungent, accomplished.  
 حامل *hàmet*, A porter, a carrier.  
 حامي *hàmee*, A defender, a camel.  
 حانة *hànet*, A wine shop. حانظ *hànet*, Very red  
 حانك *hànek*, Very black. [skin,  
 حانوط *hànoot*, A shop. حاني *hànee*, A wild cow.  
 حاوي *hàwee*, Collecting; a collector.  
 حاوية *hàweyet*, The interior (of the belly.)  
 حايب *hàyeb*, Sinning, offending. حايد *hàyed*,  
 حاير *hayer*, Astonished. [Turning from.  
 حايش *hàyesh*, A plantation.  
 حايط *hàyet*, A wall, inclosure. حايك *hàyek*, A  
 حايل *hàyel*, Detaining. [weaver.  
 حب *hebb*, A grain, a pill, affection, a lover.  
 حبا *hebà*, A royal favourite, a gift.  
 حباب *hebàb*, A heap, love.  
 حبابه *hebàbeh*, A bubble of water.  
 حبات *hebàt*, Plur. of حب *hebb*. حباحب *hobàheb*,  
 حبار *hebar*, A mark, sign. [Weak.  
 حبارج *hebàrej*, Plur. of حبرج *heberij*.  
 حباري *hobàree*, A bustard.  
 حباشه *hobàsheh*, A mixed multitude.  
 حبال *hebàl*, Plur. of حبل *hebl*.  
 حباله *hebàlei*, A vine-shoot, unripe (vine.)  
 حبالى *hebàlee*, Plur. of حبلى *hobla*.  
 حبايك *hebàyek*, Plur. of حبيكة *hebeeket*.



## حَبِيب

حَبِيبَةٌ *hebet*, Any thing agreeable. [of stature.

حَبَّة *hebbet*, One grain, one seed. حَبْتَر *hebter*, Short

حَبْتَكَةٌ *hebteket*, Tormented by avarice.

حَبْتِك *hebtek*, Little, bare of flesh.

حَبْت *hebes*, A trainless serpent.

حَبَّج *hebj*, Approaching. حَبَّجَر *hebjer*, Thick.

حَبَّاب *heb-hàb*, Short, deformed.

حَبَّب *hebheb*, Small, slender.

حَبِّبْهَا *hebbèhà*, O excellent! brave!

حَبَّر *hebr*, Beautifying, gladness; *hibr*, A learned

حَبَّرَبَر *hiberber*, Any thing. [teacher, ink.

حَبْرَت *hibret*, A striped Arabian cloth. [lent.

حَبْرَج *hebrej*, A bustard. حَبْرَش *hebresh*, Malevo-

حَبْرَس *heberkes*, A small camel or ram.

حَبْرَش *heberkesh*, A small camel.

حَبْرَقَص *heberkes*, A dwarf, a small camel.

حَبْرَكَل *neberkel*, Blubber-lipped.

حَبْرَكَا *heberkà*, Perishing, an insect.

حَبْرَمَة *hebremet*, Soup made of pomegranates.

حَبْس *hebs*, Retention, a prison. حَبْض *hebez*, Mov-

حَبْط *hebt*, Ruined, swelling, [ing.

حَبْكُرَّة *hebkurret*, Hail. [grain of barley.

حَبْكَل *hebkel*, Short-boiled. حَبْكَة *hebeket*, A

حَبْل *hebl*, A league, compact.

حَبْلَة *heblet*, A shoot of a palm-tree.

حَبْلَلَك *hebllek*, A fleshless sheep.



حبيل

- ho'la*, Pregnant. *heben*, The heat of  
*hebnà*, Having the dropsy. [thirst.  
*hebenia*, Short of body, corpulent.  
*hebo*, Giving, being near, eminent.  
*he'ob*, Plur. of *hebb*.  
*hebwet*, A sash. *hoboor*, Cheerfulness,  
*hebawker*, Misfortune. [gladness.  
*hebeeb*, A friend, favourite.  
*hebeer*, A cloud. *hebees*, Dedicated  
*hebeet*, Short bodied. [to pious uses,  
*hebeeket*, A track. *hebeen*, See *hebnà*  
*hebeenet*, The camelion.  
*hett*, Going in haste (a horse.)  
*hetà*, Sewing. *hetàt*, Spread.  
*hetar*, A lappet, covering *hettàm*,  
*hotr*, Giving sparingly. [How long?  
*hetreh*, Sucking. *hetroosh*, Short.  
*hetf*; Death. *hetek*, Going.  
*hetel*, The refuse, a gift. *hetm*, Juris-  
*hetmàn*, The commander. [diction.  
*hetn*, Resembling, same manner.  
*hetoo*, Running quickly. [Plur. of *hetm*.  
*hetoof*, Plur. of *hetf*. *hotoom*,  
*hetta*, Until, in such a manner.  
*hess*, Stimulating.  
*hesàs*, Sleep, a black eye-wash.



## حنا

- حنارة *hoosàreh*, Chaff, a bit of straw.  
 حنالة *hosàlet*, The worst part.  
 حنكاث *heshàs*, Covetous, stimulated.  
 حنكوث *heshoos*, Instigating, many. [ful.  
 حنف *hesf*, The rough tripe *حنه* *hesl*, Distress-  
 حنلب *heslel*, Sediment of oil or ointment.  
 حنم *hesm*, Giving, rubbing.  
 حنمة *hesmet*, A reddish hillock. *حنوا* *heswà*, Hav-  
 حنوث *hesoos*, Avaricious. [ing much earth.  
 حني *hesa*, Sprinkled earth.  
 حنيثي *heseese*, Impulse, stimulation.  
 حنبل *heseel*, A mountain-tree. *حنج* *hejj*, Pilgri-  
 حنجا *hejà*, Understanding. [mage to Mecca.  
 حجاب *hejàb*, Modesty, shame. [pressor.  
 حجاج *hejàj*, The eye-brow, *هجاج* *hejjàj*, An op-  
 حجار *hojjar*, A lapidary. *حنجاز* *hyàz*, Mee-  
 حجان *hojàf*, The flux. [ca.  
 حجال *hejàl*, Plur. of *حنجل* *hejlet*.  
 حجام *hijàm*, A rein, a bit. *حنجامت* *hejàmet*,  
 حجب *hojb*, Breeches. [Bleeding, scarifying.  
 حنجة *hejebet*, Plur. of *حناج* *hàjib*.  
 حنجة *hejet*, A pilgrimage.  
 حنجر *hejr*, Hindering; *هجر* *hejer*, A stone.  
 حنجات *hojràt*, Plur. of *حنجرة* *hojret*.  
 حنران *hojràn*, Interdicting, preventing.  
 حنرة *hojret*, A cell, closet.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## حدر

- حدر *heder*, Haste, robust, depressing.  
 حدرية *hodret*, A troop of camels.  
 حدرجان *hidrijàn*, Short of body.  
 حدس *heds*, A false opinion, going fast.  
 حدقة *hede'et*, The pupil of the eye.  
 حدل *hedl*, Uncertain, wry-necked.  
 حدلقة *hodeliket*, The eye, &c. [a fire.  
 حدمة *hedemet*, Ardour, the crackling sound of  
 حدمية *hedendebee*, A wonderful thing.  
 حدموا *hedwà*, The north wind.  
 حدوث *hodoos*, Appearing, discovery.  
 حدود *hodood*, Plur of حد *hedd*.  
 حdoor *hedoor*, A descent; *hodoor*, Compact.  
 حdoorية *hodooret*, A congregation. [tract.  
 حدبت *hedees*, Newly made, explanation, ex-  
 حدبتي *hedeesee*, Narrative, fable.  
 حدبد *hedeed*, Bordering upon, iron.  
 حدبدة *hedeedet*, A weapon, a tool.  
 حدبقة *hedeeket*, A garden, palm plantation.  
 حذا *hizà*, Facing over against, a shoe.  
 حذار *hizar*, Caution, care.  
 حذارمة *hozàremet*, Talking much, full of talk,  
 حذارية *h.zàree*, Plur. of حذارية *hizreet*.  
 حذافة *hezàfet*, A bit of meat, morsel.  
 حذافير *hezàfeer*, Plur. of حذافير *hezfoor*.



حذ

[by heart.

- حذاق *hizàk*, Quickness, getting the alcoran  
 حذافة *hezàket*, Acuteness, extending, a mouth-  
 حذافي *hezàkee*, Talking well, a sharp knife. [ful,  
 حذامير *hozameer*, Plur. of *hezmoor*.  
 حذذ *hezez*, Nobility.  
 حذر *hezr*, Care, prudence. [date's stalk,  
 حذوف *hezrfoof*, The paring of a nail, the  
 حذوق *hozroket*, A stewed dish, soup.  
 حذرة *hezremet*, Full of talk.  
 حذرة *hezrect*, A cock's comb, rough ground.  
 حذو *hezf*, Striking with a stick, cutting off  
 (a syllable of a word, by apocope,) con-  
 ferring favours. [large assembly.  
 حذفور *hozfoor*, A side, district, illustrious, a  
 حذف *hezk*, Enlarging, reaping. [the eye.  
 حذقة *hezket*, A part. حذولة *hezlelet*, Rolling.  
 حذل *hezl*, Love, inclination, *hozol*, Voice.  
 حذم *hezem*, Cutting, being swift in walking or  
 حذو *hezoo*, Sitting opposite. [reading.  
 حذو رشدن *hezoorshoden*, To be cautious.  
 حذوي *hezoo*, Biting the tongue.  
 حذبة *hizeet*, A slice of meat, over against.  
 حذيب *hezeeek*, Cut, shaved.  
 حذيفة *hezeeeket*, Quickness of understanding.  
 حذيم *hezeeem*, Sharp, (sword.)



حرا

- حَرّ *àirr*, Heat, being hot; *horr*, Free.  
 حَرَاب *heràb*, War, fighting.  
 حَرَابِيَّ *heràlee*, Plur. of حَرَب *herb*.  
 حَرَات *heràt*, A court, murmuring.  
 حَرَات *heràs*, A farmer.  
 حَرَج *heràj*, Plur. of حَرَجَة *herjet*.  
 حَرَاد *heràd*, Want of milk (a camel)  
 حَرَار *heràr*, Becoming free. [lust.  
 حَرَارَت *heràret*, Fervor, heat, violent thirst,  
 حَرَاة *heràset*, Guardianship.  
 حَرَّاسِيْن *heràsin*, A species of fish.  
 حَرَّاز *herràz*, A maker of plaster or cement.  
 حَرَاة *heràfet*, Changing, bitterness, anger.  
 حَرَاة *heràfez*, Plur. of حَرَفَة *herfezet*.  
 حَرَاة *heràk*, An incendiary.  
 حَرَاة *heràket*, Fuel for fire. حَرَاة *her.kem*,  
 حَرَاة *heràk*, Motion. [Reddish brown.  
 حَرَام *heràm*, Unlawful, venerable.  
 حَرَامَة *heràmet*, Government.  
 حَرَامَزَادَة *heràmzàdek*, A bastard, thief.  
 حَرَامَمَغْز *heràmmeghz*, The spinal marrow.  
 حَرَامِي *heràmee*, A robber, an assassin.  
 حَرَان *heràn*, The obstinacy of a restive horse.  
 حَرَامِيْس *heràmees*, Plur. of حَرَامِس *heràmes*.  
 حَرَاوَة *heràwet*, Acidity.  
 حَرَب *herb*, Fight, plundering, an enemy.



حرب

- حربا *herbà*, A camelion. حربة *herbet*, Friday.  
 حربية *herbee*, Warlike, near to [Bending a bow.  
 حرباج *herbàj*, Corpulent, gross حرباط *herbàz*,  
 حربگاه *herlg'gh*, A field of battle. [on.  
 حربت *hent*; 'Rubbing hard, of a bad dispositi-  
 حربت *herlet*, A glutton. [tivating, gaining.  
 حربتك *hertek*, Slender-bodied. حربث *hers*, Cul-  
 حربج *hercej*, Narrowness, a fault.  
 حربجة *herjet*, A troop of camels.  
 حربقب *herjef*, A cold' wind.  
 حربحل *herjel*, A troop' of horses. [wings.  
 حربخوان *herjowàn*, A kind of locust without  
 حربد *herd*, Proposing, an intention.  
 حربديب *kerdeb*, Night-shade. حربديبت *herdebet*,  
 حربدمت *herdemet*, Stubbornness. [Lightness.  
 حربذون *herzoon*, The land crocodile.  
 حربرة *heroret*, Heat or sourness (of victuals.)  
 حربرية *heroriyet*, Good extraction.  
 حربز *herz*, Level ground, children playing.  
 حربس *hers*, An edge. [Enmity.  
 حربسن *hersh*, Hunting the crocodile, *heresh*,  
 حربشف *hershef*, An artichoke, a thistle.  
 حربشعة *hershefet*, Unlevel hard ground.  
 حربشون *hershoon*, A species of bramble.  
 حربص *hers*, Longing, desire, ambition.  
 حربض *herez*, Corruption, lean, unable to move.



حرف

- حرف *herf*, A letter, inventing. [Rage, fire.  
 حرفة *herfet*, Business. حرف *herk*, Brunt; *herek*,  
 حرفة *horket*, Flame, ardour.  
 حرف *herih*, Ingenious, industrious [a vowel,  
 حركة *hereket*, An action, motion, procedure,  
 حر كلة *herkelet*, A leather saddle.  
 حرم *herm*, Despair, forbidden, *herem*, A wife;  
*horm*, Prohibited, character, &c.  
 حرماس *hermas*, Smooth, light, hard.  
 حرمان *herman*, Making unlawful.  
 حرمة *hermet*, Prohibiting, *hormet*, Sacred, a  
 protection, reverence.  
 حرمس *hermes*, A bannen year. حرم *hermel*,  
 حرمي *hermee*, Prohibitive, [Wild rue.  
 حرمين *hermeen*, The two sacred cities, Mecca  
 حروب *horooob*, Plur of حرب *herb*. [and Medina.  
 حرورة *herwet*, Bitterness, sourness. [hot.  
 حرود *horood*, Restraining. حرور *horoor*, Warm,  
 حرورية *herooriyet*, Freedom, nobly born.  
 حروص *herocz*, Ready to die (from love or me-  
 حروف *heroof*, Plur. of حرف *herf*. [lancholy.)  
 حروق *herook*, Fuel for fire,  
 حرورة *herooket*, Pottage, gruel. حرون *heroon*,  
 حرة *herch*, Night-shade. [Restive (horse.)  
 حري *hera*, A court, a palace  
 حريب *hereeb*, Spoiled, plundered.



حزبي

- حزبيّة *herreyet*, Nobly born, freedom. [A friend.  
 حزب *hereed*, Single, living alone. حزر *hereer*,  
 حزرى *hereeree*, A silk merchant.  
 حزبش *hereesh*, A serpent, a griffin. [Covetous.  
 حزبشة *hereeshet*, A species of fish. حزرص *herees*,  
 حزبف *hereef*, Impudent, audacious.  
 حزبف *hereek*, Burnt, flame حزبك *hereck*, Danc-  
 حزبم *hereem*, A comrade. [ing.  
 حزرمة *hereemet*, Any thing desirable, procured.  
 حز *hezz*, Scraping, boring. حزايى *hezàlee*, Thick  
 حزاز *hezàz*, Diligence. [and short.  
 حزا ما *hezàkan*, Necessarily, by force.  
 حزا ولة *hezàkelet*, The lowest rank of men.  
 حزام *hezàm*, A surcingle, belt,  
 حزانة *hozànet*, A Family.  
 حزامير *hezàmeer*, Plur of حزمور *hezmoor*.  
 حزاور *hezàwer*, Plur. of حزور *hezoor*.  
 حزب *hezlb*, A troop, a part. حزبا *hezlbà*, Un-  
 حزة *hozzet*, The waist, the neck. [even ground.  
 حزة *hezeh-zet*, Indisposition.  
 حزن *hezck*, Tying with a rope. حزد *hezcd*, Reap-  
 حزر *hezer*, A term, warlike. [ing.  
 حزفل *hezkel*, Narrow, covetous, niggardly.  
 حزم *hezem*, Binding (a load) [king, splitting.  
 حزمه *hozmet*, A bundle of wood. حزمير *hezmer*, A  
 حزمى *hezmel*, A vile despicable woman.



حزم

- حزم مور *hezmoor*, Taking the whole.
- حزن *hezni*, Rough ground, *hezun*, Sad ; *hosn*, [Grief.]
- حزنبل *hezembel*, Foolish.
- حزنة *heznet*, A rugged mountain.
- حزورة *hezweret*, A little hill.
- حزوكل *hezawkel*, Short of stature.
- حزوم *hozcom*, Plur. of *حزم* *hezem*.
- حزوان *hezoon*, Vicious (a sheep.)
- حزونة *hozoonet*, Ruggedness of ground.
- حزيران *hezeeeran*, The month of July.
- حزيم *hezeem*, A girth *حزبن* *hezben*, Melancholy.
- حس *hess*, Feeling, imagination, sense. [!y, sad.]
- حسا *hesà*, A potion, draught.
- حساب *hesà'*, Calculation, proportion. [ing.]
- حسابة *hesàbet*, Estimation, reputation, computation.
- حسادة *hesàdet*, Envy *حسار* *hosar*, Unarmed.
- حساس *hosàs*, Unhappiness, malignity.
- حساكل *hesàkel*, Plur. of *حسكل* *heskel*.
- حسام *hosàm*, A sharp sword.
- حسان *hossàn*, Plur. of *حس* *hosn*.
- حسب *hesb*, Computing, a sufficiency, a surety.
- حسب الامكان *hesbe'l'ankàn*, As far as possible.
- حسبان *hoslàn*, Reckoning, an arrow.
- حسبة *hesbet*, A reward, price.
- حسبي *hes'bee*, Belonging to nobility.
- حسبة *hesset*, A state, circumstance.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



حشا

حش *heshsh*, Inflamed with desire, a garden.

حشا *heshà*, Brink of the water, passage.

حشيان *heshshàn*, Plur. of حش *heshsh*.

حشايشي *heshàyeshee*, One forager.

حشد *heshd*, Assembling a troop.

حشر *heshr*, A meeting, resurrection.

حشرات *heshheràt*, Plur. of حشرة *heshret*.

حشرة *heshret*, A reptile, &c. [place.

حشرج *heshrej*, A small cup, a well in a sandy

حشيمة *heshhermet*, The mouth and nose.

حشيش *heshesh*, Dry herb or grass. حشف *heshf*,

حشكة *heshket*, Plentiful rain. [Dry bread.

حشم *heshm*, Angry, *heshem*, Retinue, *hoshom*,

حشمت *heshmet*, Enraged, ashamed. [Bashful.

حشيش *heshen*, Smelling.

حشنة *heshnet*, Malevolence, hatred.

حشوة *heshoot*, The bowels, intestines. [ing sides.

حشور *heshoor*, Firm-fleshed horse, having swell-

حشود *heshood*, Milk collecting soon in the udder

(a she camel.)

حشي *heshee*, Breathing hard, corrupted.

حشية *hesheyet*, A stuffed couch or bed.

حشيش *hesheesh*, Dry herbage, covetous.

حشيشة *hesheeshet*, One herb. حشيلة *hesheelet*, A

حشيم *hesheem*, Having a great retinue. [family.

حص *hess*, Walking swiftly, thinness of hair.



حصاء

- hesà, Quenching thirst.  
 hesàd, Reaping, the harvest.  
 hisar, A castle, besieging.  
 hesàs, Vehemence, quickness, rattling of  
 hesàfet, Judicious. [the belly.  
 hosàlet, Refuse, chaff [chaste woman.  
 hesànet, Stout, a fortress. hesàn, A  
 hesàid, Plur of hesed.  
 hesàil, Plur. of hesèlet.  
 hesb, Throwing pebbles, hesib, Full of  
 hespet Spotted fever. [gravel (a place.)  
 hassèt, A portion, lot. heshàs, Haste,  
 heshis, Earth and stone. [being clean.  
 hesed, Harvest, hard, [cret.  
 hesr, Detaining, numbering, keeping a se-  
 hesrebet, Anxious, avarice  
 h'srim, Avaricious, tenacious.  
 heses, Thinness of hair. hesèf, A ring-  
 h'sket, A candlestick. [worm.  
 hisel, Unripe dates hisleb, Earth, dust.  
 hisn, A castle, fortification, [a prison.  
 hesoor, Narrow-minded, chaste, a King,  
 hesool, Acquisition. hesoom, Break-  
 hesoon, Plur. of hisn. [ing wind.  
 hesa, Multitude, gravel.  
 heseedet, Cut off, harvest.



حصي

[strument,

حصير *heseer*, A mat, a case for a musical in-

حصيف *heseef*, Firm, sound in judgment.

حصيلة *heseelet*, The rest. [a fortification.

حصيم *heseem*, Small gravel. حصي *heseen*, A prison,

حص *hezz*, Instigating. حضا حر *hezàjer*, Plur. of

حصارة *hezàret*, Being present. [حصي *hezjer*.

حصانة *hezànet*, Educating, removing, vindicat-

حصايا *hezàyà*, Plur. of حصية *heziyet*. [ing.

حصاير *hezair*, Small detachments [*hezj*, Ignoble.

حصب *hezeb*, Fuel, *hezab*, A male serpent حصح

حضر *hozr*, Leaping, a race, habitation. [ness,

حضرت *hezret*, Presence, dignity, power, high-

حوض *hezex*, A species of herbage used for

حفا *hezf*, A serpent. [medicine.

حصى *hexen*, Sitting on eggs. [vindicating.

حصنة *hezenet*, Embracing, educating, averting,

حزو *hezoo*, Stirring the fire.

حضور *hozoor*, Presence, rest, repose.

حصى *hezxee*, A stone at the foot of a hill.

حصية *heziyet*, Fortunate, lucky.

حصيرة *hezeeret*, A small body of soldiers.

حضيض *hezeez* Low ground. [house.

حطاء *hita*, The remains of water, حطا *hetà*, A large

حطاب *hètàb*, Lopping; *hettàb*, A wood-sel-

حطاط *hetàt*, The froth of milk. [lef.



## حظا

- حطام *hotàm*, Small, broken.  
 حطاب *hetàit*, A dwarf, short of body.  
 حطب *heteb*, An important affair.  
 حطة *hettet*, Letting down, descending.  
 حائل *hytl*, A wolf. حطم *hetam*, Breaking.  
 حطمان *helmàn*, A general. [Weak, small.  
 حطة *hetmet*, Old age, barrenness. حط *hetmit*,  
 حطو *hetoo*, Agitating حطوة *hetoot*, A step.  
 حطوط *hetzot*, Sloping, depressed.  
 حطيب *heteeb*, Woody (place.)  
 حظا *hezze*, Good fortune, pleasure, delight.  
 حظا *hezà*, Plur. of حظوة *hezwet*.  
 حظارة *hezàret*, A sheep-fold.  
 حظام *hozàm*, A meeting of guests. حظة *hizet*,  
 حظر *hizer*, Prohibiting. [Felicity, dignity,  
 حظا *hozoz*, The juice of lycium.  
 حظا *hezil*, Eating the colocynth. [turning.  
 حظلا *hezela*, Restraining one from moving or  
 حظلان *hezela*, Attention. [Becoming fat.  
 حظلة *hezlibet*, Quickness, hasty. حطوب *hozooḅ*,  
 حظوة *hezwet*, Happiness, dignity.  
 حظوظ *hezooz*, Plur. of حظا *hezze*. حظي *heza*, A  
 حفاصة *hefàset*, A collection. [large louse.  
 حفاض *hefàziy*, Fleeshy. حفاف *hifàf*. A troop.  
 حفالة *hefàlet*, Worthless.  
 حفاان *heffàn*, A young ostrich or camel.



حفا

حفاوة *hefawet*, Benevolent. حفاة *heffet*, A wea-

حفت *hefs*, Destroying. [ver's beam.

حفاة *hefd*, Going fast (an ostrich, camel, &c.)

حفر *hefr*, Digging, hollowing out.

حفرة *hefret*, A ditch, a grave.

حفرتي *hefretè*, Gum, 'deformed.

حفره *hefied*, A grain of pearn, name of a plant.

حفر *hefz*, Pushing, repelling, piercing with a  
spear. [tle box.

حفس *hefsh*, Going at full speed (a horse,) a lit-

حفس *hefs*, A leather sack, a lion's whelp.

حفاة *hfaseh*, One of Mahomet's wives. [Fleshy.

حفض *hefz*, Bending, inflecting. حفض *hefzij*,

حفظ *hefz*, Custody, administration.

حرف *hefef*, Poverty, a margin, a trace.

حرف *heft*, A council, diligent. حرفة *hofte*, Study,

حرفك *hfek*, Enervated, foolish. [diligent.

حرفي *hefn*, Taking up with both hands.

حرفي *hefeney*, Short of body.

حرفي *hifenyà*, Languishing. [Impudent.

حرفي *hefende l*, Rich and careful حفس *hifnis*,

حرفي *hifinzàj*, Enraged حفاوة *hifwet*, Bare-

حفور *hifoor*, A just sincere man. [footed.

حفوس *hifoos*, Plur. of حفس *hifs*.

حفول *hofool*, An assembly, congregation [man.]

حفي *hejee*, Intelligent-beat in the feet (a wo-



حني

- هفيتا *hefeetà*, A short squat man.
- هفير *hefeer*, A mosque, a moat, a well.
- هفيسا *hefeesà*, Thick and fat.
- هفيز *hefeez*, A guardian. *هفيف* *hefeef*, Going,
- حفا a. p. *hek*, Just, gratitude. [serving,
- حفا *hekà*, Really, principally. [of the nail.
- حقاب *hekàb*, A girdle, the white at the root
- حقات *hekàret*, Vileness, being despicable.
- حقاك *hekàk*, Litigating.
- حقاليت *hekàlet*, Water in the bowels.
- حقاتي *hekkànes*, Disinterested, pure.
- حقايب *hekàyeb*, Plur. of *حقبية* *hekeebet*.
- حقبية *hekbet*, A year, a space of time.
- حقة *heket*, According to law, truth.
- حقة *hek-heket*, Difficult and dangerous.
- حكد *heked*, Malevolence, rancour. *حكر* *hoker*,
- حكصا *heksàn*, Swift, speedy. [Contempt.,
- حفظ *heket*, Agility.
- حقطبان *hektebàn*, The male snipe.
- حقطبة *hektebet*, The voice of a bird. [hill.
- حقف *hekf*, Sand heaped up in a long waving
- حقل *hekl*, Good soil, land without inhabitants.
- حقن *hekn*, Giving an injection.
- حكمة *heknet*, The cholic, a glister.
- حكو *hekoo*, The notched end of an arrow.
- حخرة *hekwet*, The belly-ach.



## حقو

حقو *he'ood*, Malignant.

حقورة *hekooret*, The fourth heaven.

حقوق *hekook*, Plur. of *حك* *hek*. *حقه* *hekkeh*;

*حقيبته* *hekeebet*, A portmanteau. [A box;

*حعبور* *hekeer*, Mean, contemptible.

*حقيب* *hekeek*, Worthy, deserving.

*حقيقة* *hekeeket*, Truth, really, advice.

*حقيقي* *hekeek*, True, unfeigned.

*حقي* *hekeen*, Coagulating milk with oxygen.

*حك* *hekk*, Scratching, scraping, doubt; *حك*, A

*حكاك* *hekak*, A jeweller, a polisher. [handle.

*حكام* *hokam*, Plur. of *حكيم* *hekem*.

*حكايه* *hekayet*, History, fable, &c. [A

*حكة* *hekket*, Itching, rubbing; *حكرة* *hokret*;

*حكن* *heksh*, Collection, contraction. [Whatever

*حكه* *hekek*, Soft white stone.

*حجل* *hokl*, (Any thing) giving no sound.

*حكيم* *hekem*, A prince, a nobleman.

*حكما* *hokemà*, Plur. of *حكيم* *hekem* and *hekeem*.

*حكمة* *hekeemet*, A bridle, the chin of a sheep.

*حكون* *hekoof*, Languor in work.

*حكوك* *hekook*, Plur. of *حك* *hekk*.

*حكومت* *he'oomet*, Jurisdiction.

*حكومتان* *hokoometran*, Reigning power.

*حكومتگاه* *hokoometgah*, The seat of govern-

[ment.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## حلس

- هلسم* *helsen*, An avaricious man.  
*هلف* *help*, An oath, confederacy, faith.  
*هلفس* *helpes*, A fleshy old camel.  
*هلق* *helk*, Shaving, much wealth. [friends.  
*هلقه* *helket*, A ring, a door-ring, a circle of  
*هلقه* *helked*, Difficult; *هלקود* *helekkod*, Weak, a crime.  
*هلقوس* *holkos*, A fence of boards or poles.  
*هلقوم* *holkoom*, The throat. *هلكم* *helkem*, Black.  
*هلك* *helek*, Blackness.  
*هله* *helel*, Weakness in the hough or pastern.  
*هلم* *helem*, Destroying; *هولم* *holm*, Slumbering;  
*هيلم* *hilm*, Understanding, mildness.  
*هلمت* *helemet*, The tike.  
*هلو* *heloo*, Sweet, pleasant, reward.  
*هلوج* *helw-aj*, A bird that feeds on carcasses.  
*هلوان* *helwan*, A broker. [place of sacrifice.  
*هلوب* *helob*, Milking. *هولول* *holool*, Entering a  
*هولووني* *holoonee*, Variegated.  
*هلويات* *helweyat*, A kind of sweet cake.  
*هليب* *heleeb*, Sweet milk, date-wine.  
*هليج* *helej*, Carded or dressed cotton.  
*هليف* *heleef*, A partner, a conspirator.  
*هليفت* *heleefet*, An oath. *هليس* *heleek*, Shaved.  
*هيلل* *heleel*, A spouse, associate.  
*هليم* *heleem*, Gentle, humane, a fat animal.  
*هم* *hem*, A father or brother-in-law.



## حما

- حَمَا *hemà*, Clay, mud. حَمَات *hemàt*, A father-in-law.  
 حَمَادِي *hemàdà*, Intense heat. [law.  
 حَمَار *hemar*, A he-ass.  
 حَمَارَات *hemàràt*, Active, industrious.  
 حَمَارَةٌ *hemàret*, A she-ass, a large stone, the upper part of the foot. [Asinine.  
 حَمَارَس *hemàres*, Strong, a lion. حَمَارِي *hemàree*,  
 حَمَاسَت *hemàset*, Steady in religion, bold.  
 حَمَاض *hommàz*, Wild sorrel. حَمَاط *hemàt*, A canker-worm.  
 حَمَاطَةٌ *hemàtet*, Dry herbage, heat. [ker-worm.  
 حَمَاق *homàk*, Small pox, &c. [rier of burthens.  
 حَمَاكَةٌ *hemàket*, Foolish, folly. حَمَال *hemàl*, A caravan.  
 حَمَالَةٌ *hemàlet*, Receiving, conceiving.  
 حَمَام *hemàm*, A dove, pigeon, a turtle; *hemàm*, A bath. [hemàm.  
 حَمَامَات *hemmàmàt*, Plur. of *hemàm*.  
 حَمَامَةٌ *hemàmèt*, One dove.  
 حَمَامِي *hemmàmee*, A bagnio-keeper.  
 حَمَابَت *hemàyet*, Protection, defence.  
 حَمَالِي *hemàyel*, A shoulder sword-belt, a charm.  
 حَمَائِم *hemàyem*, Plur of *hemàm*.  
 حَمَاتَةٌ *homet*, The venom of a scorpion. [praising.  
 حَمَامِي *hem-hem*, Very black. حَمْد *hemd*, Praise,  
 حَمْدَان *hemedàn*, Membrum virile.  
 حَمْدَةٌ *hemedet*, The crackling sound of fire.  
 حَمْدُونَةٌ *hemdooneh*, An ape, a baboon.



حمر

- حمر *hemr*, Skinning, shaving; *hemer*, Bursting.  
 حمرأ *hemrà*, Red, a barren season. [with rage.  
 حمرات *hemeràt*, Active, industrious.  
 حمرة *homret*, The rose, redness.  
 حمردة *homredet*, The slime of a cistern [taste.  
 حمرة *hemreket*, Wool. حمر *hemz*, Bitterness of  
 حمرة *hemzeh*, Barley broth, the name of a  
 حمر *hemes*, Strong, hard. [brave man.  
 حمرش *hemsh*, Having slender legs [Wild sorrel.  
 حمرش *hemz*, A salt bitter plant. حمرض *hezemzeez*,  
 حمرط *hemtel*, The coloquint, gourd, &c.  
 حمرط *hemteet*, The canker-worm  
 حمر *homek*, Folly; *homek*, A fool.  
 حمرأ *hemkà*, The insipid herb (beet.)  
 حمر *hemek*, A louse, nit, a minute thing.  
 حمر *heml*, A burden. حمرأ *hemlet*, An attack.  
 حمر *hemlee*, Categorical.  
 حمر *hemmem*, Fuel, ashes, coal.  
 حمرة *homawwet*, A paroxysm of pain.  
 حمر *hemood*, Praised. حمر *homoos*, Subduing.  
 حمرة *homoozet*, Sourness, bitterness.  
 حمر *hemool*, Tame, gentle.  
 حمر *hemoolet*, Carried, a beast of burthen.  
 حمرة *hemawàt*, Plur. of حمر *hemàt*.  
 حمرة *kemooyet*, Heat, becoming hot.  
 حمر *hemà*, A dove, a pigeon; *hemmà*, Heat.



حوي

- homeyà*, Heat. *hemeet*, Extreme rage.  
*hemeyet*, Prohibiting, hindering. [ther strap.  
*homeed*, Praised, glorious. *homeer*, Lea-  
*hemeet*; A son of a whore, a surety.  
*hemeem*, A hot bath or water, the heat of  
 summer. [or privet.  
*hinna*, The dying or colouring herb cyprus,  
*henàjer*, The wind-pipe, the throat.  
*henàjel*; Short and compact of body.  
*henàdej*; A large camel, a heap of sand.  
*hennàs*; The devil. *hennàt*, A seller  
*henàtet*, The art of embalming. [of wheat.  
*henàk*, Plur. of *henek*.  
*henàk*, Plur. of *henket*.  
*henàkel*, Plur. of *henket*.  
*henàloo*, Tinged with cyprus.  
*henàn*, Pitying, parental love.  
*hendayet*, Flexure, bending.  
*henayer*, Plur. of *keneeret*.  
*hembàlet*, A babbler.  
*homboj*, Long of body, fleshy, a louse.  
*homber*, Dwarfish; *himherr*, Magnitude,  
*hemberet*, Excessive cold. [strength.  
*hemberet*, Pure water, weak.  
*hembel*, Short of stature, dwarf.  
*hennet*, A wife, the foam of a camel.



[earth.

- حنتا *hentà*, A dwarf. حنتم *hentem*, A bucket, the  
 حنتوف *hontoof*, Scratching (beard.) [dwarf.  
 حنتا *hens*, A sin, obedience. حنتار *hensàr*, A  
 حنور *henser*, Foolish, a fool. [weak.  
 حنثرة *henseret*, Difficulty. حنل *hensel*, Feeble,  
 حنجل *honjel*, Dry. حنجر *henjer*, The throat.  
 حنجب *henjef*, The top of the haunch or thigh.  
 حنجل *henjel*, A large bodied woman.  
 حنجر *henjood*, The wind-pipe.  
 حنود *honod*, Plur. of حنود *henood*,  
 حنول *hendel*, Short, a dwarf.  
 حنولس *hendeles*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby.  
 حندم *hendem*, A red rooted tree.  
 حندمان *hendemàn*, A troop, a crowd.  
 حنذ *henex*, Roasting (an egg.) حنزاب *hinzàb*,  
 حنزكر *henzeker*, Despicable. [A strong ass.  
 حنزوب *henzool*, A flight of birds.  
 حنش *hensh*, A serpent. حنصا *hensà*, A weak man.  
 حنصار *hinsar*, حنطارة or حنا Large bellied,  
 حنطار *hentereer*, Plur. of حنطارة *henteeret*.  
 حنطار *hentereeret*, A cloud, part of a cloud.  
 حنطي *henteet*, Large bellied, despicable.  
 حنظا *henzàwou*, Short. حنظب *honzob*, A male-  
 حنفس *hinfes*, Shameless. [locust.  
 حنفض *henfez*, Weak, cowardly.



## حنف

[dignation.

- حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنك *henek*, High in-  
 حنك *henk*, A bridle, perceiving, confirming.  
 حنكة *henket*, Strength, experience.  
 حنكل *hinkel*, Despicable, rude.  
 حنو *henoo*, Crookedness, bent.  
 حنوت *henwet*, An odoriferous herb.  
 حنون *henoon*, Whistling (as the wind )  
 حنيا *henyà*, A crooked back. حنية *heniyet*, A  
 حنيت *henees*, Perjured, wicked. [bow,  
 حنيرة *honeeret*, An arch, a bow without the  
 حنيز *heneez*, Short. [string.  
 حنيف *heneef*, An orthodox mussulmàn.  
 حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حني *heneen*, Parental  
 حو *huwou*, Plur. of احوي *àhwa*. [affection.  
 حوا *hevà*, Eve; *hewà*, A tent of wool or goat's  
 حوايت *hawàt*, A spacious place. [hair.  
 حواتك *hàwàtick*, A young ostrich.  
 حواجب *hawàjib*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.  
 حواجل *hawàjel*, Plur. of حاجل *hàjel* or حائل  
 حوادث *hawàdes*, Plur. of حديث *hedees*.  
 حواري *hawàree*, Shining. حواس *hawàs*, Sense.  
 حواسة *hawàset*, A mixed assembly.  
 حواشي *hawàshee*, Plur. of حاشية *hàsheesh*.  
 حواصل *hawàsel*, Plur. of حوصلة *hawseleh*.  
 حواصين *hawàsen*, A chaste woman.



## حواء

- حَواطة *hawàtet*, A place for keeping grain.  
 حواقة *hawàket*, Any thing swept.  
 حوال *hawàl*, A circle, changed.  
 حوالة *hawàlet*, An eminence.  
 حوالى *hawàlee*, Round about, surrounding.  
 حواوي *hawàwee*, Plur. of حوابة *haweyet*.  
 حوابيع *hawàeej*, Plur. of حاجت *hajet*.  
 حوبا *hawbà*, The soul. حوبة *hawbet*, Grief,  
 حوت *hoot*, A large fish. [want.  
 حوتك *hawtek*, Short, lean.  
 حوتكة *hawteket*, Pace of a dwarf. [A sash.  
 حوتكي *hawtekee*, A short lion. حوتكئة *hawtekeyet*,  
 حويل *hawtel*, A youth, weak. حويلة *hawjilet*, A  
 حوجن *hawjen*, A red rose. [cruet.  
 حوذان *hawzàn*, The water lilly.  
 حور *hawer*, A defect.  
 حوربي *hawereee*, The white poplar (tree.)  
 حوز *hawz*, The brink, edge, a province.  
 حورة *hawzet*, A congregation.  
 حوزبي *hoozee*, Nimble, prudent.  
 حوس *haws*, Separating, searching حوسك *hawsek*,  
 حوسه *hawseh*, Rich, opulent. [A castle, a palace.  
 حوصلة *hawselet*, The stomach, crop.  
 حوض *hawuz*, A pond. حوط *hawt*, Preserving.  
 حوق *hawk*, Sweeping. حوك *hawk*, Weaving.  
 حول *hawl*, Changing, returning.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



حيو

- هوانات *hewànàt*, Plur. of حيوان *heywàn*.  
 حيواني *heiwànœe*, Brutal. حوت *hegut*, Life.  
 حيود *huyud*, Declining. حيوس *heyoos*, Timid,  
 حيوي *heyawi*, Serpentine, [burning away,  
 حبي *hei*, Bashful.  
 خ *kha*, The seventh letter of the Arabic al-  
 phabet, and the ninth of the Persian, in  
 خا *khà*, Chewing. [arithmetic 600.  
 خاب *khàb*, Sleep. خاب *khàbb*, Glad, pleased.  
 خابئة *khàbeyet*, A jar. [down, to sleep.  
 خايدن *khàbeedun*, To make equal, to tread  
 خاتم *khàtàm*, Sealing, seal. خاتر *khàter*, A  
 خاتل *khàtel*, Cheating. [cheater.  
 خاتم *khàtem*, A ring, a scab.  
 خاتمة *khàtimet*, End, خاتمي *khàtemee*, A seal.  
 خاتول *khàtooleh*, Guile, cunning.  
 خاتون p. a. *khàtoon*, A lady, a matron.  
 خاتير *khàsir*, Thick (liquid.) حاج *khàj*, The  
 خاد *khàd*, A kite, [christian cross.  
 خادر *khader*, A lion. خادع *khàda*, Cheating.  
 خادم *khàdim*, A servant.  
 خاده *khàdeh*, A coal-rake. [A thorn, a bramble.  
 خاذر *khàzir*, A deserter, a run-away. خار *khar*,  
 خارايندن *khàràneeden*, To cause to scratch.  
 خاراور *khàràwur*, Thorny.  
 خارب *khàrib*, A thief, a camel-stealer.



## خار

- خارچ *khàrej*, Outward, out-side. [thorny plant.  
 خارجا *khàrja*, Pot-herb. خارچنک *khàrjenk*, A  
 خارچینه *khàrcheenee*, A hard substance.  
 خارخاز *khàr-khàr*, Disquietude, anguish.  
 خاردار *khàrdar*, Thorny. [Splitting, tearing.  
 خارش *khàresh*, The scab, the itch. خارق *kharek*,  
 خارماهی *khàrmàhee*, A sword-fish.  
 خارو *khàroo*, A fish-bone. خارون *khàrom*, A res-  
 خاره *khàreh*, A common stone. [tive horse.  
 خاری *khàree*, Infamy, disgrace.  
 خاریدن *khàreedun*, To itch, scratch.  
 خازغان *khàzghàn*, Brass. خازین *khàzeen*, A  
 خاستگی *khàsteguee*, Increase. [treasure.  
 خاستن *khàstun*, To rise. خاسر *khàser*, Damage.  
 خاسف *khàsef*, Lean, discoloured.  
 خاسی *khàsee*, Rejected, solitary, dull.  
 خاسیدن *khàseedun*, To grow old. [icious.  
 خاش *khàsh*, Battle, combat, quarrelsome, ava-  
 خاشماس *khàshmàsh*, Furniture.  
 خاشاک *khàsh`k*, Mean, abject, trifling.  
 خاشتنشاب *khàshtenshàb*, A bird of paradise.  
 خاشجو *khàshjoo*, Fond of fighting.  
 خاشتر *khàsher*, The meanest class of people.  
 خاشع *khàshia*, Humble, peacable, desolate,  
 without a path. [in the night.  
 خاشف *khàshief*, Being swift in motion, rambling



خاش

- خاشك *khàshek*, Vile, mean, contemptible.  
 خاشي *khàshee*, Timid, fearful.  
 خاص *khàs*, Pure, excellent, particular, private.  
 خاصة *khàset*, Properly, peculiarity. [mind].  
 خاصرة *khàseret*, Melancholy, disordered in the  
 خاصت *khàseyet*, Property, intrinsic virtue.  
 خاسيدن *khàseedun*, To suppress. [yellow legs.  
 خاضب *khàzeb*, A young ostrich with reddish or  
 خاضع *khàzia*, Humble, submissive.  
 خاطب *khàteb*, A public speaker.  
 خاطر *khàter*, The heart, soul, mind, affection.  
 خاطف *khàtef*, Striking, lighting.  
 خاطي *khàtee*, Committing a crime.  
 خاف *khàf*, Fearful. [put.  
 خانة *khàfet*, A leather bag in which honey is  
 خاديت *khàfet*, Becoming dumb, the dead, a  
 حانض *khàfez*, Depressing. [corn.  
 خاف *khàfek*, Trembling, the horizon.  
 خافعان *khàfekàn*, The two horizons, the east  
 خافي *khàfee*, Hidden, covered. [and west.  
 خافية *khàfeet*, A concealment, a haunted place.  
 خاقان *khàkàn*, An emperor, a king.  
 خاقاني *khàkànee*, Imperial, royal.  
 خاک *khàk*, Earth, dust.  
 خاک کش *khàkkes*, A rake, a harrow.  
 خاک نمک *khàknemek*, Salt-soil.



خاك

- خا کرو به *khakroobeh*, Sweepings.
- خاك بيز *khàkbeez*, A large sieve for skreening gravel, lime, &c. [disposed.]
- خا كر ان *khàkdàn*, A place where rubbish is
- خا كسار *khàksàr*, Base, abject (people.)
- خا كستر *khàkister*, Ashes. [clay for building.]
- خا كشور *khàkshoor*, One who prepares earth or
- خا كشي *khàkshee*, A weight for gold. [ed-egg.]
- خا كهي *khàkee*, Earthen. خا كبنه *khàjeeneh*, A fry-
- خال p. a. *khàl*, An uncle by the mother's side, the standard of an army, fancy, a mole, arrogant, pride, a mask, lightning.
- خالد *khàled*, Everlasting, perpetual.
- خالري *khàleree*, Salt-work. [of any thing.]
- خالص *khàles*, Pure, uncorrupted, the best part
- خالع *khàla*, Desiring, a termination to an agreement.
- خالف *khàlef*, Succeeding, the latter part.
- خالفة *khàlefet*, A tent-pole, a refractory man
- خالق *khàlek*, The creator. [or woman.]
- خالقبت *khàlekeyet*, A creative power.
- خالم *khàlem*, Equal. [place, a restive camel.]
- خالو *khàloo*, One who does not stir from his
- خالي *khàlee*, A large carpet, a handsome man.
- خام *khàm*, Stinking flesh.
- خامد *khàmed*, Dead, quiet. خامس *khàmis*, Fifth.



## خام

خامسا *khàmsà*, Fifthly.

خامسوز *khàmsooz*, A raw hide, meat roasted,

خامش *khàmesh*, Silent. [black.

خامشة *khàmeshet*, A small stream.

خامص *khàmes*, Extenuated, thin-bellied.

خامط *khàmet*, Bitterness, sour milk.

خامل *khàmel*, Contemptible. خاموش *khàmoosh*,

خاموشي *khàmooshee*, Taciturnity [Dumb, silent.

خاموشيدن *khàmoosheedun*, To keep silence.

خاميه *khàmeh*, A pen, a writing reed, ink, a sand-

خاميه *khàmee*, The fifth, a snare, a trap. [heap.

خاميز *khàmeez*, Gaping, kettle's mouth.

خان *khàn*, An inn, a shop, a family, a prince.

خاندران *khànedàn*, Family, the court; of noble

خانعه *khània*, Suspecting, an adulterer. [blood.

خانك *khànek*, A narrow street, a path, strang-

خانقاہ *khànekàh*, A religious structure. [ling.

خانمان *khànman*, Household furniture.

خانواده *khànwàdeh*, A family, noble.

خانه *khàneh*, Habitation, a spider's web, a heap  
of corn, verse.

خاندار *khànehdâr*, Frugal, a good manager.

خاني *khànee*, A fountain. خاور *khàwer*, The

خاوندی *khàwendee*, Taste. [west

خاووي *khàwee*, A broken empty house.



## خاء

- khàher*, A sister. *khài*, To taste, to chew,  
*khàyeb*, Ruined, destroyed. [pleasure.  
*khàyer*, Debilitated.  
*khàisik*, A smith's hammer.  
*khàyes*, Any small present. [to danger.  
*khàyez*, Entering into, exposing one's self  
*khàyet*, A taylor. [locust.  
*khàyef*, Pusillanimous. *khàik*, A  
*khàyel*, A guardian, a pastor, an attendant,  
*khàyen*, A cheat, a rebel. [proud; a horse  
*khàyeh*, An egg, a testicle.  
*khàyeedun*, To chew, to gnaw.  
*kheb*, Silence, deceit, cold. [camel's hair.  
*khelà*, A rustic Arabian-tent of wool or  
*khàbàree*, Plur. of *khebrà*.  
*khebàset*, Wickedness, impurity, bad.  
*khìbàj*, Striking with a stick, farting.  
*khebàr*, Soft and loose earth.  
*khobbàz*, Mallows.  
*khebbàs*, Pond of game and killing much.  
*khobbàshet*, A multitude.  
*kho'àt*, Madness, senseless.  
*khebàl*, Fatigue, a burthen. [on, &c.  
*khebàncedun*, To cause to trample up-  
*khebàyeb*, Cutting a garment.  
*khebàyes*, Plur. of *khebees*.



خَبِيب

خَبِيب *khebel*, Going with an ambling pace (a horse,) growing, a wave.

خَبِيبَت *khebt*, Plain ground, a large field.

خَبِيبَتَل *khebtel*, Short of body (a woman.)

خَبِيبَت *khobes*, Brutality, impurity. [A frog.

خَبِيبَت *khebj*, Beating with a club. خَبِيبَت *khobda*,

خَبِيبَت *kheber*, News, report, story, prediction.

خَبِيبَت *kheberpozshoo* or خَبِيبَت *khobroo* An informer.

خَبِيبَت *khebrà*, Soft, stony, soil.

خَبِيبَت *khibret*, A proof, experience.

خَبِيبَت *kheberbej*, Excellent nourishment.

خَبِيبَت *khebz*, Baking bread, a strong impulse.

خَبِيبَت *khebezdo*, A beetle.

خَبِيبَت *khebt*, Favouring strangers.

خَبِيبَت *kheblet*, A troop of horse, a man.

خَبِيبَت *khobasen*, A lion, lioness.

خَبِيبَت *khukà*, A woman of a bad disposition.

خَبِيبَت *khebek*, Strangulation.

خَبِيبَت *khobkàl*, A flower, fortunate. [peacable.

خَبِيبَت *khebkerdun*, To keep silence, to be

خَبِيبَت *khebl*, Amputation of the hands or feet.

خَبِيبَت *khobnet*, An armful. خَبِيبَت *khebennekeh*,

خَبِيبَت *kheboo*, Extinguished. [Stupid.

خَبِيبَت *khoboor*, Plur. of خَبِيبَت *kheber*.

خَبِيبَت *kheboos*, (A lion) seizing a prey.

خَبِيبَت *khebool*, Plur. of خَبِيبَت *khebl*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





خثع

- khesam*, A lion. [paunch.  
*khēslet*, The lower part of the belly, the  
*khosmet*, Shortness in a bull's nose.  
*hhesee*, Dung. *khesees*, A collection.  
*khej*, Diligence. *khejàa*, Marrying.  
*khejàt*, Polygamy.  
*khjàf*, Plur. of *khejif*.  
*khejàlet*, Ashamed, abounding with  
*khejàleeden*, -To embrace. [grass.  
*khejer*, The smell of the feet; *khijer*,  
 Cowardly.  
*khojesteh*, Fortunate, happy, a species of  
*khejef*, Levity, celerity. [flower.  
*khejel*, Modest, confounded, gladness.  
*hhejlet*, Shamefulness. *khojend*,  
*hhejooj*, Blowing violently. [Mallows.  
*khejooleedun*, To embrace.  
*khejeedun*, To meet.  
*khekkhekh*, Labour, study.  
*khedd*, A cheek. *khodà* or *خداي* God.  
*kheddàb*, A liar, an impostor.  
*khed ij*, Abortive, imperfect.  
*khodàd*, Granted by God.  
*khodàree*, Very black, a dark place.  
*khedda*, Deceit, cheater, impostor.  
*khedàlet*, Plumpness in arms and legs.



خدا

خداام *khydàm*, Plur. of *khàdem*.

خداوند *khodàwend*, A king, a prince, a lord, a master, a man of great authority. [riches,

خداوند مال *khodàwendemàl*, A possessor of

خداوندخانه *khodàwendkhàneh*, The master of the house. [world.

خداوندگار *khodàwendegar*, The creator of the

خداوندی *khodàwendee*, A sovereignty, domi-

خدا یگان *khodàygan*, A great lord. [nion,

خدا یی *khodàyi*, Divine, divinity.

خدا ب *khedb*, Striking (with a sword,) lying.

خدا حة *khoddet*, A cheek, a pit.

خدا در *kheder*, Sitting behind the veil or curtain

(women,) a veil, rain.

خدا رنق *khedernek*, A large male spider.

خدا ری *khoderee*, Very black camel.

خدا رش *khedesh*, A scratch. *kheda*, Deceive

خدا عة *khod-at*, Fallacy, imposture. [ing, fraud,

خدا عکر *khod-aker*, An impostor. [steps, delighted.

خدا ف *khedf*, Going fast with short quick

خدا ل *khedl*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدا لجة *khedellejet*, Plumpness in arms and legs

(a woman.)

خدا لب *khedleb*, An old languid camel.

خدا م *khodem*, Plur. of *khàdem*.

خدا مات *khedemàt*, Plur. of *khedme*.



خدم

- خدمت *khedmet*, Service, office, employment.  
 خدمتگار *khedmetgar*, A male domestic.  
 خدمتگاری *khedmetgarkiz*, A female servant.  
 خدمت *khedn*, A friend, a girl, a servant.  
 خدمتخانه *khednet*, A friend; too many.  
 خدمتک *khedenk*, A crab, a tree of which bows;  
 خدمت *khedoo*, Spittle. [ &c. arrows are made.  
 خدمت *khedook*, Weariness, plague, contempt.  
 خدمت *kho-dood*, Plur. of خدمت *khedd*.  
 خدمت *khedeej*, An abortion.  
 خدمت *khedeesk*, The mistress of a family.  
 خدمت *khedeeat*, Fraud, cheating.  
 خدمت *khedem*, A servant, friend, a girl.  
 خدمت *khideou*, A king, a sovereign, a rich man,  
 خدمت *khoz*, Take thou. [a friend,  
 خدمت *khozurek*, A purgative salt-water.  
 خدمت *khozareem*, A rag.  
 خدمت *khözak*, A large kind of fish.  
 خدمت *khezreh*, A spark of fire.  
 خدمت *khezä*, Cutting, hashing. خدمت *khezet*, A  
 خدمت *khöz-obet*, A segment. [foolish woman.  
 خدمت *khezf*, Throwing a stone, &c.  
 خدمت *khezferet*, A bit of cloth. خدمت *khezek*,  
 خدمت *khezl*, Weakness, disappointed. [Dung.  
 خدمت *khezelet*, A deserter of friends.  
 خدمت *khezem*, Swift in motion.



## خَدَن

- خَدَن تَفَرَا *khezenferet*, Speaking through the nose;  
 خَدَو *khezoo*, Loose, pendulous.  
 خَزُوك *khozook*, Anger, a threat;  
 خَذِو *khyzeou*, A great prince.  
 خَر *kher*, An ass; *kher*. خَر *kherr*, Falling;  
 خَرَاء *khora*, High. خَرَا *kherà*, Buying, receiving;  
 خَرَاب *khòràb*, Ruin, deserted.  
 خَرَابَان *khòràbàneh*, Water strained, a bank.  
 خَرَابَات *khòràbàt*, A tavern, a brothel.  
 خَرَابَةٌ *khòràbet*, Devastation, ruined.  
 خَرَابِل *kheràbel*, Plur. of خَرِبِل *kherbeel*.  
 خَرَابِي *khòràbee*, Plur. of خَرَاب *khòràb*.  
 خَرَاچ *khòràj*, Tribute, tax. خَرَاچ مَال *khòràjmāl*,  
 خَرَار *kherar*, Murmuring. [A tax.  
 خَرَارُوش *kheràroosh*, A tumult, rumour.  
 خَرَاش *kheràsh*, Irritation. خَرَاشَةٌ *khòràshet*, A  
 خَرَاشِش *kheràshish*, A scratch. [small debt.  
 خَرَاشِيَا *khèràshia*, Plur. of خَرَشَاءَةٌ *khòrsha-àt*.  
 خَرَاشِي *kheràshee*, Plur. of خَرَشَا *khèrshà*.  
 خَرَاشِيدُن *kheràsheedun*, To tear, to scratch,  
 to scrape, to smooth.  
 خَرَاظ *kheràt*, Stubborn (cattle.)  
 خَرَاظِم *khòràtèm*, An elderly woman. [phant.  
 خَرَاظِيم *khèràtèem*, The proboscis of an ele-  
 خَرَاظِين *kheràteen*, A worm.  
 خَرَاعَت *khòràat*, Looseness, immunity.



## خرا

خراقة *khoràfet*, An entertaining tale.

خراجه *kheràfej*, Comfort. [beautiful woman.

خراام *khiràm*, Walking with a graceful air, a

خراامان *kheràmàn*, Walking pompously.

خراامانیدن *khiràmànèedun*, To cause to walk.

خراامیدن *kheràmèedun*, To walk gracefully,  
to swing.

خراامبار *kheràmbar*, A meeting on business.

خراانیدن *kherànèedun*, To cause to buy.

خرااید *kheràyed*, Plur. of *خرید* *khèeedeh*.

خراایف *kheràik*, Estimating by guess.

خراایک *kheràyèk*, Uncultivated land, a root.

خراب *khereb*, Cleaving, running, a desolate place.

خراباش *kherbàsh*, Confusion.

خرابان *kherbàn*, An ass-driver or owner.

خراپه *kherbet*, Any circular hole.

خراپه *khorebed*, Thick oxgall or sour milk.

خراپزه *kherbezeh*, A melon.

خراپس *kherbesees*, Strong, something.

خراپشته *kherposhteh*, A coffin, flame.

خراپشه *kherpesheh*, A fly.

خراپصه *kherbeset*, A young woman.

خراپصه *kherbeset*, Something, a bead.

خراپه *kherbet*, An idiot, stupid. *خرپه* *kherbeh*

خراپنده *kherbendeh*, Muleteer. [Hellebore,



## خر ب

- خربنوواز *kherbnuwàz*, A butterfly.  
 خربوزه *kherboozeli*, A melon, a cucumber;  
 خربچه *kherbcel*, A foolish woman.  
 خورت *khort*, The eye of a needle.  
 خرتوت *khertoot*, A wild mulberry tree.  
 خراج *kherej*, Expence, cost, revenue, duty.  
 خروحا *kherjà*, Black and white.  
 خروچه *kherejet*, Going much out of door.  
 خروچنک *kherchenk*, A crab, a kind of herb.  
 خروچیدن *kherjeedun*, To weep.  
 خروچیک *kherjeek*, An extensive desert.  
 خروچین *kherjeen*, A portmanteau.  
 خروخار *kherkhar*, Flowing water.  
 خروش *khorkhesht*, A wine or oil press.  
 خروش *khe-khesheh*, A crowd, a troop.  
 خروخیار *khe-khejar*, A cucumber.  
 خرد *kherd*, Clay, *khered*, The judgment.  
 خرد *khord*, Small, minute.  
 خردخام *khordkhàm*, Grinding, broken, bruised.  
 خردخان *khordkhàn*, Dispersed. [ed.  
 خرددست *khorddest*, Deceit, children's play.  
 خردشاهی *khordeshTEE*, The wild-ass.  
 خردک *khordék*, Broth, soup. *kherdek*,  
 خردل *khordel*, Mustard-seed. [Well-bred.  
 خردمند *khordmend*, Judicious, wise, intelligent,  
 learned.



## خرده

- خردوات *khordewat*, Plur. of خرد *khord*.  
 خردیه *khordēh*, Small. خردین *khordēn*, Small.  
 خردازی *khordāzee*, Wine. [est.  
 خرد p a. *kherex*, A small pearl; glass bead.  
 خردان *akherzān*, The first day of the Persian  
 خردیزه *kherezet*, A glass bead, small pearl. [year.  
 خردزه *kherzedeh*, A beetle.  
 خردزه *kherzeh*, A glass bead-maker.  
 خردزی *kherezee*, A seller of beads.  
 خردس *kheres*, A wine jar, drinking wine out  
 خردس *kheres*, A bear. [of a jar.  
 خردسا *kheresa*, (A woman) dumb.  
 خردسان *khersān*, Plur. of خردس *khires*.  
 خردساول *khorsāwleh*, Dirty, rusty. [A christian.  
 خردسته *khereseteh*, A leech. خردستیان *kherestyān*,  
 خردسند *khorsend*, Content, satisfied.  
 خردسندی *khorsendee*, Pleasure, contentment.  
 خردسنگ *khersenk*, A large stone, a rival.  
 خردسیدن *khorseeden*, To be corrupted (meat.)  
 خردس *khorsch*, Scratching; enquiring.  
 خردسا *khershā*, Pitch, foam, dust.  
 خردساف *khershāf*, Rugged ground.  
 خردشبه *kherseh*, Tail and thick.  
 خردشبه *khorsheet*, A kind of fly. خردشبه *khersefet*,  
 خردشبه *khorsheed*, The sun. [Confusion in speech.  
 خردساول *khorsāwleh*, Dirty, rusty.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## خرم

- کهرمس *khermes*, A dark night.  
 کهرمگس *khermegus*, A gad-fly. [candlestick.  
 کهرمن *khermun*, The harvest, meal, a barn, &c.  
 کهرمه *khermeh*, Small shell-glass beads.  
 کهرمیه *khorremee*, Cheerfulness, &c.  
 کهرمباز *kherembaz*, A crowd, a meeting.  
 کهرنف *khernef*, Cotton. کهرنوس *khernoos*, A  
 کهروا *kherwà*, Garden mallows. [pig.  
 کهروار *kherwàr*, A load of an ass, camel, &c.  
 کهروت *kheroot*, Plur. of کهرت *khort*.  
 کهروج *khorooj*, Rebelling.  
 کهروسچه *kherooscheh*, The "wind-pipe."  
 کهروش *khorooosh*, An assault, rage. [ger, &c.  
 کهروشیدن *kheroosheedun*, Inflamed with an-  
 کهروشانیدن *kherooshaneedun*, To render warm.  
 کهرواع *kherwa*, A species of plant.  
 کهروک *kherook*, A sweet harmonious bird.  
 کهروند *kherwend*, A kind of sewing.  
 کهرود *kheroo*, "Dung."  
 کهروه *kherweh*, A bird's comb, a cock.  
 کهروهه *khorooheh*, The comb of a hen or cock.  
 کهره *khereh*, A heap of viscous clay, a marshy  
 کهریار *kheryar*, A buyer, buying. [place.  
 کهریت *khereet*, An intelligent guide.  
 کهریج *khereej*, A kind of game.



خزي

- khereed*, A virgin. *khereedun*, To buy.  
*khereeshek*, A farrier. [to receive.  
*kheresheedun*, To scratch, to bite, to  
*kherees*, The head of a spear. [tear.  
*khereezeh*, A beautiful girl.  
*kheréeteh*, A purse, a volume.  
*khereete*, Crying bitterly. *khereea*,  
*khereef*, The autumn. [A bad woman.  
*kheryooz*, A butterfly, a moth. [plant.  
*khez*, The beaver. *khezà*, A species of  
*khezàz*, A raw-silk merchant, a moun-  
*khozàa*, Death: [tain.  
*khozà-at*, A section *khezàl*, Halt-  
*khezzäf*, A seller of earthen-ware. [ing  
*kh:zzàm*, A rope-maker. [uary.  
*khezànet*, A treasury, a treasure, a gra-  
*khezàyet*, Plur. of *khezàyet*.  
*kh.zàyet*, Shame, bashfulness. *khezànet*.  
*khezab*, Being fat, swelling.  
*khezekhez*, Strong, robust.  
*khezede*, A crime, an error. *khezr*,  
*khezràn*, A cane. [A small eye.  
*khezrej*, The south wind. [male-spider.  
*khozez*, A male-hare *khozernek*, A  
*khezreh*, An expanded hand or paw.



## خزوع

- khezza*, Preventing. *khezal*, Lame; *khozabeel*, Foolish. [ness.  
*khez-at*, Lame. *khezf*, Drawing.  
*khezefee*, A potter.  
*khez-k*, Transfixing (with a spear, &c.)  
*khezal*, Cutting, hindering.  
*khezenet*, Treasury. *khezendeh*, A  
*khezoo*, Subduing. [species of herb.  
*khezee*, Afflicted, disgraced. [fiction.  
*khezyan*, Blushing. *khezyet*, Af-  
*khezcedun*, Creeping.  
*khezeez*, A bramble.  
*khezeenet*, A treasury, a granary, tribute.  
*khezeenehdar*, A treasurer.  
*khes*, Bad, a mean man; a miser.  
*khesà*, Unequal. *khesar*, Loss, damage.  
*khesàset*, Avaricious, ignoble *khe-*  
*khesal*, Plur. of *khesel*. [sàk, A liar:  
*khēesàneedun*, To chew, to bite.  
*khesàyel*, Plur. of *khesal*.  
*khesàyeedun*, To chew. [trample upon.  
*khespàneedun*, To cause to kick or  
*khēsbàneedun*, To cause to lie down.  
*khosbesh*, Lying down.  
*khosbenjà*, A bed, a couch.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## خسبی

خسبیتة *kheséeset*, Meanness.

خسبل *khesel*, Woist. خش *khesk*, Good, a stick,

خشا *kheskà*, Fearing [running fast, dry.

خشاب *kheschàb*, A wood-seller.

خشا ده *khoshàdeh*, A well prepared sown field.

خشا ر *khoshar*, An enemy, an unbunt-brick.

خشا ره *kho-shàreh*, Ciumb,

خشاف *khoshshàf*, A bat, a swallow.

خشام *khoshàm*, A nose, a large nosed man.

خشاوه *khesl àu ch*, A cultivated field or garden.

خشا نیدن *kheskà needun*, To chew, to bite.

خشیا *kheskà*, Hard, wooden, despicable.

خشت *khesht*, A spear, dart, a brick.

خشتگر *kheshtger*, A brick-maker.

خشا ش *kheskshàsh*, Poppy.

خشهر *kheshr*, Cleaning from rubbish.

خشرم *khesrem*, Bee, wasp.

خشا شار *kheshogshar*, Aquatic bird.

خشف *kheskf*, Moving gently.

خشفته *kheshefet*, Travelling, going swiftly.

خشک *khesk*, A pretence, *khoshk*, Dry, tena-

خشکار *khoshkar*, Coarse bread. [ciòus.

خشا ماز *khoshkàmàz*, Diligent enquiry.

خشا ننج *khoshkànj*, Dry in body, large bread,

خشا نیدن *khoshkà needun*, To dry. [depressed.



خشك

- خشكر *khoskker*, Flour full of bran.
- خشكيازو *khoskmàzoo*, A dry withered or broken branch.
- خشكيا *khoshk'e*, Dryness [Anger, fury.
- خشك *kheshel*, The dry fruit, refuse *خشيم kheshm*,
- خشيمگين *kheshmgueen*, Full of rage.
- خشيناك *kheshunnàk*, Passionate, furious.
- خشبه *kheshmeh*, Travelling utensils.
- خشين *kheshn*, Uneven, rugged.
- خشنة *khoshnet*, Asperity, severity, disdain.
- خشند *khoshned*, Content, satisfied.
- خشنگ *kheshenk*, Burning with a hot-iron.
- خشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content.
- خشوو *kheshoo*, Poor, a small date.
- خشود *kheshood*, A beast of burthen.
- خشور *khoshoor*, A prophet, a messenger.
- خشوع *khoshooa*, Humility, fear.
- خشوف *kheshoof*, Travelling by land.
- خشوك *kheshook*, A blockhead, a miscreant.
- خشوننة *khoshoonet*, Rigidity, fierceness.
- خشوي *kheshuee*, Timid. *خشيان khesheyàn*, Fear,
- خشيب *kheshueb*, Uneven, unpolished. [timid.
- خشيبه *kheshuelet*, Nature, temper.
- خشيف *kheshief*, Snow, ice.
- خشين *kheshien*, A darkish white colour, also mix-
- حص *khoss*, A tavern, [ed with blue and green.



## خصا

خصا *khesà*, Castration. خصاص *khesàs*, Poverty, a

خصاف *khessàf*, A liar; a shoe-maker. [hole.

خصال *khesàl*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.

خصام *khesàm*, Litigating.

خصان *khesàn*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.

خصايس *khesàyes*, Qualities, virtue.

خصايل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.

خصايم *khesàyem*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.

خصب *khesb*, Fruitfulness.

خصر *kheser*, The middle, the waist.

خصل *khesl*, Conquering, shooting or darting.

خصيلة *kheslet*, A quality, property, virtue, an excellent work. [law-suit or altercation.

خصم *khesm*, An enemy, *khesem*, Carrying on a

خصما *khesmà*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.

خصمكش *khesemkosh*, The slayer of an enemy.

خصوص *khosoos*, An affair, a thing, giving.

خصوصا *khosoosà*, Particularly, chiefly.

خصوم *khosoom*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.

خصومات *khesoomàt*, Plur. of خصومة *khosoomet*.

خصومت *khosoomet*, Litigation, a law-suit, en-

خصوي *khessee*, An eunuch. [mity.

خصية *khoseyàt* or خصبة A testicle.

خصبان *khesseyàn*, Plur. of خصي *kessée*.

خصيب *kheseeb*, Fruitful, a cultivated land.

خصيلة *kheseelet*, A piece of meat.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



خضم

- khezzen*, A large troop of men.
- khozemmet*, The middle, the most important part of any business.
- khezoor*, Green, falling of half ripe (dates.)
- khezooa*, Humble, *khozooa*, Veneration,
- khezeeb*, Stained, imbrued. [depressed.
- khezeez*, The foot of a mountain.
- khezeemet*, Soft soil. *khett*, A line, a
- khetà*, An error, a sin. [character.
- khetàb*, Conversation, a word.
- khetàbà*, To the point. *khetàbee*, Ver-
- khetàt*, Sin, error. [bal, by speech.
- khëtar*, Plur. of *khëtr*. *khetàt*,
- khetàf*, A ravisher. [Fine writing.
- khettàlet*, An immodest woman.
- khètàm*, A halter, a bridle.
- khètàyà*, Plur of *khètà*.
- khètàyët*, Plur. of *kheteetet*.
- khëtb*, A thing, the cause, nature.
- khëtbàn*, Yellow.
- khòtiet*, A line, an affair, a history. [sword.
- khëter*, Moving, striking with a spear or
- khëteràt*, Elevation, brandishing (spear.)
- khëteràn*, A trembling step, lashing with
- khëternàk*, Dangerous. [the tail.
- khòtroof*, One who goes swiftly.



خطر

خطر برف *khitreef*, Swift paced.

خطف *khetef*, Seizing, carrying off. [pace.

خطفت *khetfet*, A butcher. خطفي *khetfà*, A rapid

خطل *khetel*, Stammering. خطلا *khetlà*, Speaking.

خطم *khetm*, The beak, the snout.

خطمي *khetmee*, Marsh-mallows.

خطو *khetoo*, Stepping, proceeding.

خطوار *khetwar*, Made of twigs, whipp'd. [feet.

خطوة *khetwet*, A pace, the space between the

خطور *khotoor*, Dignity, entering, recollection.

خطيب *keteeb*, A preacher.

خطبت *kheleet*, A sin, wine, whoring.

خطير *kheeer*, Honourable

خطبة *kheteeet*, Ground not watered by rain,

(though situated between others which

خطيف *kheteeef*, Swift (dromedary) [are.)

خطلة *khezlebet*, Confused, chattering.

خطو *khozwo*, Firm, compact (in flesh.)

خطوع *khokho*, Name of a plant.

خفج *khogh-jek*, A certain root, smacking

with the lips (to a horse, &c)

خفت *kheff*, Crying. خفا *khefà*, A secret.

خفاجل *khefàjel*, An impediment of speech.

خفاچه *khefàcheh*, A raw cucumber. خفار *khofar*,

خفارة *khofàret*, Ashamed, blushing. [A reward.

خفاش *khoffàsh*, The bat.



## خفا

- حفا في *khofàf*, Nimble, agile.  
 خفاق *khoffak*, Broad-footed, before.  
 حفايل *khefàlet*, A flock of birds; also, the sound  
 made by them. [under armour,  
 خفان *heffàn*, A cuirass, the garment worn  
 خفانيدن *khefàneedun*, To cause to cough.  
 خفت *khef*, A low or whispering speech.  
 خفة *kheffet*, Levity in behaviour, travelling fast.  
 خفان *a p kheftan*, A coat of mail.  
 خفانيدن *khofàneedun*, To lie down, to sleep.  
 خفتل *kheftel*, Weak in mind and body.  
 خفتن *khoflen*, To sleep, to lie down.  
 خفتنجا *kheftenjà*, A bed, a bed-chamber.  
 خفته *khofteh*, Sleeping.  
 خفتيدن *khofteedun*, Kissing one another.  
 خفج *khefej*, An owl, a sepulchre.  
 خفج *khefchek*, Legal punishment.  
 خفخافة *khefkhàfet*, Speaking through the nose.  
 خفخفة *khefkhefet*, The noise made by an ani-  
 mal whilst devouring its food.  
 خفد *khed*, Going fast. خفد *khofdod*, A bat.  
 خفديدن *khefdeedun*, To suffocate, strangle.  
 خفر *khefer*, Protection, bashful.  
 خفرة *khefret*, Shameful (a woman.)  
 خفس *khefes*, Derision, ridicule, overthrowing.  
 خفرجة *khefrejet*, Well nourished.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## خلا

- خل *khel*, Vinegar; *khul*, Snout of the nose.  
 حلا *khelà*, A privy, vacant, passing away (time.)  
 خلاب *khilàb*, Dirty-way, clay, dirty, soft earth; *khellàb*, A liar.  
 حلا بة *khilàbet*, Deceiving with words, tongs.  
 خلا بس *khètàbes*, False, a romance, a lie.  
 خلا سي *khelàsee*, A mulatto boy, a fowl from a cross breed.  
 خلا سبة *khelàsiyet*, Hair of two colours.  
 خلا شبة *khelàshmeh*, A disease from indigestion.  
 خلا شه *khelàsheh*, A stick, the rudder of a ship.  
 خلا ص *khelàs*, Liberation, redemption.  
 خلا صة *khelàset*, The best part of any thing,  
 خلا ط *khilàt*, Mixing, mad, a troop. [fresh butter.  
 خلا ع *khola*, The epilepsy. [ing (a tree.)  
 خلا عة *khelà-at*, Sprouting leaves, and flourish-  
 خلا ف *khilàf*, Opposition, opposite, a lie.  
 خلا ف ح *khelàfihokk*, Contrary to justice, ini-  
 خلا قة *khellàket*, Light, smooth. [quitously.  
 خلا ن *khelàk*, A portion of good fortune or hap-  
 خلا ل *'khelàl'*, Plur of خلد *khul*. [piness.  
 خلا لت *khelàlet*, Friendship.  
 خلا لش *khelàlosh*, A tumult, the noise of a crowd.  
 خلا ميس *khelàmees*, Plur. of حلهوس *khelmoos*,  
 خلا ن *khelàn*, Thin clay or mud.  
 خلا ه *khelàh*, Clay, loam.



## خلا

- خلائف *khelàyef*, Plur. of خلائفة *kheleefet*.  
 خلائق *khelayek*, A servant, a slave.  
 خلاب *khellb*, A nail, talon. [airily, a female deceiver,  
 خلابة *khelebet*, Walking haughtily, travelling  
 خلابين *khelben*, Foolish, lean. خلة *khellet*, Quali-  
 خلاج *khelj*, Drawing away. . . . [ty, nature.  
 خلكان *kheljàn*, Commotion, curiosity.  
 خلاجم *kheljem*, Long, corpulent.  
 خلد *kheled*, The mind, heart.  
 خلدة *kheledet*, An ear-ring, a bracelet. [ing-  
 خلر a. p. *kholler*, A bean, a pea. خلس *khels*, Seiz-  
 خلسة *kholset*, Rapine, herbage. [khàles.  
 خالص *kheles*, A sincere friend, Plur. of خالص  
 خالصا *khelsà*, A desert. خالصان *kholsàn*, Plur. of  
 خلط *khelt*, Confusion, mixed. [خالص *kheles*.  
 خلطة *kheltet*, Conversation, company.  
 خلع *khela*, Drawing out slowly, deposing, hunt-  
 ing, departing from any place.  
 خلعا *khol-à*, Plur. of خلع *khelea*.  
 خلفة *khel-àt*, Investing with a royal rope.  
 خلفاني *kholfànee*, Going or stepping back.  
 خلفتة *khelfet*, Posterity, a substitute person or  
 thing, a pregnant camel.  
 خلف *khelfeh*, Purslain. خلفي *khelefee*, Successive.  
 خلقت *khelk*, Production, a nation; *khelek*, (Gar-  
 خلقتان *kholkàn*, Plur. of خلقت *khelek*. [ment.)



خلف

- kholket*, Creation. *khelel*, Disturbance, [confusion.  
*khelm*, A friend.  
*khelenloos*, The marcasite.  
*kaelenjan*, The root galingal.  
*kheloo*, Stubborn, vacant. *khelooob*, A [deceiver, a liar.  
*khelvet*, Retirement.  
*khelooj*, To make signs by winking or  
*khoolood*, Eternity, perennial. [nodding.  
*khooloos*, Purity, friendship.  
*khooloosàt*, Plur. of *khooloos*.  
*kheloot*, Mixing. [drinking water.  
*khooloof*, Coming behind, drawing or  
*khelook*, A species of aromatic.  
*khoolooket*, Torn, beautiful of face.  
*khoolool*, Friendship, diminished. [the hands.  
*kheleh*, A stick, any thing lost or dropt from  
*khelee*, Mowing, giving grass to cattle. '  
*kheleet*, Variegated in one uniform man-  
ner or in one part.  
*kheleetch*, A purse, a linen bag.  
*kheleej*, A gulph, a river, a bank, a small  
*kheleek*, A starling, a stare. [ship.  
*kheledun*, To prick, to string, to sew.  
*khelees*, Half grey, clay, vitriol.  
*kheleesh*, Warm-water.  
*kheleet*, Mixed, a partner,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



خما

خما ئیدین *khemàneedun*, To distort the mouth,  
to counterfeit, to tell a secret. [clining to red.

خما هن *khemàhen*, A species of black shell, in-

خب *khomb*, A large vessel or jar.

خمبره *khembereh*, A small jar. *خما جلمة* *khemjeleetet*,

خما خان *khomkhànch*, A tavern. [A tumult.

خمر *khemer*, Covering, concealed, fermenting.

خمره *khemret*, Wine. *خمس* *khems*, Five, making

*خمسة* *khemset*, Five. [five.

*خسون* *khomsoon*, Fifty.

*خسان* *khomsàn*, Extenuated (in the belly.)

*خمسة* *khemset*, Hunger, emaciated.

*خما* *khemet*, Roasting (meat.) [Salt-water.

*خما تة* *khemtet*, Fragrant odour. *خما تره* *khemtereer*,

*خما* *khema*, Limping, a wolf, a robber.

*خما كشته* *khemkeshteh*, Crooked.

*خما* *khemel*, A carpet with a long pile, a sin-  
cere friend, the eye-lid,

*خما لة* *khemlet*, Silk velvet, a secret border.

*خما ناك* *khominàk*, Sick, deceased.

*خما* *khemoo*, Thick milk. *خما ود* *khomood*, Abat-

*خما ور* *khemoor*, Leaven. [ing.

*خما وش* *khemooosh*, Silent. *خما و* *khemua*, An a-

*خما ول* *khomool*, Obscure, mean. [dultress.

*خما وم* *khomoom*, Cleaning a well.

*خما ي* *khemee*, Crookedness, curvature.



## خمی

- خمیازه *khemyàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.  
 خمیت *khemeet*, Thick grass, plump.  
 خمید *kh meed*, The female of every species.  
 خمیدان *khemeedun*, To be clear, to be crooked.  
 خمیر *khemeer*, Dough, a spring fountain.  
 خمیس *khemees*, A fifth.  
 خمیس *khemees*; Extenuated in the belly.  
 خمیسه *khemeeset*, A black garment, black hair.  
 خمیل *khemeel*, Soft meat, velvet, satin.  
 خمیله *khemeelet*, The plumage of an ostrich, sa-  
 tin, velvet-silk.  
 خن *khenn*, An empty ship; *khenn*, Lopping,  
 making a sound through the nose.  
 خنا *khenà*, Obscurity in conversation.  
 خناب *khenàbb*, Long, foolish, having a thick  
 خنابته *khonàbet*, Wickedness, infamy. [nose:  
 خنابس *khonàbes*, A lion, antient, solid.  
 خناتته *khonàset*, Stale, an old catamite.  
 خنافی *khonàsee*, Hermaphrodite.  
 خناذیر *khenàseer*, Household furniture.  
 خناجر *khenàjer*, Plur. of *خنکور* *khenjoor*.  
 خنادق *khènàdek*, Plur. of *خندف* *khendek*.  
 خناز *khonàz*, A lizard, corrupted meat.  
 خناش *khenàs*, The devil, a demon.  
 خناسر *khenàser*, Plur. of *خنسر* *khenser*. [men.  
 خناسیر *khenàseer*, Destruction, the lowest of



## خنا

- خنا طبل *khenàteel*, Plur. of خنطوالة *khentoolet*.  
 خنا فس *khenàfes*, Plur. of خنفس *khenfes*.  
 خناق *khinàk*, A rope; *khonàk*, The quinsey  
 or inflammation in the throat.  
 خنا مک *khenàm k*, A species of heibage.  
 خنان *khenàn*, A disease in the throat, &c. eyes  
 خنب *kheneb*, A rheumat at the nose [of buds,  
 خنا نیدن *khonbàneedun*, To move, to shake.  
 خنجة *khenlejet*, A small jar [A small brass jar.  
 خنبره *khonbedeh*, Intelligent خنبره *khombereh*,  
 خنبس *khenbes*, Short of stature, dwarf.  
 خنبسه *khenbeseh*, A large corn-basket.  
 خنبش *khenbesh*, Moving one's self greatly.  
 خنبس *khonbos*, Spark from the flint.  
 خنبا *khonboa*, Fruit in its envelope. [icious.  
 خنبا *khonboat*, A small veil خنبا *khombok*, Ava-  
 خنبا *khombek*, A small jar or other vessel.  
 خنبا *khonbeedun*, To crook, to celebrate.  
 خنت *khent*, Shining, lightning.  
 خنتار *khentar*, Excessive hunger.  
 خنت *khens*, A dispersed crowd, a fold.  
 خنسه *khensebet*, A good camel full of milk.  
 خنسر *khenser*, Rubbish encamped. [flabby woman.  
 خنسه *khensuat*, A female-fox. خنسل *khonsl*, Weak,  
 خنسي *khensà*, Asphodel, a hermaphrodite.  
 خنجه *khenj*, Mirth, dance.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## خنز

- خنزرة *khenzeret*, A pointed instrument.  
 خنزوان *khonzowan*, A boar, a male-ape.  
 خنزير *khenzeer*, A wild bear, a hog.  
 خنس *khens*, Returning خنسا *khensà*, A lion.  
 خنسير *khenseer*, Worthless, avaricious.  
 خنشفير *khenshefeer*, Ill luck. خنشل *khenshel*, A  
 خنصبة *khensobet*, Fleshy (woman.) [swift camel.  
 خنصير *khenseer*, The middle or little finger.  
 خنصرف *khenseref*, A jolly corpulent woman.  
 خنطابة *khentàbet*, Mean, unworthy (man.)  
 خنطت *khentes*, Walking with a proud air.  
 خنطرف *khenteref*, A decrepid old woman.  
 خنطل *khentel*, The coloquint apple.  
 خنطوة *khentowet*, The top of a mountain.  
 خنطول *khentool*, A long branch, or the man's  
 organ of urine.  
 خنطولة *khentoolet*, A herd of camels or oxen.  
 خنطة *khenteh*, Bear, spelt. [wrinkled hog.  
 خنطبان *khenteyàn*, Obscene. خنطير *khenteer*, A  
 خنظل *khenzel*, The coloquint fruit.  
 خنظي *khenzee*, Impudent, worthless (man,) laugh-  
 ing much (a woman )  
 خنعا *khena*, Softness, abject.  
 خنعة *khen-àt*, A false accusation.  
 خنفا *khonof*, Plur. of خنيف *kheneef*.  
 خنفة *khenefet*, The segment of an orange.



## خنت

- خنتفج *khonfoj*, Fat, a species of seed.  
 خنتفر *khênfer*, Domestic utensil.  
 خنتفس *khenfos*, A beetle.  
 خنتفشة *khonfoshet*, A kind of animalcule.  
 خنتفع *khonfoa*, Indiscreet, stupid.  
 خنتفك *khenfkeek*, Unpleasant fortune, misery, troubled, a monstrous man.  
 خنتف *khenek*, Strangling.  
 خنتك *khenk*, A white or grey horse.  
 خنتكار *khonkar*, An emperor. [scene in speech.  
 خنتكي *khonokee*, Temperature. خنتو *khenoo*, Ob-  
 خنتوت *khonoot*, A species of marine animal,  
 خنتوز *khenuwer*, The world. [ignorant.  
 خنتوز *khonooz*, Stink. خنتوس *khonoos*, A lion, an  
 خنتوص *khennows*, A young animal. [ape.  
 خنتوصة *khenàset*, A young badger or beaver.  
 خنتوع *khenooà*, Submission, humility.  
 خنتوف *khenooof*, Tender-footed; *khonoof*, Anger.  
 خنت *khoneh*, The cough. خنتي *khenee*, Obscene  
 خنتيا *khonyà*, Melody, song, milking. [speech.  
 خنتيره *hèneedeh*, A voice, echo, learned, chosen.  
 خنتيف *khenek*, Strangled.  
 خنتين *khenèèn*, A sound, resembling laughing or  
 crying through the nose.  
 خنتو *khawou*, Hunger, a large river. [(the belly.)  
 خنتوا *khawà*, Falling down, empty and clinging



خواب

- خواب *khàb*, Sleep.
- خواب الوود *khàbàlood*, Stained or drowned in sleep, sleepy. [go to bed, or sleep.
- خوابا نیدن *khàbàneedun*, To permit one to
- خوابخانه *khàkhàneh*, A bed, a couch, a bed-
- خوابناک *khàbnak*, Drowsy, sleepy. [chamber.
- خوابنوش *khàbnoosh*, Sleeping.
- خوابیدن *khàbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.
- خوابت *khevat*, Sound, the noise of a flying
- خوابت *khewàtem*, Plur. of *khàtem* [bird.
- خوابتین *khewàteen*, Plur. of *khàtoon*.
- خواجه *khojeh*, A rich merchant, a doctor, a
- خوار *khar*, Contemptible, abject. [professor.
- خوارج *khawàrej*, Plur. of *khàrij*.
- خواریدن *khordun*, To eat.
- خوارق *khawàrek*, Plur. of *khirek*.
- خوارگی *khoree*, Baseness, meanness.
- خوارگان *khawàreen*, Plur. of *khewràn*.
- خوازنده *khazendeh*, A bride.
- خوازه *khawàzeh*, The private apartment, a tent.
- خواست *khàst*, A petition, desired, wished.
- خواستار *khàstar*, A petitioner, an asker.
- خواستن *khàstun*, To desire, to ask.
- خواستہ *khàsteh*, Desired, asked.
- خواص *khawàss*, Plur. of *khàss*.
- خواطر *khawàter*, Plur. of *khàter*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



خوب

خوبه *khàwbet*, Ground without rain.

خوبتر *khoobter*, More beautiful.

خوبی *khoobee*, Beauty, goodness. [Filled, satiated.

خوبت *khawta*, A skillful guide. *خوت* *khawes*,

خونا *khawrà*, A tender virgin. [A peach.

خوج *khooj*, A man of distinction. *خوخ* *khawkh*,

خوخا *khawkhà*, Foolish, stupid.

خوخه *khawkhet*, A window.

خوه *khawed*, A beautiful young girl; *khud*,

Himself, his, herself, her's, a helmet.

خودن *khoodun*, To cut. [Despicable, base.

خور *khawer*, Debility, languid. *خور* *khoor*,

خورا *khoorà*, Eating, voracious.

خوراب *khooràb*, Muddy water, drinking.

خورابه *khooràbeh*, A river.

خوراک *khooràk*, Meat, provision.

خوران *khooràn*, Devouring, eating.

خوراندن *khooràndun*, Eating, drinking.

خورچین *khoorcheen*, A portmanteau, a wallet.

خورد *khàrd*, Preterite of خوردن meat.

خوردار *khordàr*, A domestic, a servant.

خوردن *khordun*, To eat, to drink, to take.

خوردنی *khordenee*, Provision, a repast.

خورده *khordèh*, Eaten.

خوردکی *khordee*, Broth, juicy meat.

خوراز *khooràz*, The Greek dance or chorus.

خورزی *khoorzee*, A barn, granary.



## خور

- خورش *khoresh*, Eating meat, and drinking.  
 خورشید *khoorshēed*, The sun.  
 خورصلا *khoorselà*, A store-house, cellar.  
 خورماه *khoormah*, A summer month.  
 خورنده *khorendeh*, An eater, a family.  
 خوره *khoreh*, The rust, the moth, the leprosy.  
 خوری *khooree*, Meanness. [gangrene.  
 خوریاو *khōorēyād*, A peasant, a clown, rustic,  
 خوریاوی *khōoreyādee*, Rusticity, rudeness. [rudè.  
 خوریدن *khōoreedun*, To invite to nuptials.  
 خور *khowr*, Enmity. خوزده *khōozdeh*, A beetle, a  
 خورع *khowza*, An old woman. [chaffer.  
 خورعه *khowz-at*, A large heap of sand.  
 خورچه *khowzeket*, Impaling a man.  
 خورلی *khowzlee*, A slow tottering pace.  
 خوزمه *khowzemet*, A cow.  
 خوزه *khōzeh*, A cock's comb. [a promise.  
 خوس *khós*, A brother-in-law; *khows*, Breaking  
 خوستن *khostun*, To ask.  
 خوسیدن *khooseedun*, To become dry, to shrivel.  
 خوش *khoosh*, Dry, *khosh*, A mother-in-law,  
 fair, charming, cheerful.  
 خوش خرام *khoshkheràm*, Walking elegantly.  
 خوش خصال *khoshkhesàl*, Of an excellent dis-  
 position, well bred. [(a woman, &c)  
 خوش رفتار *khoshreftar*, Walking gracefully



خوش

[late, delicious.

- خوش مزه *khoshmezeh*, Agreeable to the pa-  
 خوشا خوشا *khoshà khoshà*, Well! very well!  
 خوشای *khoshài*, A cluster of grapes or dates.  
 خوشتر *khoshter*, Pleasanter, sweeter, &c.  
 خوشچه *khoscheh*, Good, beautiful (little girl, &c.)  
 خوشناما *khoshnomà*, Elegant, spacious.  
 خوشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content. [grapes.  
 خوشه *khoosheh*, An ear of corn, a cluster of  
 خوشچه *khooshecheen*, Gathering grapes.  
 خوشی *khooshee*, Excellence, comfort, plea-  
 sure. [burn, to love, to be busy, to jest.  
 خوشیدن *khoshzedun*, To collect, to wrinkle, to  
 خوس *khows*, Blind. [head, a deep well.  
 خوسا *khowsà*, Having the eyes sunk in the  
 خوس *khouz*, Acting inhumanly, piercing.  
 خوزه *khouzet*, A pearl.  
 خوط *khocht*, A corpulent man. [Foolish.  
 خوع *khowa*, A white mountain. *khawam*,  
 خوف *khouf*, Dread, fear, killing.  
 خوفا *khooft*, Power, strength.  
 خوفناک *khaufnak*, Terrified, timid [or nose.  
 خوف a. p. *khowk*, A gold or silver ring on the ear  
 خوفا *khowfa*, Wide, deep, scabby, foolish.  
 خوک *khook*, A hog, a pig. [of the face.  
 خول *khowl*, Preservation, a standard, a mole





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## خوی

خویشا وند *khysàwend*, A kinsman.

خویشاوندی *khÿshàwendeē*, Consanguinity.

خویشتن *khyshtun*, He, himself. خویله *khylek*,

خویوز *khawyooz*, A bāt. [Foolish, ignorant.

خوییدن *khÿyedun*, To sweat, to assemble.

خه *kheh*, Ridicule, derision. خهه *khehee*, Well!

خهی *khee*, A bottle, skin, bag. [very well!

خهیا *kheyāb*, Not striking fire (a flint.)

خهیا *kheyābet*, Desperate, hopeless.

خیار *khijar*, A cucumber. خیاشم *khiyasheem*,

Plur. *ōf* خیشوم *kheeshoom*.

خیا *kheyāt*, A needle. خیا *kheyātet*, Sew-

خیا *kheyāl*, A phantom, &c. [ing, creeping.

خیا *kheyālāt*, Plur. of خیا *khijāl*.

خیا *kheyālee*, Imaginary. خیا *kheyam*, Plur.

of خیمه *kheemeh*.

خیا *khijanet*, Treason, disloyalty.

خیا *khey Janetkerdun*, To betray.

خیا *khey Janetger*, A traitor.

خیا *khiyayeedun*, To chew.

خیب *kheibet*, Disappointed, hopeless.

خیت *kheit*, Exclaiming. خیتام *kheitām*, Plur. of

خاتم *khàtem*.

خیترو *kheiterua*, A restless woman. [a wolf.

خیسور *kheise-or*, The world, a serpent, a lion,

خیدن *kheedun*, To draw, to pluck, to sigh



## خَيْر

- خَيْر *kheir*, Good, a good work, best, well.  
 خَيْرَة *kheiret*, The blessing of God.  
 خَيْر خَوَاه *kheir khàh*, Benevolent. [nails.  
 خَيْر شِيدَنْ *kheersheedun*, To wound with the  
 خَيْر كَاه *kheirgàh*, Inside of a house.  
 خَيْرِه *kheirch*, An ill-natured man.  
 خَيْرِي *kheir ee*, Species of plant, a building; a  
 خَيْر *kheez*, Rising, a leap. [beautiful woman;  
 خَيْرَاب *kheezàb*, A wave, billow.  
 خَيْرَان *kheezàn*, Rising, leaping.  
 خَيْرِي *kheezree*, Walking disjointedly.  
 خَيْرِيدَنْ *kheezeedun*, To rise, to totter.  
 خَيْرِس *kheis*, Breaking a promise, grief.  
 خَيْرَسَان *kheesàn*, Neglecting.  
 خَيْرَسَانِيدَنْ *kheesàneèdun*, To moisten, to mix.  
 خَيْرَسَة *kheeset*, A lion's den. خَيْرَسْتِه *kheesteh*, A  
 خَيْرَسَرِي *kheeserez*, Loss, wandering. [nut.  
 خَيْرَسِيدَنْ *kheeseedun*, To moisten, to knead. [nose.  
 خَيْرِش *kheish*, Coarse linen. خَيْرِشِم *khushheem*, The  
 خَيْرِص *kheis*, Few, one larger than the other  
 خَيْرِط *kheit*, A thread, the air. [(eyes.)  
 خَيْرِطَان *kheetàn*, Plur. of خَيْرِط *khoot* or خَيْرِط  
 خَيْرِطَة *kheitet*, Passing quickly. [kheet.  
 خَيْرِطِي *kheitee*, A herd of ostriches.  
 خَيْرِطَامَة *kheedàmut*, Obsolete, (a worthless man.  
 خَيْرِطَال *kheéal*, A shirt without sleeves, a wolf.



خيف

خيف *kheif*, Fear. خيفة *kheifet*, A knife, dread.

خيفر *khifer*, Household furniture.

خيفك *kheifek*, Very swift, a prodigy.

خيفنج *kheifenj*, Linseed. خيك *kheik*, A bottle,

خيكچه *kheikcheh*, A small leather bag. [a bag.

خيكه *kheikeleh*, A kind of herb.

خيل *kheil*, Imagination, suspicion.

خيلان *kheilàn*, A beautiful woman.

خيلانيدن *kheilànneedun*, To bite, to prick.

خيلة *khèilet*, Thinking, haughty. [sufficient.

خيلي *kheilee*, A lie. خيليج *kheileeje*, Enough,

خيم *kheim*, Disposition, a mark.

خيمه *kheimet*, A tent, a shade.

خيمومه *kheimomet*, Pusillanimous, villainous.

خيو *kheiyoo*, Spittle. خيوش *khiyoosh*, Plur. of خيش

خيوشه *kheyooshet*, Minute, subtilty. [*kheish*.

خيوظ *kheyoot*, Plur. of خيط *kheet*.

خيوف *kheyoof*, Terror.

خيوم *kheyoom*, Having recourse to fraud.

د *dàl*, Eighth letter of the Arabic, and the

tenth of the Persian alphabet, denoting

four in arithmetic, and the fourth day of the

week. [condition, thrusting.

د *dà*, Go, let alone. داب *dàb*, Custom,

دابة *dàbet*, 'Beast, animal, reptile.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



د اش

- د اشتن *dàshun*, To have, to hold. [*dàshun*.  
 د اشته or د اشته *dàshteh* or *dàsh*, Pret. of د اشتن  
 د اشهن *dàshun*, A new house, a place where  
 new cloths are laid up.  
 د اشظ *dàz*, Filling (a bottle), angry.  
 د اشعب *dà-yb*, A player. د اشعر *dà-yr*, Impure, a  
 whore-monger.  
 د اشعنة *dà-eyet*, A desire, necessity, purpose.  
 د اشغ *dàgh*, A mark, a spot, wounded. [the hip.  
 د اشغر *dàgher*, Abject د اشغسة *dàgheset*, The ham,  
 د اشفر *dàfer*, Stinking.  
 د اشفع *dàfea*, Repulsing, averting.  
 د اشفت *dàfek*, Going quick (a camel).  
 د اشفتلا *dàfenet*, Toothless, a cow. د اشل *dàl*, In-  
 د اشلب *dàleb*, A live coal, a fire-brand. [dicating.  
 د اشلة *dàlet*, Becoming public.  
 د اشله *dàleh*, Modesty, shameful (woman).  
 د اشلع *dàlea*, Foolish, important business.  
 د اشلف *dàlef*, Heavy, laden, going slow.  
 د اشلق *dàlek*, Drawing a sword.  
 د اشله *dàleh*, An eagle. د اشلعة *dàleyet*, A vine.  
 د اشلر *dàleez*, A chaffinch, a sparrow.  
 د اشم *dàm*, A mare, a net. [ever.  
 د اشما *dàma*, (In prayer,) may it endure for  
 د اشما *daàmà*, The sea. د اشمار *àmàd*, A son-in-  
 law, near ally.



دام

- دامال, *dàmàl*, Domestic utensil.  
 دامان, *dàmàn*, A skirt, hem. [perate night.  
 دامع, *dàmej*, Dark night. دامع, *dàmeħ*, Tem-  
 دامع, *dàmca*, Wet with dew.  
 دامغول, *damghool*, A scrophulous, humour.  
 دامق, *dàmek*, Bad, worthless.  
 دامكة, *dìmeket*, An ill fortune. [tock, a shovel.  
 دامن, *dàmun*, The tail, داموز, *dàmooz*, A mat-  
 داموق, *dàmook*, A hot sultry day. [ing.  
 دامبي, *dàmee*, Bleeding. دامپا, *dàmpe*, A bless-  
 دامپه, *dàmeyet*, A wound on the head. [known.  
 دامپیدن, *dàmeedun*, To appear, to become.  
 دان, *dàn*, A vessel, a purse [ing, knowledge.  
 دانا, *dànà*, Wise, learned. دانایی, *dànàee*, Learn-  
 دانانیدن, *dànàneedun*, To inform. [A lentil.  
 دانایانه, *dànàyàneh*, Learned, wisely. دانچه, *dànche*,  
 دانستن, *dànesten*, To know, to acknowledge.  
 دانش, *dànesh*, Science, learning.  
 دانشور, *dàneshwer*, A learned man.  
 دانع, *dànea*, Voracious, hungry.  
 دانف, *dànek*, Lean, abject.  
 داننده, *dànendeh*, Knowing, wise. [approaching.  
 دان, *dàneh*, Grain, knowledge. دانی, *dànee*, Near,  
 دانیدن, *dàneedun*, To know, to roll round.  
 دانیشه, *dànezsheh*, A lentil. داو, *dàw*, A wheel,  
 داود, *dàwed*, David. [a reel.



داو

- اور *dàwer*, God, a prince.
- اورى *daweree*, Empire, dominion.
- داوي *dàwee*, Milk covered with cream.
- داه *dàh*, Ten, a maid-servant, a boy.
- داهر *dàher*, Time, reason.
- داهش *dàhesh*, Astonished, stupid.
- داهفة *dàhefet*, A foreigner, fatigued.
- داهل *dàhel*, Confounded, amazed.
- داهن *dàhen*, An anointed beard.
- داهي *dàhee*, Penetrating, shrewd.
- داهية *dàheyet*, An accident, misfortune.
- داهم *dàheem*, Dominion, dignity.
- داي *dài*, Deceased, a maternal uncle.
- دايب *dàyeb*, Diligent, fatigued.
- دايبان *dàeybàn*, Night and day.
- دايكة *dàihet*, A large spreading tree. [ing.]
- دايخ *dàyekh*, Dark night. داير *dàir*, Revolv-
- دايرت *dàeret*, A circle. دايس *dàyes*, A barn, a  
threshing-floor.
- دايگان *dàyegàn*, Plur. of *dàyèh*.
- دايم *dàyem*, Permanent, always.
- دايمان *dàiemànèh*, Continually, for ever. [nity.]
- دايمت *dàimet*, Eternal. دايميت *dàimeyet*, Eter-
- داين *dàyen*, A debtor: داى *daai*, A nurse, fos-
- دب *debb*, Creeping, going slowly. [ter-mother,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





د ب ك

- د ب ك *debkekel*, Having a thick equal skin.  
 د ب ل *debl*, Dressing, correcting, driving together; *dobl*, A young ass.  
 د ب ل *deblet*, A calamity, adversity.  
 د ب ل *debleh*, Sugared almonds.  
 د ب ن *delen*, A sheep-fold. د ب ن *deben*, Bird-lime.  
 د ب ن *debnet*, A large mouthful.  
 د ب ن ك *depenk*, Fleshy (boy.)  
 د ب و ب *deboob*, Creeping, dreaming, blood.  
 د ب و ب *depoochek*, A leech. د ب و ر *deboor*, The west  
 د ب و س *deboos*, An iron-headed stick. [wind.  
 د ب و غ *deboogh*, Moistening the earth (rain.)  
 د ب و ق *debook*, A sport, a game.  
 د ب و ق *debookà*, A vicious plant, bird-lime.  
 د ب و ق *debooket*, Plaited, braided lock. [place.  
 د ب ل *debol*, A misfortune. د ب ه *debeh*, A sandy  
 د ب ه *dehà*, A slow pace.  
 د ب ه ب *debèeb*, Walking, going slow.  
 د ب ت *deleyet*, A locust. د ب یر *debeed*, An electu-  
 د ب یر *debeer*, A writer, a notary. (ary, a medicine.  
 د ب یر س تان *deberestàn*, A school.  
 د ب یر ع *dèbeigh*, Tanned (leather bottle).  
 د ب ی ق *deberk*, One of the names of Damascus.  
 د ب ی و ب *debyub*, A pimp, an informer.  
 د ب ث *dess*, Slight rain.  
 د ب ث ا س *desàs*, Killing birds with a sling.



د س

- د سار *desār*, A mantle, an upper garment.  
 د سة *dosset*, A slight heaviness in the head.  
 د سر *deser*, Slothful, ruined.  
 د ساع *desua*, Level ground.  
 د سور *desoor*, Slothful, oblivion.  
 د سمة *deseemet*, A mouse. د سمة *deseenet*, A small quantity of water.  
 د جاح *dejāj*, A fowl, a hen.  
 د جال *dejāl*, A large body of travellers; *dejjal*, An impostor, antichrist, false.  
 د جان *dejān*, Plur. of *dejen*. [ness.  
 د جانة *dejānet*, Laden, camel. د جة *dejjet*, Dark-  
 د حاح *dojej*, Fowl, hen, darkness.  
 د جو *dejer*, A French-bean.  
 د جل *dojl*, The lower order of men.  
 د جم *dejim* A stock, origin. [danger.  
 د جمة *dejmet*, A speech; *dajmet*, Darkness,  
 د جن *dejn*, Stopping, cloudy day; *dajn*, Much  
 د جنة *dejnet*, Darkness. [rain.  
 د جو *dejoo*, Darkness. د جوا *dejwà*, Hairy.  
 د جوب *dejob*, A vessel, a purse.  
 د جوجة *dejoojet*, Stretched on the ground.  
 د جوجي *dejoojee*, Very dark. د جون *dejodn*, Gen.  
 د جي *dejee*, Dark night. [tle, taine.  
 د جبة *dejiyet*, Darkness, a nest of bees.  
 د جبل *dejeel*, Black pitch, a branch.



د ح ا

- د ح *deh*, Concealing, burying.  
 د ح ا ب ت *d·hàbet*, Impelling, driving.  
 د ح ا س *dehàs*, (A house) full of people.  
 د ح ا ل *dihàl*, Unwilling. د ح ا ل س *dehàles*, Shining bright.  
 د ح ا م س *dehàmes*, Dark. [ing bright].  
 د ح ا م ل *dehàmel*, Proud. د ح ب *deheb*, Driving.  
 د ح ب ت *d hebet*, A number of cattle.  
 د ح ت *dehes*, Elegant in narrative.  
 د ح ج ا ب *dehjab*, High ground.  
 د ح د ا ح *dehdàh*, Shortest of stature.  
 د ح د و ح *dahdooch*, A big woman.  
 د ح ر *dehr*, Driving off, objecting.  
 د ح ر ا ج *dēheraj*, Turning, revolving.  
 د ح س *dehs*, Promoting, discord, concealing.  
 د ح س م *dehsem*, Fat and firm.  
 د ح ض *dchz*, Examining, sliding.  
 د ح ف *dhehek*, The falling of the matrix after birth, causing the death of the mother.  
 د ح ق و م *dehekoom*, Large bodied. [hole.  
 د ح ل *dehel*, Digging, enlarging a well; *dohl*, A  
 د ح ل ا *dohela*, A well. د ح ل ص *dohelis*, Shining.  
 د ح م *dihm*, An origin, a root.  
 د ح م س *demes*, A black thing, a stark.  
 د ح م ت *dehemeiet*, Lean.  
 د ح م و ر *dehmoor*, The insect, tribe. [ed.  
 د ح م و ق *dehmook*, Large bellied, large bodi-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



د دخل

- د حلا *dekhlà*, Plur. of *dekheel*.  
 د حلة *dekhlet*, The mind, a mixed colour.  
 د حال *dekhlel*, Intimate, friendly. [ling a fire.  
 د خم *dekhnemeh*, A tomb. د حى *dekh*, Smoke, kind-  
 د خنا *dekhnà*, Smoky coloured.  
 د حناة *dekhnànet*, Dark, foggy (night).  
 د حنة *dekhnet*, A smoky colour.  
 د دخول *dekhool*, Entrance, arrival. [sury,  
 د حى *dekha*, Darkness. د خمره *dekhera*, A trea-  
 د خيس *dekhees*, The fleshy part of the hand,  
 Plump. [dent.  
 د حيل *dekheel*, Intimate, a friend, a confi-  
 د خيلة *dekhelet*, The interior, the intention.  
 د د *ded*, A fierce rapacious animal; *adebb*, Play,  
 a portion of time.  
 د دبنور *dedebnoor*, Parsley, citrigo.  
 در *der*, A gate, in, into, on, upon, above, for,  
 to, about to, according to. by, &c.  
 در زدن *derzeden*, To knock at the gate.  
 در *derr*, A present, benefit.  
 در *derà*, A bell. [zoon, A fence.  
 در ابع *deràbeh*, Fraudulent. در ازون *deràb-*  
 در ايس *deràbes*, Strong (camel).  
 در اچ *derràj*, A hedge-hog, a whisperer.  
 در اجه *derràzeh*, A long upper garment.  
 در آده *derràdeh*, Plur. of *derdeh*.



درا

درار *derrâr*, Giving much milk (camel).

درارۃ *derrâret*, A woman's spindle.

دراز *derâz*, Long. دراس *derâs*, Threshing,

دراسۃ *derâset*, Teaching. [treading out corn.

در استادن *deristâden*, To begin, to attack.

در اعة *derra-at*, An upper garment.

در اغش *derighosh*, An embrace, rubbish.

در افتادن *deroftâden*, To fall in, or upon.

در اغص *derâfis*, Large, corpulent.

در اق *derrâk*, Treacle, wine.

در اك *derrâl*, Following one another.

در ام *derrâm*, Walking, a hedge-hog.

در امۃ *derrâmet*, A hare, a short woman.

در امع *derrâmej*, Fraudulent.

در آمدن *derâmoden*, To enter, to arrive.

در ان *derân*, A fox. در انۃ *derânet*, A species

در انج *derânij*, Walking haughtily. [of plants.

در او *derou*, A runner, repugnance.

در اھس *derâhes*, Plur. of *derhes*.

در اھم *derâhim*, Plur. of *derhem*.

در ائے *derâyet*, Quality, mode, habit, disposition, boldness, science. [To hold.

در ائی *derâye*, Silk, taffety. در ایدن *derâyeden*;

در ب *derb*, A narrow road, a large gate, custom, vice.



درب

- درباره *derbàreh*, Once, one time, or turn.  
 درياس *derhàs*, A lion, a biting dog.  
 دربان *derbàn*, A porter, a door-keeper.  
 دربانيت *derbàniyet*, The office of porter.  
 دريايست *derbàyest*, Proper, fit.  
 دريعة *derebet*, Custom. [site.  
 در بدر *derbeder*, A beggar, vagabond, oppo-  
 در بر *derber*, Above, in the breast. [After.  
 در بردن *derberden*, To insert. درپس *derpus*,  
 در بسته *derbesteh*, Tied, fastened,  
 در بصة *derbeset*, Silent through fear.  
 در بلة *derbelet*, Beating a drum.  
 در بند *derlend*, A dangerous road.  
 در بوت *dereboot*, Obsequious, tame.  
 در به *derbeh*, A fragment, a rag.  
 در نع *dertà*, An old camel.  
 درج *derj*, A closet, paper.  
 درجات *derjât*, Plur. of درجة *derejet*. - [case.  
 درجة *derejet* or پ. *derejeh*, A step, a stair-  
 در جمع *derjà*, Pulse, food for beasts.  
 درجل *derjel*, A strap. درح *dereh*, Supera-  
 nuated (she-camel),  
 در حايه *derhàlet*, Short corpulent (man.)  
 در حال *derhâl*, At the same instant.  
 در حى *derhemeen*, Misfortune. [lumn.  
 درخت *derekht*, A tree, plant, a beam, a co-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





در

در و خوشن *derdohhtun*, To cause. *در دي derdee*, Sediment. [rive.]

در رسيدن *der-reseeden*, To happen, to ar-  
درز A. P. *derz*, A joint, the joining of the skull,

درزن *derzen*, An entrance. *درزي derzee*,  
درزير *derzeer*, Beneath. [Taylor.]

درس *ders*, A camel's tail, reading a lecture.

درس شدن *deresshoden*, To be instructed.  
درست *dorost*, Perfect, complete, whole, gold,  
or silver. [sive.]

درشت *dorosht*, Hard, rough, fierce, oppres-

درشتي *doroshtee*, Severity, fierceness.

در شدن *dershoden*, To enter. *درص ders*, A  
*درصا dersà*, Toothless. [kitten, a mouse.]

درع *derà*, A woman's shift, armour.

درعا *deraà*, An animal *دربع deras*, An old

درعكب *deràkeb*, Immediately after. [hé-camel.]

درعم *deram*, Unmannerly. [hill.]

درغاله *derghàlch*, A castle on the top of a

درف *derf*, A shade, patronage. [bodied man.]

درفاش *derfash*, A large camel or lion, big-

درفس *derefs*, A great standard, a fat, gross

درفشن *derefesh*, A bodkin, a standard. [man.]

درفشان *derefeshàn*, Splendid.

درفشانيدن *derfeshànneeden*, To cause to shine.



درق

- درفشیدن *derfsheden*, To shine. [for wine.  
 درق *derk*, Hard; *dirk*, A shield, a measure.  
 درقا *derkà*, A cloud. دروع *derkoa*, A water-bot-  
 درفل *derkel*, A kind of garment. [tle.  
 درقله *derkelet*, Walking elegantly, a boy's  
 درقم *derkim*, Lame, falling. [game.  
 درقوع *derkua*, Timorous, fearful  
 درکات *derkàt*, Plur. of دركة *derket*.  
 درگاه *dergàh*, The king's court, a gate, a port,  
 a door, a court before a palace. [degree.  
 دركة *derket*, A descending step, the lowest.  
 درگذشتن *dergozeshten*, To pass by [to enter.  
 درکردن *derkerden*, To place within, to cause.  
 دركلة *derkelet*, A kind of play, leaping.  
 درکنار *derkenàr*, Upon the brink, margin, edge.  
 درکندن *derkenden*, To dig  
 درگور *dergoor*, An adversary, contrary.  
 درکون *derkoon*, A high ground, place for sit-  
 درگه *dergeh*, A court. [ting, a saddle strap.  
 درم *derm*, Travelling slow (camels, &c.) mo-  
 ney, specie  
 درماندگی *dermànd-ee*, Misfortune, distress.  
 درماندن *dermànden*, To be unfortunate.  
 درمته *deremet*, A hare, soft. [earth, passing by.  
 درمك *dermek*, A bread made of fine flour, soft  
 درمنده *dermendi*, Poor, abandoned.



درم

- درمنه *dermeneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.  
 درمیان *dermyàn*, The middle, before, in view.  
 درمیدان *dermeydàn*, In the market place.  
 درین *derin*, Deep درنده *derendè*, Ravenous; gree.  
 درنشانیدن *dernishànden*, To put or bring in. [dy.  
 درناس *dernàs*, A lion.  
 درنوعا *derenfekà*, Swiftly, nimbly.  
 درنگ *derenk*, Tarry, hesitation, slow.  
 درنگی *derengee*, Slow, tardy.  
 درنگیدن *derengeeden*, To delay, to stay.  
 درنوف *dernoof*, Fat, big bodied (camel)  
 درو *deroo*, The harvest. دروا *derwà*, Pendulous,  
 astonished, helpless.  
 درواخ *derwàkh*, Being cured.  
 دروازه *derwàzeh*, The gate of the city.  
 دروازیبان *derwàzhan*, A warden-keeper.  
 درواس *derwàs*, A weight, A large headed  
 دروایی *derwài*, Suspended. [dog, great.  
 درواییست *derwàyist*, Harmony, agreement.  
 دروب *deroob*, Submissive, dutiful, tractable.  
 دروج *derooj*, Haste, quick, nimble.  
 دروچان *deroo'àn*, Advancing by degrees.  
 درود *derood*, Congratulation, health.  
 درودگر *deroodger*, A carpenter. [down.  
 درودن *derooden*, To reap, to mow, to cut





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## دري

- دريا بانيدن *deryàhàneeden*, To cause to know.  
 دريا بنده *deryàbendeh*, Intelligent.  
 درياچه *deryàcheh*, A lake, a pool.  
 درياس *deryàs*, A lion. . . [to accomplish.  
 دريافتن *deryàftien*, To know, to understand,  
 درياق *deiyak*, Treacle. درية *deryet*, Know-  
 درياج *derreej*, A drum. . . [ing, deceiving.  
 درياچه *derecheh*, A window, a wicket.  
 دريدن *dereeden*, To tear, to cut, to break.  
 دريس *derees*, Treading corn. درع *dereia*, A  
 دريغا *dereeghà*, Ah! alas! [little cuirass.  
 دريكسو *dereck-soo*, In some part.  
 دريكته *dereeket*, Prey, game. [bond.  
 دريم *dereem*, A robust lusty youth, a vaga-  
 درين *dereen*, In this.  
 دريوزه *deryuzeh*, A charitable collection.  
 دز *diz*, A fortress, castle, city.  
 دز *dizsh*, The top of a mountain.  
 دزگاه *dizshàgà*, Grumbling, immodest.  
 دزپي *doz/pee*, A glandule, a kernel in the  
 دزسيم *doz-hkeem*, An executioner. [flesh.  
 دزد *dozd*, A thief, assassin.  
 دزدان *dozdàn*, The governor of a castle.  
 دزدان *dozd-dàn*, The whole in a wall.  
 دزدي *dozdee*, Robbery, theft.  
 دزديدن *dozdeeden*, To rob.



د ز غ

د ز غاله *dozghàleh*, A tower.

د ز ك *dozshk*, A towel. [ker's còuntēr, power.

د ز گاه *dozgàh*, A weaver's shop, a loom, a ban-

د ز گووار *dozshgòwàr*, Meat, hard for digestion.

د ز گیر *dozshgeer*, Acid.

د ز م *dezshem*, Grief, discordant, grave.

د ز ه *dozshéh*, A seal-ring. *د ز م هم* *dozeh-hem*, A

د زینه *dezeeneh*, A bodkin, a kernel. [jewel:

د س *dess*, Concealing.

د س ا تیر *desàteer*, Plur. of *د س تیر* *destoor*.

د س ا تین *desàteen*, Plur. of *د س ا ن* *destàn*.

د س ا س *desàs*, A noxious serpent.

د س ا سة *desàset*, An earth-worm.

د س ا کر *desàker*, Plur. of *د س ک رة* *deskeret*.

د س ا م *desàm*, A cork.

د س پوت *despoot*, A prince, a despot.

د ست *dest*, A plain, a desert. P. a hand.

د ست راست *dest-ràst*, The right hand.

د ست افراز *dest-ufràz*, A manual instrument.

د ستا دست *destàdest*, Ready money. [kerchief.

د ستار *destàr*, The fine muslin cloth, a hand-

د ستار خوان *destar-khàn*, A table-cloth.

د ستاران *destàràn*, A valuable present.

د ستار بست *destàr-best*, A fine linen turban.

د ستاگرد *destàgird*, The handle of a saw.



دست

- دستارچه و *destàrcheh*, A towel, a handkerchief,  
 و دستارچه و *destàrcheh*, A small turban.
- دستان و *destàn*, History, imposture.
- دستانه و *destàneh*, The plough-tail, or handle.
- دستبانه و *destbàneh*, A gauntlet, a glove.
- دستبرد و *destbourd*, Superiority, advantage.
- دستبند و *destbend*, A dance, a bracelet.
- دستبوس و *destboos*, Kissing of hands.
- دستدرازی و *destderàzee*, Violence, injury.
- دستره و *destereh*, A hand saw. [rule.
- دستریک و *destereek*, A large saw, a mason's
- دستکاله و *destkàleh*, A reaping sickle.
- دستک و *destek*, A little hand.
- دستکار و *destkàr*, An artificer, expeditious.
- دستگاه و *destgàh*, A work-house of any kind.
- دستچین و *destenjen*, A glove, a gauntlet [strength.
- دستواره و *destwàreh*, A cane, a baton.
- دستوان و *destwàn*, A gauntlet, a glove.
- دستور و *d. stoor*, Leave, permission, rule, cus-
- دسته و *desteh*, A handful, a handle. [tom.
- دستی و *destée*, An earthen-pot, a cup with two
- دستیار و *destyàr*, An assistant. [handles.
- دستیاره و *destyàreh*, A bracelet of gold or silver.
- دستیاری و *destyàree*, Aid, patronage.
- دستیانه و *destyàneh*, A scourge, a whip.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





دشن

- دشنام *doshnàm*, Reproach, injustice, con-  
 دشنه *doshneh*, A dagger, a sword. [tempt.  
 دشوار *doshwàr*, Difficult, arduous.  
 دع *daà*, Let alone. [on, invitation, provoking.  
 دعا *doa*, An invocation, prayer, congratulati-  
 دعاب *daàb*, A jester.  
 دعابة *daàbet*, Playfulness, a joke, a jester.  
 دعاة *duà-ut*, Plur. of دعا *duà*.  
 دعوات *duàs*, Plur. of دعوت *duas*.  
 دعادع *duàda*, A watery herb.  
 دعامة *da-am*, A pillar, a column. [jesting.  
 دعامة *daàmes*, A mullet. دعاب *daub*, Driving,  
 دعوب *dāboob*, A dark night, a fool.  
 دعبووس *dauboos*, Mad, insane.  
 دعبيبة *doabeyet*, A strong wind.  
 دعاة *doat*, -Rest, quiet.  
 دعوز *doaser*, Foolish, *diser*, Strong.  
 دعوز *doasoor*, Abundance.  
 دعج *doaj*, Large and black (eyes)  
 دعجا *doajà*, Fury, large black eyes, a hill.  
 دعداع *doadaà*, A dwarf.  
 دعده *douda*, Ground without herbage.  
 دعدهة *dādàat*, Going slow, filling; shaking  
 a measure to make it hold more.  
 دعار *dàar*, Depraved, impure.  
 دعاربت *darebet*, A pledge for plighted faith;



## د ع ر

د ع ر م *da-areṁ*, Short, worthless.

د ع س *da-as*, Filling full, trampling under foot,  
piercing with a spear.

د ع س قة *da-aseket*, Long (night.)

د ع س و فة *da-asooket*, A kind of beetle.

د ع ص *da-as*, A round heap of sand.

د ع ص ا *da-asà*, A level ground.

د ع ظ *da-az*, Putting in the whole of any thing.

د ع ظ ا ن ت *da-azànet*, Corpulent and short.

د ع ف قة *da-afeket*, Madness, folly. [rifying.

د ع ف *da-ak*, Urging a horse to the gallop, ter-

د ع قة *du-aket*, A shower, rain.

د ع ك *da-ak*, Rubbing, appeasing an enemy, *da-*

د ع ك ا نة *da-akànet*, Fat, fleshy. [*ak*, Madness,

د ع كة *da-ake'*, A herd of camels.

د ع ك س ت *da-akeset*, Dancing with joined hands.

د ع ك لة *da-aklet*, Beating a path with the feet.

د ع ك ن *da-aken*, Good-natured, a beast of bur-  
then. [(a she-camel.)

د ع ك ن ت *da-akenet*, Full and round in flesh

د ع ل *da-al*, - Beguiling, deceiving, deceit.

د ع ل ح *da-alej*, A greedy eater, darkness, a  
wolf, a handsome youth.

د ع ل قة *da-aleket*, Often doing, to come near,

د ع م *da-am*, Supporting. [draw nigh.



## د ع ن

- د ع ن *da-àn*, A careless fellow. [another.]  
 د ع ن ك ر *da-anker*, One who acts oppressively to  
 د ع و ا *da-wà*, A law-suit, pretension.  
 د ع و ت *da-wet*, A prayer, an assembly, calling  
 together, charge, bid.  
 د ع و ج *dawoj*, Rage, foolish, large black eye.  
 د ع ي *dayee*, A supposititious child, a bastard.  
 د ع ه *degh*, A mark, a spot.  
 د ع ه ا *deghà*, Cheat, one who misleads, false.  
 د ع ه ا ل *dèghàl*, Plur. of *د ع ه ل* *deghl*.  
 د ع ه ا م *deghàm*, A disorder in the jaws.  
 د ع ه ت *deghet*, A foolish woman.  
 د ع ه س ر *deghser*, Out of order, mad.  
 د ع ه س ر ت *deghdeget*, A confusion, titillation.  
 د ع ه ر *degher*, Attacking, or sitting upon, strangl-  
 د ع ه س *deghe*s, Full of rage. [ing.  
 د ع ه س ا ن *deghe*sàn, Boiling with fury.  
 د ع ه ف *deghe*f, Receiving much and often.  
 د ع ه ف ر *deghfer*, A large lion.  
 د ع ه ف س *deghfes*, Full of flesh.  
 د ع ه ل *deghel*, A cheat, corruption, lazy.  
 د ع ه م ا ر *deghmàr*, A hidden thing.  
 د ع ه م ر ت *deghmeret*, Hideous, jumble, ill act.  
 د ع ه م ر ي *deghmeree*, Of a bad disposition.  
 د ع ه م و ر *degh'moor*, A depraved man.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



د فو

- د فو قبا *defook*, Hasty, high blooded mare.  
 د فوون *defoon*, Wandering.  
 د فو في *defee*, Cherished, warm day.  
 د فو ف *defeef*, Walking slowly.  
 د فو ن *defeen*, Buried under ground. [terred.  
 د فو نة *defeeneh*, Hid, buried under ground, in-  
 د فو ي *defeyee*, A pigeon's tail.  
 د فو ي *defee*, Rain at the end of spring.  
 د ق *dek*, Beating, bruising.  
 د ق ر ر *dekàreer*, Plur. of *deker*.  
 د ق ا ع *dekàa*, Earth, ground.  
 د ق ا ك *dekak*, Small, minute, a crumb.  
 د ق ا ك ت *dekàket*, A pestle for bruising corn.  
 د ق ا ي ك *dekàyek*, Plur. of *dekeek*.  
 د ق تة *deket*, Accuracy, a subtile or minute thing.  
 د ق ر *deker*, A garden full of flowers and plants.  
 د ق ر ا ر *dekrar*, A garden, a lie, misfortune.  
 د ق س تة *deksat*, Millet, animalcule. د ق ش *deksh*, A  
 د ق ا *deka*, Contented, though indigent. [bird.  
 د ق ف *dekef*, An assault. [face, beard.  
 د ق ل *dekel*, Colour with which they tinge the  
 د ق م *dekem*, Sadness, the mast of a ship.  
 د ق م س *ekems*, Silk, white silk.  
 د ق و ك تة *dekook*, A kind of collyrium.  
 د ق و ك تة *dekooket*, The trampling of oxen.



د ق ي

- د ق ي *dekee*, Fine sand. [flour, trifling business];  
 د ق ي *dekeek*, Subtile, a sheep, a moment;  
 د ق ي *dekk*, Grinding, diminishing, mixing.  
 د ق ي *dekkì*, Broad-backed mare.  
 د ق ي *dekàs*, Somnolency.  
 د ق ي *dekäa*, A cough incident to camels.  
 د ق ي *dekàn*, A shop, an office, fuel.  
 د ق ي *dokàncheh*, A little shop.  
 د ق ي *dekdàk*, Earth, clay heaped up.  
 د ق ي *deger*, Another, again.  
 د ق ي *dokràn*, A spinning rock, a distaff.  
 د ق ي *deks*, Accumulation, stuffing.  
 د ق ي *doka*, Having a cough (a camel).  
 د ق ي *dekel*, Collecting, compressing.  
 د ق ي *dekem*, Pushing, striking.  
 د ق ي *dogmeh*, A button.  
 د ق ي *dekn*, Inclining to black. [the marrow];  
 د ق ي *dekeh*, Breathing. د ق ي *del*, The heart;  
 د ق ي *dellàb*, A wheel, a trick.  
 د ق ي *dellàt*, A small urn.  
 د ق ي *dellàs*, Going hastily (a camel,) &c.  
 د ق ي *delàsem*, Going nimbly.  
 د ق ي *delàkh*, Having thick legs (a woman).  
 د ق ي *delàd*, A son-in-law, a bride-groom.  
 د ق ي *delàzàr*, Tormenting, cruel.



د ل

- د ل سا *delàsà*, Quieting the mind.  
 د ل ص *delàs*, Shining; *dellàs*, Bald (camel).  
 د ل ظ *delàz*, Struggle د ل ع *delà-a*, A kind of  
 د ل ك *dellàk*, A barber. [sea-shell, a melon,  
 د ل كاه *delàgàh*, Provident, vigilant.  
 د ل ل *delàl*, A catamite, *dellàl*, A broker, a  
 seller of horses, mules, &c. a road-guide.  
 د ل لة *delàlet*, A direction, mark, argument.  
 د ل م *delàm*, Blackness. ل م *dolàm*, Gontor-  
 د ل م ص *dolàmes*, Smooth, bald (head). [tion.  
 د ل و ر *delàwer*, Intrepid, brave, generous.  
 د ل و يز *delàvzez*, Heart-ravishing, fragrant.  
 د ل يل *delàyel*, Plur. of ل يل *deleel*.  
 د ل ب *doleb*, A plane-tree.  
 د ل با ز *dellàz*, Eloquent, a juggler.  
 د ل بة *delbet*, Blackness. [woman.  
 د ل ب ر *deller*, A ravisher of hearts, a lovely  
 د ل ب ز *delpezeer*, Amiable, soothing.  
 د ل ب س ت گ ي *delbestegee*, Anguish, attachment.  
 د ل ب س ت ه *delbesteh*, Afflicted, addicted.  
 د ل ب س ن د *delpesend*, Agreeable, plausible.  
 د ل ب ن د *dellend*, Lovely; *dollend*, A turban.  
 د ل نة *dellet*, Pretending anger to a beloved ob-  
 د ل ن گ *deltung*, Mournful, sad. [ject.  
 د ل ن ش *deles*, Going with short steps.  
 د ل نة *delset*, A crowd, a band, a troop.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





دلع

دلّعين *del-ās*, A lazy enervated camel.

دلّيك *del-ak*, Full of flesh (camel).

دلّعماط *delamàz*, A disease. [ing before a troop.

دلّ *delef*, Walking slowly an (old man), go-

دلّفاق *delfàk*, An elegant road.

دلّفروز *delférooz*, Delightful, pleasant. [heart.

دلّفريب *delfereeb*, Charming, alluring the

دلّفكار *delfekàr*, Melancholy, sadness.

دلّفي *delfeen*, The dolphin.

دلّف *delk*, Drawing a sword.

دلّفا *delkà*, A toothless camel, falling easily.

دلّك *delek*, Friction, an obolus.

دلّگرم *delgirm*, Brave, warm-hearted.

دلّکش *delksh*, Amiable, heart-attracting.

دلّگير *delgeer*, Seizing the mind, terrifying, ab-

دلّم *delm*, Blackish. [horring,

دلّماب *delmàb*, Boiled milk.

دلّماندخ *delmàndch*, Melancholy, sad.

دلّمناز *delnewàz*, A mistress, conciliating, sooth-

دلّم *deloo*, A bucket. [ing the mind.

دلّموص *delwes*, Moveable.

دلّموع *deloa*, A swift she-camel.

دلّم *deleh*, Insane, forgetting.

دلّمها *delhàn*, With impunity.

دلّمهام *del-hàm*, A bold man, a lion.



## د ل ه

دلهم *delhem*, A wolf, dark.

دلهمس *delhemes*, A lion roaming at night.

دلي *della*, The highway. دلير *deleer*, Brave,

دلوع *deleea*, A patent level ground. [intrepid.

دلوف *deleef*, A slow pace.

دلوك *deleek*; Dust blown about by the wind.

دلول *deleel*, A road-guide, a directôr, a proof, demonstration. [time.

دم *dem*, Breath, gladness, a groan, hot,

دمم *demim*, Blood, overloading, anointing.

دما *demà*, Blood; life, bleeding, a cat.

دماسر *demàser*, Smooth (ground.)

دماح *demàç*, Clandestine. دماحس *demàhes*, A

دماخ *demàkh*; A kind of-game. [lion.

دمادم *demàdem*, Now and then; frequently,

دمار *demàr*, Distress, revenge. [almost.

دماس *demàs*, Cloathing.

دماغ *demàgh*, The brain, gravity, pride.

دماك *demàk*, A mason's rule.

دمال *demàlç*, Being cured; making peace.

دمامة *demàmet*, Walking, going.

دمامه *demàmeh*, A kind of small brass drum.

دماميل *demàmèel*; A punishment; a dung-

دمان *demàn*, Being swift, power. [hill.

دماور *demàwer*, Asthmatick.



## دما

دمايم *demàyem*, Deformed woman.

دمايه *demàyeh*, The cream of milk.

دمايل *dombàl*, A tail. دمبدم *dembedem*, Fre-

دمته *demet*, Blood. [quently, from hour to hour.

دمت *demis*, A sandy place. [on, a friend.

دمتر *demser*, Fleehy. دمچ *demj*, A compani-

دمچه *domcheh*, The small tail of a bird, &c.

دمهدح *demhedeh*, A round heap.

دمههسي *demehesee*, A black man, robust.

دمهك *demhek*, A medicine-box, thick milk.

دمدار *demdàr*, Having a tail.

دمدامة *demdàmet*, A root resembling a carrot.

دمدم *dendem*, Dry forage.

دمدمه *demdeme*, Disturbances, belching.

دمدول *demdool*, A potter.

دمس *demes*, Concealing, hiding.

دمساز *demsàz*, Concord, a friend, singing.

دمش *demesh*, The sensation occasioned by

دمشك *demshek*, Swift of pace. [heat or thirst.

دمص *demes*, Being swift. دمصك *demsek*, A

دمعان *dem-àn*, Weeping. [silk-worm's web.

دمعة *dem-at*, A tear, gum.

دمغ *demegh*, Ruining, piercing to the brain.

دمغشك *domghezshek*, The tail, the rump.

دمغول *demghool*, A wen.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



دنا

د نامتہ *denàmet*, A small ant, short.

د تاوہ *denàwet*, Being near, affinity.

د نای *denày*, Crooked, gibbous.

د نایر *denàyer*, Plur. of *denàr*.

د نپ *deñeb*, A tail *د نبال*, *dombàl*, The latter part, desire, the rump. [ing a tail.

د نبال *dombàleh*, The tail *د نپاور*, *dombàwer*, Hav-

د نبح *dombeh*, A man of a bad disposition.

د نپہ *dombeh*, The tail.

د نختہ *denet*, An insect resembling an ant.

د کھان *denkhàn*, Slow, heavy-loaded.

د کھس *denkhes*, Fat, full of flesh.

د ند *dend*, Foolish, fearless.

د نرا *dendà*, Destroyed. *د ندان*, *dondàn*, A tooth.

د نرانہ *dondàneh*, The teeth of a saw or comb,

د ندیم *dendem*, A plant, black with age. [&c.

د ندنہ *dendenet*, Muttering.

د ندیدن *dendeedun*, To gnaw with the teeth.

د نس *dens*, Dirty, filth. *د نغ*, *dena*, Glutton,

د نغ *denegh*, A worthless man. [mad.

د نغ *denef*, Illness, distemper.

د نغاس *denfas*, Of a bad disposition, foolish.

د نغج *denfej*, Thick, corpulent.

د نغس *denfes*, Foolish (woman,) tenacious.

د نغ *denk*, Brown and emaciated (face).

د نغہ *denket*, Voraciousness.



د نك

دنگ , *denk*, Stupid, ignorant.

دنگل , *dengel*, Impudent, cuckold. [baseness.

دنو *denou*, Being nearer, the lowest degree of

دنوۀ *denoot*, Worthless, bad, mean.

دنه , *deneh*, The body, glad, petulance, pride,

دني *denee*, Contemptible. [warmth of temper.

دنيان *deneedun*, To take delight in wealth.

دنيج *denea*, Foolish, without judgment.

دنيڼ *deneen*, Murmuring.

دنيوي *deneuwee*, Worldly , *dev*, Running.

دوا *devà*, A medicine, a remedy.

دواب *dewàb*, Cattle, beasts.

دوان *dewàt*, A pen-case, an ink-horn.

دواچ *dewàj*, A judge's robe, a carpet, cov-

دواد *dewàd*, A swift man. [ering, a throne.

دوار *dewàr*, Round, giddiness [able, a circuit.

دواره *dewàret*, Any thing round and immove-

دواريجي *dewàree*, Circular, time, fortune.

دوازده *dewazdeh*, Twelve.

دوازدهم *dewàzdehom*, The twelfth.

دواس *dewàs*, A strong man, a lion.

دواسپه *dewàspeh*, A messenger, a soldier.

دواسۀ *dewàset*, A crowd; *dewwàset*, The

دواسر *dewàser*, Thick, firm (camel.) [nose.

دوال *dewàl*, A stirrup leather.



## دوا

- دواک *dewàlet*, A little strap, a black slave.  
 دواله *dewàleh*, Medicine, a leather strap.  
 دواله *dewàlee*, Plur. of *dàleyet*.  
 دوالهب *dewàleeb*, Plur. of *doolàb*.  
 دوام *dewàm*, Duration, persevering.  
 دوان *dewàn*, Running, walking fast.  
 دوانیدن *dewànneedun*, To cause to run.  
 دواوین *dewàween*, Plur. of *dewàn*.  
 دواہات *dewàhyàt*, Plur. of *dewàt*.  
 دواہے *dewàyet*, Becoming greenish (teeth.)  
 دووب *dool*, Custom. *doolàzoo*, A rustic instrument.  
 دووپچہ *doopcheh*, A bird. [tic instrument]  
 دووبد *doobed*, A kind of cloth.  
 دووتا *doolà*, Double. *dootsee*, Perfume.  
 دووتن *dooten*, Two persons, double.  
 دووتھی *doosee*, A cuckold, the night-mare.  
 دووح *dooh*, A plated bracelet, a grove, bud.  
 دووخ *dookh*, Abject, subjecting. [ding]  
 دووخان *dookhàn*, Tobacco, smoke.  
 دوخت *dokht*, A virgin, power.  
 دوختن *dokhtun*, To sew, to stitch.  
 دوود *dood*, Smoke. *dowdet*, The murmuring noise of a number of men or cats.  
 دووده *dowdet*, A worm. [tle, a swing.  
 دوودح *dowdeh*, Short of stature.  
 دوودجہ *dowdehet*, Fatness.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## دوش

دوشا *doshà*, Squinting, or corrupted in the eye from disease.

دوشاخ *doshàkh*, A gold wrought girdle.

دوشاخه *doshàkkeh*, The pillory. [to milk.

دوشانیدن *doshàneedun*, To milk, or cause

دوشمان *doshmàn*, An enemy, adversary.

دوشنبه *doshembeh*, Monday. [er.

دوشوان *doshwàn*, A breast-plate, stomach-

دوشیدن *dosheedun*, To milk.

دوشینه *doshèeneh*, Of last night.

دو-آه *do-â*, A small-red fish. [ness, folly, cold,

دوغ *doogh*, Sour milk *دوغه* *doughet*, A sick-

دوغو *doghoo*, Sediment of butter or oil.

دوغوا *doghwà*, Meat dressed with sour milk.

دوف *doof*, Jumble, wetting.

دوق *dook*, Insane, mad.

دوک *dook*, Pounding small colours, jumbling.

دوکان *dokàn*, A work-house, a shop.

دوکه *doket*, A brawl, a quarrel.

دوگردان *dokdàn*, A spindle-case.

دوگریس *dakrees*, Sewing with cotton thread.

دوگزان *dokzàn*, Latitude, breadth.

دود *dool*, Fortune, a pitcher.

دولاب *doolâb*, A wheel, a trick, machination.

دولبند *doolbend*, A turban.



دولت *dowlet*, Fortune, prosperity, happiness, empire, conquest. [erful, rich, a prince.

دولتلو *dowletloo*, Prosperity, fortune, pow-

دولتمدار *dowletmedâr*, The residence of felicity,

دولتمند *dowletmend*, Fortunate, happy, rich, a prince.

دولج *dowlej*, A cavern, a wild beast's den.

دولچه *doolcheh*, A leather bucket.

دولو *dooloo*, Folded, doubled.

دولول *doolool*, Calamity, confusion.

دوله *dooleh*, A whirlwind, a hurricane.

دوم *dowm*, A short palm-tree, permanent.

دومان *dowmân*, The circular flight of a bird.

دومه *doomet*, A drunken woman.

دومص *dowmes*, An iron helmet.

دومغز *doomghez*, An almond.

دومویا *doomui*, A man half grey-headed.

دوموییه *doomuiyeh*, Beginning to have grey

دومین *doomeen*, The second. [hairs.

دون *dowm*, Base, inferior, despicable.

دونبل *doombel*, An imposthume.

دوندار *doondâr*, The van-guard, the reserve.

دونده *dewendeh*, Running, runner.

دونگی *doongee*, A pinnace, an alembic.

دونه *dooneh*, A decoy bird near a net.



دون

دو نیم *dooneem*, Two halves, divided in two.

دوی *dewa*, Distemper, foolish.

دویت *deweyct*, An ink-horn or pen-case.

دویدن *deveedun*, To run, to be carried high.

دویم *dooyom*, The second. ده *deh*, A giver.

دهار *dehàr*, A cavern.

دهارس *dehàres*, Plur. of *deheres*.

دهاریر *dehàreer*, Time, an age, always.

دهاز *dehàz*, Noise *dehàset*, Gentleness,

دهاک *dehàk*, Full (cup,) much (water.) [easiness.

دهالیز *dehàleez*, Plur. of *dehleez*.

دهامبج *dehàmey*, A camel, with a double

دهامک *dehàmek*, Soft earth. [bunch.

دهان *dehàn*, The mouth, an orifice.

دهانه *dehàneh*, A weaver's instrument.

دهانیدن *dehàneedun*, To cause to give.

دهب *deheb*, An army put to flight.

دهتم *dehsem*, A strong camel.

دهداه *dehdàh*, A small camel.

دهدر *dehder*, False, vain.

دهدکته *dehdeket*, Cutting, hashing (meat),

دهدمور *dehedmoor*, A greedy eater.

دهدن *dehden*, People.

دهدهت *dehdehet*, Rolling (stone,) heaping up.

دهر *dehr*, An age, time, danger, manner.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



دهم

- دهم *dehem*, A multitude, a crowd.  
 دهما *dehmad*, A mare, a red sheep.  
 دهماس *dehmas*, A solid thing. [plain.  
 دهمت *dehmet*, Blackness. دهماج *dehmej*, Great,  
 دهماجته *dehmejet*, Going slow, hastening with a  
 دهمسه *dehmeset*, Power, assaulting. [short step.  
 دهمكته *dehmeket*, Breaking, cutting.  
 دهان *dehen*, The mouth, the bit of a bridle.  
 دهانتير *dehenteer*, The notch of an arrow.  
 دهنا *dehna*, A field.  
 دهنته *dehnet*, A portion of oil.  
 دهنج *dehnej*, A gem like an emerald.  
 دهنده *dehendeh*, A giver. دهو *dehoo*, A moun-  
 دهورد *dehoor*, Plur. of دهر *dehr*. [tain.  
 دهوري *dehweree*, Strong-bodied (man).  
 دهوف *dehook*, A bar, a lever.  
 دهوم *dehoom*, Plur. of دهم *dehem*.  
 دهوه *dehweh*, An urn, a bucket.  
 دهه *dehee*, Ingenious.  
 دههر *deheer*, Time, year, age, danger.  
 دهيك *dehyek*, The tenth part, one of ten.  
 دههم *deheem*, An evil, misfortune, a calamity.  
 دههنده *deheendeh*, New milk.  
 دهياجبد *deyajeer*, Darkness.



## دیا

دیار *deyàr*, A country, a district.

دباص *deyàs*, A fat short woman.

دندان *deyàn*, Computing, a judge, religious.

دیانت *deyànet*, Observation of religion

دیا *deelà*, Brocade. [treatise, a title, a cheek.

دپاجت *deebàjet*, or P. *debàjeh*, The preface, a

دیار *deebàder*, Winter. دپه *deebeh*, Brocade,

دپت *dees*, Invincible hatred. [gold tissue.

دپان *deesàn*, The night-mare.

دسج *deej*, Going slowly, creeping

دسجور A. P. *deejoor*, Earth, obscurity, people,

دسج *deekh*, A bunch of dates. [a country.

دیدار *deedar*, The sight, countenance.

دیدان *deedàn*, The first month of winter.

دیدبان *deebdàn*, or دیدوا A guard, observer.

دیدن *deeden*, Custom, habit دیدن *deedun*, To

دید *deedeh*, Seen, the eye, the sight. [see.

دیر *deir*, A monastery, P. *deer*, Slowly, long

دیرمغان *deermeghàn*, A tavern. [ago.

دیروقت *deerwekt*, Much time.

دیرکشای *deerkoshài*, Difficult to be opened.

دیرند *deerend*, An age, time, fortune. [slow.

دیروز *deeroz*, Yesterday. دیری *deeree*, Lateness,

دیراز *deeràz*, The world. [loured

دیرینه *deereeneh*, Ancient. دیزه *dezeh*, Ash-co.



## د ب ز

- د ب ز *deezeeneh*, A swelling on the neck.  
 د ب س *deyes*, Dug, a bull-rush.  
 د ب ستان *deestàneh*, A woman in her courses.  
 د ب س *deeseh*, Variegated.  
 د ب ش *deesh*, A dunghill cock.  
 د ب صان *de sà'n*, Inclining, stealing, cheerful.  
 د ب ق *deik*, Causing to bend, or decline.  
 د ب ك *dek*, A cock; پ. *deek*, A pot, a kettle.  
 د ب كان *deckàne*, A tortoise, a hedge-hog.  
 د ب كان *deekdàn*, A trevet, a pot-hook.  
 د ب گز *deeger*, Another, more.  
 د ب ك شب *deekshel*, Last night.  
 د ب ك *deelmek*, A venomous spider.  
 د ب مة *deemet*, Always, unintermitting. [ing.  
 د ب ن *dein*, A debtor, a creditor, debt, repay-  
 د ب ن *de-n*, Faith, worship, obedience to God,  
 د ب نار *denàr*, Money. [custom, condition, nature.  
 د ب نار *denàroyet*, Wild anise. [king.  
 د ب ن پرور *deenperwer*, Defender of the faith, a  
 د ب ن پناه *deenpenàh*, A sovereign, a monarch.  
 د ب نة *deenet*, Obedience.  
 د ب ن دار *deendàr*, Faithful, religious.  
 د ب نور *denoor*, The day of judgment. [ous.  
 د ب نه *deeneh*, Yesterday. د ب ن ي *deenee*, Religi-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





- ذ *zàl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.  
 ذا *zà*, He, this. ذاج *zàbeh*, A sacrificer.  
 ذاب *zàter*, Learning properly, learned.  
 ذابل *zìbil*, A spear, timber. [possessed of.  
 ذات *zàt*, Strangling, *zat*, A lady, the soul,  
 ذاج *zàj*, Drinking water with avidity.  
 ذاحل *zàjel*, Uncertain. ذاجر *zàkhir*, Fleshy.  
 ذاذ *zà-zà* Chiding. [the winds.)  
 ذاربات *zàreyàt*, Passing swiftly, dispersing  
 ذاغية *zàgheyet*, Foolish, forward.  
 ذاف *zif*, Sudden death. [the paunch.  
 ذافنة *zàhenet*, The lower part of the belly,  
 ذاك *zàka*, He, that.  
 ذاكِر *zàkir*, Recollecting, grateful.  
 ذاكِي *zàkee*, Having a sour smell.  
 ذالان *zàlāden*, Walking hastily, a wolf, a  
 ذالغ *zàlgh*, Indispensible business. [dog.  
 ذالك *zàlik*, He, that ذام *zàm*, Vice, reproach.  
 ذامي *zānee*, A throw, hitting the mark.  
 ذانب *zāneb*, A follower.  
 ذانج *zānij*, Driven by the wind (dust).  
 ذانوة *zāwet*, Emaciated (cattle).  
 ذاهب *zāheb*, Going away, taken aside, lean.  
 ذاهل *zāhel*, Careless, forgetful.  
 ذائب *zāyel*, Melting.



## ذ ا ي

- ذ ا ي *zàyed*, Repelling, defending his right.  
 ذ ا ي ف *zàyek*, Tasting. [treme part.  
 ذ ا ي ل *zàyel*, The skirt of a garment, the ex-  
 ذ ب *zebb*, Prohibiting, defending.  
 ذ ب ا ب *zebàb*, A fly, a bee.  
 ذ ب ا ح *zebàh*, A disease in the throat.  
 ذ ب ا ذ ب *zebàzeb*, A little well.  
 ذ ب ا رة *zebàret*, Perceiving.  
 ذ ب ا لة *zebàlet*, The wick of a candle.  
 ذ ب ب *zebeb*, Prohibiting, repelling. [bull.  
 ذ ب ذ ب *zebzeb*, A little well, *zobzob*, A wild  
 ذ ب ذ بة *zebzebet*, The tongue, harm, protection  
 ذ ح *ze'h*, A sacrifice, cleaving. [of women.  
 ذ و ر *zabr*, Writing a book, the act of writing.  
 ذ ب ل ا *zeblà*, Dry-lipped (woman).  
 ذ ل لة *zellet*, The smell of a dunghill.  
 ذ ب نة *zebnet*, Withering lips, from thirst.  
 ذ و ب *zeboob*, Repelling, prohibiting.  
 ذ ب و ل *zebool*, Languishing, withering.  
 ذ ب ي *zebee*, A watch, guard.  
 ذ ح ل *zejel*, Injustice, wickedness, cruel.  
 ذ ح مة *zejmet*, A discourse, speech.  
 ذ ح ذ ح *zehzeh*, Great-bellied.  
 ذ ح ل *zehel*, Hatred, revenge.  
 ذ ح ذ ح ا ن *zekhzekhan*, Eloquent.



ذ ر ا

- ذ ر ا *zerà*, Scattering, sowing.  
 ذ ر ا ة *zeràat*, Hoariness on the fore-head.  
 ذ ر ا ب ة *zeràbet*, Sharp.  
 ذ ر ا ر *zeràr*, Turning the face, malignant.  
 ذ ر ا ع *zerà*, Sewing expeditiously (a woman).  
 ذ ر ا ن ي *zerànee*, Very white (salt).  
 ذ ر ا و ة *zeràwet*, Refuse in winnowing corn.  
 ذ ر ب *zereb*, Sharp, speaking imprudently.  
 ذ ر ب ة *zerebet*, Clamorous (woman).  
 ذ ر ب ء *zerebeà*, An evil, a misfortune.  
 ذ ر ة *zeret*, A species of millet.  
 ذ ر ط ا ة *zeritât*, Eating indecently.  
 ذ ر ع ط *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.  
 ذ ر ف *zerf*, Shedding tears.  
 ذ ر ق *zerk*, An herb, the dung of birds.  
 ذ ر و *zeroo*, Winnowing, scattered, destroying.  
 ذ ر و ة *zerwet*, The summit, pinnacle.  
 ذ ر و ر *zeroor*, Sun-rising, appearing gross.  
 ذ ر و ع *zerôa*, An advocate, an intercessor, a  
 ذ ر ي *zerea*, Protection. [patron.  
 ذ ر ي ة *zoreyet*, Offspring, a race.  
 ذ ر ب ع *zerea*, Sudden death. [foot.  
 ذ ر ب ع ة *zereat*, Conjunction, a present, swift of  
 ذ ر ع ا ر ة *zàret*, Liberty, immunity.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ذ ك ذ

- ذ ك ذ *z. kzeket*, A modest woman.  
 ذ ك ر *zeker*, Male, steel; *z. ker*, Memory, fame, estimation.  
 ذ ك رة *zekret*, Recollection, an admonition.  
 ذ ك و *zekou*, Flaming, enlighting.  
 ذ ك و ان *zkwàn*, A species of small trees.  
 ذ ك و ر *zeloor*, Plur. of ذ ك ر *zeker*.  
 ذ ك و رة *zekooret*, The male sex.  
 ذ ك ي *zehee*, Ingenious, subtle, burning.  
 ذ ل *zill*, Gentleness, ease  
 ذ ل ا ح *zollàh*, Milk thinned with water.  
 ذ ل ل *zelàl*, Plur. of ذ ل ل *zeleel*. [ous.  
 ذ ل لة *zelàlet*, Mean, base, wretched, obsequi-  
 ذ ل م *zelàm*, A sickness. [swiftly.  
 ذ ل ن *ze'àn*, Abject, mean, wretched, going  
 ذ ل غ *zelgh*, Larding (meat,) or eating it.  
 ذ ل ف *z lf*, Small nosed.  
 ذ ل ف *zelk*, Speedy, ready (at speech).  
 ذ ل و ل ي *zeloola*, Mean, submissive.  
 ذ ل ب *zeleek*, Sharp-tongued, eloquent.  
 ذ ل ل *zeleel*, Abject, mean, base.  
 ذ م ا *zemà*, Violent motion.  
 ذ م اة *zemàt*, A shot hitting the mark.  
 ذ م ا ر *zemàr*, Guardianship, patronage.  
 ذ م ا م *zemàm*, Defence, sincere.



ذمت

- ذمة *zemet*, A well without water.  
 ذمخ *zemekh*, A species of fruit.  
 ذمر *zemer*, Stimulating (to fight,) roaring.  
 ذمطة *zemet*, Swallowing.  
 ذمل *zeml*, Going nimbly.  
 ذملك *zemlek*, Speaking soothingly.  
 ذمم *zemem*, Plur. of ذمة *zemet*.  
 ذمه *zemeh*, Astonished.  
 ذمى *zeme*, Struggling in the agony of death.  
 ذمبان *zemeyàn*, Making haste, injuring.  
 ذمم *zemeem*, Reproached, depraved.  
 ذن *zenn*, Languishing, perishing.  
 ذنا *zenà*, Snotty-nosed (woman). [thing.  
 ذناب *zenàb*, The tail, the end, edge of any  
 ذنابة *zenàbet*, The end of time or of an age,  
 ذنابي *zenà!a*, The tail or train of a bird [a tail.  
 ذناج *zenàj*, Intelligent. [fault, sin.  
 ذنانة *zenànet*, Weak, perishing ذنبة *zeneb*, A  
 ذنابات *zenebàt*, Plur. of ذناب *zenàb*.  
 ذنبة *zenebet*, A tail. [ment.  
 ذنزن *zinzm*, The lower part of the gar-  
 ذنين *zenen*, Snotty. ذنوب *znoub*, Having a  
 ذنيب *zeneek*, Fast, solid, constant. [long tail,  
 ذوات *zewàt*, Plur. of ذات *zàt*.  
 ذواد *zewàd*, A defender of his right.



ذوا

ذواق *zewāk*, Taste. ذوالاة *zewàlet*, A wolf.

ذوانك *zewànek*, He. [sun]

ذوب *zou'b*, Melting, increasing in heat (the

ذوبان *zoubàn*, Plur. of ذيب *zeib*.

ذوح *zowh*, Driving (cattle)

ذود *zowd*, Repelling, driving (camels).

ذوذاة *zouzàt*, Agitation of the body.

ذور *zoor*, Earth, somewhat. [spider.

ذوط *zowt*, Strangling violently. ذوطة *zowtet*, A

ذوع *zowa*, The poor, destroying.

ذوف *zowf*, Going with short wide steps.

ذوفان *zowfan*, Deadly venom.

ذوق *zowk*, Taste, pleasure, trying.

ذة *zeh*, This, 'zohh, Quickness of genius.

ذهاب *zehàb*, Going, passing by.

ذهب *zeheb*, Gold, the yolk of an egg.

ذهبية *zehbet*, Rain, a particle of gold.

ذهل *zehl*, Forgetting, abandoning.

ذهلول *zehlool*, A good horse.

ذهي *zehn*, Apprehension, remembrance.

ذهوب *zehoob*, Going, walking, passing by.

ذهلول *zehool*, Oblivion ذهي *zeheen*, Ingenious.

ذبال *zeyàl*, Long tailed, sweeping.

ذبالاة *zeyalet*, A needle.

ذيب *zeib*, Vice, *zeeb*, A wolf, a wild dog.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## رات

- رَاتِنَجْ *ràten̄*, A balsam for wounds.  
 رَاتِنَجْ *ratenj*, The resin of the pine-tree.  
 رَانِعْ *ràsia*, Desirous, receiving a present.  
 رَا جَبْتِ *ràjebet*, The first joint of the finger.  
 رَا جَعْ *ràjeh*, Preponderating.  
 رَا حَسْ *ràjes*, Thundering (clouds).  
 رَا جِعْ *ràjia*, Returning, relative.  
 رَا جِفْ *ràjef*, An ague. [feeding whilst loaded.  
 رَا حِلْ *ràjil*, Infantry. رَا حِلَّةْ *ràjelet*, A ram  
 رَا حِمْ *ràjim*, Obscene in conversation.  
 رَا حِي *ràjee*, Hoping, interceding, a client.  
 رَا حْ *ràh*, Wine, alacrity.  
 رَا حَتْ *ràhet*, The palm of the hand. [ravan.  
 رَا حَلْ *ràhel*, A traveller. رَا حِلَّةْ *ràhelet*, A ca-  
 رَا حِمْ *ràhim*, Compassionating, 'excusing.  
 رَا حُولْ *ràhool*, A camel's saddle.  
 رَا حِيلْ *Ràheel*, The wife of Jacob.  
 رَا حْ *ràkh*, Conjecture, opinion.  
 رَا حْنَهْ *ràkhneh*, A rupture, notch.  
 رَا وْ *ràd*, Great, magnificent, 'a granary.'  
 رَا دِعْ *ràdia*, Prohibiting, a garment.  
 رَا دِفْ *ràdef*, Succeeding, coming after.  
 رَا دِنْ *ràdin*, Saffron.  
 رَا زِمْ *ràzim*, Giving milk (a camel).  
 رَا زْ *ràz*, A woman twinkling with her eyes.



## راز

- رازح *ràzeh*, Decaying, 'consuming away.'  
 رازدانش *ràzdàsh*, A confidant.  
 رازق *ràzik*, Bestowing the necessaries of life.  
 رازقي *ràzkee*, Weak; wine.  
 رازن *ràzshèn*, A heap of corn, &c.  
 رازاس *ràas*, 'A prince,' a chief. [white.  
 راسا *ràsà*, Having a black head, the rest  
 راستب *ràseb*, Tame and fat (animal).  
 راست *ràst*, Right, sincere, good, loyal.  
 راستا *ràstà*, Praise, commendation.  
 راستان *ràstàn*, Good, just  
 راستکار *ràstkàr*, Acting justly, good action.  
 راسته *ràsteh*, Dextrous, right-handed.  
 راستي *ràstee*, Rectitude, loyalty.  
 راسته *ràsekh*, Firm, desirable, learned.  
 راست *ràshhet*, Antimony. راسم *ràsem*, Seal-  
 راسن *ràsen*, Elecampane. [ing, marking  
 راسو *ràsoo*, 'The weasel (of Tartary, &c.)  
 راسوم *ràsoom*, A kind of wooden seal, used  
 for marking the heaps of corn.  
 راستي *ràsee*, Firm, immoveable [tile, a colt.  
 راس *ràsh*, Thin, lean راسه *ràsheh*, A rep-  
 راسته *ràshed*, Faithful, following the right path.  
 راسته *ràshek*, An archer, penetrating (aspect).  
 راسته *ràsed*, An astronomer, an observatory.



راض

راضب *ràzib*, Rain, a shower.

راضع *ràzea*, Sucking, milking.

راضعة *ràze-at*, A fore-tooth, a milk-tooth.

راضى *ràzee*, Content, satisfied.

راطم *ràtim*, Necessarily, belonging to.

راضى *rà-yb*, Filling the channel (a river).

راضى *rà-ybee*, A pigeon.

راضة *rà-yset*, Sprightly (she-camel). [tory.]

راضف *rà-yf*, The tip of the nose, a promon-

راضى *rà-yee*, A shepherd, guardian, protec-

راضب *ràghil*, Willing, curious. [tor.]

راضى *ràghee*, Brayng (as a camel, &c.)

راف *ràff*, Pity, preserving; ر. *ràf*, A book-

رافة *ràfet*, Commiseration, favour [case, a shelf.

رافح *ràfeh*, Living happily. راند *ràfed*, An

رافز *ràfez*, A pulse, an artery. [assistant.

رافض *ràfez*, Refusing. رافضة *ràfezet*, Heresy.

رافع *ràfia*, Elevating, repelling.

رافنة *ràfinet*, Walking airily.

راند *ràfeh*, Living in tranquillity.

راكب *ràkib*, An observer, a rival.

رافز *ràkiz*, A vein, an artery.

رافص *ràkis*, Leaping, dancing.

رافع *ràkia*, Barren (woman).

رافم *ràkim*, Writing, a writer.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



را :

راگذاز *ràhgczàr*, A passage, a channel; the  
 راهگزار *ràhgczàr*, A traveller. - راه *ràh* [(à horse).

راهوار *ràhwàr*, Going on a quick ambling pace

راهوان *ràhwàn*, A guard of the road, a watch  
 upon enemies or thieves.

راهی *ràhee*, Comfortable; perpetual.

راهی *rài*, Opinion, knowing.

راهیب *ràyib*, Doubting; balancing.

راهیت *ràyet*, A standard, banner, colours.

راهیج *ràyej*, Smelling strong, a wild bull.

راهیج *ràhet*, Odour, perfume, stink. [mill.

راهید *ràyed*, Forager; the handle of a hand;

راهید *ràid-ol-yern*, A mote in the eye, mak-  
 ing it twinkle.

راهیس *ràyes*, The master of the dogs.

راهیش *ràyesh*, Cultivating friendship.

راهیج *ràya*, Increasing, swift (horse).

راهیج *ràyigh*, Retiring privately. [beautiful,

راهیف *ràyef*, Merciful راهیک *ràyeh*, Wonderful,

راهگان *ràgàn*, or *ràkàn*; Gratis, gratuitous,  
 without labour or purchase.

راهیم *ràyem*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).

راهب *rebb*, God; راهب *rollà*, Perhaps, now and then.

راهب *robà*, Stealing, robbing.

راهبت *rebàat*, A bucket of leather.



ربا

- ربابة *rebàbet*, A covenant or treaty.  
 رباجة *rebàjet*, Heaviness.  
 رباحي *rebàjee*, Stiff, dry soil.  
 رباحية *rebàjeyet*, Evil, malignity.  
 رباض *rebàz*, A lion, one who reclines.  
 رباط *relàt*, An inn, a troop of horses, a net.  
 رباك *rebàk*, Plur. of ربة *rēbket*.  
 ربالة *rebàlet*, Corpulence.  
 ربان *rebàn*, Novelty. رباني *rebbànee*, Divine,  
 رباه *robàh*, A fox. [a 'doctor' of divinity.  
 ربايت *rebàyes*, Plur. of ربايت *rebs*.  
 رباينده *relàyendeh*, Rapacious.  
 ربيب *releb*, A great quantity of good water.  
 ريب *rebs*, Obstacle, preventing.  
 ربح *rebej*, Small and light money.  
 ربح *rebèh*, Profit, gain, fleshy, a 'kid.  
 ربحي *reb-hee*, An usurer.  
 ربيذ *rebèz*, Dextrous, swift of foot.  
 ربيذي *rebzee*, A whip made of thongs.  
 ربيز *rebèz*, Fat, corpulent. [fortunated.  
 ربيزك *rebzek*, Night-shade. ربيس *rebes*, Ill-  
 ربيش *rebèsh*, Whiteness in the nails.  
 ربيشة *rebshet*, Ground abounding in herbage.  
 ربيص *rebs*, Looking for, staying, waiting for.



ربض

ربض *relez*, Reposing, a wife, mother, sister, country, fortification.

ربضة *rebzet*, A place of slaughter, a carcass.

ربط *reht*, Binding. [fin.]

ربيع *riba*, The spring season, a house, a cof-

ربعة *reba-at*, A casket, a box; *rebàat*, Going

ربيعي *rehe-er*, Vernal. [in haste (a camel).

ربغ *rebegh*, The happiness of life, petulant.

ربط *rebk*, A rope, putting a halter on a camel.

ربكة *rebket*, A halter, a yoke.

ربك *rebek*, Silly, idle. [in autumn.

ربل *rell*, An evergreen, a tree producing leaves

ربلة *reblet*, The interior part of the thigh.

ربم *rebem*, Thick, entangled herbage.

ربنا *rebna*, O! our Lord!

ربو *rebou*, Encreased, growing, a hill:

ربوان *re'wàn* An observer, a spectator, car-

ربوب *rebob*, Plur of رِب *rebb*. [rying off.

ربوبية *reboobeyet*, Dominion, divinity.

ربوطة *rebwt*, A hill, a heap. [noxia.

ربوخ *rebookh*, Animi delinquo in coitu ob-

ربود *relood*, Remaining in a place, containing.

ربودون *reboodun*, To rob, ravish.

ربوس *relous*, A greedy-eater.

ربون *reboon*, Advantage, gain.

ربوعس *rebucz*, Large, thick (tree,) &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





رتع

- رتع *retā*, Free pasture in rich fields.  
 رتف *reték*, Shutting, mending, cementing..  
 رتك *reték*, Going with a short step.  
 رتم *retem*, Bruising the nose.  
 رتو *retoo*, Making haste.  
 رتوب *retoob*, Strong, rising, constant.  
 رتوة *retwet*, A step. رتوع *rotooa*, Walking.  
 رتوق *retook*, Glory, nobility  
 رتولا *reteela*, A venomous spider.  
 رتيم *reteem*, Broken, bruised (nose, &c.)  
 رتث *ress*, Worn, torn.  
 رتثا *resà*, Confounding, remembering, foolish.  
 رتثا *resàt*, Slip-shouldered camel.  
 رتثاثة *resàset*, Plur. of رتث *reset*.  
 رتثان *resàn*, Rain following rain.  
 رتثايات *resàyat*, Hired female mourners.  
 رتثة *reset*, Succession.  
 رتثع *resā*, Great desire, malice.  
 رتثوة *resooset*, Raggedness, going to pieces.  
 رتثوط *resoot*, Remaining fixed to a seat.  
 رتثي *resee*, Weeping, condoling, remembering.  
 رتثيت *resee*, Torn, covered with wounds and  
 (just expiring. رتثيت [by side.  
 رتثيد *reseed*, Laid one upon another, also side  
 رتثيم *reseem*, Bruised (nose).



رجا

- رج *rej*, Trembling, agitated.
- رجا *rejà*, Margin, edge, brink, hope.
- رجاب *rejub*, Plur of رجب *rejeb*.
- رجالة *rejât*, Expecting.
- رجاج *rejâj*, Plur. of رجج *rejej*.
- رجاح *rejâh*, Having large hips.
- رجاحة *rejâhet*, A swing [barr.
- رجاد *rejad*, One who carries the corn into the
- رجازة *rejâzet*, Any thing put into scales to
- رجاس *rejâs*, Thundering [make even weight.
- رجاع *rejâa*, A camel's halter, succeeding well,  
repeating.
- رجاف *rejâf*, The day of judgment, the sea.
- رجال *rechâl*, A confection.
- رجالي *rejâlee*, Plur of رجلي *rejlee*.
- رجام *rejâm*, A large stone, a monument.
- رجب *rejeb*, Recovering, the seventh month  
of the Mahometan year.
- رجبة *rejbet*, The prop of a tree.
- رجبية *rejbeyet*, A propped palm-tree.
- رجج *rejej*, Lean sheep, &c. languid.
- رجج *rejejeh*, Excelling, overcoming.
- رجحان *rejhan*, Excellence, superiority.
- رجد *rejed*, Trembling with fear or cold.



رجز

[lency (a woman).

رجز rejrej, Moveable, shaking from corpus

رجز rejrejet, Agitated, a body of men.

رجز rejex, A species of verse.

رجس rejes, Thundering loudly; rejes, Uncleanliness, rage, doubt.

رجع rej a, Returning, repeating, answering.

رجعان rejàn, Bringing back, answering.

رجعة rejaat, A return, an answer to a letter.

رجعي rejæe, Return, a second divorce.

رجف rejef, Emotion, moved.

رجفان rejfàn, Shaking through fear.

رجفة rejefet, Agitation, an earth-quake.

رجل رجول, A man potent in venery; rejil, An army, poverty, sleep, sucking.

رجلا rejlà, Rough stony (ground).

رجلان rejlàn, Infantry, two feet.

رجلة rejlet, Firmness of tread in walking.

رجم rejem, Stoning to death, reproach, opinion,

رجمة rejmet, A sepulchre, a mark. [a friend.

رجوة rejwet, Hope, arrogance.

رجوب rejooob, Plur. of رجب rejeb.

رجوح rejoooh, Excellence, superiority.

رجوس rejjoos, Braying, dashing with vehemence

رجوع rejjooa, Return, success. [mence (the sea.)

رجوعاً rejjoob-at, An answer to a letter.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ر ك ح ي

ر حوض *rehwez*, Washed.

ر حبيب *reheek*, The best wine.

ر رحل *reheel*, A journey, riding a camel.

ر رحيم *Reheem*, God, the merciful, the com-

ر رخ *rekh*, A groan. [passionate.

ر رحا *rekha*, Loose, soft, a gentle wind

ر رهاخ *rekhak*, An easy, comfortable life.

ر رخصة *rekhaset*, Remiss, tender.

ر رخام *rekham*, A large stone, marble.

ر رخامة *rekhamet*, Soft, gentle (speech).

ر رخبين *rekhibeen*, A portion, whey.

ر رخته *A. P. rekhteh*, Sick, wounded.

ر رخ *rekhi*, Base, angry.

ر رخسار *roksar*, The cheek, the face.

ر رخساره *roksareh*, The air, mien, cheek, face.

ر رخشا *rekshà*, Shining, flashing

ر رخشیدن *rekhsheedun*, To shine, to flash.

ر رخص *roks*, Soft, lowness of price.

ر رخصه *roksset*, Indulgence, connivance.

ر رخف *rekhef*, Soft, thin.

ر رخل *rekhel*, An ewe, lamb.

ر رخم *rekhem*, Compassionating, soft.

ر رخمه *rekhmet*, Compassion.

ر رخنه *rekhneh*, A fracture, a notch (in a sword).



ر خ و

- ر خ و *rekhow*, Soft, relaxed.  
 ر ح و د *rekhwed*, Small-boned and fat.  
 ر خ و ص ت *rekhooset*, Low-priced (provisions).  
 ر ح م خ *rekheekh*, Soft clay.  
 ر خ ص *rekhees*, A soft garment, low-priced.  
 ر خ م *rekheem*, Compassionating.  
 ر د *redd*, Repulsion, restitution. [gence, honour.]  
 ر د ا *redaa*, Aid, help, a burden, *redà*, Intelligence.  
 ر د ا ت *redat*, A hard stone, a rock.  
 ر د ا ح *redah*, A large dish, a wide field.  
 ر د ا ح ت *redahet*, The den of a hyena.  
 ر د ا د *redad*, A repulse, abhorring.  
 ر د ا ع *redaa*, Mud, *roda*, Indisposition.  
 ر د ا ع ت *reda-at*, A small inclosure.  
 ر د ع *redegh*, Clay and water. [another.]  
 ر د ف *redef*, Following or placing behind one.  
 ر د م *redem*, Shutting, mending a garment.  
 ر د ن *reden*, Arranging, the clashing of arms.  
 ر د ه *redeh*, A rule, row, series.  
 ر د ه ت *redhet*, A hill rough with rocks.  
 ر د ي *reddee*, Hopping, walking, going away.  
 ر د ي د ي *redeedee*, Restitution, &c.  
 ر د ع *redaa*, Losing the head (from a spear).  
 ر د م *redeem*, A torn or mended habit.  
 ر د ي ن ي *redeenee*, A straight spear.



رذ

- رذاز, *rezàz*, A distillation of rain, dew.  
 رذال, *rezàl*, The worst left after the best is  
 رذام, *rezàm*, Sign. [taken.  
 رذاية, *rezàyet*, Made lean, lessening.  
 رذل, *rczel*, Worthless, mean.  
 رزم, *rezem*, Flowing, overflowing.  
 رزوم, *rezoom*, Fluid, a bone full of marrow.  
 رزوي, *rezee*, Extenuated, worn down with fa-  
 رزولة, *rezeelet*, A base worthless thing. [tigue.  
 رز, *rez*, A combat, a castle.  
 رزش, *rezsh*, Anger, passion, wrath.  
 رزه, *reze*, Receiving. رزاح, *rezàh*, Tired, made  
 رزاز, *rezàz*, A rice-seller. [lean.  
 ررام, *rezàm*, A cruel man رزانة, *rezànet*, Majes-  
 ررايا, *rezàyà*, Distress, afflictions. [ty, modesty.  
 رزبان, *rezbàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.  
 رزبر, *rezber*, A vine pruning-hook.  
 رزقة, *rezet*, A vineyard, a battle, a castle.  
 رزشد, *rezshed*, Voracious, devouring.  
 رزهج, *rezej*, The ferule at the end of a spear.  
 رزداق, *rezdak*, A village, a market town.  
 رزدق, A. P. *rezdek*, A row, series, rule.  
 رزغ, *rezegh*, Sticking in the mud.  
 رزغة, *rezeghet*, Mud.  
 رزفي, *rezef*, Being swift, taking before-hand.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





رست

- رست *rest*, An order, a series.
- رستاق *A. P. restàk*, A village, a market town.
- رستانیدن *restàneedun*, To cause to grow.
- رستایی *restáee*, A village, a market town.
- رستخیز *restekheez*, The day of resurrection.
- رستگار *restegàr*, Safe, free, escaping. [increase.
- رستن *restun*, To escape, to spin, *rostun*, To
- رسه *reseh*, Slender in the hips or thighs.
- رسة *resa*, A disease in the eye.
- رسل *resl*, A gentle pace, convenience.
- رسله *reslet*, Sluggishness, convenience.
- رسم *resm*, A precept, a design.
- رسمان *resmàn*, Plur. of *رسم* *resm*. [ing.
- رسمی *resemée*, Belonging to, writing, design-
- رسم *resen*, Putting on a halter.
- رسو *resoo*, Immoveable, making peace.
- رسوا *reswà*, Ignominious, disgraced.
- رسوة *reswet*, A bracelet of beads, shells, &c.
- رسوخ *resookh*, Firm, constant. [rier, a letter.
- رسول *resool*, An ambassador, a prophet, a cou-
- رسوم *resoom*, Travelling day and night.
- رسي *resee*, The middle pole of a tent, constant.
- رسيانته *reseyànet*, The best sort of dates.
- رسيد *reseed*, Arrived, a youth. [ing an end.
- رسيدگه *reseedgee*, Arrival at maturity, attain-



رشي

- رسيدن *reseedun*, To arrive. [mour.  
 رسيس *resées*, Constant, solid, the beginning, ru-  
 رسبع *reseegh*, Plentiful, happy life. [ther.  
 رسيد *reseel*, One who sends or is sent to ano-  
 رسيم *reseem*, Leaving marks on the ground.  
 رسيمان *reseemàn*, A rope.  
 رشن *resh*, Uneven ground, a cubit.  
 رشنا *reshà*, A young deer; *reshà*, A rope, &c.  
 رفساد A P. *reshàd*, The right way.  
 رشناش *reshàsh*, Shedding tears, &c.  
 رشناوة *reshàket*, A gentle form.  
 رشيد *reshbed*, A body, hard, white and dry.  
 رشت *résht*, Friable, stiff, a nit. [rope.  
 رشك *reshtek*, A crime, a disease, a small  
 رشتن *reshten*, To twist, to plunder.  
 رشته *reshteh*, A series, a thread.  
 رشح *resheh*, Distilling, sweating.  
 رشحة *reshhet*, Moisture, dropping.  
 رشده *reshed*, Rectitude, the right way.  
 رشرش *reshresh*, Dry and soft bread.  
 رشفت *reshf*, Sipping, sucking.  
 رشك *reshk*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.  
 رشك *r shk*, Jealousy, zeal, emulation.  
 رشگر *reshger*, Vitriol. رشن *reshken*, Jealous.  
 رشكه *reshkeh*, Disgrace, a nit.



## رَشَك

- رَشَكِينِ *reshkeen*, Jealous. رَشَم *reshm*, Writing.  
 رَاشِنِ *reshn*, Coming uninvited to a feast.  
 رَشَوِ *reshou*, Corrupting with presents, bribing.  
 رَشَوَانِ *reshvàn*, Sporting and feeding (flocks);  
 رَشُوفِ *rèshoof*, Cropping with the lips (a ca-  
 رَشُونِ *reshoon*, See رَشِنِ *reshn*. [mel).  
 رَشِيحِ *rèsheeh*, Leaking.  
 رَشِيدِ *resheed*, A director, sagacious. [in a well.  
 رَشِيْفِ *resheef*, Sucking, remainder of water  
 رَشِيْفِ *resheek*, Of an elegant stature, swift.  
 رَصِ *ress*, Cementing, joining.  
 رَصَحِ *reseh*, Closeness of hips.  
 رَصَدِ *resed*, Seizing prey (as the lion).  
 رَصْدَةِ *resdet*, A pit dug to catch a lion.  
 رَصَعِ *resa*, Striking with the hands.  
 رَصَفِ *resef*, Agreeing, firm.  
 رَصَمِ *resem*, A narrow pass through hills.  
 رَصِنِ *resen*, Performing, overcoming, reproach-  
 رَصِيدِ *reseed*, Watching, observing. [ing.  
 رَصِيصِ *resees*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.  
 رَصِيْفِ *reseef*, Firm (answer), a rival in any art.  
 رَصِينِ *reseen*, Solid, sick, benevolent.  
 رَضِ *rezz*, Beating, bruising.  
 رَضَا *rezà*, Consent, connivance.  
 رَضَابِ *rezab*, Spittle, the froth of honey.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



رطب

- رطب *retb*, Fresh, moist.  
 رطبة *retbet*, A tender delicate girl.  
 رطس *retes*, A blow with the palm.  
 رطع *reta*, Rheum, or any thing similar.  
 رطل *retel*, A pound of twelve ounces, a cup  
 رطم *retem*, Embroiling. [of wine.  
 رطمه *retmet*, A perplexed business.  
 رطو *retoo*, Foolish. رطوبة *retoobet*, Humidity,  
 رطون *retoon*, Lean camels, weak. [moisture.  
 رطيب *reteel*, Moist, soft, morbid. •  
 رطينا *reteenà*, Unintelligible discourse.  
 رعب *ra-àl*, Filling the channel (a river).  
 رعاس *ra-às*, An ear-ring, the crown of the  
 رعاد *ra-àd*, Thundering, a talkative man [head.  
 رعاديد *ra-àdeed*, Plur of رعد *ra-deed*.  
 رعاع *ra-àa*, Pusillanimous young men.  
 رعاف *ra-àf*, A hemorrhage.  
 رعافي *ra-àfee*, One who gives liberally.  
 رعال *ra-àl*, Penetrating rapidly (a spear).  
 رعالة *ra-àlet*, Madness, folly.  
 رعالم *ra-àm*, Lean (sheep,) observing, snot,  
 رعامة *ra-àmet*, A tree.  
 رعاي *ra-àwee*, Feeding near home (camels).  
 رعابوة *ra-àweyet*, A herd of camels.  
 رعابة *ra-àyet*, Respect, receiving kindly.



رعب

- رعب *ra-ab*, Fear, trembling, an amulet or ma-  
 رعبل *ra-bel*, Silly, foolish. [gick charm.  
 رعبلة *ra-belet*, Torn garment.  
 رعبوب *ra-boob*, Languid.  
 رعبوبة *ra-boobet*, A slice of a camel's bunch.  
 رعبيب *ra-tbeeb*, A mild woman.  
 رعت *ra-as*, Wool. رعا *ra-sà*, An oblong  
 رعة *ra-set*, The crown of the head. [grape.  
 رعد *ra-ad*, Dressing herself (a woman).  
 رعدة *ra-dèt*, Tremor, rigour.  
 رعد يد *ra-deed*, A delicate woman.  
 رعرع *ra-ra*, An amiable youth.  
 رعرعة *ra-ra-at*, (God) causing to grow.  
 راس *ra-s*, Trembling, walking slowly.  
 راعش *ra-sh*, Trembling, tremor.  
 راعشن *ra-shen*, Tremulous man or camel.  
 راعشوش *ra-shoosh*, Shaking the head with age.  
 راعشيش *ra-sheesh*, Timorous, deserving well.  
 راعف *ra-f*, A hemorrhage or bloody-flux.  
 راعل *ra-al*, A young man. [trich.  
 راعلة *ra-let*, A great company, the female os-  
 راعوم *ra-moom*, Tender, good-natured (wo-  
 راعون *ra-ân*, Swooning, head-ache. [man).  
 راعنا *ra-nà*, Good-natured, handsome, comely,  
 راعوم *ra-oom*, Poor in flesh.



رعو

- رَعُونَ *ra-oon*, Stirring hard.
- رَعِي *ra-ee*, Pasturing, feeding as cattle.
- رَعِب *ra-eeb*, Affrighting, a camel's bunch.
- رَعِيَّة *ra-eyet*, Hard ground, eatable.
- رَعِس *ra-ees*, Wagging in pace (a camel).
- رَعِظ *ra-eez*, Broken at the head (an arrow).
- رَعِبَت *ra-eeb*, Rattling of the belly.
- رَعِل *ra-eel*, Short bodied (horse).
- رَغ *regh*, Belching, eructation.
- رَغَاب *reghab*, Wet, moistened (ground).
- رَغَات *reghas*, Ground watered by rain.
- رَغَام *regham*, Soft sand.
- رَغَامَةٌ *reghamet*, Desiring.
- رَغَامِي *reghamee*, The wind-pipe, the nose.
- رَغَاوَةٌ *reghawet*, Froth. [ness.
- رَغَب *regheb*, Ardent desire, expectation, kind-
- رَغْبَانَةٌ *regbanet*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
- رَغْبُوْبِيَّة *reghboob*, A glutton.
- رَغَبَتْ *reghes*, Sucking the mother.
- رَغَد *reghed*, Affluent.
- رَغْرَغَةٌ *reghreghet*, Comfort of life.
- رَغَس *reghs*, Increase.
- رَغَبٌ *reghef*, Plur. of رَغِبٌ *regheef*.
- رَغَل *reghl*, Sucking (the mother).
- رَغْلَةٌ *reghlet*, A false suspicion.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ر ف ا

- رَفَاك *refāk*, Society, a rope for tying a camel's  
 رَفَانِيَّة *refānēyēt*, Pleasantness of life. [feet.  
 رَفَاه *refāh*, Making rest, enjoyment.  
 رَفِيَتْ *refī*; Pounding, spoiled.  
 رَفْتَار *refṭār*, Travelling, walking.  
 رَفْتُن *refṭun*, To go, proceed, depart, travel,  
 رَفِيَتْ *rifīh*, Gone, passed. [walk.  
 رَفِس *refs*, Unclean, lewd, unchaste.  
 رَفِد *refd*, Bestowing granting, helping, kind.  
 رَفْرَاف *refraf*, An ostrich, a kind of spar-  
 رَفْرَف *refref*, An arch. [row.  
 رَفَز *refz*, Striking. [with the feet.  
 رَفْس *refs*; A rope for tying camel's feet, shaking  
 رَفْسَة *refset*, Observation, order, a proper op-  
 رَفِز *refez*, Abandoning, disperséd. [portunity.  
 رَفَاعَان *refa-àn*, Getting to higher ground.  
 رَفَاعَة *ref-at*, Eminence, sublimity.  
 رَفْع *refegh*, Fruitfulness, plenty.  
 رَفْع *refek*; Courtesy, aid.  
 رَفَقَا *refkà*; Plur. of رَفِيْع *refeek*.  
 رَفِكَة *refket*, A crowd, assembly.  
 رَفْل *refl*, Artless, unlearned.  
 رَفْوَا *refoo*, Counterpoint. [of a palm-tree  
 رَفْوَس *refuos*, Obscene. رَفْوَج *refooj*, The root  
 رَفْوَد *refood*, A large cup.



ر فو

- رفوف *refoof*, Plur. of *reff*. [mending.]  
 رفوگر *refooger*, A taylor, a patch of cloth for  
 رفون *refoon*, Saffron *refeh*, Living easily.  
 رفیص *refees*, A partaker, a companion,  
 رفض *refez*, Rejected, sweat.  
 رفیع *refea*, Lofty, eminent.  
 رفیف *refef*, Greedy eater, glistening colour.  
 رفیق *refeek*, A companion, skilful.  
 رفیحه *refeeh*, Living agreeably.  
 رفق *reffk*, A sheet of paper, a book.  
 رفا *rekà*, Drying up (tears).  
 رواب *rekàb*, Watching, fearing (God).  
 رفاحه *rekàhet*, Advantage, gain.  
 رفاحی *rekàhee*, A merchant, trading.  
 رفاده *rekàd*, Sleeping.  
 رفاص *rekàs*, A dancer, a jumper.  
 رفاصه *rekàset*, A barren ground.  
 رفاع *reka-a*, Black and white.  
 رفاعة *rekà-at*, Doting, weak in mind.  
 رفاق *rehàk*, Warm, hot.  
 رفان *rekàn*, Saffron, the blight of corn.  
 رفایق *rekàyek*, Plur. of *rekeek*.  
 رقب *rekel*, Thickness of neck.  
 رفبا *reklà*, Hoping, taking a full view.  
 رفبان *reklàn*, A lion.



رَقَب

- رَقَبَة *rekèbet*, The neck, a slave.  
 رَقَد *rekd*, Sleeping. رَقْدَان *rekdan*, Exulting for  
 رَقْدَة *ekdet*, One sleep or slumber. [joy,  
 رَقَش *reksh*, Painting with figures.  
 رَقْشَا *rekshà*, A canker-worm. [wine.)  
 رَقَص *reks*, A dance, leaping, fermenting (as  
 رَقَصِيدَان *reksèedun*, To dance.  
 رَقَط *reket*, Marking any black thing.  
 رَقَعَ *reka*, Repairing a well, being swift, up-  
 رَقَعَا *reka-à*, Insane, a tumult. [braiding.  
 رَقْعَة *reka-at*, A letter, the postscript.  
 رَقَب *rekèk*, A desert, sultry.  
 رَقَلَة *reklet*, A tall palm-tree.  
 رَقَم *rekeṁ*, A character.  
 رَقْمَة *rekmet*, A charming flowery garden.  
 رَقْمَزْدَه *rekenzedeh*, Written, put up on paper.  
 رَقْمَكَش *rekemkesh*, Impressing characters,  
 رَقَم *reken*, Writing, &c. [erazing.  
 رَقُو *rekoo*, A bandage for stopping bleeding.  
 رَقُوْد *rekood*, Going to bed.  
 رَقُوْف *rekoof*, Shaking with fear or cold.  
 رَقُوْم *rekoom*, Plur. of رَقَم *rekeṁ*.  
 رَقُوْن *rehoon*, Saffron, cyprus, &c.  
 رَقِي *rēkee*, Enchanting.  
 رَقِيْب *rēkeeb*, A rival, a preserver.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ر ك ع

- ر ك عة *reka-at*, A sacred inclination of the head.  
 ر ك م *rekem*, Gathering. ر ك ن *reken*, A mouse.  
 ر ك و *regoo*, A napkin. [crime].  
 ر ك و ب *rekoob*, Mounting, committing (a  
 ر ك و ب ت *rekoobet*, A horse, camel, &c.  
 ر ك و ت *rekwet*, A lake, cistern, a cloth.  
 ر ك و ح *rekeh*, Leaning, inclining. [camel.]  
 ر ك و د *rekood*, Full dish, abounding in milk (a  
 ر ك و ذ *rekooz*, Shooting far (a bow).  
 ر ك و ع *reko-a*, Prostrating, bowing the head.  
 ر ك و ن *rekon*, Retclining, poor in flesh.  
 ر ك و ن ت *rekonet*, Fast, hard, solid.  
 ر ك ي *rekae*, A vein burst and flowing.  
 ر ك ب *rekeeb*, Setting upon, one person, &c.  
 carried along with another.  
 ر ك ب ز ت *rekezet*, A piece or mass of gold or  
 ر ك ب ك *rekek*, Thin, silly, vile. [silver.  
 ر ك ن *reken*, Fast, hard, a grave steady man.  
 ر م *remm*, Repairing, devouring.  
 ر م ا *rema*, Inhabiting.  
 ر م ا ن ت *rema-set*, A wild heifer.  
 ر م ا ح *rema-h*, A maker of spears, poverty.  
 ر م ا ح ش *rema-hesh*, Brave, fearless, stout, a lion.  
 ر م ا د *remad*, Lie, soap, rubbish.  
 ر م ا ز *rema-z*, Winking, speaking by signs.



رما

- رماقت *remàk*, A competency, a little.  
 رماك *remàk*, Plur. of رماكة *remket*.  
 رمام *remàm*, Plur. of رمة *remet*.  
 رمامة *remàmet*, A competency.  
 رمان *remàn*, The pomegranate.  
 رمانيدن *remàneedun*, To terrify.  
 رمة *remet*, Becoming corrupt, rotten, a worm.  
 رمت *remes*, Repairing, perplexed  
 رماح *remeh*, Piercing (with a spear,) flashing  
 رمان (as lightning) . . . . . [An ostrich.  
 رمة *remed*, A pain (in the eyes, &c.) *remèda*,  
 رمة *remdet*, A small remainder.  
 رمة *remded*, Destructive, deadly.  
 رمة *remdedà*, Ashes رمة *remez*, A wink.  
 رمة *remes*, Burying, concealing.  
 رمة *remesh*, Curling of the hair.  
 رمة *remshà*, (Ground) fruitful.  
 رمة *remes*, White matter about the eyes.  
 رمة *remez*, Sharpening, hot.  
 رمة *remet*, Blaming, reviling. [swift.  
 رمة *rema*, Bringing forth (a child,) being  
 رمة *remkà*, A young camel, of the colour  
 رمة *remgan*, Crines circa pubem. [of ashes.  
 رمة *remket*, A mare of a bad kind, a large  
 she-camel.



رَمَل

- رَمَد *remel*, Covering the ground with mats, run-  
 رَمَلَةٌ *remlet*, A heap of sand [ning, going fast.  
 رَمَم *remem*, Old, rotten. رَمَنْدِه *remendeh*, Wild,  
 رَمَوَان *remwàn*, A shepherd. [timid.  
 رَمُوْح *ramooh*, A kicking horse, &c.  
 رَمُوْز *remooz*, Plur. of رَمَز *remez*.  
 رَمُوْس *remoos*, Plur. of رَمَس *reines*.  
 رَمُوْص *remoos*, Dung of fowls.  
 رَمُوْق *remook*, Poor, distressed.  
 رَمَه *remeh*, A herd, a flock. [sisting.  
 رَمِيْع *remiee*, Shooting an arrow, exceeding, as-  
 رَمِيْع *remeeh*, A little spear. [ror, to frighten.  
 رَمِيْدَان *remeedun*, To be afraid, seized with hor-  
 رَمِيْز *remeex*, Moveable, volatile.  
 رَمِيْض *remeex*, Sharpened, a sharp knife.  
 رَمِيْم *remeem*, Corrupt, rotten, worn.  
 رَمَان *renà*, Admired for beauty.  
 رَمَب *renab*, A locust with a short tail.  
 رَمَنَة *renet*, Sound.  
 رَمَنْدَان *renàneedun*, To afflict, to vex.  
 رَمَنْبَر *renber*, A merchant, a mechanic.  
 رَمَنْجَش *renjesh*, Anger, passion, a distaste or  
 رَمَنْجَن *renjen*, A soft belly, having a flux. [dislike.  
 رَمَنْجُوْر *renjoor*, Disease, weak, feeble, crazy.  
 رَمَنْجَه *renjeh*, Sorrow of heart, bodily pain.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





رَوَا

رَوَا *rewā*, Sweet wholesome (water).

رَوَابِي *rewābee*, Plur. of رَابِيَة *rābeyet*.

رَوَات *rewāt*, Plur. of رَاوِي *rāwee*.

رَوَاج *rewāj*, Saleable.

رَوَاجِب *rewājib*, Plur. of رَاجِبَة *rājebet*.

رَوَاجِح *rewājā*, Plur. of رَاجِح *rājā*.

رَوَاح *rewāh*, Going, coming.

رَوَاحِل *rewāhil*, A caravan.

رَوَاد *rewād*, Asking, requiring.

رَوَادِر *rewādār*, Just, true.

رَوَادِف *rewādāf*, Plur. of رَدِف *rādāf*.

رَوَادِع *rewādēt*, A girl. رَوَاس *rewās*, Sorrel.

رَوَاسِم *rewāseem*, A book of the Pagan Arabi-

رَوَاش *rewāsh*, Vendible, in great demand. [aus.]

رَوَاضِع *rew zea*, The milk-teeth.

رَوَاعِي *rewāye*, Turning hoary. [mal].

رَوَاغ *rewāgh*, Delightful (a horse or other ani-

رَوَاف *rewāk*, A palace, a-saloon, a curtain.

رَوَاك *rewāk*, Pure, philtred.

رَوَال *rewāl*, Spittle.

رَوَان *rewān*, Life, soul. [run.]

رَوَانِ شَدَن *rewān-shodun*, To go, to pass, to

رَوَانِ كَرْدَن *rewān-kerdun*, To send, to make

رَوَاه *rewāh*, Food for captives. [current.]

رَوَايَات *rewāyāt*, Plur. of رَوَايَت *rewāyet*.



رَوَا

- روایت *rewàyet*, A history, relation, report.  
 روایح *rewàyeh*, Plur. of رایحه *ràihet*.  
 روابی *rewàbee*, Dignity. [Sweeping.  
 رَوْب *rowb*, Thick butter-milk. رَوْب *roob*,  
 رَوْبَارُو *roobàroo*, or رَوْبُو Face to face, opposite.  
 رَوْبَان *roobàn*, Sleepy, disturbed in mind.  
 رَوْبَةٌ *roobet*, A ferment, a piece of meat, judg-  
 ment, necessity.  
 رَوْبَنْد *roobend*, A lady's veil or mask.  
 رَوْبُوش *rooposh*, A veil covering the whole face.  
 رَوْبِه *robeh*, A fox رَوْبِهَان *roobehàneh*, Like a fox.  
 رَوْبِهَك *roobehék*, A young fox, a cub.  
 رَوْبِيَان *robyàn*, A little crab, a sand eel.  
 رَوْبِيَه *roopeeyeh*, A rupee.  
 رَوِثَةٌ *rouset*, Dung, the tip of the nose.  
 رَوِچَه *roocheh*, Unripe grapes  
 رَوِحَانِي *roohànee* Good, agreeable (place).  
 رَوِخ *rookh*, Bald, mangey.  
 رَوْدَان *roodàn*, A busy-body.  
 رَوْدَبَار *roodbàr*, A river in a valley.  
 رَوْدَخَانَه *roodklàneh*, The bed of a river.  
 رَوْدَك *roodek*, Beautiful, blooming. [strument.  
 رَوْدَه *roodeh*, An intestine, the string of an in-  
 روز *roze*, A day.  
 رَوِزْبَان *rozbàn*, A peon, a foot-man.



## روز

- روزچشمین *rozcheshen*, A feast day, a festival.  
روزدیده *rozideedeh*, Aged.  
روزرانه *rozràneh*, A village, a market-town.  
روزگار *rozeğâr*, The world, fortune, an age,  
wind, time, vanity.  
روزگانه *rozgàneh*, Pay, a pension. [dow.  
روزگور *rozkoor*, Pu blind. روزن *rowzen*, A win-  
روزنامه *roznàmeh*, A daily book.  
روزنه *rozeneh*, A window, a hole in the wall for  
receiving light.  
روزه *rozeh*, Fasting, hungry, a fast-day.  
روزی *rozee*, One day, fortune.  
روزینه *rozeeneh*, A journal, a pension, book.  
روسب *rows.b*, Distress.  
روسپی *rospee*, An adulteress.  
روسپی زاده *rospeezàdeh*, A son of a whore.  
روسپی پاره *rospeepàreh*, A whore-monger, an a-  
روزستا *rostà*, A market-town, a village. [dulerer.  
روسپاه *rooseyah*, Distressed, mean.  
روش *revesh*, Motion, coming, custom.  
روشن *roshen*, Light, splendid, clear.  
روشنا *roshenà*, Light, a fire-stone.  
روشناس *roshenàs*, Conspicuous, respectable.  
روشناپی *roshenàye*, Light.  
روضه *rouzet*, A kitchen, a paradise, pleasure.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## روي

- رويوم *rowum*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).  
 روى *rewee*, A journey, a progress; *roóye*, The  
 روبا *rooyà*, A dream, a vision. [face.  
 رويانيدن *rooyàneedun*, To produce, to stimu-  
 رويته *rooyet*, Seeing, thinking, opinion. [late.  
 رويته *ròweed*, By degrees. [To grow.  
 رويدان *reweedun*, To go, to walk, *rooedun*,  
 رويال *rooemàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, &c.  
 رويان *rooyen*, Brazen روينده *rooyendeh*, Grow-  
 رويوانه *rooyewàneh*, A curtain, a veil. [ing.  
 رويه *rooyeh*, A small face.  
 روييدن *rooedun*, To grow; to increase.  
 رويين *rooyeen*, Brazen, red. ره *reh*, A way.  
 رها *rehà*, A large district, ره *rehà*, Escape;  
 رهاکردن *rehàkerdun*, To set free, dismiss.  
 رهاب *rehàb*, Plur. of رهب *reheb*.  
 رهابته *rehàbet*, The breast-bone.  
 رهامنه *rehàbenet*, A monk, priest, a lion.  
 رهادته *rehàdet*, Tenderness, softness.  
 رهاط *rehàt*, Household furniture.  
 رهاك *rehàk*, Some. رهام *rehàm*, Numerous.  
 رهان *rehàn*, Plur. of رهى *rehen*.  
 رهاندن *rehàndun*, To set at liberty.  
 رهان *rehàn*, A canal, a certain musical tone.  
 رهاور *rehàwer*, A traveller.



رها

- رهايي *rehàyee*, Dismission.  
 رهيبه *reheb*, A sharp-pointed-spear or arrow.  
 رهبانپه *rehbàneyet*, A monastic life.  
 رهبر *rehber*, A way-guide, an escort.  
 رهبل *rehbel*, Unintelligible-speech.  
 رهدل *rehdel*, Foolish, simple, weak.  
 رهراه *rehràh*, Soft white (body).  
 رهراهه *rehràhet*, Bright.  
 رهرو *rehrow*; A follower. رهز *rehez*, Motion.  
 رهزن *rehzen*, A robber.  
 رهس *rehes*, Treading under foot. [Liberality.  
 رهش *rehesk*, Flour of sesamè. رهشه *rehshet*,  
 رهط *rehet*, A number of men under ten.  
 رهطي *rehtee*, The name of a bird. [impending.  
 رهف *rehef*, Thin. رهف *rehck*, Being near,  
 رهفي *rehkee*, Walking fast. [ness.  
 رهك *rehck*, A good work رهكته *rehket*, Weak-  
 رهكذار *rehkzàr*, A passage, a road, a guide.  
 رهل *rehel*, A thin cloud; *rehel*, Trembling,  
 swelling.  
 رهمان *rehemàn*, Going in a swinging pace.  
 رهمة *rehmet*, A small rain. رهمةج *rehmej*, Large.  
 رهسته *rehmeset*, Hiding, covering.  
 رهن *rehen*, A hostage, a pledge, solid, strong.  
 رهندازن *rehen-dàdun*, To pledge, to give an  
 رهنبا *reh-nomà*, A guide, an escort. [hostage.



ر هو

- ر هو *rehou*, Standing, straddling.
- ر هو واج *rehwàj*, Going easily (a horse). [bling.]
- ر هو ار *rehwàr*, A high-blooded horse, an am-
- ر هو ة *rehwet*, Going swiftly, sitting or going
- ر هو ج *rehocj*, Tender, weak. [wide.]
- ر هو حة *rehwejet*, Ambling (horse), &c.
- ر هو دة *rehóodeyet*, Favour, assistance:
- ر هو ر *rehwer*, A traveller.
- ر هو س *rehwes*, A greedy eater.
- ر هو ق *rehook*, A camel going swiftly.
- ر هو ك *rehook*, Full of flesh (a kid or doe).
- ر هو كة *rehooket*, A laxity in the joints.
- ر هو م *rehoom*, Lean (sheep).
- ر هو ن *rehoon*, Poor in flesh, emaciated: [verer.]
- ر هو ي *rehes*, A slave. ر ه ي ا ب *reheyàb*, A disco-
- ر ه ي ا ة *reheyàt*, Weakness, slowness in motion.
- ر ه ي ا دة *reheyàdet*, A youth.
- ر ه ي د ن *reheedun*, To escape, to be liberated.
- ر ه ي ص *rehees*, Hurt in the feet and limping (a
- ر ه ي ق *reheck*, Wine. [horse,] &c.
- ر ه ي ك *rehek*, Bruised, very small.
- ر ه ي ن *reheen*, Pledged: [ceive a pledge.]
- ر ه ي ن د ا د ن *reheen-dàdun*, To impawn, to re-
- ر ه ي ا *reeyà*, Looking at, thinking. [ر ه ي ح *reych*.
- ر ه ي ا ت *reyàt* The lungs: ر ه ي ا ح *reyàh*, Plur. of





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ریخ

- ریشیز *reekheez*, The plough-tail.  
 رید *reed*, Equal in age, wealth, &c.  
 ریدة *reedet*, Blowing softly (wind).  
 ریدک *reedek*, A slave.  
 ریر *reer*, Thin marrow, corrupted and black.  
 ریز *reez*, Scattering, extending. [ing.  
 ریزش *reezsh*, Desire. ریزان *reezàn*, Pouring, cast-  
 ریزاندن *reezàndun*, To pour. [Friable.  
 ریزش *reezesh*, Pouring. ریزناک *reeznàk*,  
 ریزنان *reeznàn*, The bar of a door.  
 ریزه *reezeh*, A crumb, broken small.  
 ریزیدن *reezeedun*, To break in pieces, to pour,  
 ریزین *reezen*, Most minute. [to scatter.  
 ریس *re-is*, A chief, president, commander.  
 ریسمان *reesmàn*, A cord, a thread.  
 ریش *reesh*, Contracting friendship.  
 ریشته *reshteh*, A thread, a line, a series.  
 ریشخند *reshtkhend*, Flattery, flatterer.  
 ریشه *resheh*, A fringe, appendage, a wound.  
 ربع *reya*, Augment, return.  
 رعد *rey-at*, A hill, a high ground.  
 ریعان *ree-àn*, Increasing, shining.  
 ریغ *reegh*, Malevolence.  
 ریف *reef*, A cultivated ground, a popular city.  
 ریگ *reeg*, Gravel, sand,



ر ب ك

ريگا سه *reekàseh*, An urchin, a hedge-hog.

ريكة *reetet*, The lobe of a camel's liver.

ريگردان *reegdàn*, A sand-box.

ريگزار *reegzàr*, A sandy region or place.

ريگين *reegueen*, A cheater, inchanter.

ريم *reem*, A doe or deer; *rime*, Departing.

ريمكوش *reemkòosh*, Ear-wax.

ريمان *reemàn*, Affection, love, repairing.

ريمناك *reemnàk*, Tremor, pitiful, filthy.

رينج *reenej*, A violent pain. [of an animal.

ريو *reou*, Trick, cheat, blundering, the name

ريواج *rewàj*, Sorrel, sweet cane.

رويوق *royook*, Giving up the ghost.

رويون *royoon*, Conquering, sealing up.

ريونجو *rewenjou*, A timber-worm. [cape.

ريويدن *reeweedun*, To set at liberty, to es-

ريهگان *reehekàn*, Saffron.

ريهدن *reeheedun*, To putrify, to become fit.

ريهي *reyee*, Seeing, a large serpent.

ز *zì*, The eleventh letter of the Arabick alphabet and the thirteenth of the Persian; denoting 7 in arithmetic; Saturday in the almanack; P' ز.

زاب *zàb*, A fountain. [entire.

زاج *zàlej*, The whole, entire. زابر *zàber*, All



ز ا ب

- ز ا ب *zà'el*, Short. ز ا ب *zà'ien*, A life-guard, *ز ا ب*  
*zà'j*, A woman in child-bed. [man, a demon.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'jer*, Preventing.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'jel*, The yelk of an egg.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'jee*, Obtaining easily, ready.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'hef*, Fatigued, tired.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'hel*, Retiring, remaining behind.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'khar*, Full, swelling (sea).  
*ز ا ب* *zà'khef*, Vain, glorious, arrogant.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'dd*, He is born, age.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'gher*, A bastard, a scoundrel.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'dun*, To be born, to bring forth.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'deh*, Born, a son.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'r*, Growling inwardly (a lion).  
*ز ا ب* *zà'ret*, A cane or reed meadow.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'ra*, A sower. [tion.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'ree*, Blame, chiding; *ز ا ب* *zà'ree*, Afflic-  
*ز ا ب* *zà'reedun*, To afflict. [chew the cud.  
*ز ا ب* *zshà'zsh*, Lazy. *ز ا ب* *zshà'zshedun*, To  
*ز ا ب* *zà'ster*, Go or sit a little farther off.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'stin*, To bear, to bring forth a child.  
*ز ا ب* *zà-ab*, Travelling. [violent death.  
*ز ا ب* *zà-ar*, A bad-natured man. *ز ا ب* *zà-at*, A  
*ز ا ب* A. P. *zigh*, A crow, a raven.  
*ز ا ب* *zà'gher*, The crop of a bird.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



زاو

زاوه *zàweh*, A lamentation, groan.

زاوېه *zàweyet*, A cell, a hermitage.

زاهد *zàhed*, Religious, a monk.

زاهر *zàher*, Shining, florid. [outstripping, fleshy.

زاهري *zàheree*, Smell. زاهت *zàhek*, Retiring.

زاهد *zàhel*, Tranquil, secure.

زايېد *zàyed*, Redundant, accessory.

زايدن *zàiedun*, To be born.

زاير *zàier*, Roaring. زايې *zàif*, Plur. of زيف

زايمر *zàieger*, Fruitfull, bearing (a child).

زايېد *zàiel*, Defective, vanishing.

زايدن *zàiedun*, To bring forth (a child).

زب *zeh*, Easy. زبا *zebà*, Hairy. [ed.

زبابه *zebà'et*, A field-mouse, a mole, unskill-

زبابند *zebàbend*, A beggar. [of stature.

زبابه *zebà-at*, Wrath, anger. زبازا *zebàzà*, Short

زبابه *zebàzeyet*, Calamity.

زبال *zebàl*, A small thing, trifling.

زبان *zolàn*, The tongue, a language, a flame.

زبان بره *zolànberèh*, Plantain.

زبان فرسته *zob nferfete*, A liar, deceiver.

زبان درمي *zolànderèe*, A purer, dialect, spoken

زبان آور *zolànàwer*, Fluent in speech. [at court.

زبانخواه *zobànkhàh*, A beggar. [levolently.

زباندراز *zolànderàz*, Speaking much and ma-



زبا

- زبانہ *zobàneh*, Fire, a spark.  
 زبانہ *zobànee*, A life-guard, man, verbal.  
 زبت *zebel*, Hairiness.  
 زبد *zebed*, A present, foam, froth.  
 زبدۃ *zebdet*, The cream of milk.  
 زبر *zeber*, Believing, coherence, writing.  
 زبر *zeber*, Above, superior.  
 زبرا *zehrà*, Wide between the shoulders.  
 زبرۃ *zebret*, A splinter, the hair of a lion's  
 زبرتنک *ze'ertenk*, A surcingle, a girth. [mane.  
 زبرجد *zeberjed*, A kind of emerald.  
 زبردست *zeberdest*, An athletic man, oppres-  
 زبرین *zelreen*, Inferior, below. [sive.  
 زبط *zelt*, Quacking (a duck or goose).  
 زبطانۃ *A.P. zebànet*, A snare for catching wolves,  
 زبعب *zeb-abe'k*, Of a bad disposition. [ & c.  
 زبعبك *zeb-abe'k*, Wicked, impudent.  
 زبردی *zel'-aree*, Ill disposed.  
 زبغ *zebe'gh*, The commencing  
 زبغر *zeb'gher*, A sweet-scented herb [straining.  
 زبک *zel'k*, Mingling combing the beard, re-  
 زبل *z bl*, Dung, rubbish. زبلت *zeblet*, A morsel.  
 زبلران *zebeldan*, Accumulated, heap of dung.  
 زبن *zebn*, Whatever is necessary.  
 زبنۃ *zebneyet*, Plur. of زابن *zàbin*.



## زبو

- زبووي *zebooi*, Writing, a book.  
 زبول *zelool*, Dunging. زبون *zeboon*, Vile, sick.  
 زبون *zsheboon*, Profit, gain.  
 زبوننة *zeloonet*, Whatever defends the back.  
 زبونكش *zeboonkesh*, Persecuting the weak.  
 زبونني *zeboonee*, Indisposition, vileness.  
 زبي *zelee*, Supporting.  
 زبيطة *zebeyet*, A hill, a pit dug for a lion.  
 زبيد *zebeer*, Distress. زبيد *zebeel*, A basket.  
 زبة *zett*, Cloathing a bride.  
 زتوخ *zotookh*, Adhering firmly.  
 زج *zejj*, The tip of the elbow.  
 زجا *zej*, Successful, expeditious.  
 زجاج *zo'aj*, Glass; *zejj'aj*, A glass-merchant.  
 زحاجة *ze'aj'et*, A cup, a bit of glass.  
 زحاج *zezej*, Having long and thin eye-brows.  
 زحر *ze'er*, Violence, divination.  
 زجل *zejl*, Casting, making a noise.  
 زجلة *zejlet*, A crowd, a portion.  
 زجم *zejm*, Muttering inarticulately.  
 زحمة *zejmet*, A mutter, a word.  
 زحين *ze'en*, Making late.  
 زجوم *zejoom*, The twang (of a bow-string).  
 زح *zehh*, Repelling, removing.  
 زحار *zehar*, Sighing. زحاف *zehaf*, Creeping.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





زدا

- زه *zed*, A war, combat. زو *zshed*, Gum.  
 زوا *zedà*, Cleaning, wiping. [right].  
 زوب *zed.b*, A portion, &c. زوق *zedek*, Pure,  
 زدگی *zedgucce*, A stroke, a blow.  
 زدین *zedun*, To strike, to beat, to sound, blow.  
 زدنج *zdenj*, Tallow.  
 زدودن *z.doodun*, To furbish, to polish.  
 زده *zedeh*, Beaten, struck. [beaten.  
 زده بودن *zedeh-loodun*, To be struck, to be  
 زر *zer*, Gold, money, coin, an old man.  
 زراسی *zeràbee*, Plur of زری *zerbee*.  
 زراح *zoj'àh*, Going hastily.  
 زرادشت *zeràdesht*, A worshipper of fire.  
 زراسک *zeràsek*, Gold dust.  
 زراط *zeràt*, A road, passage. [sown field, &c.  
 زراعت *zoj'à at*, Agriculture. زراعت *zerà-at*, A  
 زراغین *zeràghin*, A sandy place.  
 زرافه *zeràfel*, A body of men. زرنه *zerendood*,  
 زرق *zerik*, A dissembler. [Gilded.  
 زراوند *zerāvand*, Aristolochiy (an herb).  
 زراهمه *zeràhemet*, Thick, old.  
 زرایه *zeràyet*, Chiding, blaming.  
 زراب *zerb*, A fence of wood, a canal.  
 زرباب *zerbàb*, Splendor, yellow.  
 زربفت *zerbejt*, Brocade.



## زرب

- زربِي *zerlee*, A cushion, a couch.  
 زربِيَاو *zerbey'aw*, Melted silver. [Clamour.  
 زربِيَة *zerleyet*, A fountain, couch. زرج *zerej*,  
 زرجول *zerjool*, A kind of game.  
 زرجون *zerjoon*, A vine, wine زرجون *zerjeenet*,  
 زرد *zerd*, Yellow, pale, saffron. [A vine.  
 زرد *zerd*, Strangling  
 زرد اهنک *zerd'ahenk*, A sandy place, firm.  
 زرد چرده *zerd'cherdeh*, Inclining to yellow.  
 زرد چول *zerd'chool*, Steel, hard iron.  
 زرد خایه *zerd'khāyeh*, The yelk of an egg.  
 زرد سته *zerdesteh*, A stick.  
 زرد سر *zerd'ser*, The worshipper of fire.  
 زرد شت *zerd'sht*, The chief bird in a flight.  
 زرد فام *zerdfam*, Yellowish.  
 زرد گوش *zerd'goosh*, Hurlful, flutterer.  
 زرد گمی *zerd'gumee*, Of a deep yellow.  
 زرد من *zerd'men*, The wind pipe, the throat.  
 زردوز *zerdooz*, An embroiderer زردی *zerdee*,  
 زرد رسته *zer-reshteh*, A gold thread [Yellowness.  
 زرد زور *zerzooz*, A stalling. [gold.  
 زرد سان *zer'san*, A gold thread, resembling  
 زرد ساو *zer'saw*, Unwrought gold.  
 زرد شک *zere'shik*, A species of fruit, barberry.  
 زرد شناس *zer'shenās*, A gold-smith, banker.



## زرع

- زرع *zera*, Sowing, producing. زرف *zerf*, Be-  
 زرف *zsherf*, A moat, a vessel. [ing swift.  
 زرفان *z'rfan*, A decrepid old man.  
 زرفین *zerfeen*, A bar, a ring of a door.  
 زرگاب *zrgib*, Ink زرگار *zerkar*, Gilded.  
 زرگر *zergar*, A gold smith. [bone.  
 زرم *zereim*, Miserable, invidious, a tear, a  
 زرمان *zermàn*, A feeble old man.  
 زرمانه *zermànkeh*, A garment of wool.  
 زرنا *zornà*, A trumpet.  
 زرنباو *zorobl'ad*, A Chinese root.  
 زرنند *zerend*, A fruitless tree, hell.  
 زرنشان *zerneshàn*, Gilded.  
 زرنک *zerenk*, Magnificence, a large tree.  
 زرنکار *zerengâr*, Inlaid with gold.  
 زرنوگ *zornook*, A rivulet, a stream.  
 زرو *z'roo*, A horse-leach.  
 زروج *zerweh*, A low wide spread hill.  
 زرور *zrorr*, Plur of زر *zer* [melted.  
 زروسا *zroosà*, Unwrought gold, a melter,  
 زروغ *zerogh*, Fetching breath deeply.  
 زروف *zerooft*, Swift in motion (a she-camel).  
 زروق *zerook*, A leach زره *zereh*, A coat of mail.  
 زری *zeree*, Blaming, reproaching.  
 زریبه *zereebet*, The den of wild beasts.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ز ع ز

- ز ع ز ا عة *zāzā-at*, A company of horses.
- ز ع ز ع *zāzā*, Storm, a hurricane.
- ز ع ف *za-f*, Killing upon the spot.
- ز ع فر *zafer*, Tinging with saffron.
- ز ع فر ان *A. P. zaferān*, Saffron.
- ز ع فوف *zāfook*, Ill-disposed.
- ز ع ف *zā-k*, Terrifying, timorous at night.
- ز ع فوف *za-kook*, Ill-disposed. ز ع فوك *zā-kook*,
- ز ع ف *zā-al*, Bisk, alacrity. [Short, fat.
- ز ع ف *z iljeh*, Depravity.
- ز ع م *za-m*, Imagining, an opinion.
- ز ع ما *za mā*, Plur of ز ع م *zaym*.
- ز ع نفة *zy-yinfet*, Short-bodied.
- ز ع وم *zū-bom*, Doubting, stuttering.
- ز ع ب *zayb*, The rustling of palm-trees.
- ز ع د *zuyer*, Having little. [a leader.
- ز ع ف *zavek*, Frighted ز ع م *zaim*, A sponsor,
- ز ع ه *zēgh*, A crow.
- ز ع ه د *zoghādel*, Much froth, rude. [voice.
- ز ع ه د ن *zēgh zedun*, To cry with a loud
- ز ع ه ل *zēgh l*, A live-coal. [young bird.]
- ز ع ه ب *zoghel*, Having yellow hair or down (a
- ز ع ه ر *zēghler*, A collection, a species of herb.
- ز ع ه د *zēghd*, Braying loud (a camel).
- ز ع ه دة *zēghédlet*, Wrath, passion.



## زغر

- زغر *zegher*, Meat. زغر *zeghr*, A multitude,  
 زغرب *zeghreb*, Copious, many. [redundancy.  
 زغردة *zeghredet*, The braying of a camel.  
 زغرغاش *zegherghàsh*, A strop of leather.  
 زغزب *zeghzab*, Much water.  
 زغزوغ *zoghzogh*, Upright, short bodied, a child.  
 زغزغبة *zeghzegheyet*, Gruel, pap.  
 زغل *zshughel*, A fire-brand.  
 زغلبة *zeghlejet*, Bad disposition.  
 زغلمة *zoghlemet*, Hesitation, persuasion.  
 زغن *zeghen*, A kite.  
 زغنك *zeghenk*, A sigh, a wink, a moment.  
 زغنكيدن *zeghen-keedun*, To sob, to sigh.  
 زغير *zegheer*, Linen, flax. زفان *zofàn*, The  
 tongue.  
 زفت *zest*, Becoming enraged, pushing away.  
 زفته *zestelet*, Velocity. زفتي *zoftee*, Glutton.  
 زفر *zefer*, Groaning.  
 زفرافيدن *zefràfeedun*, To eat much.  
 زفرة *zefret*, A groan, a sigh.  
 زفزه *zefreh*, Victory or gain at play, the mouth.  
 زفرين *zefreen*, The bar or bolt of a gate.  
 زفف *zefzef*, Whistling, whispering (wind).  
 زفلج *zeflej*, The commencing of any work.  
 زفن P. A. *zefen*, Leaping, dancing.



ز فو

- ز فون *zefoon*, A lame camel.
- ز فني *zefee*, Driving away, exalting. [camel].
- ز فدان *zefeyàn*, Blowing hard, going haste (a
- ز فدر *zefeer*, A flame.
- ز فدره *zefeeret*, An inflation of the stomach.
- ز فيف *zefeef*, A quick pace. [Crowing.
- ز ق *zekk*, A bottle for wine, &c. ز فا *zokà*,
- ز فاق *zokàk*, A street, a market-place.
- ز قاقبي *zokàkee*, Belonging to market, &c.
- ز قاقبع *zokàkea*, Young quails.
- ز قبة *zekbet*, A very narrow lane.
- ز قح *zekeh*, The chattering of apes.
- ز قمر *zeker*, A kind of hawk.
- ز قزاق *zekzàk*, A light step, a gentle laugh.
- ز قع *zeka*, Cocks crowing. ز ف *zef*, Snatch-
- ز فبة *zekleet*, A narrow street. [ing.
- ز قم *zeka*, Eating quick. ز قن *zeken*, Lifting,
- ز قو *zekoo*, Hooting, crowing. [loading.
- ز قوم *zekkoom*, A thorny tree.
- ز قتي *zekee*, Crowing, hooting.
- ز ك *zshok*, A traveller, lean. ز كا *zekà*, Rea-
- ز كاب *zegàb*, Ink, spittle. [dily.
- ز كاة *zekàt*, Alms, charity, purity.
- ز كاره *zshekàreh*, Quarrelsome. stubborn,
- ز كاز *zshekàzsh*, A small mirror.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





زلب

زلبيا *zelbeyà*, A pancake, a fritter.

زلة *zellet*, A mistake, forget.

زلع *zely*, Barring a gate, a slip.

زلجب *zeljeb*, Falling, slipping.

زلح *zelh*, Trifle, a small thing.

زلهلح *zelehleh*, Shallow (channel)

زلهلهت *zelehlehet*, Thin, broad (cake).

زلخ *zelkh*, Precipitating. زلخان *zelkhàn*, Pro-

زلخهت *zolkhet*, A slippery declivity. [ceeding.

زلزال *zelzàl*, Trembling, shaking.

زلة *zelezet*, A light giddy female.

زلزل *zelzel*, Household furniture. [pace.

زلزلة *zelzelet*, An earthquake. زلت *zelt*, A quick

زلف *zelf*, Being nearer, progress.

زلفجانة *zolfjàneh*, A sword, a knife.

زلف *zelk*, Sliding. زلفك *zelket*, A slippery place.

زلفوم *zolkoom*, The throat, the jaws.

زلك *zelek*, A fire-brand.

زلم *zelm*, A small present, filling (a reservoir).

زلباع *zelebàa*, A man diffusive in speech.

زلفك *zelenkeh*, Perverse.

زلفك *zolenketet*, A short bodied woman.

زلو *zeloo*, Leach, a blood-sucker.

زلوچ *zelooj*, Mean, vile. [of a well.

زلوخ *zelookh*, A slippery place at the mouth



زلو

- زلوع *zolua*, The steep ascent of a mountain.  
 زلوغ *zeloogh*, Sun-rising.  
 زلوق *zeloock*, Large, that reaches far.  
 زلول *zelool*, Deficient. زل *zelèh*, A bird, a bee.  
 زلهم *zelhem*, Having thin hair and beard.  
 زلبطة *zeleetet*, A mouthful of pap, &c.  
 زليفن *zeleefen*, Dreadful, fearful, terror.  
 زللك *zeleek*, A species of peach. زلبلي *zeleelee*,  
 زللم *zeleem*, Straight, of a proper size [Slipping].  
 زم *zem*, A midwife; ا. *zemm*, Tying, seizing,  
 زماتة *zemàtet*, Bashful, sober, grave [speaking].  
 زماجر *zemàjer*, Plur of زمجر *zemjer*.  
 زماع *zemà-a*, Swift, nimble, fearless:  
 زمال *zemàl*, Limping (camel).  
 زمام *zemàm*, A halter, a rein, a bridle.  
 زمان *zemàn*, Time, an age, the world, chance.  
 زمانا *zemànà*, Sometimes, in good time.  
 زمانة *zemànet*, Love, calamity, time, &c.  
 زماني *zemànee*, Temporal, worldly, frail.  
 زمع *zemej*, Rage, wrath.  
 زمجة *zemejet*, The beak of an ostrich.  
 زمجر *zemjer*, A lion, a small arrow.  
 زمجره *zemjeret*, Report, fame.  
 زممه *zemmeh*, Vile, dishonoured, deformed.  
 زمهيل *zemheel*, A leopard.









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



زنج

زنجب *zonzjel*, A girdle, a belt.

زنجبۀ *zenjebet*, Grandeur, &c.

زنجبیل *zenjebeel*, Ginger, wine. [ance.

زنجیرۀ *zenjeret*, Smacking the fingers in defi-

زنجف *zenjesf*, The edge of a garment, a bor-

زنجفیل *zenjesfeel*, Wine, ginger. [der.

زنچ *zenchek*, A common whore.

زنجیر *zenjeer*, A chain. زنجیرک *zenjeerek*, A

زنح *zenh*, Applause, squeezing [small chain.

زنخفتۀ *zenhefet*, A calamity.

زنخ *zonkh*, The chin, or pit in the chin.

زندان *zend`in*, A prison.

زندبیل *zendeleel*, A large elephant.

زندران *zendran*, A nightingale.

زندکۀ *zendeket*, Ungodliness, irreligion.

زندگان *zendegàn*, The living زندگی *zendguee*,

زندوان *zendevàn*, A nightingale. [Life.

زندست *zendost*, A whoremonger.

زندیتف *zendcek*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.

زنفتۀ *zonfet*, A mouthful.

زنک *zenk*, Putting the rein on a horse, shoe-

زنکۀ *zeneket*, A narrow street. |ing (a horse).

زنکیر *zenkeer*, Thing of little value, somewhat.

زنک *zenek*, A little woman, *zenk*, The light

زنکبار *zenkbar*, A bell, a button. [of the moon.



## زنك

زنگله *zengileh*, Raining, a cymbal.

زنگی *zenguee*, An Egyptian.

زنده *zenendeh*, Beating, striking.

زنو *zenoo*, Ascending a mountain.

زنوی *zenewee*, A whoremonger.

زنویه *zenocyeh*, The howling of wolves, dogs.

زنه *zeneh*, A woman. [a continued groan.

زنه *zsheneh*, The sting of insects. [ment.

زهار *zenhar*, Beware, defence, bargain, agree-

زیر *zeneer*, Prudent, learned, understanding.

زنب *z'neek*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.

زنیله *zeneeleh*, The case for a sword, knife, &c.

زنبم *zeneem*, Mean, base, a son of a whore.

زوا *zewà*, Produce, p. *zowà*, Thick and round.

زواب *zoàb*, Change or turn.

زواحر *zewàzer*, Prohibition.

زواحف *zewàhef*, Plur. of *زاحف* *zàhef*.

زواد *zewàd*, Provision *زواده* *zewàdet*, Adding.

زوار *zewàr*, An under goaler.

زواریدن *zewàreedun*, To become old.

زواف *zewàf*, Sudden death. [fect, failure.

زواق *zewàk*, A painter. *زوال* *zewàl*, Imper-

زوام *zewàm*, A sudden and violent death.

زوان *zewàn*, Water; *زوان* *zòwàn*, A flame.

زوانس *zewànesh*, A star, bad fortune.



## زوا

زوانه *zewàneh*, Cotton.

زواهر *zēwàhir*, Plur. of زهر *zcher*.

زوانا *zewàya*, Plur. of زايه *zàuyet*.

زوايد *zewàyed*, Plur. of زايده *zayidet*.

زوايل *zewàyet*, Plur. of زائل *zàiel*.

زويب *zowb*, Taking flight.

زوباشي *zohàshee*, A president, a commander.

زوبور *zowber*, All, whole, entire.

زوبوع *zowba*, Vile, mean, short. [etiqal.]

زوبين *zoobeen*, A short spear, a trident, po-

زوتر *zooter*, Quicker, sooner.

زويج *zowj*, Resembling, a spouse.

زوحات *zowjât*, Plur. of زوج *zowj*.

زود *zood*, Nimble, haste.

زودي *zoodey*, Swiftmess, expedition.

زور *zór*, Violence, power, strength.

زورا *zowrà*, Distant, a cup, a vessel.

زور باز *A. P. zoorbàz*, Stout, of great strength.

زورقة *zowret*, Once, distance.

زورق *zowrek*, A boat, a ship. [doing hurt.]

زوركار *zoorkâr*, Hard, troublesome, crabbed,

زورمند *zoormend*, Powerful, violent, robust,

زورنيم *zoorneem*, A patch upon a garment.

زوروين *zeverveen*, Superior, above, high.

زوريدن *zevereedun*, To rise upward.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





زها

- زهات *zehàt*, The number (of 100 men).  
 زهادت *zehàdet*, A religious life.  
 زهار *zehàr*, A bladder.  
 زانیدن *zehànèedun*, To cause to open.  
 زهب *zehèb*, A part of wealth.  
 زهد *zehed*, A small quantity, a sufficiency.  
 زهدان *zèhdàn*, The womb, the matrix.  
 زهدم *zehdem*, A young hawk.  
 زهر *zeher*, A poison, venom; *a. zeher*, Beauty.  
 زهرا *zèhrà*, Blooming, beautiful. [ornament.  
 زهراب *zèhràb*, The nightingale.  
 زهرج *zehrej*, The noise of devils.  
 زهردار *zeherdàr*, Corrupted, poisoned.  
 زهرناک *zèhernàk*, Envenomed, poisoned.  
 زهش *zehesh*, Emanation.  
 زهف *zehèf*, Speedy.  
 زهف *zehèk*, Smooth (ground), moveable.  
 زهل *zehel*, Baldness, level.  
 زهلب *zehleb*, Having a thin beard.  
 زهلب *zehlek*, A candle, a lamp.  
 زهلق *zehlook*, Fat, equal and smooth.  
 زهلول *zehlool*, Bald, smooth.  
 زهم *zèhem*, Stinking, offensive.  
 زهمنه *zèhemà*, A lover, smitten with love.  
 زهمت *zèhmet*, Stinking. زهمت *zèhmek*, A dwarf.



ز ه م

- زهمة *zehmeket*, Smell. زهو *zehoo*, Beginning  
 زهور *zehoor*, Splendid. [to ripen.  
 رهوطة *zehootet*, A great draught (of fish).  
 زهوق *zehook*, Blunt, vain; a deep well.  
 زهومة *zehoomet*, Being fat, stinking. [rate.  
 زهية *zehée*, O! excellent! زهد *zehed*, Tempe-  
 زهدان *zeheedun*, To go out, to hope, to open.  
 زهية *zee*, O! charming! زهي *zshée*, A cistern, a  
 زيات *zeyàt*, An oil merchant. [ditch.  
 زياد *zeyàd*, Increase.  
 زيادة *zeyàdet*, Increase, addition, too much.  
 زيادتي *zeyàdetee*, Abundance.  
 زيار *zeyàr*, Forceps, pincers.  
 زيارة *zeyàret*, A visit, a pilgrimage.  
 زيارة *zeyàzeyet*, A chariot, a waggon.  
 زباط *zeyàt*, Loquacious.  
 زباف *zeyàf*, Plur. of زيف *zeef*.  
 زبافة *zeyàfet*, Puffed with pride, vanity.  
 زبال *zeyàl*, Proceeding from.  
 زيان *zeyàn*, Damage, injury, living.  
 زيان *zsheyàn*, Dreadful, terrible.  
 زيانداز *zeyàndàr*, Hurtful, noxious.  
 زيانگار *zeyànkàr*, A destroyer. زيانى *zeànee*, Per-  
 زيانيدن *zeyàneedun*, To revive. [dition, damage.  
 زيب *zeeb*, Elegance, beauty.



## زيب

- زيبه *zeebed*, Worthy, becoming.  
 زيبق *zeebek*, Quicksilver.  
 زيبنده *zeebendeh*, Handsome, adorned.  
 زيبیدن *zeeledun*, To adorn, to agree.  
 زيت *zeit*, Dressing meat with oil, oil.  
 زيتان *zeitàn*, The mother or dregs of oil.  
 زيتون *zeitoon*, An olive. [rule.  
 زج *zeej*, An instrument of war, a mason's  
 زججه *zeejek*, The entrails of a lamb dressed.  
 زح *zeih*, Disappearance, far off.  
 زحک *zerkh*, Tyrannical, oppressive.  
 زيد *zeid*, Augmentation, increasing.  
 زيدا *zeidà*, It is increased. [kesré.  
 زير *zeer*, Downward, beneath, the vowel (i) or  
 زير پوش *zeerpòsh*, An under garment.  
 زير تنک *zeertenk*, A girth, the sun. [es, a shirt.  
 زير جامه *zeerjàmeh*, An under garment, a breech-  
 زير فين *zeerfeen*, A bolt of a door.  
 زيرک *zeerek*, Witty, well known, wise.  
 زيره *zeerèh*, Because, for.  
 زيريدن *zeereedun*, To be under, to bring down.  
 زيريبان *zeereebàn*, Vinegar. زيرين *zeereen*, Hel-  
 زيز *A. P. zeez*, A wild onion. [lish, low.  
 زيزا *zeezà*, Rugged ground.  
 زيزک *zeezek*, A kind of fruit.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## ساب

س seen, The twelfth letter of the Arabick, alphabet, and the fifteenth of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 60, and in almanacks is the character for the sun, in it's aspect.

ساب saib, A large kind of bottle.

سابان saban, Remaining; [gel; a pious woman.]

سابح sabeh, Swimming, going hastily, an an-

سابحات sabehat, Plur. of سباح sabeh.

سابري saberee, The best sort of cloth, the best

سابع sa'bea, The seventh. [species of dates.]

سابعا sabian, In the seventh place.

سابغ sabigh, Full, finish, profuse.

سابق salik, Foregoing, past, a conqueror,

سابقا salika, Before this, formerly. [predecessor.]

سابقات sakhat, Plur. of ساب سالك salik.

سابعة sabeket; The past, ancient, custom.

سابكين sabkeen, Plur. of ساب سالك salik.

سابل sal el, A kind of basket of cloth or tim-

سابتة sa'belet, Plur. of سبيل sebeel. [ber.]

سابدن sa'beedun, To polish, &c.

سبات sat, Strangling, suffocating.

ساتر sater, Concealing, veiling.

ساتل satel, Consequent, coherent.

ساج saj, A kind of black wood.

ساجد sajed; Prostrate in adoration.



## ساج

- ساجح *sàja*, Resolving, aiming at.  
 ساجعة *sàje-at*, Cooing. سا حور A P. *sàjoor*, A  
 ساج *sàhh*, Plur. of ساجحة *sàhet*. [dog's collar,  
 ساجات *sàhàt*, Plur. of ساجحة *sàhet*. سا حة *sàhet*, A  
 ساجر *sàhir*, A magician, a wise man. [court.  
 ساجق *sàhik*, One who brays or beats, a bruiser.  
 ساجل *sàhil*, The shore, brink, coast.  
 ساجبة *sàheyet*, A violent rain, a flux of water.  
 ساجخ *sàkh*, A series, adjusted, accumulated,  
 expedited.  
 ساجتن *sàkhtun*, To do, form, to feign, to po-  
 ساجهر *sàkher*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [lish.  
 ساجهن *sàkhen*, Hot, warm (day).  
 ساجد *saàd*, Choaking, drinking, travelling.  
 ساجدك *sàdàk*, A stove or hot bath.  
 ساجدج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.  
 ساجدج *sàdeh*, Abounding in produce.  
 ساجدحة *sàdehet*, A thick cloud, a reverberating  
 ساجدر *sàder*, Careless, perverse. [sound.  
 ساجدس *sàdis*, The sixth سا د سا *sàdsà*, In the sixth  
 ساجدق *sàdek*, A kind of nightingale. [place.  
 ساجدرون *sàd-kerdun*, To make pure or clean,  
 ساجدگي *sàdguee*, Purity, equality. [to gild.  
 ساجدنت *sàdın*, The keeper of the temple of  
 Mecca.



[summer

ساد سا ده *sàdeh*, Unmixed, a white garment for

ساده دل *sàdeh-dil*, Innocent, harmless.

ساده کردن *sàdeh-herdun*, To make pure or clean.

سادهج *sàdeh*, Indian spikenard.

سادتي *sàdee*, The sixth. سار *sâr*, A starling,

سارا *sàrà*, Unmixed. سارب *sàreb*, Going out,

apparent.

سربان *ser-bân*, A prince, a camel-driver.

سارن *sàret*, The rope سارهج *sàrehj*, A singing

سارح *sàreh*, Cattle pasturing freely. [birds,

سارقت *sàrek*, A thief.

سارنج *sârnej*, A cistern, reservoir.

ساروج *sârôoj*, Plaster or mortar mixed with

ساره *sàreh*, A starling, an Indian cap. [sand.

ساري *sàree*, Penetrating, contagious

ساربت *sàreyet*, A column, a nocturnal cloud.

ساز *sâz*, Concord, gain, advantage, prepara-

ساز کردن *sâz-kerdun*, To prepare. [tion.

سازاک *sâzâk*, The entrance of an house, en-

سازک *sâzek*, A singing bird. [try.

سازگار *sâzgar*, Agreeing together.

سازوار *sâzwâr*, Deserving.

سازیدن *sâzeedun*, To get or make ready.

ساس *sâs*, Delightful, agreeable, cheerful, mer-

ساسان *sâ-sân*, Needy, indigent. [ry.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ساک

ساكوت *sàkoot*, Quiet.ساكوتة *sàkootet*, Silent, silence.سال *sàl*, A year, *sàl*, A small channel.سالابه *sàlâteyeh*, Concord (in musick).سالار *sàlar*, A governor, a kingسالار جنگ *sàlârjung*, A leader in war.ساله *sàleh*, Taking by force, seizing.سالح *sàleh*, An armed man.سالك *sàlekh*, A kind of black serpent.سالخوداه *sàlkhodàh*, Fortunate.سالخواه *sàlkhàh*, Aged, an old man.سالغ *sàligh*, (A cow, sheep, &c.) exceeding six years, when their teeth drop out.سالف *sàlif*, Making smooth, going before.سالک *sàlek*, Walking.سالگانه *sàlgànee*, Annual, an annual pension.سالیم *sàlim*, Free, full. سالوس *sàloos*, Hypocrisy.ساله *sàleh*, Plur. of سال *sàl*.سالیه *sàleàneh*, Yearly, annually.سام *sàm*, Tediousness, gold and silver; P. *sàm*,سامه *sàmet*, Irsomeness. [The rain-bow.سامه *sàmeh*, Beautiful, generous, genteel.سامد *sàmed*, A good-tempered jolly fellow.سامر *sàmer*, Conversing together at night.سامه *sàmet*, Bread-baked without salt.



سام

- سامع *sàma*, A hearer, hearing.  
 سامل *sàmel*, Chasté, pure, making peace.  
 سامع *sàmeh*, A standard or ensign.  
 سامي *sàmee*, High, great. [stone.  
 سان *sàn*, Right, reputation, cause, a whet-  
 سانه *sàneh*, A kind of serpent, publick.  
 سانگير *s'ingeer*, A natural temper, adorned.  
 سانگين *sàngeen*, Mode, kind, a bridle.  
 سانجهت *sàneyet*, A camel trained to water ground.  
 ساو *sàou*, Inclination of mind.  
 ساوا *sàvì*, A filing of gold.  
 ساون *sàven*, A basket. ساوو *sàvoo*, Tribute.  
 ساوه *sàveh*, A bit or filing of gold.  
 ساويدن *sàveedun*, To file, to make clear.  
 ساوین *sàveen*, Dirt, soil. ساهج *sàhej*, Violent.  
 ساهر *sàher*, Careful, watchful, hell. [wind.  
 ساهف *sàhef*, Perishing, thirsty.  
 ساهك *sàhek*, A distemper, a vehement, wind.  
 ساهمة *sàhmet*, An extenuated camel.  
 ساهور *sàhoor*, The moon.  
 ساهي *sàhee*, Careless, negligent.  
 سايي *sàye*, Making clear or bright, smooth.  
 سايبان *sàyebàn*, A tent, an umbrella.  
 سايبهت *sàibet*, Set at liberty (a slave) [mandrake.  
 سايبهه *sàyebreh*, A kind of small apple, the



## سای

- سایه *sàyeḥ*, Full of devotion, pious.  
 ساید *sàid*, A prince, a lord. سایر *sàir*, A planet,  
 سابس *sàis*, A manager. [walking.  
 سایشخانه *sàishkhàneh*, A beast of burthen.  
 ساینف *sàif*, A sword-bearer. [impelling.  
 سایفته *sàifet*, Fine sand. ساینف *sàik*, Stimulating,  
 سابل *sàil*, Interrogating, a beggar.  
 سابله *sàilet*, A spot on a horse's nose.  
 ساینده *sàyendeh*, Grinding.  
 سایه *sàyeḥ*, A shadow, shade.  
 ساییدن *sàyeedun*, To grind, to wear.  
 سب *sabb*, A turban, a sash. سبا *sebà*, Striking.  
 سپاه *sepà*, A tripod, three-legged.  
 سباب *sebàb*, Reviling, reproaching.  
 سبابه *sebàbet*, The fore-finger. سبات *sebàt*, Sleep.  
 سباج *sebàj*, A seller of small shells, &c.  
 سباح *sebbàh*, A swimmer. [sure.  
 سبک *sebàkh*, A salt soil. سبادره *sebàderet*, Lei-  
 سبار *sebàr*, A surgeon's probe  
 سپارش *sepàresh*, A recommendation, charge.  
 سپاری *sepàree*, A plough, the stubble.  
 سبارت *sebàreet*, Plur. of سبروت *sebroot*.  
 سباریدن *sebàreedun*, To plough.  
 سپاس *sepàs*, Commendation, a request made  
 سباسب *sebàseb*, Plur. of سباسب *sebseb*. [to God.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



سپد *seped*, A wicker basket.

سبدر *seber*, A form, manner, root, beauty.

سپرچی *s p rjee*, Gladness, cheerfulness.

سپردار *seperdar*, A shield-bearer.

سپردرک *seperdereh*, A handkerchief.

سبزدون *seberdun*, To strike with the feet.

سپرز *soporz*, The spleen, the milt.

سپرغم *soperghem*, Sweet basil.

سبروت *sobroot*, Needy, poor.

سپری *seperee*, Full, compleat.

سبروت *sebreet*, Poor, indigent, barren ground.

سپریش *sepereesh*, A place for exercises.

سپریخ *sepreekh*, A full bunch of grapes.

سبز *selz*, Recent, fresh, green.

سبزنگ *selzenk*, Hoary with mouldiness, mus-

سبزوات *selzewat*, Plur. of سبزه *selzeh*. [ty.

سبزه *selzeh*, A green herb, a pot-herb.

سبزه زار *selzeh-zar*, A verdant place.

سپس *sepes*, Backward.

سبیب *selseb*, An extensive dessert.

سپستان *sepestan*, A sweet scented thing.

سپستر *sepester*, Latter, that comes after.

سپش *s posheh*, A louse, a moth.

سبط *sebet*, Of a good stature, tall.

سبطر *selteret*, Careful in obeying orders.



سبع

- سابع *seba* or *seba-at*, Seven.  
 سابع مائة *seba māyet*, Seven hundred.  
 سبعون *seba-oonā*, Seventy.  
 سبعية *sēa-eyet*, Cruelty, fierceness.  
 سبع *sebegh*, Clean, pure, elegant, graceful.  
 سبع *sebek*, Excelling, overcoming.  
 سبعة *sebkēt*, Preceding, outstripping, surpassing.  
 سبل *sebel*, Rain, a disease in the eye.  
 سبل *sepel*, The sun-flower.  
 سبلت *seblet*, Whiskers, mustaches.  
 سبعتي *s-bentee*, Bold, the leopard.  
 سبيع *sepenj*, An inn, a lodge, an old house.  
 سبيند *sepend*, Wild rue. [a certain herb.  
 سبيندان تلخ *sependān-telkh*, The bitter seed of  
 سپنگور *s-pengoor*, Night-shade.  
 سبنية *sebeneyet*, A veil of black linen.  
 سبو *seboo*, A bowl, an ewer.  
 سبوب *seboob*, Plur. of *sebeb*.  
 سبووح *sebooh*, A swimmer.  
 سبوحة *seboohet*, Mecca.  
 سبوخ *sebookh*, A puncture, the bolt of a door.  
 سپوختن *sepookhtun*, To pierce.  
 سپوس *sepoos*, Bran. *sepoosā*, Black, a  
 سپوسام *sepoosām*, The dandruff. [device.  
 سبوط *seboot*, Lank hair.



سبوح

سبوح *seboogh*, Profuse, a covering.

سبولة *seboolet*, A head of hair.

سبه *sebeh*, Delirium. سپه *sepeh*, An army, soldiery.

سپهاند *sepehàned*, A prince. [diery.]

سپهبد *sepehbed*, A governor, commander.

سپهر *sepehr*, Fortune, the sun, the world.

سپهکش *sepehkesh*, The leader of an army.

سبهله *sebehlel*, Idle. سبهی *selee*, A shirt.

سبهبهت *sebeebet*, A tuft of hair, the garment.

سبهج *sebej*, A shirt without sleeves.

سپید *sepeid*, White.

سپیداغ *sepeidagh*, Whiteness, white.

سپیداه *sepeidàh*, A cucumber, a plantain.

سپیدبا *sepeidbà*, Boiled spinnage.

سپیدکار *sepeidkàr*, A kind of thistle.

سپیددار *sepeid-dàr*, A willow.

سپیددان *sepeid-dàn*, Mustard.

سپیدرو *sepeidroo*, Perfect, a beetle.

سپیدروی *sepeidrooye*, White-faced, rice.

سپیدکار *sepeidkàr*, A flatterer.

سپیدمهره *sepeidmohreh*, A shell, a horn tube.

سپیده *sepeideh*, The white of an egg.

سبهکته *sebeeket*, A wedge of gold or silver.

سبهل *seheel*, A road, a manner, a traveller.

ست *set*, Behind. ستا *setà*, The warp and the woof.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ستور

- سترنک *setrenk*, A bad woman.
- ستوره *sotoreh*, A razor *ستور setel*, An eagle.
- ستهم *setem*, Oppression, affliction, injury.
- ستمايه *setemàyat*, Six hundred.
- ستمكار *setemkâr*, A tyrant, an oppressor.
- ستمگاه *setemgâh*, Outrageous, cruelty, oppres-  
sion.
- ستمبه *setembek*, Courageous, hard.
- ستو *setoo*, Three-fold.
- ستوچه *setoochek*, Variegated bird.
- ستودان *setoodân*, A coffin, an urn.
- ستودن *setoodun*, To praise, to bless.
- ستور *setoor*, Plur. of *ستور seter*.
- ستوردان *setordân*, A stable, a stall.
- ستوره *sotooreh*, A razor, a bee.
- ستوک *sotook*, False money. *ستول sotool*, An eagle.
- ستوم *sotoom*, A species of herb. [eagle.
- ستون *sotoon*, A pillar, prop, a beam.
- ستوه *sotooh*, Fright, sorry, helpless.
- ستوهیدن *sotooheedun*, To avoid, to keep from.
- ستو *seteh*, Backward, backside.
- ستهي *setehee*, Belonging to the backside.
- ستها *set-hâ*, Having a large backside.
- ستهنده *setehendeh*, Importunate, contending.
- ستهدیدن *seteheedun*, To contend, to complete.
- ستیر *setee*, Very hard iron.



سني

سنيك seteeekh, A pike or lance pointed with

سنيدي seteedun, To take, &c. [iron,

سنيدير seteer, Civil, innocent.

سنييز seteez, A war, fight, emulation.

سنييزه seteezshéh, A weaver's shuttle.

سنيغ seteegh, A straight spear or arrow.

سنييم seteem, Blood mixed with water.

سنييدين seteeheedun, To contend, to complete,  
to be obstinate.

سنيح sejj, Thin (clay,) bedaubing a wall with

سنيح sejjà, Milk mixed with water. [clay.

سنيحة sejjàhet, Smooth, equal (cheeks).

سنياد sejjàd, Adorning سنياع sejjà-a, Resolving,

سنيال sejjàl, Plur. of سني sejel. [aiming at,

سنيام sejjàm, Flowing (tears).

سنيان sejjàn, The keeper of a prison,

سنيابا sejjàya, Plur. of سنيية sejeyet.

سنيه sejeéh, Smoothness; سنيوه sejoéh, Beautiful.

سنيحة sejhet, Nature, proportion.

سنيده سنيده سنيده sejedgàh, A mosque, a church, a tem-

سنيه sejer, Kindling, heating. [ple.

سنيه sejes, A tumult, corrupted.

سنيه sejsej, Temperature

سنيه seja, Metre, cadence سنيه sejef, A veil, a

سنيه sejel, A bucket, a large udder. [curtain.



سجل

- سجلاد *sejla*, Having long udders.  
 سجلاط *sejelat*, The covering, a fine painted  
 سجلة *sejelet*, A young hare. [cloth.  
 سجم *sejem*, Pouring down (tears, rain, &c.)  
 سجن *sejen*, A captive.  
 سجنجل *sejenjel*, Pure, a mirror.  
 سجوو *sejoo*, Dark, quiescent. سجاوا *sejwa*, Steady  
 سجود *sejood*, Adoration. [eyes.  
 سجووع *sejoo-a*, Cooing.  
 سجوف *sejoof*, Plur of سجعف *sejef*.  
 سجول *sejool*, Plur of سجد *sejel*.  
 سجوم *sejoom*, Tearing.  
 سجون *sejoon*, Plur. of سجن *sejen*.  
 سجي *sejee*, A friend, a companion.  
 سجة *sejeyet*, Disposition, nature, constitution.  
 سجة *sejeehet*, Nature, measure.  
 سجدون *sejeedun*, To be very cold.  
 سجير *sejeer*, An intimate friend.  
 سجس *sejes*, Corrupted, muddy (water).  
 سجييف *sejef*, A bow-string.  
 سجيل *sejeel*, A large bucket.  
 سجين *sejjeen*, Continual, a dreadful prison.  
 سح *sehh*, Striking, whipping.  
 سحا *sehr*, A sheet of paper, the band of a book.  
 سحاب *sehàb*, A cloud.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## سحل

سحل *sehel*, Grinding, smoothing. [ness,

سحلة *shelet*, A young horse. سحم *sehem*, Black-

سهما *sehemà* Name of a tree.

سهن *sehen*, Making (a board) smooth by rub-

سحنة *sehenet*, External form, colour. [bing.

سحوح *sehooch*, Raining سحوق *sehooq*, Long of

سهي *sehee*, Pulling off, scraping. [stature.

سحير *soheer*, In the morning.

سحيف *sheef*, Noise (of a mill),

سحيفة *sheefet*, A violent rain.

سحيف *sheek*, Very remote. سحيل *sheel*, A bri-

سحيلة *sheelet*, The bank of a river. [dle, a bit.

سح *sekh*, Beads, glass ware.

سحنا *sekhà*, Liberal, generosity.

سحاب *sekhàb*, An ornament for the neck.

سحاخ *sekhàkh*, Soft earth. سحاخين *sekhàkheen*,

سحافة *sekhàfet*, Weak, soft. [Hot water.

سحام *sekhàm*, Blackness. softness.

سحاوة *sekhàwet*, Liberality.

سحاوچ *sekhàwej*, A country without water,  
and without land-marks to guide travellers.

سحاي *sekhàwee*, Plur. of سحا *sekhwà*.

سحب *sekheh*, Vehemence of voice.

سحت *sekht*, A. P. Strong, secure, firm. [hard.

سختن *sekhun*, To weigh, to turn or render



سخت

- سختو *sekhtoo*, The intestines of a bird,  
 سختی *sekhlee*, Adversity, hardness.  
 سختیان *sekhteyàn*, Morocco leather.  
 سختته *sekhleh*, Coin, weighed. *سختد* *sekhod*, Water,  
 سختور *sokhor*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [paleness.  
 سختری *sokhree*, Play, derision, a masquerade.  
 سختش *sekhesh*, Old, stumbling.  
 سخت *sekht*, Indignation. *سختف* *sekhef*, Imbecillity  
 سختفته *sekhefet*, Lameness. [of intellect.  
 سختل *sokhol*, Weak; *sekhel*, Plur. of *سختلت* *sekhlet*.  
 سختلت *sekhlet*, A lamb or kid.  
 سختما *sekhmà*, Black. *سختمة* *sekhmet*, Blackness.  
 سختمته *sekhmeet*, Hatred, malevolence.  
 سختمی *sekhmee*, Smooth wine.  
 سختن *sokhen*, Warm (day, water, &c )  
 سختن ران *sekhonràn*, Lengthening a discourse,  
 سختنت *sekhnet*, Heat, warmth. [prolix.  
 سختندان *sekhondàn*, An eloquent orator.  
 سختنشناس *sekhonshenàs*, Eloquent [sive orator.  
 سختنگزار *sekhongozàr*, A ready speaker, a persua-  
 سختنگو *sekhongò*, Eloquent, an orator.  
 سختو *sekhoo*, To stir the fire.  
 سختوا *sekhwà*, A field of soft earth.  
 سختون *sekhoon*, Warm, making warm (soup).  
 سختی *sekhee*, Liberal. *سختیف* *sekheef*, A foolish man,



سخي

سخيفه *sekheefeh*, A falsehood.

سخبه *sekheemet*, Blackness.

سخته *sekheenet*, A kind of gruel, rage.

س *sed*, A hundred. سداب *sedàb*, The herb

ساد *sedàt*, The woof, the sixth. [rue.

سداح *sedàj*, A liar.

ساد *sedàd*, Rectitude, happiness, firmness.

سادسي *sedàsee*, (A garment) of six yards.

سادفة *sedàfet*, A veil, a curtain.

سادنة *sedànet*, Superintending a church, &c.

سدة *sedet*, A strait, a frith. سدهج *sedej*, Suspect-

سدرچي *sodchee*, A milk-seller. [ing.

سدهج *sedeh*, Throwing down, prostrating, killing.

سدهد *seded*, Well-directed (action or speech).

سدر *seder*, Dazzling the eyes.

سدره *sedereh*, A kind of game.

سدهع *seda*, Striking against one another.

سدف *sedef*, Darkness, night.

سدهك *sadek*, Studious, expeditious.

سدرکسن *sedkes*, The rainbow. [game.

سادل *sedel*, A fable, &c سادلي *sedellee*, A kind of

سدم *sedem*, Repentance. [ple, &c.

سدن *seden*, Superintending a church, tem-

سدو *sedoo*, Intending, moist with the night-

dew (the earth).





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## سرا

سرا شیب *seràsheel*, A declivity

سراط *seràt*, The road, way.

سرا طبع *seràtee*, Sharp (sword,) &c.

سرا غ *seràgh*, A sign, enquiry.

سرا غاز *seràghàz*, A preamble, commencement,

سرا فراز *seràfraz*, The general of an army.

سرا فکندره *seràfkendeh*, Confused, abashed.

سرا ق *seràk*, Plur. of سارق *sàrek*.

سرا کاری *seràkàree*, A fault, a crime.

سرا مده *seràmed*, Full, compleat, accomplished.

سرا انجام *seranjàm*, The end, an accident, an e-

سرا انداز *serandàz*, Wailike, a fine silk veil [vent,

سرا انگشتی *serangoshtee*, A dish of meat, peas, thin

سرا و *seràw*, Plur. of سروة *serewet*. [paste, &c.

سرا وکی *seràwee*, A precious stone.

سرا وهد *seràweel*, Breeches.

سرا ای *seràie*, A palace, a king's court.

سرا با *seràyà*, Plur of سربة *sereyet*.

سرا پة *seràyet*, Walking by night, an infecti-

سرا بر *seràir*, Plur. of سربر *sereret*. [on.

سرا ینده *seràyendeh*, Chanting, reciting.

سرا یدن *seràyeedun*, To sing, to modulate.

سرا ب *serb*, A way, road. سرباز *serbàz*, Stout,

سرا پاس *serpàs*, An iron mace. [courageous.

سرا بال *serbàl*, A shirt.



سَرَب

- سر بالا *serbàlâ*, A mountain, a high ground.  
 سر بالین *serbàleen*, A pillow.  
 سرمان *sere!ân*, Dropping or trickling (water.)  
 سرپایان *serpâyân*, A turban, a helmet.  
 سر بے *serbet*, The mind, soul.  
 سر بجیب *serbejeib*, Hanging the head upon the  
 bosom in a contemplative attitude.  
 سر پرست *serperest*, Worshipping the head.  
 سر بکھ *serbekh*, An extensive country.  
 سر بکھت *serbekhet*, Lightness; agility.  
 سر بز زمین *serlezemeen*, Bowing the head.  
 سر بست *serbest*, Free, at liberty.  
 سر بستہ *serbesteh*, A promise, contract.  
 سر بے سر *serbeser*, Equal, wholly.  
 سر بلند *serbelend*, High-headed, eminent, glo-  
 سر بے *serbelet*, Wearing. [rious.  
 سر پنچہ *serpencheh*, Stout, hard, powerful.  
 سر بنہادون *serbenehadun*, To be unmanageable,  
 سر بے *serbeh*, A virgin, a young girl [stubborn.  
 سر پہن *serpehen*, A species of herb.  
 سر پہنچہ *serpehenjeh*, Bare-headed.  
 سر بینی *serbenee*, The tip of the nose.  
 سر تا پا *sertàpâ* or سر تا پای *sertâpâi*, From head to foot.  
 سر تا سر *sertâser* or سر تا سر *sertâser*, From end to end.  
 سر تختہ *sertehteh*, An iron plate pierced with



سرت

holes of different dimensions, for wire-drawing gold and silver.

سر تروان *serteroon*, A barren woman.

سر تیز *serteez*, A sharp pointed (sword, &c.)

سرج *serj*, A saddle. سر جا *serjà*, The chief place

سر چشمه *sercheshmeh*, A fountain, [at a feast.

سر حم *serjem*, Tall, big, long.

سر جنگ *serjenk*, A commander, a leader.

سر جوح *serjooj*, Foolish.

سر حوجة *serjoojet*, Disposition, institution.

سر چین *serjeen*, Compost, dung. [a wolf.

سرح *serh*, Setting free. سر حان *serhàn*, A lion;

سر حد *serhedd*, Confinements, boundaries.

سر حوب *serhool*, A long-bodied horse.

سرخ *sorkh*, Red. سرخاب *sorkhàb*, Red water,

سر خار *serkhàr*, A lark. [blood, a bright bay horse.

سر خار ه *serkhàreh*, A comb, a gold bodkin.

سر خالنگ *serkhàrenk*, Inclining to red.

سر ختیره *sorkhtereh*, A red or bay horse.

سر چینگ *sorkhchenk*, A red-beaked sparrow.

سر خس *serkhes*, Laurel, fern.

سر خسار *sorkhsàr*, A red-headed sparrow.

سر خک *sorkhek*, The cornel tree or fruit.

سر خم *sorkhom*, The cover of a pot, &c.

سر خواب *serkhàb*, The first sleep.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



[foolish.

*sersel*, Very green. *serser*, A curtain,  
*serseeh*, The top of a mountain, &c.  
*serseree*, Folly, easily, gratuitously.  
*sersuwàran*, The high-constable,  
 the master of the house. [lin.

*sersèneh*, A dimple. *seresh*, Mus-  
*sershàkh*, The main beam of a house.  
*sershàr*, Full, redundant.

*seresht*, Nature, complexion, intellect.  
*sereshtun*, To mix. [Swallowing.

*sersher*, The cream of milk. *sert*,  
*sertàn*, A crab, a sore, a disease, a sign in  
*sertet àt*, Gruel, pottage. [the zodiac.  
*setel*, Tall and tottering.

*ser em*, Long, speaking softly.

*seta*, A tender youth *set-àn*, He  
*set-ut*, Swift, speedy. [hastened.

*setàsker*, A chief, leader [shoot.

*setof*, Tender, lean *setgh*, A vine-  
*setghoot*, Opulence, beneficence.

*setgheen*, A corn-pipe.

*setf*, Prodigal, exceeding bounds. [mour.

*sulf*, Lead *setfàk*, Voice, cla-

*setfaneedun*, To cause to cough.

*setfel*, A ship-worm, a moth.



سرف

- سرفراز *serefraz*, Exalted, eminent.  
 سرفرو *serferoo*, Bowing prostrate. [tle.  
 سرفوح *soffoo*, Swelling of the veins on cat-  
 سرفه *sofseh*, A caterpillar. سرفین *serfeen*, Dung  
 سرفیدن *soffeedun*, To cough. [of birds.  
 سرف *sereh*, Robbed, assassinated.  
 سرفه *serka*, Sour wine. سرفوج *serkooj*, A plume  
 سرفین *serkeen*, Dung, compost. [of feathers.  
 سرفه *serkà*, Vinegar. سرفکاتبی *serkâtebee*, A secre-  
 سرفکار *serkâr*, A chief, agent, knowledge. [tary.  
 سرفگران *sergerân*, Having the head confused  
 سرفگرد *sergerd*, Giddiness. [with drink.  
 سرفگردان *sergerdân*, Confounded, astonished,  
 سرفگرم *sergerm*, Inflamed with love [humbled.  
 سرفکش *serkesh*, Obstinate, disobedient.  
 سرفگشته *sergeshteh*, Astonished, wandering.  
 سرفکلو *sergeloo*, A disease in the brain.  
 سرفکوب *serkooob*, Striking the head.  
 سرفکوک *serkook*, Weak, lean, emaciated.  
 سرفکوی *serkooye*, The top or end of a street,  
 سرفکه *serkeh*, Vinegar, a nit.  
 سرفکجه *serkeje*, The vertigo. سرفگیش *sergeesh*,  
 سرفگین *sergeen*, Dry dung [The rain-bow,  
 سرفم *sorem*, Wild mustard, cold  
 سرفما *sermâ*, The winter, cold weather.



## سر

- سرمان *sormàn*, A malignant species of hornet.  
 سرماه *sermàheh*, The handle of a wimble.  
 سرماي *sermàie*, Cold. [pal sum.  
 سرمايه *sermàyeh*, A stock in trade, a princi-  
 سرماج *sermej*, Orage, a kind of ivy.  
 سرمد *sermed*, Eternal, everlasting, perpetual.  
 سرميره *sermereh*, Numbering by the head.  
 سرمست *sermest*, Very drunk, intoxicated.  
 سرمشق *sermeshk*, A copy (for writing).  
 سرمط *sermet*, Long bodied.  
 سرموزه *sermoozeh*, A kind of hose put over  
 boots to keep them clean. [clarion.  
 سرن *seren*, The white lily. سرن *sornà*, A  
 سرناس *sernàs*, Impotent. سرناف *sernàf*, Long.  
 سرنج *serenj*, Vermillion. [fast, solid.  
 سرند *serend*, A gin, ivy. سرندى *serendee*, Firm,  
 سرنديدن *serendeedun*, To sit cross-legged.  
 سرنك *serenk*, A garment of three colours.  
 سرنگون *sernegoon*, Bringing down, humbling,  
 سرنگيدن *serengeedun*, To wager, to wear. base.  
 سرنوشت *sernooshet*, Predestination, fortune.  
 سرنهبن *sernehbon*, An oven, a kettle, a chal-  
 سرو *seroo*, The cypress-tree. [dron.  
 سروا *serwà*, A romance, false, bare-headed.  
 سرواد *serwàd*, Poetry.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





سري

- سرعج *sreech*, Uncloathed, bare, a work soon  
 سریدن *sreedun*, To sing. [finished.  
 سرعتر *sreer*, A kingdom, a throne, a coffin,  
 سرعتر *sreer*, The rain-bow.  
 سرعتر *sreer*, The rain-bow.  
 سرعتر *sreer*, Private, hidden.  
 سرعش *sreesh*, A curtain, a covering.  
 سرعشم *sreeshom*, A gum.  
 سرعشهن کن *sreeshéh-kon*, A baker.  
 سرعشیدن *sreeshéedun*, Brangle, dispute, quarrel.  
 سرعبط *serreit*, Any thing swallowed. [rel.  
 سرعج *seiea*, Swift, active, making haste.  
 سرعج *sreegh*, A bunch of grapes  
 سرعین *soreen*, Chosen, a sweet-heart, tumult.  
 سرعینه *sreeneh*, A wound in the head.  
 سز *sezà*, Honourable, deserving; recompence.  
 سزاوار *sezàwàr*, Worthy of love.  
 سزیدن *sezedun*, To be worthy, to suit.  
 سست *sost*, Tender, soft, careless, slack in bu-  
 سشنبه *seshenibeh*, Tuesday. [siness.  
 سه *sesad*, Three hundred. سطار *selàr*, A sou-  
 سطم *'setàm*, The edge of a sword. [rish wine.  
 سطر *setobr*, Corpulent, fat, dense.  
 سطح *seteh*, A surface, a platform.  
 سطر *scter*, A row, describing.  
 سطرلاب *sotorlàb*, An astrolabe.



سَطَح

- سَطَح *setet*, An oppressor, a tyrant. [ing.]  
 \*سَطَح *seta*, Extending, scattering abroad, spread-  
 سَطَح *seta-à*, Having a large neck (an ostrich.)  
 سَطَح A. P. *setel*, A brass kettle, a large bucket.  
 سَطَح *setoo*, Making an attack, assaulting.  
 سَطَح *setooh*, Plur. of سَطَح *seteh*.  
 سَطَح *setoo-a*, Perfuming. [travellers.  
 سَطَح *seteeh*, A leathern water-bottle used by  
 سَطَح *sete-a*, Break of day, aurora.  
 سَطَح *sa-àbeeb*, Phlegm, rheum.  
 سَطَح *sa-àt*, Plur. of سَطَح *sa-à-tee*.  
 سَطَح *sa-àdet*, Happiness, felicity. [licity.  
 سَطَح *sa-àdet-khàneh*, The mansion of fe-  
 سَطَح *sa-àr*, Vehemence, vapour, heat.  
 سَطَح *sa-àl*, The cough.  
 سَطَح *sa-àneen*, The festival of palms.  
 سَطَح *sa-àwee*, Patient of labour. [less, graceless.  
 سَطَح *sa-at*, Power, ability. سَطَح *sa-ter*, Shame-  
 سَطَح *sa-teree*, Crafty, liberal, bold, valour.  
 سَطَح *sa-teh*, A wound in the hand, [fortunate.  
 سَطَح *sa-teen*, An onion سَطَح *sa-ad*, Happiness,  
 سَطَح *sa-dàn*, A kind of tree, galingale.  
 سَطَح *sa-ar*, Flaming, ascending, exalting.  
 سَطَح *sa-ràret*, Sun-beam, aurora.  
 سَطَح *sa-aràn*, Mad, furious, running.



س

سار سا-ات, Piercing with a spear.

ساف سا-اف, A kind of ulcer growing on the heads

سار سا-ال, A bad species of dates. [of infants,

سار سا-لا, A hideous dragon.

سار سا-لث, Coughing. سام سام, Going haste (a

سار سان, Fat of meat. [camel).

سار سا-ود, Prosperity, fortunate, favourable.

سار سا-ود, Medicinal snuff.

سار سا-وم, The quick pace of a camel.

سار سا-ي, Purpose, intention, enterprise.

سار سا-يعد, Happy, fortunate, a brook.

سار سا-يعد, Tartar of wine.

سار سغ, A horn of a cow, an edifice.

سار سغه, Hungry.

سار سغه, Dutiful, very ready to obey.

سار سغت, Fast, hard, solid.

سار سغد, Ready, prepared, bent with age.

سار سغدي, Readiness, &c. a pudding:

سار سغدر, A hedge-hog. سار سغري, The

سار سغم, One badly fed. [crupper.

سار سف, The shoulder.

سار سفا, Leanness, a species of plant, a thistle.

سار سفا, A shedder of blood, a tyrant.

سار سفارة, An embassy, setting out, an a-

سار سفاط, Household furniture. [greement,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



سفن

- سفن *sefen*, Scraping, sweeping, a hatchet.  
سفنج *sefenj*, A globule of paste, a sponge.  
سفنجه *sefengeh*, Rest, peaceable, quiet.  
سفنر *sefend*, Wild rue or the seed.  
سفنو *sefoo*, Swift in running or flying.  
سفنود *soffood*, A roasting-spit.  
سفنور *sefoor*, Plur. of سفنر *sefer*. [cine.  
سفنوف *sfooof*, A pomegranate grain, a medi-  
سفنول *sefool*, Meanness of rank, depression, fall.  
سفنورم *sfoon*, A wind sweeping the ground.  
سفنه *sefehà*, Plur. of سفنه *sefeh*.  
سفني *sefee*, A tempest, a cloud.  
سفنيا *sefeyà*, Going haste (a mulc.)  
سفنجان *sefehàn*, Two sacks joined together  
سفيد *sifed*, White, hoary. [like saddle-bags.  
سفير *sefer*, A broker.  
سفن *sefeef*, The belt, or girth of a camel's  
سفن *sefek*, Solid, firm, shameless. [saddle.  
سفنك *sefek*, Overflowing. سفين *sefeen*, A  
سفنيت *sefeenet*, A ship, a bark. [wedge.  
سفن *sefeh*, Mad, ignorant, impudent.  
سفهوي *sefehwee*, Stupidity, madness.  
سفن *sek-sek*, A word used in driving bulls.  
سقا *sekà*, Vide, a water-carrier.  
سقا *sekàt*, A sleep, deficient, carrying away.



سك

- سقايت *sekàyet*, Presenting (water or wine.)  
 سقاون *sekàyoon*, Plur. of *سك* *sekà*.  
 سكب *sekeb*, Puff, and in flesh, long.  
 سكبته *seket*, A female-ass, a colt.  
 سكت *seket*, Ill-lucked *سكتة* *sek-het*, Baldness.  
 سكدت *sekdet*, Redness. *سكد* *sekdot*, Poor in  
*سقر* *seker*. Hell. [flesh (a horse),  
*سقرق* *sekerka*, Ethiopian wine.  
*سقط* *sekt*, Fire, sparks struck from a steel.  
*سقطي* *sektee*, Lame. *سقع* *seka*, Crowing, going  
*سقطري* *sekteree*, Long of stature. [away,  
*سقف* *sekf*, A roof, a dangling beard.  
*سقف خانه* *sekf-khàneh*, The roof of a house, the  
*سك* *sekel*, Cleaning, polishing. [ceiling.  
*سكلاط* *sekelàt*, Scarlet cloth, *سكلاط* *seklebe'*, Cast,  
*سكهم* *sekhem*, Disease, sickness. [ing on the ground,  
*سكموونيه* *sekmooneeh*, "A species of herb.  
*سكهمي* *sekmee*, Indisposed *سكوط* *sehook*, Falling,  
*سكوف* *sekoof*, Plur of *سقف* *sekf*. [hoar frost,  
*سكي* *sekee*, Watering, a palm. *سكيت* *sekeet*, Snow,  
*سكيتة* *seketet*, A mean base woman.  
*سكيم* *sekeem*, Indisposed, disease, infirm. [ears,  
*سك* *sek*, Night-shade, A. *سك* *sek*, Mutilating the  
*سك* *sekà*, A quiver.  
*سكاب* *sekàb*, The castor or beaver.



سکا

سکات سکات *sekàt*, Silence, happiness, prosperity.

سکاجه سکاجه *sekàjeh*, Ignorant, simple.

سکچه سکچه *sekàcheh*, The night-mare.

سگار سگار *sogàr*, A knave, a scoundrel.

سگارچه سگارچه *sekàrcheh*, Madness. [flour.

سکارو سکارو *sokàroo*, A large oblong loaf of fine

سکارون سکارون *sekàroon*, Full, a hedge-hog.

سکاشتن سکاشتن *sekàshtun*, To hold by force. [lace.

سکاف سکاف *sekàf*, A clew of silk, burnt silver,

سکافه سکافه *sekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.

سکاک سکاک *sekàk*, A plank, a board.

سکاکن سکاکن *sekàkeen*, A cutler. سگالش *segàlesh*,

سکاله سکاله *sekàleh*, Dung. [Thought, controversy.

سگالیدن سگالیدن *segàleedun*, To think, to deceive.

سگان سگان *segàn*, Three and three.

سگانه سگانه *segàneh*, Triple, of three kinds.

سگوانه سگوانه *sekàwàneh*, A hard nut.

سکبه سکبه *sekel*, A tall man, flowing. [&c.

سکبا سکبا *sekbà*, A dish made of meat, wheat, flour,

سگبان سگبان *seghàn*, A dog-keeper, a life-guard.

سگبستک سگبستک *segbestek*, A sagacious dog.

سکت سکته *sektet*, Silence. سکتیان *seklejàn*, Leather.

سگچه سگچه *segecheh*, A little sagacious dog.

سگدندان سگدندان *segdendàn*, A canine tooth. toxicated.

سکر سکر *seker*, Damming up (a river); sokor, In-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## سكو

- سكووب *sekool*, Flowing (blood or water).  
 سكوت *sekoot*, Silence, quietness, quiet.  
 سكوور *sokoor*, Becoming calm (as wind) after a  
 سكووشاك *sekooshak*, Shining. [storm.  
 سكووك *sekook*, Comforting.  
 سكوون *sekoon*, Rest, dwelling, poor, mis-  
 سكه *sekeh*, Vinegar. [rable.  
 سكهكر *sekecr*, Drunken. سكهز *sekeez*, Malig-  
 سكهزهدون *sekeezedun*, To gallop, [nant.  
 سكهين *sekeen*, The quick pace of an ass,  
 سكهينة *sekeenet*, Gravity, repose.  
 سل *sol*, A tumour. سلا *sela*, Melting.  
 سلاب *selab*, A mourning garment.  
 سلات *sellat*, A greedy eater, a glutton.  
 سلازم *selazem*, An arrow with a long head or  
 سلاه *selah*, Armour, arms. [point.  
 سلاك *selakh*, A skinner.  
 سلاكخور *selakhor*, A breaker of horses,  
 سلاس *selas*, Madness سلاسه *selaset*, Facility.  
 سلاط *selat*, A cloth for holding straw, &c.  
 سلاطه *selatet*, Sharp, authority.  
 سلاطين *selateen*, Plur. of سلطان *soltan*.  
 سلاف *selaf*, Wine, juice.  
 سلاك *selak*, Performed with a light hand.  
 سلافة *selaket* Boiling.



سلا

- سلا سلا *selàka*, Plur. of سلا سلا *selkà*,  
 سلا سلا *selàl*, The consumption  
 سلا سلا *solàlet*, The young of all kinds of creatures,  
 سلا سلا *selim*, A salutation, safety. [a running.  
 سلا سلا *selheb*, Plur. of سلا سلا *selheb*.  
 سلا سلا *seleb*, Rapine, plunder, spoiling.  
 سلا سلا *selet*, Cutting, striking, rejecting.  
 سلا سلا *seltà*, ~~Bit~~ nosed. سلا سلا *seltem*, Distress.  
 سلا سلا *sellej*, A gift, swallowing. [tortoise.  
 سلا سلا *seljem*, Long, a turnip سلا سلا *selehfa*, A  
 سلا سلا *selk'*, Skinning (an animal,) the end of a  
 سلا سلا *selkhe'*, A thick foot. [month.  
 سلا سلا *selkhed*, A strong she-camel,  
 سلا سلا *selsal*, A chain.  
 سلا سلا *selt*, A long tongue. سلا سلا *setàt*, Sharp.  
 سلا سلا *sollàn*, A monarch, king, absolute  
 سلا سلا *solteh*, A smooth level mountain. [power.  
 سلا سلا *soltehet*, Broad, wide.  
 سلا سلا *soltenet*, Power, magnificence, territory.  
 سلا سلا *sela*, Breaking, a crack, a fable, lepious,  
 سلا سلا *sela-at*, A fracture in the head  
 سلا سلا *sela-af*, Puffed with pride, nodding.  
 سلا سلا *selezh*, The toughness, of old meat.  
 سلا سلا *selghed*, A greedy eater, a fool, a wolf.  
 سلا سلا *selghes*, Robust, full grown, firm.



سلف

سلف *selef*; The past, a predecessor, a purse.

سلفاً نيدون *solfàneedun*, To cause to cough.

سلفع *selfa*, Courageous, bold. [is thrown.

سلفور *solfour*; Any back place where rubbish

سلفون *selifoon*, Preceding. سلفه *solfeh*, The

سلفه *se.kà*, Bedaubing. [cough.

سلفة *selket*, Level ground, good soil.

سلفع *selka*, A desert, rugged ground.

سلفقة *selkleket*, A teimagant.

سلفم *selkein*, A lion, a long-nosed camel.

سلفمة *selkemet*, A she-wolf.

سلك *selk*, Threading, *silk*, A thread, a train, a

سلكي *solkee*, Digging well. [series.

سلمج *selmej*, A long slender arrow head.

سلمه *selmeh*, A mushroom.

سلمح *selenj*, An ulcer on the lips.

سلمات *selentà-a*, A tall man.

سلماتح *selenteh*, A large plain. [Satisfied.

سلو *A p seloo*, A kind of coarse shoe, *A. soloo*,

سلوا *selwà*, Honey, manna, quails.

سلوة *selwet*, Content, satisfied.

سلوب *seloob*, Liable to abortions (a camel).

سلوف *selouf*, Passing, preceding.

سلوت *selook*, Nature, genius.

سلوك *seloök*, A journey, manner, rule.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## سما

- سماقت *semàk*, Pure, genuine.
- سماقید *semàkeel*, A species of plant.
- سما لاج *semàlej*, Sweet milk.
- سما م *semàm*, A kind of swallows.
- سما ن *semàn*, Heaven, the 27th day of the Persian month.
- سما جوونی *semànjoonee*, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
- سما نه *somàneh*, Heaven. سما نی *somànee*, A quail.
- سما وة *semàwet*, Standing, a roof.
- سما ووی *semàwee*, Heavenly, sky-coloured.
- سما هیچ *semàhij*, Insipid. سما هیچ *semàheej*, An island.
- سما باده *somlàdeh*, A clean and smooth stone.
- سما بل *sembel*, A flower, an odoriferous plant.
- سما ت *semet*, Road, country, way, path.
- سما تراش *semterràsh*, A farrier's instrument.
- سما ج *somej*, A miser, a rabbit's hole; ▲. *semj*, Deformed, stinking.
- سما هیچ *semhej*, A long-backed mare or she-ass.
- سما هر *semer*, A pack-saddle; ▲. *semer*, The night, darkness, time, a porch, an accident.
- سما رج له *semrojlehu*, Let it be given to him!
- سما رج *semerrej*, An assessment, tax.
- سما رطال *semretàl*, Nodding, tottering.
- سما رود *semrood*, Of great extent in length.



سمر

- سمر semree, An Egyptian thorn.  
 سمسار semsâr, A broker, a mediator.  
 سمسم semsek, Jessamine سمسم A. P. semsek,  
 سمسم semsem, A fox [Base, vile, shameless,  
 سم سمط semet, Displaying, suspending.  
 سمطي semetee, A verse, nimble, active.  
 سمع sema, Hearing the ear سمغ semegh, Gum.  
 سمغ سمع semghej, Rich and sweet milk.  
 سمغند semghend, A woman in her courses.  
 سم سمك semek, Tall, long سمك semek, A fish.  
 سم سمع semel, Cleaning a well, vessel, &c. recon-  
 ciliation.  
 سم لا سمخ semlâkh, Having no taste or relish.  
 سم سمع semlej, Light, nimble, sweet milk.  
 سم سمع semella, A wolf.  
 سمنا semnâ, A sweet-heart, a lovely girl.  
 سم سمع semnet, Full of flesh.  
 سمند semend, A horse of a noble breed.  
 سم نزار semenzâr, A jessamine garden.  
 سمنا semensâ, Resembling jessamine.  
 سمنو semnoo, Any sweet dish.  
 سم سمع semneh, A camel kept for fattening.  
 سم سمع semoo, Height, sublimity, dignity, high.  
 سموات semwât, Plur. of سم سمع semâ.  
 سم سمع semooh, Affable, beneficent.



سمو

سمور *semoor*, Of a tawny brown colour.

سموك *semook*, High, elevated.

سموكيات *semookàt*, Plur. of *سمك semek*.

سمول *semool*, An old worn garment.

سمون *semoon*, Fleishy, corpulent.

سموه *semoooh*, Astonished, running.

سمه *semeh*, Thunderstruck.

سمهاج *semhàj*, A falsehood, fictious.

سمهد *semhed*, Any thing hard and dry.

سمهدد *semheded*, A fleshy camel.

سمهدر *semheder*, Full and round in flesh (a

سمهري *semheree*, A spear. [young man,) remote.

سمهوق *semhook* A large tree.

سمهعه *semehce*, A falsehood, external air, scat-

سمه *semee*, Going a hunting. [tered.

سمهع *semeej*, Ugly, without form.

سمهع *semeeh*, An easy step or pace, abandoned,

سميد *A. P. semeed*, White bread.

سمير *semier*, An historian.

سمير *semereee*, A kind of ship.

سميت *semeet*, A verse. سمع *semea*, A hearer.

سميك *semeekà*, A species of small fish.

سميل *semeel*, Plur. of *سمول semool*,

سمين *semeen*, Fleishy.

سمينج *semeenej*, Ill-disposed.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





سنج

- سنج *senj*, An examiner, a weigher.  
 سنجاب *senjàb*, A mouse, a grey squirrel.  
 سنجانیدن *senjàneedun*, To cause to weigh.  
 سنجوب *senjof* or سنكرف *Cinnabar*.  
 سنجه *senjeh*, A weight, a scale, balance.  
 سنجیدن *senjeedun*, To weigh.  
 سنجین *senjeen*, Any thing hollow within.  
 سنج *seneh*, A good omen, happiness.  
 سنکمه *senehneh*, Sleepless.  
 سنکته *senkhet*, A noxious smell.  
 سنده *sened*, Relation, connection, a vine, ar-  
 سنداب *sendàb*, Strong, hard. [bour.  
 سندر *sendàr*, A species of large stone.  
 سندان *sendin*, An anvil.  
 سنداو *sendàw*, Courageous, speedy. [sure.  
 سندرته *senderet*, Swiftmess, expedition, a mea-  
 سندرروس *senderoos*, A species of red arse-  
 سندرته *senderch*, A bastard. [nick.  
 سندرری *senderee*, A lion, courageous, hard.  
 سندوس *sondos*, Brocade.  
 سندف *sendif*, A kind of drum.  
 سنککش *senkkesch*, A vapour, the rainbow.  
 سندن *sendet*, A kind of bird.  
 سندن *senden*, A species of oil.  
 سنده *sindeh*, A branch. سنڊی *sindēe*, Indian.



سند

- سندیاد *sendeyàd*, A species of oak.  
 سند پارت *A. P. sendeyàn*, A kind of oak, India.  
 سندیین *sindeen*, Hollow, within. [ans.  
 سندر *sener*, Ill-disposed. *سندقی* *sensek*, A short-  
*سند* *sensen*, Thirst. [myrtle.  
 سند *sent*, The wrist, the wrist-joint.  
 سند طاب *sentàb*, A hammer. *سند طاب* *sentàl*, Lon-  
 سنا *sena*, The ankle. [gitude.  
 سندب *senabet*, A tumour on the lip.  
 سندبک *senabek*, A bad-smelling plant.  
 سند *senf*, The leaf of a tree. *سنگ* *seng*, A  
 سنگبار *senklàr*, A stony place. [stone.  
 سنگچه *senkcheh*, A hail-stone; hail.  
 سنگدان *senkdàn*, The crop of a bird. [ter.  
 سنگدان *sengdàneh*, A place for idols, a pot-  
 سنگر *senger*, A porcupine.  
 سنگرف *sengerf*, Cinnabar. *سنگسار* *senksàr*,  
 سنگستان *sengestàn*, A stony country. [Stoning.  
 سنگ *sengok*, Hail. *سنگلاک* *sengolàkh*, A sto-  
 سنگلاک *sengelàlek*, A wag-tail. [ny" place.  
 سنگم *senkom*, A cricket. *سنگور* *senkoor*, A kind  
 سنگه *sengeh*, A hedge-hog. [of basket.  
 سنگین *sengeen*, Obstinate, stony, solid, firm.  
 سنم *senem*, A high bunched camel.



سِنَم

سِنَمَار sennemār, A thief, an assassin.

سِنَمَت senemet. The top. سِنِي sonen, A way, path,

سِنُو sonoo, Watering (ground). [a rule.

سِنَوَا senawā, A burying-ground.

سِنَوَت senoot, Honey. سِنُوَح senooch, Manifest-

سِنُوَد sonood, Leaning upon. [ing.

سِنَوَر senawwēr, Armour, arms.

سِنَوَس senoos, A heap of grain in a barn.

سِنَوَط senoot, Having a thin beard.

سِنَوَع senoo-a, Fair, excellent, beautiful.

سِنَوَان senoon, A dentrifice.

سِنَوَانُو sonoonoo, The domestick swallow.

سِنَوِي seneuwee, Annual. سِنِي seneh, An year.

سِنِهَا senhā, Old; ancient, grand.

سِنِي سِنِي senee, Lofty, great, precious.

سِنِي سِنِي senee, The iron head of an arrow; sine.

سِنِي سِنِي seneet, A year. [A<sup>o</sup> table.

سِنِي سِنِي seneed, A bastard, base-born.

سِنِي سِنِي senezsheh, The weaver's reed; shuttle,

سِنِي سِنِي seneem, Lofty headed (plant). [&c.

سِنِي سِنِي seneen, Acute, barren ground.

سِنِي سِنِي seneenet, Wind, a heap of sand.

سِنِي سِنِي sawē, An evil; mischief; calamity.

سِنِي سِنِي sawā, Ugliness, ill-frowardness.

سِنِي سِنِي sawet, Pudenda, pubes.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



سوح

- سوحهك *soohék*, Long.
- سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in the mud.
- سوخنگی *sóokhitegee*, Combustion, burning.
- سوختن *sookhtun*, To burn.
- سود *sawd*, Dominion    سودا *sawdà*, Black.
- سوداوی *sawdàwee*, Affliction, sorrowful.
- سودا *sawdet*, A house, dominion.
- سودخورا *soodkhor*, An insurer, a publican.
- سودمند *soodmend*, Useful, salutary.
- سودن *soodun*, To wear, to dissolve, to anoint.
- سوز *A. P. soor*, Feast, entertainment, a rampart.
- سور *soor*, A wall.
- سوراخ *sooràkh*, A passage, a hole.
- سوراخدار *sooràkhdàr*, Perforated, full of holes.
- سورنا *soornà*, A multitude of people, a trum-
- سورنجان *soorenjàn*, A kind of medicine. [pet.]
- سوری *scoree*, Vitriol, a beautiful red rose.
- سوریه *sooreeh*, A drug. [ver.]
- سوز *sooz*, Inflammation, ardor, a burning fe-
- سوزاندن *soozàneedun*, To set on fire.
- سوزش *soozesh*, Burning, conflagration.
- سوزن *soozen*, A needle.
- سوزناک *sooznàk*, Ardent, burning.
- سوزندان *soozendàn*, A needle-case.
- سوزنده *soozendeh*, Kindling, burning.



سوز

- سوزنگر *soozenger*, A needle-maker. [love, grief  
 سوزوساز *soozoosàz*, Inflamed with passion,  
 سوزه *soozeh*, Elevation of mind, dignity,  
 سوزی *soozee*, A conflagration. [pride,  
 سوزیان *soozeyàn*, Advantage.  
 سوزیدن *soozeedun*, To burn, to be burnt.  
 سوسپاره *soosmàr*, A kind of lizard.  
 سوسن *soosen*, The lily.  
 سوط *sowt*, Flogging, lashing, a scourge.  
 سوع *sow-a*, Camels pasturing. [present.  
 سوغات *sowghàt* or سوقات A magnificent  
 سوف *souf*, Discovering by the smell.  
 سوفانه *soofaneh*, The notch of an arrow.  
 سوئیچ *soofcheh*, Gum of the eyes.  
 سوق *sowk*, Stimulating, leading out, hurting  
 سوفة *sowket*, A deputy, a lieutenant. [the leg.  
 سوک *sook*, Distress, melancholy.  
 سوگند *sowgend*, An oath, swearing.  
 سوگیدن *soogeedun*, To lament, to weep.  
 سواد *sowàl*, A question, an enquiry.  
 سولاخ *soulàkh*, A hole. سولاة *sowlet*, An  
 سولی *soolee*, A plow. [inquisitive man.  
 سوم *sovm*, Estimating, injuring, pasturing.  
 سومان *soomàn*, Somewhat, a little.  
 سومپازه *soompàzeh*, A mass of gold or silver.]



سوم

- سومەت *soomet*, A sign, a mark., a price, pasture.  
 سومەتات or سوپات *soomehat* or *soopat* An idiot.  
 سومە *soomeh*, A mark, banner, dust, filings.  
 سوان *sawen*, A lover.  
 سوونبەکی *soonbekee*, A kind of ship.  
 سوونج *sewenj*, Congratulation, joy.  
 سونش *soonesh*, Any fragment that falls in  
 filing, polishing, &c.  
 سونوخوش *sonookhosh*, An untermittting fever.  
 سونیز *sowneez*, Coriander.  
 سووب *söob*, Plur. of ساب *sàb*.  
 سور *sewür*, Attacking, sitting upon, furious.  
 سوم *soom*, Faint, weak, satiated.  
 سوو کەرەز *sawee-kàreez*, Canal, conduit.  
 سوو هەف *sowhek*, A violent storm of wind.  
 سوو هە *soohéh*, A smith's tool.  
 سوي *sawee*, Equal, whole.  
 سوو دە *saweyet*, Equal.  
 سوو دەد *saweyed*, Inclining to black.  
 سوو دەدان *saweyedàn*, A burial-ground.  
 سوو یرغا *sayerghà*, Sick, sorrow of heart.  
 سوو یشتم *seweeshem*, A green stone, an agate.  
 سوو یط *sawyt*, Mixed (flocks) or other species  
 سه *seh*, Three. [of wealth.  
 سه پایی *seh-pàie*, A tripod.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





سهو

- سهوم *sehoom*, Poor in flesh, changed.  
 سهی *sehee*, Straight, erect (cypress).  
 سی *see*, Thirty. سی *siyu*, Resembling.  
 سیب *seyab*, An unripe date.  
 سیات *seyat*, Plur. of سیت *seyet*.  
 سیاج *seyaj* A thorn-hedge, a fence.  
 سیاح *seyah*, A pilgrim, a voyage.  
 سیار *seyar*, A press for wine, oil, &c.  
 سیاسته *seyaset*, Government, publick punish-  
 سیاط *seyat*, A scourge. [ment.  
 سیاف *seyaf*, An armour, armed with a sword.  
 سیافی *seyàfee*, Plur. of سیف *seef*.  
 سیاه *seyàh*, The agony of death.  
 سیال *seyàl*, Raining, current, rapid.  
 سیاه *seyàh*, Black. سیامی *seyàchek*, Blackish  
 سیاهی *sey·hee*, Blackness. [brown.  
 سیر *serb*, Flowing (water,) a present.  
 سیب *seib*, An apple. سیب *seelà*, A cuttle-  
 سیت *seyet*, Agreeableness, likeness. [fish.  
 سیر *seih*, Going on a pilgrimage.  
 سیران *seehàn*, Travelling, a journey, a voy-  
 سیک *seikh*. A spit, a furrow. [age.  
 سیرار *seekhdàr*, The holm-tree.  
 سیک *seekhek*, A small spit.  
 سید *seed*, A wolf, a lion, a goat.



سید

- سیدی *seedee*, My lord, royal.
- سیر *seer*, Travelling, amusing, 'show.
- سیرا *seera*, A silk yellow striped vest.
- سیراب *seerâb*, Wet, moist, damp, juicy.
- سیرة *seeret*, Disposition, form, an instrument.
- سیرایش *seereesh*, A curtain, a veil.
- سیرینج *seereegh*, A cluster of grapes.
- سیریف *seereef*, The cough.
- سیرو *seeroo*, The hedge-hog, the porcupine.
- سیری *seeree*, Satiety.
- سیرین *seereen*, Dressed with garlick.
- سیزده *seezdeh*, Thirteen.
- سیزدهم *seezdehem*, The thirteenth.
- سبس *seis*, A groom, a horse-breaker. [of a horse.]
- سبسا *seesa*, The interstice between the shoulders.
- سسیبر *seeseber*, A kind of herb or flower.
- سبع *sia*, Flowing.
- سیغور *seeghoor*, A kind of satin. [margin.]
- سپ *seif*, A sabre; *seef*, A bank, a shore.
- سپان *seefân*, Slender, shaped like a sword.
- سیتک *seeyek*, Rainless clouds driven by wind.
- سیک *seek*, The third part.
- سیدلاب *seelab*, An inundation. [of stone.]
- سپلان *seelan*, The back of weapons, a species.
- سیدله *seeleh*, An animal herd.



سِيل

سِيلِي seelee, A blow, slap. سِيم seeem, Silver.

سِيْمَا seeemà; The face, likeness, aspect.

سِيْمَاب seeemàb, Quicksilver.

سِيْمْبَر seeember, With a bosom like silver.

سِيْمْتَة seeemet, A mark, a sign.

سِيْمْتِن seeinten, Resembling silver (a body).

سِيْمِي seeemie, The third.

سِيْمِيَا seeemieà, Enchantmēt, magick.

سِيْمِين seeimeen, Of silver, the thirteenth.

سِيْنَج seeenej, The plough-share, furrow.

سِيْنَه seeeneh, The bosom, the breast.

سِيُو seeou, An apple.

سِيُوْح seeyuh, Plur. of سِيْح seeik.

سِيُوْر seeyur, Plur. of سِيْر seeir.

سِيُوْرْغَال seeyurghal, Feudal tenure.

سِيُوْع seeyu-a, Flowing.

سِيُوْف seeyuf, Plur. of سِيْف seeif.

سِيُوْم seeiwum, The third.

سِيِي seeyeh, Black.

سِيِيَه seeheh, A violent wind.

ش sheen, The thirteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetick.

شَا shà, A kind of fruit-trees.

شَاب shàb, Alum.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## شاد

- شادخ *shàdek̄h*, Deviating from a purpose.  
 شاد خواب *shàd-khàb*, Sweet slumber.  
 شادخور *shàdkhor*, Cheerful, exulting. [chamber.  
 شادروان *shàdirwàn*, A king's court, 'a' bed-  
 شارق *shàrek̄*, The sun rising and shining.  
 شارق *shàrek̄*, A species of nightingale.  
 شارکار *shàrkàr*, Idle, sluggish.  
 شاروان *shàrwàn*, A chamber, king's palace.  
 شاروف *shàroof*, A (thick) rope.  
 شاره *shàreh*, A curtain, veil, a turban.  
 شاری *shàree*, A sect of schismatics.  
 شاریدن *shàreedun*, Criminal, guilty.  
 ساز *shàz*, A stony place. شازب *shàzel*, Dry,  
 شاس *shàs*, A hard place. [rough (way),  
 شاسب *shàsel*, Meagre, dry, shrivelled.  
 شاست *shàst*, A wild turkey.  
 شاش *shàsh*, Sinful, wicked, urine.  
 شاشاک *shàshàk̄*, A large lute with four strings.  
 شاشدان *shàshdàn*, A bladder, the poplar.  
 شاشه *shàsheh*, Publick fear.  
 شاشیدن *shàsheedun*, To piss.  
 شاسب *shàsel*, Oppressed with penury.  
 شاسر *shàser*, Pricking (with a thorn), dig-  
 شاسرت *shàseret*, A snare, a net. [ging.  
 شاسی *shàsee*, Stretched (leather bottle).



شَا ط

- شَا ط *shàtt*, A tall and straight figure.  
 شَا طِين *shàteen*, Criminal, wicked.  
 شَا طِي *shàtee*, Brink, shore.  
 شَا عَر *shà-yr*, A poet. شَا عِل *shà-yl*, Flaming.  
 شَا غَر *shàgher*, Deserted.  
 شَا غِل *shàghil*, Diligent, hearkening to, heedful.  
 شَا غَيْت *shàgheyet*, Redundant, distorted (tooth).  
 شَا فْتِن *shàftun*, To swim, to be worn.  
 شَا فِا *shàfia*, A he-goat, a ram, interceding.  
 شَا فِن *shàfen*, Looking with half-shut eyes.  
 شَا فِه *shàfeh*, A medicine for the eyes.  
 شَا فِى *shàfee*, Salutary, healing.  
 شَا فِيدِن *shàfeedun*, To stumble, to fall.  
 شَا ك *shàkk*, Difficult, troublesome, perplexing.  
 شَا كِي *shàkee*, Wretched, unfortunate, pitiful.  
 شَا ك *shàk*, A small sprout of a tree, a tumour.  
 شَا كَار *shakàr*, An apprentice, a servant, a groom.  
 شَا كَة *shàket*, A tumour in the throat.  
 شَا كَر *shaker*, Celebrating, praising, thanking.  
 شَا كَرَة *shakeret*, A bag, a purse, a sack.  
 شَا كِرِد *shàgird*, A scholar, a boy, disciple.  
 شَا كِي *shàkee*, Bewailing, weeping, a lion.  
 شَا ل *shàl*, A shawl, a small carpet.  
 شَا لِهِنِك *shàl-henk*, Miserable, guilty, poor.



شام

- شام *shām*, The evening.
- شاک *shāmāk* or شاک *shāmāk* A short female
- شاکه *shāmā'eh*, Hard pitch. [garment.]
- شاکه *shāmā'eh*, Black, brown.
- شامان *shāmān*, An ell, a taylor's yard.
- شامة *shāmet*, Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
- شامخ *shāmekh*, High, lofty, sublime.
- شامزه *shāmez*, A fruitful tree.
- شامزه *shāmzāh*, The evening.
- شامل *shāmel*, Understanding.
- شامه *shāmeḥ*, A chief, commander. [Damascus.]
- شامی *shāmee*, Supper, the evening, a citizen of
- شایب *shān*, A business, nature, condition.
- شایب *shānib*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.
- شاندان *shāndān*, A comb-case.
- شاندن *shāndun*, To comb. شانزده *shānzdeh*, Six-
- شانزدهم *shānzdehom*, The sixteenth. [teen.]
- شانیه *shānee*, Misanthrope.
- شانیدن *shāneedun*, To comb, to card.
- شاه *shā-aw*, A boundary, mud.
- شاهی *shāvee*, Of sheep شاهیدن *shāweedun*, To
- شاه رود *shāhrood*, A large river. [be.]
- شاهپاز *shāh'āz*, Noble, generous, royal.
- شاهبند *shāhbender*, The receiver general of  
duties, tribute, &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





شاي

- شايگان *shàigan* or. شايگانی Immense, nume-  
 شايگنی *shàigueenee*, Small, cheap. [rous.  
 شايه *shâyèl*, Without milk (a camel).  
 شايه *shâyeh*, Sharp-sighted, a lynx.  
 شايدين *shâyedun*, To become, to suit, to be  
 شب *shet*, Night. [worth, to assist, to destroy.  
 شبابت *sh. bîb*, Youth, commencement. [pool.  
 شباحت *sh. àhet*, Broad. شبار *shèbar*, A whirl-  
 شبارق *shèbîrek*, A species of tall tree.  
 شباروز *shèbaròz*, Night and day.  
 شبارين *shèb:reek*, Rag, an old piece of cloth.  
 شباناب *shèbàshàb*, The night time.  
 شبادع *shèl'ádà*, Plur. of شبده *sh. l'dà*.  
 شباط *shub'at*, A Syro-Macedonian month,  
 (corresponding to February).  
 شباعة *shèbà-at*, Satiety.  
 شباقه *shèbaket*, Riotous, given to excess or de-  
 شباكه *shèbakè*, Net-work. [bauchery.  
 شبان *sh. bân*, A shepherd, a pastor.  
 شبانته *shel'ànet*, Stoutness and beauty (of  
 شبانتي *shèb. nee*, Red-faced. [youth).  
 شبانروز *shèbàneroz*, Night and day.  
 شبانگاه *shèbàng'h*, The evening.  
 شبانه *shèb'àneh*, Supper. [dawn.  
 شبانهنگ *shèbà-henk*, The morning-star, 'the



## شبهه

- شبپاره *shelpàreh*, A bat. شبیهه *shelèbet*, The  
 شبیهه *shebet*, A young girl. [youth  
 شبیهه *shibt* Anise. شبیراغ *shelcheràgh*, A car-  
 شبیهه *shebej*, A high gate. [buncle.  
 شبیهه *shel'h*, An object indistinctly seen.  
 شبیهه *shel'hàn*, Long. شبیهه *shelk'hoon*, An  
 شبیهه *shelk'keez*, A night watch. [invasion.  
 شبیهه *sheldàret*, Jealous (man).  
 شبیهه *shabda*, A scorpion, the tongue.  
 شبیهه *shel'deez*, Iron grey coloured horse.  
 شبیهه *sheber*, A gift, conjugal duty; measuring  
 شبیهه *sheberbes*, A small load. [with the span.  
 شبیهه *shebrezàt*, Swiftness, nimbleness.  
 شبیهه *shel'rek*, A kind of plant or shrub.  
 شبیهه *shebreket*, Cutting in pieces, tearing.  
 شبیهه *shel'rem*, Covetous, niggardly, night-  
 شبیهه *shel'renk*, A dark bay horse. [dress.  
 شبیهه *shel'broo*, One who walks in the night.  
 شبیهه *shel'pèreh*, A bat. شبیهه *shel'es*, A louse.  
 شبیهه *shel'poosht*, A hideous monster.  
 شبیهه *shel'bestàn*, A chamber, a bed.  
 شبیهه *shel'sedeh*, The epiphany, a bat.  
 شبیهه *shel'eseh*, An insect resembling louse.  
 شبیهه *shel'poseen*, Lousy.  
 شبیهه *shel'sheb*, Going well (a horse).



شِبش

شِبشِش *shoposht*, An ill aspect or influence,

شِبص *shebes*, Asperity.

شِبص *sheba*, Satiated, disgusted with repetition.

شِبصان *shel-àn*, Compleat, perfect. [ing.]

شِبص *shebek*, Concupiscence. شِبص *shelék*, Insert;

شِبصا *shebgàh*, A (night place) for sheep, &c.

شِبصك *shebket*, A net, a net-work veil.

شِبصكة *shelkeret*, Purblindness.

شِبصرد *shebgerd*, Walking by night.

شِبصز *shebgaz*, A flea (stinging severely).

شِبصكلاح *shèbkölàh*, A black hat, a night-cap.

شِبصكوز *shelkoor*, Any animal purblind.

شِبصون *shelkoon*, A black colour.

شِبصك *shelékèh*, A net.

شِبصگر *shelgeer*, A nightingale, a servant.

شِبص *shelol*, Growing. شِبصم *shiblem*, Dual.

شِبصیدن *shebleèdun*, To hiss, to fart.

شِبصنم *shibnem*, Dew. شِبصو *shiloo*, An agate.

شِبصوات *shelàwat*, Plur. of شِبصاة *shelàt*.

شِبصوب *shelob*, 'Strength, stout, fresh.

شِبصوة *shelwet*, A new-hatched scorpion.

شِبصوت *sheboos*, Making lively. شِبصور *sheloor*,

شِبصوط *sheboot*, A species of fish. [A trumpet.

شِبصوي *shebooie*, A jar.

شِبصه *A. P. shelèh*, Likeness, an image.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



شتر

- شترکاو پلنگ *shotorgawe-pelenk*, A camel coat  
 شترکش *shotorgosh*, A camel butcher. [pard.  
 شتر مرغ *shotor-morgh*, An ostrich  
 شترنج *shotrenj*, Chess. شترنگ *shotrengh*, Fight.  
 شتم *shetem*, Despite, scorn, upbraided.  
 شتن *sheten*, Composure شتو *shetwet*, Winter.  
 شتوت *shotoot*, A body of different kinds of men.  
 شتووم *shotoom*, Plur. of شتو *shetent*.  
 شتووعا *shetwee*, Winter.  
 شتووعا *sheteem*, Reproached, frightful; a lion.  
 شتبا *shess*, The bee, bitter.  
 شتر *sheser*, The summit of a mountain.  
 شزل *shesel*, Thick (finger,) texture, weaving.  
 شتون *shesoon*, A weaver, [with water.  
 شج *shejj*, Breaking the head, diluting wine  
 شجا *shejà*, The chimera, vexed, suffocated.  
 شجاب *shejàb*, A stopple or any thing similar.  
 شجاب *shejàj*, Combating, wounding.  
 شجاب *shejàz*, A sling for throwing stones.  
 شجاع *shojà-a*, Swift, wailike.  
 شجب *shejeb*, Sorrowful, mourning, corking a  
 شجة *shejet*, A contusion. [bottle.  
 شجع *shejez*, The murmuring of flowing water.  
 شجعا *shejeesà*, A key.  
 شجدة *shezet*, A gentle rain.



شجر

شجر *shejer*, Diverting, disputed, piercing with  
(a spear,) a controversy, a-tree, a plant.

شجع *sheja*, Haste, quick شجاعان *shoja-àn*, Cou-  
شجعة *shoja-at*, Agility. [rageous.

شجم *she'a-am*, A long bodied or necked man.

شجع *shejagh*, The quickness of pace.

شجف *shejef*, Embarking.

شجم *shejem*, Destruction, death.

شجن *shejen*, Keeping or with holding.

شجون *shejoon*, Intermingled.

شجنة *shejnet*, The entangled roots of trees.

شجو *shejoo*, Affliction.

شجوا *sh-jwà*, A desert difficult to pass.

شجوب *shejoob*, Destruction, full of sorrow.

شجور *shejoor* Cutting away pendulous branches.

شجبي *shejee*, Anxious, vexed. [on the head.

شجبع *shejeej*, Having a contusion or fracture

شجير *shejeer*, Abounding in trees.

شجع *shejca*, Courageous.

شح *shohh*, Covetous, niggardly.

شحا *shcha*, Large, wide, spacious.

شحاح *shohaj*, Growing old.

شحاح *shehàh*, Covetous, niggardly, sandy

شحاز *shehhàz*, An importunate beggar. [ground.

شحاف *shèhaf*, Milk.



شحا

شكّام *shekàmi*, A vender of fat.

شهب *sheheb*; Lean, pale.

شخذ *shehez*, Gnawing the stomach (hunger).

شخذوب *shohzool*, Sharp.

شخر *sheher*, The aperture of the mouth.

شخسار *shehshàr*, Long. [ing away]

شخط *shehet*, Differing, absent, departing, go-

شخب *shehef*, The sound of milk when milk-

شخم *shehem*, Fat. [ing.]

شهن *shehen*, Oppressing, vexing, filling a ves-

شهنّا *shehenà*, Hatred, variance, [sel.]

شهنه *shehneh*, A deputy, king, representative.

شهو *shehoo*, A large and deep well, opening  
the mouth.

شهوول *shehool*, Changed in colour (the face,)

شهووت *shehwet*, A pace. [making smooth.]

شحوط *shchoot*, Distant, absent.

شهوم *shehoom*, Plur. of *شخم shehem*.

شههع *sheheeh*, Avaricious, unfortunate, wretch-

شههم *sheheem*, Fat, greasy. [ed.]

شكّ *shekh*, Haid ground, the summit.

شكّكّ *shekkih*, Snoring *شكّا shekhà*, Tearing.

شكّار *shekhàr*, Ashes, a brick, a shot, the lungs.

شكّاره *shekhàreh*, Dung.

شكّانه *shekhàneh*, A religious order.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





شخي

- شخص *shékhees*, Corpulent.
- شد *shod*, Preterite of شدن *shodun*.
- شدند *shedd*, Running, binding.
- شده اقم *shodàkem*, Having a large mouth.
- شده اید *shod`yed*, Plur. of شديده *shedeedet*.
- شده *shedet*, Violence, magnitude, affliction.
- شده *shodhet*, Compleatness, perfectness.
- شده *shedkh*, Spotted on the face.
- شده *shedef*, Tall, nimble.
- شده *shodjet*, Cutting.
- شده *shedk*, The side of a valley.
- شده *shedkà*, Having a large mouth.
- شده *shedkem*, A lion, having a large mouth.
- شده *shodkàr*, Tilled ground.
- شده *shodkees*, The rainbow. [remove.]
- شدن *shodun*, To be, to become, to pass, to
- شده *shodengàh*, Any place where one is.
- شده *sh`doo*, Vexing, repeating with a loud
- شده *shedoof*, Plur. of شده *shedef*. [voice.]
- شده *shedoon*, A stout colt.
- شده *shedeh*, The bill of a bird.
- شده *shedee*, Calamity, misfortune.
- شده *shodyàr*, Ground tilled and sown.
- شده *shedeed*, Stout, hard, courageous, covetous, niggardly.



شدي

شديده *shedeedet*, Misfortune, misery, calamity.

شدي *shezz*, Solitary. [mity.

شذا *shezà*, Abuse, offence, wrong, a kind of

شذارت *shezàret*, Jealous. [ship.

شذام *shezàm*, Salt, the sting of a scorpion.

شذان *shezàn*, Jumping, solitary.

شذب *shezeb*, Cutting, lopping, peeling.

شذبة *shezebet*, A lopped branch.

شذرة *shezret*, One particle of metal.

شذو *shezoo*, Musk, or the smell of it.

شر *sher*, A city; *sherr*, Malignant, wicked.

شرا *sherà*, Buying. شراب *sheràb*, Wine. [ness:

شرابت *sheràbet*, Thick in the hands and feet.

شراپدار *sheràbdàr*, A cup-bearer.

شورات *shoràt*, Murmuring.

شوراة *shoràt*, A sect of schismatics.

شراح *sheràh*, A commentator.

شراحي *sheràhee*, A dish of roast meat.

شراير *sheràr*, Plur. of شر *sherr*. [chief.

شرايرة *sheràret*; Ill-will, a spark of fire, mis-

شرايع *sherà-a*, The string of a bow, the sail

شراعة *shera-at*, Courageous; stout. [of a ship,

شرايع *shera-ye*, A long spear.

شراغ *sheràgh*, A veil, curtain, a shade.

شرافيية *sheràfeyet*, A long ear.



## شرا

- شراك *sheràk*, Shoe-strap. [ter.]
- شراين *sheràn*, The murmuring of flowing wa-
- شراهة *sheràhet*, Immoderate eating or drinking.
- شراووض *sheràweez*, Plur. of شرواص *sherwàz*.
- شرايص *sheràyes*, Plur. of شربصة *shereeset*.
- شرايط *sherai'*, Plur. of شربطة *shereetet*.
- شريب *shorib*, Drinking, cloth, imbibing (sweat).
- شراپ *sheràb*, A draught of wine. [drinking.]
- شربة *sherbet*, A draught, *sherbet*, Thirst, much
- شربيت *sherbeyet*, A sheep at water.
- شربين *sherleen*, A kind of tree.
- شرة *sherret*, Ill-will, hurtfulness, mischievous.
- شرت *sheres*, Cracked, a worn slipper.
- سرح *sherj*, A troop, a body, a sect.
- شرجب *sherjeb*, Long, noble (horse).
- شرجبان *shorjban*, A fruitful plant.
- سرح *sherjà*, A bier, long.
- سرحة *sheret*, A slice of meat
- شرخ *sherh*, The blade of a sword.
- شرخشت *sher'hesht*, Pottage, gruel.
- شرخوردن *sherkhordun*, To scratch.
- شرداح *sherdàh*, Broad, thick, long, flabby.
- شرداخ *sherdàkh*, Having a large foot.
- شرد *sherer*, Ill-will, grudge or spite.
- شردرة *shereret*, A spark of fire, malignity.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



شرفی

- شرفش *sherfesh*, A kind of shrub.
- شرفنج *sherfenj*, An uneven road.
- شرفیت *sherfeyet*, Fame, reputation, nobility.
- شرف *sherk*, Rising, the east.
- شرفا *sherkà*, (A sheep) having slit ears.
- شرفه *sherket*, The sun rising, the east.
- شرفراف *sherkràk*, A green magpye.
- شرفی *sherkee*, Oriental, exposed to the sun.
- شرك *sherk*, Society, unbelief.
- شرك *sherek*, Stubborn, obstinate.
- شركا *shorkà*, Plur. of *شركه* *shereek*.
- شركی *sherkee*, Frequently repeated.
- شرم *sherm*, Cleaving, a gulph.
- شرمسار *shermesàr*, Ashamed.
- شرمند *shermendeh*, Disconcerted.
- شرمیدن *shermeedun*, To be ashamed.
- شرد *shern*, Split (as a rock).
- شرفان *shernàf*, Corn with long leaves.
- شرفناک *shernàk*, A disease in the eye. [worm.]
- شرفه *shornoket*, The cone or clue of a silk.
- شرفک *sherenk*, Poison, bitterness, a wink.
- شرفنوچ *shornoogh*, A small frog.
- شروا *shorvâ*, A falsehood.
- شروای *sherwâz*, Full of milk.
- شرواط *sherwât*, Long bodied, swift.



شرو

- شروب *shorooob*, Plur. of شرب *shereeb*.  
 شروخ *shorookh*, Plur. of شرح *sherkh*.  
 شروء *sherood*, Running away, terrified.  
 شرور *sheroor*, Plur. of شر *sherr*.  
 شروط *shoroot*, Plur. of شرط *shert*.  
 شروع *shoro-a*, A beginning, commencement.  
 شروق *sheroof*, Aged (camel).  
 شروف *sherook*, The sun rising.  
 شروي *sherwee*, Resembling, alike.  
 شره *shereh*, Intemperance.  
 شري *sheree*, Flashing repeatedly (lightning).  
 شرا *shera*, Excellent. [inflaming with rage.  
 شرب *shereeb*, Wine, a pot-companion.  
 شرباخ *shereeh*, An oblong slice of meat.  
 شربد *shereed*, Flying away.  
 شريدن *shereedun*, To flow, to murmur.  
 شير *shereer*, Beautiful, hurtful.  
 شربصة *shereeset*, The cheek.  
 شربط *shereet*, Plur. of شرط *shereeteh*.  
 شريطة *shereet t*, A condition, agreement.  
 شريع *shereet*, Courageous, bold.  
 شريف *shereef*, Holy, noble, eminent.  
 شريك *shereek*, A beautiful (youth).  
 شريك *shereek*, A partner, a schoolfellow.  
 شربند *shereeneh*, A dry scab. - شز *shazza*, Dry.



شرب

- شرب *shezel*, Uneven road, lean, extenuated  
 شربة *shezbet*, An occasion, law. [(horse).  
 شزر *shezer*, Brandishing.  
 شزرا *shezrà*, Reddish (eyes or milk).  
 شزرة *shezret*, Redness in the eyes, &c.  
 شزرتا *shezertà*, The back-bone.  
 شزيب *shezeeb*, A rough unlopped branch.  
 شس *shess*, Hard ground.  
 شسب *sheseb*, Dry, withered, wrinkled.  
 شست *shest*, A net, a bait, a lancet, sixty.  
 شستگاه *shostegàh*, Baptism.  
 شستگي *shostegee*, A washing.  
 شستن *shostun*, To wash, to baptize.  
 شسع *shesa*, A shoe-strap, a narrow spot of  
 شش *shesh*, Six. [ground, a small quantity.  
 ششها *sheshta*, A lute with six strings.  
 ششتم *sheshtom*, The sixteenth.  
 ششخنج *p. sheshkhenj*, A game, beardless.  
 ششدر *sheshder*, A die, dice.  
 ششعلم *sheshalem*, A species of carpet.  
 ششخنج *sheshfenj*, Breeches, children's play,  
 ششقاقل *sheshkàkel*, A root of a tree. [beardless.  
 ششكلا *sheshkelet*, Changing, adulterating.  
 ششك *sheshkek*, Gum of the eye.  
 ششله *sheshleh*, Glass.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





شطح

- شطح *shetch*, Pious, adorned.
- شطر *shetr*, A part or the half of a thing.
- شطرنج *shetrenj*, Chess.
- شطرنج بزي *shetrenj-bezee*, A chess-board.
- شطس *shetes*, Travelling, walking.
- شطط *shetet*, Oppression, injustice, a lie.
- شطن *sheten*, Stubborn, resolute, a rope.
- شطو *shetoo*, Plur. of شطح *shetà*.
- شطوب *shetooob*, Plur. of شطبة *shetbet*. [ent.]
- شطور *shetoor*, Confusion, departing, disobedience.
- شطوت *shetoot*, Having a large bunch, (a she-camel).
- شطوف *shetooof*, Far, distant. [mel].
- شطون *shetoon*, Remote, deep well.
- شطي *shetee*, A cultivated land, a kind of cloth.
- شطير *sheteer*, Far, distant, a stranger.
- شظاظ *shezaz*, Scattering or spreading abroad.
- شظافة *shezafet*, Becoming hard.
- شظيف *shetzif*, Severe, hard; *shetzif*, A small rod.
- شظية *shezeyet*, A chip, fragment, [dry bread].
- شظيط *shezeez*, A fastened sack.
- شع *shz*, Spreading.
- شعاب *she-àb*, Plur. of شعبة *shab*.
- شعار *shi-àr*, An under garment, a sign, death.
- شعارة *sheàret*, A needle. شعاف *sho-àf*, Mad.
- شعائر *shg-àyer*, Plur. of شعارة *shearet*, [ness-]



شعا

- شعايل *sha-àyel*, Plur. of شعبة *sha-ylet*;  
 شعب *shab*, Collecting together, interpolating;  
 شعبة *shobet*, Derivation, the branch of a tree,  
 شعب *shabed*, Enchantment. شعر *shar*, Hair.  
 شعراني *sha-rànee*, Hairy.  
 شعرة *sha-ret*, One hair, hoariness.  
 شعور *sha-roor*, A kind of game, a small cup.  
 شعري *sha-ree*, Poetical. [cumber,  
 شعاع *sha-shà-a*, Swift, dispersed.  
 شعاع *sha-sha*, Long, a light shadow.  
 شعاعان *sha-sha-àn*, Tall, beautiful woman.  
 شعاعة *sha-shat*, Mixture, splendor.  
 شعيب *sha-seb*, A decrepid old man.  
 شعور *sha-zoor*, A wood-nut.  
 شعفة *sha-fet*, The summit of a mountain.  
 شجاع *shāl*, Courageous.  
 شاع *sha-là*, Partly white on the tail.  
 شعلة *sha-let*, Lustre, shining, flame.  
 شام *sham*, Reconciling differences.  
 شعوم *shà-moom*, Tall, long. [diffused branches.  
 شام *shan*, Dry fallen leaf. شعوا *sha-wà*, Wide  
 شعوبه *sha-oob*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.  
 شعوي *shawezee*, An express, a post-boy.  
 شعور *sha-oor*, Plur. of شعر *shar*.  
 شعوف *sha-oof*, Plur. of شعفة *shafet*.



شعبي

- شعبي *sha-ye*, A lock' of hair.
- شعبي *sha-yeb*, A provision bag for travellers.
- شعبي *sha-yr*, Barley.
- شعبي *shia-yeret*, A grain of barley.
- شعبي *shae-a*, A chariot, waggon.
- شعبي *sho-afat*, Small forelocks.
- شعبي *sha-yl*, Partly white on the tail.
- شعبي *sha-ylet*, A match, candle.
- شعبي *sho-h*, A little, the horn of an ox.
- شعبي *shoghà*, A quiver and bow case.
- شعبي *sheghar*, Empty.
- شعبي *shogharej*, A species of sweetmeat.
- شعبي *sheghareh*, A brock, a badger.
- شعبي *shezha-neem*, Long, tall, handsome.
- شعبي *sheghèb*, A bustle, uproar; p. *shogheb*,
- شعبي *sheghbàn*, Hungry, desire. Modest.
- شعبي *shoghteh*, A stick used for beating cotton.
- شعبي *shoghodden*, To escape, to be concluded.
- شعبي *shegher*, Driving, ejecting. [ed.]
- شعبي *sheghez*, Cruelty, treachery, insolence.
- شعبي *sheghezbet*, Tripping in wrestling.
- شعبي *sheghèf*, Violent love, extreme joy, original sin.
- شعبي *shoghel*, Occupation, business, attention.
- شعبي *shegkem*, Covetous, niggardly.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



شفت

- sheftelenk*, A red peach.  
*shiftun*, To become mad.  
*shifteh*, A couch.  
*shofer*, An edge; a margin.  
*shefret*, A servant, the side of a spear.  
*shoferdun*, To be liberated.  
*shofseh*, Sun-rise.  
*shofesh*, The branch of a tree.  
*shofshfet*, Sprinkling, bathing (a wound).  
*shesheleek*, An enervated old woman.  
*shesheh*, A rod used by cotton dressers.  
*shefa-a*, Plur. of *shefia*. [gold wire.  
*shofat*, Fury, madness, redemption.  
*shfef*, Increasing.  
*shfek*, A day, shore, the crepuscule.  
*shfket*, Compassion, indulgence.  
*shfek*, A bad man, poor.  
*shfelleket*, A kind of game, [backwards,  
*shifleedun*, To hiss, to break wind.  
*shfin*, Ingenious, penetrating.  
*shfenter*, Bald.  
*shfentera*, Separated.  
*shfneen*, A pigeon, a turtle dove.  
*shfewat*, Plur. of *shfet*.  
*shfood*, Forbid by religion.



## شَقْو

- شَقْوُونِ *shéfoodun*, To look earnestly at.  
 شَقْوُورِ *shefoor*, A wasp, a hornet.  
 شَقْوُوفِ *shefoof*, Diminishing, losing, gaining.  
 شَقْوِي *shefee*, Labial. شَقْوِيْدِيْنِ *shofeedun*, To  
 شَقْوِيْرِ *shefeer*, An edge, margin. [expect.  
 شَقْوِيْعِ *shafia*, An advocatè, a patron.  
 شَقْوِيْفِ *shefeef*, Gaining, increasing, diminish.  
 شَقْوِيْفِيْ *shefeek*, Affectionate, merciful. [ing.  
 شَقْوِيْفِيْةِ *shefeehet*, A small lip.  
 شَقْوِ *shekh*, A crack, the dawn, labour, trouble.  
 شَقْوَا *shekà*, Petulance. شَقْوَاْحِ *shokàh*, A kind of  
 شَقْوَاْرِي *shokàræe*, A lie, falsehood. [herb.  
 شَقْوَاْقَاتِ *shokàk*, Opposition, felony, rebellion.  
 شَقْوَاْقَلِ *shekàkel*, A wild carrot.  
 شَقْوَاْوَاتِ *shokàwet*, Misery, disgrace, poverty.  
 شَقْوَاْوِيْ *shèkàyek*, Plur. of شَقْوِيْقِيْتِ *shekeeket*.  
 شَقْوِيْةِ *sheket*, The half, rage, distance, passion.  
 شَقْوِيْحِ *shekeh*, Lifting up the leg to piss (a dog).  
 شَقْوِيْحَا *shekhà*, Froth. [breaking.  
 شَقْوِيْحَاتِ *shekheeb*, (A sheep) having crooked  
 شَقْوِيْحِي *shekhee*, Red (gown). [ugly horns,  
 شَقْوِيْدِيْةِ *shèkdet*, A kind of herb.  
 شَقْوِيْدِيْفِ *shekdef*, A kind of vehicle.  
 شَقْوِيْدَاْرِ *shekdàr*, A commander, superior.  
 شَقْوِيْرَاْكِ *shèkerak*, A green magpye.



## شقر

- شقرة *shokret*, A clear shining, red colour.  
 شققة *sheksheket*, Splitting (wood,) pronounc-  
 شقص *shekes*, A portion, particle. [ing, braying,  
 شقف *shelf*, An earthen pot.  
 شقف *shekek*, Plur. of شقة *sheket*.  
 شقن *sheken*, or شقني *shekeen*, Little, few.  
 شتو *shekoo*, Combing (the hair) growing (a  
 شهور *shekooor*, Description. . . . [tooth).  
 شوق *shokook*, Plur. of شق *shekk*.  
 شقون *shokoon*, A small present.  
 شقه *shekeh*, Cleft, or open.  
 شقي *shekee*, Poor, unfortunate, saucy, bold,  
 شقيح *shekee*, Deformed. . . . [proud.  
 شقيد *shekeez*, A reptile, a young camelion.  
 شقير *shekeer*, A species of camelion.  
 شقص *shekees*, Going haste (a horse), remains.  
 شقبط *sheheet*, Earthen jug.  
 شقف *shekeef*, One half, a stout calf.  
 شقبة *shikuket*, A cavern, cleft:  
 شك *shek*, Suspicion, jealousy, doubt.  
 شكا *shega*, A quiver.  
 شكار *shikar*, Pillage, spoil, hunting, chase.  
 شكارى *shikaree*, A hunter, a bird or animal  
 شكاريدن *shikareedun*, To hunt. . . . [of prey.  
 شكارز *shekaz*, Libidinous, of a bad disposition.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## شکر

- شکران *shekràn*, Being pleased with, assent,  
 شکره *shekret*, Full of milk. [gratitude.  
 شکریدن *shekerdun*, To hunt, seize, catch.  
 شکرستان *shekeristàn*, A sugar-chest.  
 شگرف *shegef*, A magnificent man, active,  
 vigorous, good.  
 شگرفیدن *shegerfeedun*, To be great, strong.  
 شکره *shekreh*, A hawk, pudenda; *shikreh*, A  
 she-goat, a she-camel, going haste.  
 سگری *shekra*, A milky (sheep).  
 سکز *shekaz*, Ill disposed, digging, penetrating.  
 شکس *sheks*, Of a bad temper.  
 شکستن *shikastun*, To break, to be broken.  
 شکه *shaka*, Rage, pained *شکس* *shakis*, Ill dis-  
 شگفت *shu'ft*, Wonderful, excellent, a  
 شگفتگی *shuk fieguee*, Flourishing. [miracle.  
 شگفتن *shakiftun*, To look with wonder.  
 شکافتن *shokafstun*, To open or expand (as a flower).  
 شگفت *shakfeh*, A club of wood, a gimlet, a fold,  
 شگفتیدن *shegfedun*, To wonder. [a wrinkle.  
 شکل *shekil*, Shape, manner, form.  
 شکلا *shekla*, Having reddish eyes, doubtful.  
 شکله *sheklek*, The upper part of the thigh.  
 شکه *shakleh*, A slice, a cut, wool. [one).  
 شکلیدن *shekleedun*, To tear, to disturb (any



شکم

- شکم *shekm*, Biting, reward, recompensing.  
 شکم *shikem*, The belly, the stomach.  
 شکبه *she'embeh*, The belly or stomach.  
 شکنداز *shekemdar*, Having a large belly.  
 شکن *shiken*, Breaking.  
 شکب *shekemb*, The belly, the paunch, the  
 شکنج *shekenj*, A fold. [stomach.  
 شکنجه *shekenjeh*, Pain, a model, a bleacher.  
 شکنجیدن *shekenjeedun*, To put to the rack.  
 شکو *shekoo*, Bewailing, bemoaning.  
 شگوار *shogwar*, Sorrowful, mourning.  
 شکوة *shekwet*, A water or milk-bottle made  
 of the skin of a sucking kid.  
 شکوئی *shekoosee*, A species of herb. [trip.  
 شگوخ *shogookh*, Unhappy, stumbling, apt to  
 شگوخیدن *shogookheedun*, To stumble.  
 شکور *shokoor*, Plur. of *شکر* *shokor*.  
 شکوفا *shokoofa*, Flourishing, expanded.  
 شکوفتن *shekooftun*, To admire, to wonder.  
 شکوفه *shokoofeh*, A bud, a flower. *شکوک* *shokook*,  
 شکول *shokool*, Plur. of *شکر* [Plur. of *شک*  
 شکوله *shokooleh*, A hard nut.  
 شکونه *shokooneh*, Turned up, inverted.  
 شکوه *shokoooh*, A small town, handsome, res-  
 pect, dignity, majesty, magnificence.



## شکو

شکوئند *shekoomend*, Grave.

شکوہ *shokooheh*, Excellent, gracefulness. [afraid.

شکوئیدن *shokooheedun*, To be 'grave, to be

شک *shekeh*, The noise of the feet; *shikkeh*,

A military instrument.

شکی *shik'ee*, A rough or sharp bridle.

شکب *shak'eb*, Fortitude, patience

شکبیدن *shak'eedun*, To be patient.

شکین *shak'eedun*, To tell, to narrate.

شکر *shaker*, The bark of a tree.

شکبة *shak'ebet*, A crowd, a fruit-basket.

شکم *shak'em*, Biting.

شکمة *shakermet*, Of a bad temper, the bit of

شکل *shel*, Paralytick, stiff [the bridle.

شل *shalla*, Having a dry paralytick hand, blind.

شلاحة *shollàhet*, Urine of a mountain-goat.

شلافة *shellàfet*. A concubine, a whore.

شلاق *shellak*, Flagellation.

شلة *shellet*, The intention or object of a journey.

شلقان *sheltak*, A tumult, accusation.

شلجم *sheljem*, A turnip *shelhà*, Arms.

شلحف *shelhek*, Tottering, weakly by nature.

شلهک *shelekh*, A ground, origin, a race.

شلشل *shelshel*, Flowing perpetually (water).

شلط *shelet*. A knife.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



شما

- شمار *shomàr*, Computation, an equal num-  
 شمار *shemàr*, A kind of herb. [ber.  
 شمارق *shomàrek*, Torn garment.  
 شماریدن *shemàreedun*, To calculate.  
 شمارزهره *shemàzeezet*, A bashful woman.  
 شمارس *shemàs*, A horse of a bad disposition.  
 شمارص *shomàs*, Swift, nimble, expeditious.  
 شمارطبط *shemàteet*, Plur. of شمارط *shemtàt*.  
 شمارع *shemà-a*, A maker of wax-candles.  
 شمارل *sh-màl*, A bad omen, equality.  
 شمارلوی *shemàlee*, A cold day, northern.  
 شمارلبد *shemàleel*, Remainder, a garment.  
 شمارم *shemàm*, A small odoriferous melon.  
 شمارمات *shemàmàt*, Plur. of شمارم *shemeem*.  
 شمارمه *shemàmeh*, Naked.  
 شمارن *shemàn*, Lamenting, sobbing, tearing.  
 شمارنه *shomàneh*; Any thing odoriferous.  
 شمارن *shomàyan*, You, (when more than two).  
 شماریل *shomàyel*, Plur. of شمارل *shemàl*.  
 شماریم *shomàyem*, Plur. of شمارم *shemeem*.  
 شمارمت *shommet*, An odour.  
 شمارنج *shemnj*, A crack, open, a cave, a grotto.  
 شمارهت *shemhet*, Very long.  
 شمارک *shemekh*, Lofty, great, high.  
 شمارکتر *shomekhter*, Distressed, base, mean.



## شَمْع

- شَمْعِيَّه *shommekhez*, Sharp-sighted.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemkhezdu*, To pierce, to bore.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemr*, Liberal, penetrating; *shemirr*, Mis-  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemraj*, An idle lie. [fortune,  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemret*, Numeration, computation.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shomroj*, Cloth of a flimsy texture.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shomordun*, To number, compute.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemres*, A kind of thorn.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemertel*, Tall, waving.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemmeree*, Quick, nimble.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemreedun*, To be terrified, to sigh.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shems*, A necklace, the sun, a fountain.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemset*, The figure or resemblance of the  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemseh*, A citron, an orange. [sun;  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemsee*, Solar. شَمْعِيَّه *shemshad*, The box-  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemshir*, A scimitar, a sword &c. [tree.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemes*, Speaking fast.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemser*, Cruel, to be strict, harsh.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemt*, Mixing two things.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemtal*, A part divided from a whole.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shomtâlet*, A piece of fat meat.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemz*, Instigating, taking by degrees.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemâ*, Jesting, wax, a wax-candle.  
 شَمْعِيَّه *shemadân*, A candlestick.



## شمع

- شمهال *shemal*, A tall elegant man, a brisk camel.  
 شمعي *shemayee*, Of a candle, waxen. [stinking.  
 شمغنده *shemghendeh*, Sinful, lewd man, filth;  
 شمغندیدن *shemghendēdun*, To be bad or fetid.  
 شمهک *shemek*, Playing, brisk, cheerful.  
 شمهل *shemel*, Universāl, cōmmon, capacity.  
 شميلة *shemillet*, Going haste (à she-camel).  
 شميلة *shemlelet*, Hasty, nimble.  
 شمليدهج *shemledeej*, Wild saffron.  
 شوم *shomem*, The length of the tip of the nose.  
 شومن *shemen*, An image, idol.  
 شمنده *shemendeh*, A bestower, giver.  
 شموج *shemooj*, Sewed with wide stitches.  
 شموح *shemooh*, A thin flimsy habit.  
 شموخ *shemookh*, High, sublime.  
 شموص *shemoos*, Being swift.  
 شمول *shemool*, Cold wine, the north wind.  
 شوم *shemoom*, Any thing fragrant.  
 شممت *shemee*, A brawl, shame, upbraiding.  
 شميد *shemeed*, Astonished, amazed.  
 شمير *shemeer*, Careful, watchful, studious (man).  
 شميطة *shemeet*, Mixing two things.  
 شميم *shemeem*, Perfume.  
 شن *shin*, Plunder; shenn, Old, worn.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## شنب

- شنبصت *shembeset*, Affection, attachment.  
 شنبوي *shembui*, The yellow violet.  
 شندرة *shenteret*, An ear-ring.  
 شنج *shenej*, Shrivelled; p. *shenj*, Hard ground,  
 meat soured with vinegar.  
 شنجار *shenjar*, A red paint for the face.  
 شنجود *shenjood*, Wounded, a wound.  
 شنجودون *shenjoodun*, To vex, to drop, to scratch.  
 شنجفت *shen-heff*, Long.  
 شنجوتاب *shenkhoob*, The peak or top of a hill.  
 شند *shend*, The beak and claws of a bird.  
 شنداب *shindal*, A kind of thistle.  
 شندارة *shendaret*, Obscene; jealous.  
 شندف *shendef*, A drum.  
 شندبز *shenzeer*, Ill-disposed.  
 شندب *shenzel*, Fast, hard, solid, sharp.  
 شنط *shonot*, A piece of meat dressed.  
 شنظاف *shenzaf*, The summit of a mountain.  
 شنظب *shonzel*, Of a good disposition.  
 شنظوة *shonzowet*, The side.  
 شنظور *shenzeer*, Ill-natured. شنع *shena*, Busy.  
 شنعاف *shenaf*, The top of a mountain. [ness.  
 شنعاة *shenât*, Meanness, ugliness.  
 شنعام *shenam*, A tall man.  
 شنغاب *shenghab*, A long slender branch.



## شنع

- شهنغرة *shēngheret*, Wickedness.  
 شهنغف *shenghef*, Tottering, staggering.  
 شهنغبر *shēngheer*, Impudent; ill-disposed.  
 شهنغارة *shenfàrèt*, Activity, nimbleness.  
 شهنفتن *shenofun*, To hear.  
 شهنقا *shenkà*, A falcon. شهنقاب *shenkàb*, Odour.  
 شهنکم *shenkem*, A little, few.  
 شهنکناک *sheniknak*, Misery.  
 شهنک *shenk*, Beautiful, a tall man, indolent.  
 شهنکا *shengà*, The night time.  
 شهنگار *shengàr*, A species of herb.  
 شهنگرف *shengerf*, Vermillion, cinnabar.  
 شهنگریز *shengerecz*, Syrup of ginger.  
 شهنگل *shengol* or *shenkol*, A sweetheart.  
 شهنکور *shenkoor*, A mendicant's basket.  
 شهنگینه *shengeeneh*, A bar, a bolt. [nent.  
 شهنو *shenoo*, The cypress. شهنووة *shenoot*, Absti-  
 شهنودن *shenoodun*, To hear, to understand.  
 شهنوسه *shenooseh*, Sneezing.  
 شهنوس *shenoos*, Adhering, twisted.  
 شهنونده *shenwendeh*, Hearing, an auditor.  
 شهنهبر *shenehber*, An aged woman.  
 شهنه *shenee*, A large pan of copper or brass.  
 شهنهیب *sheneeb*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.  
 شهنهد *sheneed*, Heard. شهنهدن *sheneedun*, To hear.



شني

- شنور *sheneer*, Ill-disposed.  
 شنيوز *sheneez*, Hurtful, mischievous.  
 شنيوزه *sheneezeh*, A comb. [hideous.  
 شنيوع *shenea*, Shameful, abominable, hateful,  
 شنيافتن *sheneeftun*, To be altered, confounded.  
 شنيك *sheneek*, A bastard.  
 شوا *shewà*, Roasted meat.  
 شوا ب *shewab*, A wild turkey.  
 شواجن *shewajen*, Plur. of شاجن *shajen*.  
 شوار *shewar*, Household furniture.  
 شوارب *shewàrib*, The whiskers, the gullet.  
 شوارق *shewàrik*, Plur. of شارق *shàrek*.  
 شواش *shewash*, Aniseed.  
 شواص *shewas*, Depravity, villainy.  
 شواط *shawaz*, The eye.  
 شواعل *shawa-yl*, Plur. of شاعل *sha-yl*.  
 شوامت *shawamet*, Plur. of شامة *shamet*.  
 شوامخ *shawamekh*, Plur. of شامخ *shamekh*.  
 شواهد *shawahed*, Plur. of شاهد *shahed*.  
 شواهن *shawahen*, Plur. of شاهن *shàheen*.  
 شواب *shawab*, Mixing the juice of meat.  
 شوبا *shawba*, Gruel, weaver's glue.  
 شوبان *shoolan*, A shepherd, a pastor.  
 شوبج *shoobej*, A rolling-pin. [of yew-tree.  
 شواپره *shawpereh*, A bat. شواحة *shāwhet*, A kind





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## شوع

- شوع *shāwa*, Born immediately after another.  
 شوخ *shoogh*, Afflicted with purulent pimples.  
 شوغا *shoogha*, A stable, fold.  
 شوف *shouf*, A harrow, furbishing.  
 شوکت *shouk*, Gaiety, inclination, love.  
 شوکت *shouket*, A large hoof, a tall man.  
 شوکت *shoukee*, Gaiety; alacrity, loving.  
 شوکت *shouk*, A species of plant.  
 شوکت *shouket*, A weaver's instrument.  
 شوکران *shookran*, An herb of a strong scent.  
 شوکت *shoukel*, Raspberry bush, infantry.  
 شولان *showlan*, Lifted up.  
 شوکت *shoolek*, A bird that often changes color.  
 شوله *shooleh*, Dung-hill. [lour.  
 شولیدن *shooleedun*, Undetermined.  
 شولیده *shooleedeh*; A stable, a ruined-house.  
 شوم *A. P. shoom*, Unhappy, black.  
 شومال *shoomal*, Again. شوخ *shomekh*, Par-  
 شومی *shoomee*, Ill-lucked, disgrace. [sley.  
 شومین *shoomeen*, Spinnage.  
 شونته *shoonet*, Mad woman, a granary.  
 شوندر *shoonder*, A carrot. [per.  
 شونده *shewendeh*, Formed. شونیز *shoneez*, Pep-  
 شوبه *shoo-bet*, The heat. شوه *sheweh*, Agate,  
 شوهب *showheb*, An hedgehog, an urchin,



## شوه

- شوهر *shooher*, A husband.
- شوهره *shoohereh*, Ploughed land, a pale.
- شو پيز *showheez*, Looking upon, observation.
- شو پين *shooheen*, Spinnage.
- شو يدن *sheweedun*, To become, to be.
- شو يلا *shoilà*, A species of herb.
- شو يندگي *shooyendeguee*, Washing.
- شو ييدن *shoyeedun*, To wash. ش *sheh*, A  
شها *shehà*; A king. [bridegroom, a king.
- شهاب *shèhàt*, Milk diluted with water.
- شهاد *shèhàd*, Plur. of شهد *shehed*.
- شهادت *shèhàdet*, Evidence, proof, testimony.
- شهار *shèhàr*, Agreeing for, or giving monthly.
- شهارو *shèhàroo*, A cement for building.
- شهام *shèhàm*, A witch, a hag.
- شهامت *shèhàmet*, Bravery, courage, liberality.
- شهران *shèhàneh*, Royal, royally.
- شهب *shèhèb*, Of the colour of ashes [night.
- شهبه *shèhbà*; A biting mule; *shokhà*; Clear
- شهبارو *shèhlàroo*, A ditch round a city.
- شهباز *shèhbaz*, A large sort of hawk.
- شهبان *shèh'àn*; Plur. of شهاب *shèhàb*. [black;
- شهبه *shèhbet*, Inclining more to white than
- شهبه *shèhbed*, The leader of an army.
- شهبه *shèhber*, Aged, large-headed.



شهب

- شیر shehper, The longest feather in the wing.  
 شهبوط sheh'eloot, A chesnut. [tribute, &c.  
 شهبندر sheh'ender, A receiver-general of duties,  
 شہتوت shehtoot, A mulberry, a blackberry.  
 شہجبتہ shehjebet, Perplexing (business)  
 شہد shehed, Honey, a honey-comb, sugar.  
 شہدہ shehdà, Plur. of شہد shehed.  
 شہد آب shedàb, Hydromel.  
 شہد ارے shehdàret, A wicked man.  
 شہد آنہ shehdàneh, A large pearl, bead.  
 شہدر shuhder, A boy, a girl. [a palace.  
 شہ دیوار shehdeuàr, A high wall surrounding  
 شہر sheher, A city. شہر بار sheherbàr, A river.  
 شہر بے shehrìbet, An old woman. " "  
 شہر بند sheherbend, The walls of a city.  
 شہرے sheheret, Renown, divulging, celebrating.  
 شہرستان sheheristàn, A large city. " "  
 شہرف shehref, A spinning-wheel, teal.  
 شہر مند shehermend, Covetous, full of desire.  
 شہرے sheherce, A citizen.  
 شہریر shehreer, The sixth Persian month (Au-  
 gust,) the fourth day of every month.  
 شہسوار shehsowàr, Brave, a valiant champion.  
 شہکار shehkàr, Sown land. [red.  
 شہل shehel, Dark grey. (eyes,) with a shade of





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





شيا

شيفاف *shiyàf*, A fine collyrium.

شيام *shiyam*, Plur. of شامة *shàmet*.

شيان *shiyàn*, A recompense for good or evil.

شياه *shiyih*, Plur. of شاة *shàt* [dragon's blood.

شيب *sheib*, Becoming old, white hair; p. *sheib*,

The lower part, the base.

شيبا *sheebà*; Grey-haired (woman); p. *sheibà*,

شيبازبان *sheebàzobàn*, Eloquent. [Clear, light.

شيبان *shēebàn*, A cloud; cold.

شيبور *sheeboor*, A tube, a flute. [gree.

شيبين *sheebeen*, Lower in place, rank, or de-

شيه *sheit*, Willing, desire, *shiyet*, a mark.

شيه *sheeh*, Careful.

شيهان *sheehàn*, Watchful, a zealot.

شيهك *sheekh*, Growing old, a man of authority.

شيهكه *sheekhet*, An old woman.

شيد *sheid*, Plastering, (a wall), perishing; p.

شيد *sheed*, The sun, shame, clear.

شيد *sheeda*, Mad, distracted, astonished.

شيدك *sheedakh*, A swift (grey) horse.

شيداي *sheedayee*, Madness, distraction.

شيدمان *sheedeman*, A wolf.

شيدل *sheedel*, A horse.

شهر *sheer*, Saturday, p. *shar*, A tyger, a lion;

شهراد *sheerad*, A sack, wool, p. *sheer*, Milk.



## شیر

- شیر از بان *sheeràzobàn*, Soft, gentle in speech.  
 شیر از ه *sheeràzeh*, Sewing.  
 شیر انه *sheeràneh*, Like a lion, brave.  
 شیر ای *sheràie*, Ebony.  
 شیر با *sheerbà*, Meat dressed with milk.  
 شیر پرنج *sheerpernej*, Milk dressed with rice.  
 شیر زق *sheerzek*, A physick, urine of a bat.  
 شیر ز منه *sheerzemeh*, A congregation.  
 شیر ز نه *sheerzeneh*, An oblong butter-dish.  
 شیر سک *shersek*, A hare-hunting dog [pènt.  
 شیر کوک *sheerkook*, The cast skin of a large ser.  
 شیر کمی *sheerkee*, A kind of Chinese animal.  
 شیر م *sheerem*, Mixed, confused.  
 شیر مان *sheerman*, Courageous, warlike.  
 شیر مست *sheer mest*, A fat lamb, a raging lion.  
 شیر نکار *sheerinkàr*, A maker of sweetmeats.  
 شیر ه *sheereh*, New wine, juice of fruit.  
 شیر ی *sheeree*, Lion-like, *sheeree*, Milking.  
 شیرینه *sheereench*, Scurf on a child's head.  
 شیرز *sheerz*, Moveable.  
 شیرشالنگ *sheeshàlenk*, The wag-tail.  
 شیرشت *sheeshet*, Going heavily on.  
 شیرشده *sheeshelah*, Anything corrupted from age.  
 شیرشه *sheeshah*, A glass, a bottle, a cup  
 شیرص *shees*, A species of bad date, a kind of fish.



شيط

شيطان *sheitan*, The devil, a demon, stubborn,

سبطرح *sheetrej*, An Indian medicine:

سبطم *sheezem*, Long, tall (man, horse, or camel),

سبع *sheea*, A shoe-latchet.

شپنان *sheefin*, Nature, habit. [ed with love.

شيفتن *sheeftun*, To become insane, or distract-

شكران *shei'eran*, A species of hemlock.

شيلان *sheelan*, A royal table or entertainment.

شيلم *sheilem*, A short mean looking man, a

شله *sheelah*, Rice soup, wormwood. [miser.

شليم *sh.eleem*, A ray or skate.

شيم *shem*, The scale of a fish, castor.

شيمه *sheemet*, Nature, habit, custom.

شيني *shein*, Shame, disgrace, defect. [Publishing!

شيو *shiou*, Mean, base, below. شيوع *sh:eyua*,

شيوه *sheyoooh*, Dishonest, shameful.

شيه *shy.h*, The neighing of a horse.

شي *shyee*, A small thing.

شيك *sheeyikh*, A little or old man.

ص *sad*, The fourteenth letter of the Ara-  
bick, and the seventeenth of the Persian; al-  
phabets. In arithmetick, it expresses 90, and

is the abbreviature for صفر *sefer*, The second  
Mahometan month.

صاب *sab*, A kind of bitter plant.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



صاف

- صافر *safir*, A blower on the flute, or pipe.  
 صافن *sàfen*, The saphena vein running from the  
 inner ankle to the great toe.  
 صافي *sàfee*, Fine, clear, pure, candid.  
 صاق *sàk*, The leg      صاقل *sakil*, A polisher.  
 صالب *sàlib*, A burning fever.  
 صالة *sàlit*, Danger, misfortune.  
 صالح *sàleh*, Honourable, apt, proper, good.  
 صالح *sàlekh*, Corroding, scabby.  
 صالخانة *sàlkhaneh*, A slaughter-house.  
 صالح *sàlegh*, A sheep of six years old, an ox,  
 صامت *s met*, Silent, a score (of camels).  
 صامل *sàmel*, Dry, withered.  
 صانع *sània*, (God) the creator, an artificer.  
 صاوي *sàwee*, Dry.      صاهلة *sàhilet*, Neighing.  
 صاي *sà-ae*, The inward growling of a dog.  
 صابت *sayil*, Right, straight.  
 صابت *sayit*, Exclaiming.      [ing wool.  
 صابغ *sayigh*, A goldsmith.      صايف *sayif*, Bear-  
 صابت *sayik*, Adhering.  
 صابكة *sayiket*, The smell of moist wood.  
 صايل *sayil*, Presumptuous, furious.  
 صائم *saim*, Thirsty.      صب *sebb*, Effusion.  
 صبا *seba*, Youthful ardour or love, a gentle  
 صبايع *sebàbet*, Desire, love,      [wind,



صبا

- صَبَاحَ *sebah*, The morning, tomorrow morning.  
 صَبَاحَةٌ *sebàhet*, Gracefulness, elegance.  
 صَبَاحِي *sabàhee*, Blood. صَبَارٌ *šibar*, Patient.  
 صَبَارَةٌ *sebàret*, Answering for another.  
 صَبَاعٌ *sebà-a*, Any thing eaten with bread.  
 صَبَاغٌ *sebagh*, Tincture. صَبَاوَةٌ *sebàwet*, Child-  
 hood. صَبَبٌ *sebeb*, Steepness, downwards. [hood.  
 صَبَبَةٌ *sebbet*, Inflamed with love.  
 صَبَبْتُ *sebs*, Mending a garment.  
 صَبَاحٌ *sobh*, The dawn, aurora; *sebh*, Drinking  
 صَبَاحَةٌ *sobhet*, Morning. [in the morning.  
 صَبَاحٌ *sobhgàh*, The dawn, morning.  
 صَبْرٌ *sebr*, Patience, toleration, abstaining from.  
 صَبْرَةٌ *sobret*, A heap of corn:  
 صَبَعٌ *seba*, Puffed with pride.  
 صَبَغٌ *sebegh*, Baptizing, colour, dying (cloth).  
 صَبْغِي *sebghee*, A vender of colours.  
 صَبَّأْتُ *sebn*, To forbid, to keep from.  
 صَبَّوٌّ *seboo*, Foolish.  
 صَبَوَانٌ *sebawàn*. Plur. of صَبِيٌّ *sebee*.  
 صَبْوَةٌ *sebwet*, Childish, foolish.  
 صَبُوحٌ *sebóoh*, A breakfast, a morning collation.  
 صَبُورٌ *seboor*, Most patient, gentle.  
 صَبُوغٌ *soboogh*, Distended, sleek (udder).  
 صَبِيٌّ *selee*, A boy; a youth, the edge of a sword.



صبي

صبيب *sebeeb*, Ice, a kind of shrub.

صبية *sebeyet*, A girl, child.

صبيح *sebeeh*, Elegant, beautiful, a lovely face.

صبوحة *sebeehet*, The dawn.

صبير *sebeer*; Patient, flour.

صت *sett*, A crowd, a violent concussion; *sitt*,

صام *sottam*, A huge head. [Opposite.

صان *sottan*, A seller. صنة *sottet*, The contra-

صم *setem*, Solid, strong, firm. [ry.

صتو *setoo*, Going along. صتيت *seteet*, Noise.

صتيت *seteemet*, A hard stone.

صج *sojj*, Sound of iron striking iron,

صح *sehh*, It is true, authentic.

صحابة *sehabet*, Society, plur. of صكبت

صحاح *sehah*, Honesty, sincerity, just.

صحاران *sehàran*, Publicly, openly.

صحب *seheb*, Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.

صحبوة *sohbet*, Conversation, friendship, society.

صحة *sehet*, Truth, sincere, perfection, integrity.

صحر *sehr*, Extending wide (a place).

صحرا *sehrà*, A desert, plain, extremely red.

صحراي *sehràyee*, Compestrian, rustick.

صهوة *sehfet*, A plate, a large dish.

صحل *sehel*, Hoarse. [dish.

صحن *sehen*, A large cup or-goblet, a small





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





صد

- صد اقة *sedàket*, Sincerity, loyalty.
- صد ام *sedàm*, A disease of camels, horses, &c.
- صد پا *sedpà*, A scorpion, a centiped.
- صد پارگی *sedpàree*, 'Torn in a hundred pieces,
- صد پایه *sedpàye*, Ship-worm, moth.
- صد برك *sedberk*, Centfoil.
- صد تو *sedtoo*, A hundred folds.
- صد د *seded*, Purpose, design, opposite, near.
- صد ر *seder*, The breast; the beginning.
- صد رنج *sedrenj*, A hundred cares, chess.
- صد ع *seda*, Strong-limbed, light herbage.
- صد عاات *seda-at*, A herd, a flock.
- صد عة *seda-at*, Having different opinions.
- صد ف *sedef*, Clear, receding, declining.
- صد فچه *sedefcheh*, A small fine shell.
- صد ق *sedek*, Speaking truth.
- صد قة *sedket*, Alms, that part of an estate dedicated to pious uses.
- صد م *sedem*, Bruising, beating.
- صد و ه *sedood*, Turning away the countenance.
- صد و ع *sodoo-a*, Having a strong propensity.
- صد ی *seda*, Thirsty; *sedèe*, Stained with the rust of iron (the hands).
- صد ید *sedeed*, Vociferation.
- صد یع *sedeea*, A herd, a fissure.



ص د ي

- صدغ *sedeegh*, An infant under seven days.  
 صديق *sedèek*, An intimate friend.  
 صديقة *sedeeket*, The Virgin Mary.  
 صر *serr*, Shutting a purse, gnashing the teeth.  
 صرا *sera*, A yellow melon. صراج *seràjeh*, The  
 صراح *serah*, Publicly, openly [scrophula or evil.  
 صراحة *seràhet*, Pure, genuine, evidently.  
 صراخ *seràkh*, A great noise, a peacock.  
 صراخي *seràkhee*, A flask with a long neck.  
 صراط *seràt*, A road, way.  
 صراف *serràf*, A banker, a grammarian.  
 صرام *seràm*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns;  
 صرامة *ser'imet*, Robust, strong (man). [ &c.  
 صرامة *sèràyet*, A yellow melon.  
 صراير *seràyer*; Plur of صيرة *sèreeret*.  
 صرب *serel*, A collection of any thing.  
 صربة *serlet* A portion of sour milk.  
 صرحة *serelk'et*, Aptness to move or be moved.  
 صرة *serret*, Noise, a company of men, ruin.  
 صرح *sèreh*, A fortification, *serèh*, Unadulterated.  
 صرخة *sèrekhet*, Lightness, agility. [Wine.  
 صرخة *serkhet*, Crying out loudly صرخيد *serkheid*,  
 صرد *sered*, Changing one's mind, cooling.  
 صردان *serdàn*, A kind of bird, a white mark on  
 a horse's back.



ص ر ش

- صردغة *sordeghet*, Heat, passion.   
 صر صر *ser-ser*, A noise, a cold wind.   
 صرع *sera*, A kind, manner.   
 صرعان *ser-àn*, (Dual), morning and evening.   
 صرعة *ser-at*, Throwing down, wrestling.   
 صرف *serf*, Expence, converting, address, ex-   
 صرفان *serfun*, Lead, a species of date [cellence,   
 صرفه *serfeh*, Gain, profit, addition, advan-   
 صرفي *serfee*, Grammatical. [tage.   
 صرف *sorok*, Thin, slender.   
 صر فاعة *serkà-at*, Smacking with the fingers.   
 صرم *sorm*, Pruning, a segment, section.   
 صر مابا *serma*, A desert without water [cloud.   
 صر مة *sermet*, A herd of camels, part of a   
 صر مت *sormet*, Protection. صرنج *sernej*, A cis-   
 صر وده *sorood*, A cold region. [tein.   
 صر ورة *serooret*, A batchelor.   
 صر ووع *serooa*, Plur of *sera*.   
 صر ووم *seroom*, A sharp sword.   
 صر وري *serree*, Breaking off, averting, prohibiting.   
 صر ويب *serreeb*, Milk. صر وبع *serreeh*, Pure, clear.   
 صر ويرة *sereeret*, Noise.   
 صر وبع *serreea*, Frostrate, thrown down, a scourge.   
 صر ويب *serreef*, Creaking, silver.   
 صر وبيلا *serreefyet*, A Chaldean vine.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



صفا

- صغارة *seghànet*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe.  
 صغرا *soghèrà*, Plur. of صغبر *segheer*.  
 صغرة *segheret*, Plur. of صاغر *sàgher*.  
 صغرى *soghree*, Less, least,  
 صغو *seghoo*, Bowing the head.  
 صغوي *seghwee*, The cavity (of an urn).  
 صغي *seghee*, Declining, setting (a star).  
 صغبر *segheer*, Small, slender.  
 صف *seff*, A series, rank, order.  
 صا *sefà*, Content, delight, diversion, comfort.  
 صباح *sefàh*, Plur. of صنع *sefeh*; صفا *soffàh*, A broad  
 صفا *'sofàd*, A fetter, a chain. [thin stone.  
 صفاز *sofàr*, A hissing; صفا *soffàr*, A melter of brass  
 صفارة *sofàret*, A hollow tube. [or copper.  
 صفاريت *sefàreet*, Plur. of صفر *sefreet*.  
 صفت *sifitt*, One who conquers others. [my.  
 صفتة *seftet*, The overthrow or defeat of any ene-  
 صنع *sefeh*, Turning away the face, a tract.  
 صفة *sefhet*, A face, a side, a page.  
 صفة *sefed*, A fetter, à present.  
 صفر *s'fder*, Courageous, warlike.  
 صفر *sefer*, A disease, a worm, autumn.  
 صفرا *s'ferà*, Yellow, the bile, gold; saffron.  
 صفرد *sefrod*, The nightingale.  
 صفري *seferee*, Autumnal.



## صفر

- صفرتك *sefreet*, Poor, needy, wanting.  
 صمصاف *sefsaf*, A willow.  
 صمصف *sefsef*, Plain level ground, a sparrow,  
 صمصفة *sefsefet*, A species of food.  
 صنع *sefa*, Tapping gently on the neck. [hands.  
 صقف *sefek*, Dashing, striking, clapping the  
 صفن *sefen*, The coat of corn, grain seed, &c.  
 صفو *sefoo*, Brightness, the purest part.  
 صفوان *sefwan*, A clear and cold day.  
 صفوة *sefuet*, The best or purest part.  
 صفوح *sefooh*, Forgiving, liberal. صفور *sefoor*,  
 صفوق *sefook*, Plur. of صقف *sefek*. [Empty.  
 صفى *sefee*, Just, sincere, pure, bright, clear.  
 صفيحة *sefehet*, A plank, a broad sword, the  
 صفير *sefeer*, Sound, a sapphire. [surface.  
 صفيق *sefeek*, Shameless, saucy.  
 صقاب *sekab*, Plur. of صقب *sekeb*.  
 صقار *sekkar*, One who trains hawks.  
 صقال *sekâl*, Polishing a sword, the belly; &c.  
 صقب *sekeb*, A young camel.  
 صقباني *sakbânee*, Odoriferous, aromattick.  
 صقح *sekeh*, Baldness.  
 صقر *seker*, A bird of prey, sour milk.  
 صقعا *sekâ*, The sun, a white mark on the fore-  
 صقبة *sekal*, Long. [head (a mare or sheep).



صتغ

- صتعل *sekàl*, Dry, date macerated in milk.  
 صتل *sekel*, Striking, furbishing. [door.  
 صتك *sekk*, Striking with violence, shutting a  
 صتكة *sekket*, The violence of the meridian heat.  
 صتمة *sekmet*, A vehement collision or impulse.  
 صتك *sekeek*, Feeble, not strong, silly.  
 صلا *selà*, Advice, news, the sound, being just.  
 صلاب *selab*, An astrolabe.  
 صلابة *selabet*, Majesty, reverence, formidable.  
 صلاة *selàt*, A prayer, mercy, a church.  
 صلات *silat*, Plur. of *selet*.  
 صلاته *sèlateh*, Sallad.  
 صلاح *selàh*, Rightness, uprightness, peace.  
 صلاحية *selahyet*, Rectitude, virtue, honour.  
 صلاحد *selakhid*, Plur of *selkhed*.  
 صلادم *seludem*, Plur. of *sildam*.  
 صلاصل *selàsel*, Broad. صلاص *silà-a*, Summer, heat.  
 صلاعة *sollà-at*, Large (dish).  
 صلاف *selàk*, Eloquent, speaking well.  
 صلال *selàl*, The lining leather of boots.  
 صلام *sèllàm*, The pulp of the lote fruit.  
 صلامة *selàmet*, A multitude.  
 صلوات *selawàt*, Plur. of *selà*.  
 صلايت *selayek*, Plur. of *seleeket* [real, strong.  
 صلاب *selb*, Roasting meat, burning; *solb*, Rude,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





صلح

- صلح *selem*, Cutting out by the roots.  
 صلح *selmat*, Poverty, shaving (the head).  
 صلح *selenbah*, A kind of large fish.  
 صلح *selendelet*, Hardy, patient (camel).  
 صلح *selenkeh*, Strong, curb, a loud noise.  
 صلح *selenka*, Hard, stout.  
 صلح *selenkee*, Talkative. صلح *seloo*, The thigh.  
 صلح *selawet*, Plur. of صلح *selat*. صلح *seloot*,  
 صلح *solooch*, Excellent, proper, right [Prayer.  
 صلح *selookh*, Deadly, unluckily. (a horse).  
 صلح *selood*, Striking the ground when leaping  
 صلح *selawdeh*, Strong, hard.  
 صلح *solooch*, Full grown (ox or sheep).  
 صلح *solool*, Making, lining, or ornamenting.  
 صلح *seleh*, Conjunction, union.  
 صلح *selham*, Courageous, a lion.  
 صلح *selheb*, Tall man, large house.  
 صلح *selhej*, Hardy. (camel,) a large stone.  
 صلح *selee*, Deceiving by caresses.  
 صلح *seleeàn*, A kind of herb.  
 صلح *seleeb*, Strong, hard. صلح *seleejet*, A piece  
 صلح *seleef*, The side of a hill. [of pure silver.  
 صلح *seleeket*, Meat boiled soft.  
 صلح *sem*, A misfortune, breaking.  
 صلح *semmà*, Deaf, dumb, misfortune.



## صما

- صمات *semàt*, Respect, honour, nobility.  
 صماخ *semàkh*, The ear, a little water.  
 صماد *semād*, A hangman, an executioner, one  
 صمادح *somadeh*, Strong, pure. [who scourges.  
 صمارح *somareh*, Pure, unmixed, sincere. [milk.  
 صماری *smaree*, Podex صمالیح *somali'h*, Thick  
 صمام *semàm*, Ill luck, deafness, misfortune.  
 صمت *semat*, Cessation of noise or speaking;  
*simmet*, A male serpent, a courageous man,  
 صمیح *semj*, A lamp. [a lion.  
 صمحا *semhá*, An uneven ground.  
 صمیحیح *somehneh*, A strong (man,) firm and  
 compact of body, bald.  
 صمیحهد *semekhded*, Pure, excellent.  
 صمد *semd*, Contrivance, invention, purpose.  
 صمر *semr*, Covetous, niggardly.  
 صمرد *semred*, Having abundance of milk (a she-  
 صمسم *semsem*, Extremely covetous (camel).  
 صمع *sema*, An ear of small size, well-formed.  
 صماد *sema-à*, Rising, or projecting high.  
 صمعر *sem-ar*, Strong, stout, hardy.  
 صمعریة *semareyet*, A malignant serpent [body.  
 صمعور *sem-oór*, Short, strong and compact of  
 صمعغ *semegh*, Gum, an aromatick. [milk.  
 صمغهد *semghed*, Strong, stout. صمکعت *semeket*, Bad



صنوك

- صنوكه *semket*, Stout (camel). [(man).  
 صنوكوكة *semkook*, Hardy, powerful, stupid  
 صنوكل *semel*, Solid, stout, abstaining (from meat),  
 صنوكلك *semellock*, Robust, a segment.  
 صنوليل *semleel*, Lean, poor in flesh.  
 صنوم *semem*, Deafness. صنوت *semoot*, Silent,  
 صنووح *semook*, Hard (hoof). [piercing.  
 صنويان *senieeyàn*, Inversion, darting, an assault.  
 صنويت *semeet*, Saturnine, silent.  
 صنويدح *semeedeh*, A sultry day.  
 صنوير *semeer*, A man having dry withered flesh.  
 صنوول *semeel*, Dry, withered. [egg.  
 صنووم *semeem*, Unmixed, pure, the shell of an  
 صنوومبي *semeeme*, Comfortable, hearty, sincere.  
 صنون *senn*, A little basket.  
 صنونبت *senàbet*, Long in back and belly.  
 صنونبر *senà'er*, Intense cold.  
 صنونبي *senàbee*, Mustard. صنونح *senàj*, A player.  
 صنونخة *senakhet*, A man of large body.  
 صنونار *senar*, The plane-tree.  
 صنوناع *senà-a*, Laborious, diligent (woman).  
 صنونات *senà-at*, Art, a profession, trade.  
 صنوناق *senàk*, Braying long (a camel).  
 صنونابة *senàyet*, The entire, all.  
 صنونايح *senàya*, Plur. of صنوناع *sen-at*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## صوا

- صوارم *sewàrim*, Plur. of صارم *sarem*.  
 صواع *sewà-a*, A dry measure.  
 صواغ *sawwàgh*, The goldsmith.  
 صواف *sawwaf*, A woollen-draper. [manteau].  
 صوان *souàn*, A repository, a chest, a port-  
 صوانة *sewànet*, A rock, the podex.  
 صواهل *sewàhel*, Plur. of صاهل *sàhelet*.  
 صوب *soub*, A part, a track, the right way.  
 صوبه *soolet*, A granary, a heap.  
 صوت *sawt*, Clamour, noise, voice.  
 صوحان *sowjàn*, Dry. صوح *sawh*, Splitting, cut-  
 صوهارى *sookharee*, Biscuit. [ting].  
 صور *sowr*, Causing to hang down. [ture].  
 صورة *sooret*, An image, visage, a copy, pic-  
 صورتا *sooretà* Apparently, extrinsically.  
 صورتها *sooretnomà*, Apparent.  
 صوري *sooree*, Envy, exterior, face.  
 صوطل *sewtel*, The red carrot.  
 صوع *soo-a*, Plur of صاع *sà-a*.  
 صوغ *sough*, Creating, melting.  
 صوغان *sowghan*, A pair.  
 صوف *souf*, Woolly, declining.  
 صوفعة *sowfa-at*, A mitre, turban, cap.  
 صوف *sowfeh*, A sofa. صوفي *sofee*, Wise, a re-  
 صوقي *sookee*, Good. [ligious man].



صو ل

- sawl*, Puffed with pride, angry. [stick, a club.]  
*sawlej*, Pure, sincere. *sawlejàn*, A  
*sawm*, A christian church, a fast.  
*sawma*, A cell, hermitage. *sawn*, De-  
*sawna*, A bird or animacule. [fence,  
*seh*, An interjection, commanding silence.  
*sohàbee*, Of a reddish colour' (a camel,)  
*seharet*, Marrow, melted fat. [compleat.  
*seharej*, A pond, a bath, a cistern. °  
*sohal* or *sehèd* The neighing of a horse.  
*seherà'*, A mother-in-law, &c. [mixed.  
*sehtelet*, Looseness. *sehmeem*, Un-  
*sehee*, Moist, running (wound).  
*sheer*, Liquid, melted.  
*seyab*, The better sort (of mankind). °  
*s. yat*, The matter coming from the uterus  
*seeyad*, A hunter, a fowler [after delivery.  
*seyàref*, Plur of *seeref*.  
*seyasez*; Plur. of *seeset*.  
*seyaghet*, The art of a goldsmith.  
*seyal*, Insulting, assaulting.  
*seeyām*, Fasting. *seyan*, Keeping.  
*seeb*, Well-directed (arrow,) hitting the  
*seehet*, An exclamation, torment. [mark.  
*seedà*, Rough, rocky ground. [bulent,  
*seedàh*, Noisy, speaking loud and tur,



## صید

- صیدانة *seedanet*, Loquacious bad woman.  
 صیدگاه *seedgah*, A place for hunting.  
 صیدان *seeden*, The hyena, a king.  
 صیدے *sedee*, Brazen, copper.  
 صبر *seer*, Reduced, becoming, end, success.  
 صبران *seeran*, Plur. of *صوار sowar*.  
 صبرقة *seeret*, A house for cows or sheep.  
 صبرغی *seereghée*, A purse-bearer. [money, &c.  
 صبرفت *seeref*, A banker, a judge of jewels.  
 صبرصة *seeset*, A fortification, the spur of a cock.  
 صبری *seeyaree*, Very red, a large bunch of a  
 صبغ *seegh*, Plur. of *صبغة seegheh*. [camel.  
 صبغة *seegheh*, The mood of a verb, conjuga-  
 صیف *seef*, Summer. [tion.  
 صبغوفة *seefuset*, Erring from the mark. [polisher,  
 صیف *seek*, Earth, dust *seekel*, Brightness, a  
 صبه *sèek*, Strong lusty, (man,) coagulating.  
 صبله *scelet*, The knot on a scourge. *صبلم seelem*,  
 صبم *seem*, Plur. of *صائم saim*. [Hazardousness.  
 صیوب *seyoo'*, Just, lawful, right.  
 صیود *seyood*, A hunting dog.  
 صیور *seyoor*, Wisdom, in managing affairs, mind.  
 صهب *seeheb*, A sultry day, a hard stone.  
 صهبه *seehej*, A robust (camel,) a large stone.  
 صبهه *seehed*, A vapour, long *صهوج sehooj*, Bright-  
 صیعی *seeeye*, The cry of animals. [ness, even.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## ضال

- ضالّة *zàlet*, Becoming lean, weak.
- ضالّ *zàliu*, Erring from the right way.
- ضامر *zàmer*, Slim, not thick.
- ضامرّ *zàmez*, Silent, dishonouring, disgracing.
- ضامن *zàmen*, An undertaker or surety for another.
- ضأن *zàn*, Sheep, ram. [ther.]
- ضانّة *zànet*, A camel's nose-ring.
- ضانّية *zànee*, Fruitful woman    ضاوي *zàwee*, Lu-
- ضاهر *zàher*, The top of a mountain. [cifer.]
- ضاهلة *zàhilet*, Small in quantity (water).
- ضايّر *zàyer*, Mischievous.    ضايّس *zàyes*, Decreas-
- ضايّع *zàya*, Wandering, lost. [ing.]
- ضايّن *zàyen*, Sheep, beautiful in figure. [the]
- ضايّنة *zàinet*, A large heap of sand.
- ضبّ *zebḅ*, A pain in the breast (camel,) fat  
(limb) anger, adhering to the ground.
- ضبابة *zebàbet*, A cloud.    ضبانبة *zobàseyet*, Large
- ضباح *zobàh*, Breathing hard. [fleshy arm.]
- ضبار *zoldar*, A species of tree, name of a stone.
- ضبارة *zobàret*, Firmness of body, compact.
- ضبارز *zebàrez*, Strengthened.
- ضبارم *zobàrem*, Courageous, a strong lion.
- ضباض *zoldazeb*, Plump and large-bodied.
- ضباطة *zebàtet*, Government, administration,  
regulation, controul.



ضبت

- ضبة *zebet*, A kind of lizard.
- ضبت *zebes*, Striking. ضبتم *zebsēm*, A lion.
- ضبح *zcbch*, Ashes, the yelping or barking of a fox. [fox.]
- ضبكر *zebher*, A bottle.
- ضبدو *zebed*, Mixing ripe with unripe dates.
- ضبر *zeber*, Leaping (horse,) heaped together
- ضبز *zebez*, Purlind. (stones).
- ضبس *zebes*, Harrassing a debtor.
- ضبط *zebt*, Direction, discipline, check.
- ضبطة *zebtet*, Name of a game.
- ضبطر *zebter*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
- ضبع *zeba*, An arm.
- ضبعة *zeb-at*, The female hyenna, lust.
- ضبغطري *z-beghteree*, A scare-crow.
- ضبغطري *zebeghtee*, A bug-bear for children.
- ضبن *zeben*, Detriment, *ziben*, A narrow place.
- ضبنطي *zebentee*, Stout, robust.
- ضبو *z-boo*, Roasting, changing.
- ضبوب *zeboob*, Adhering to the ground.
- ضبوع *zebua*, Going quick, extending the neck, throwing out the fore-feet (a loaded camel,
- ضبوك *zebook*, Herbage just sprouting. [or horse].
- ضبيبة *sebebet*, Butter, wine.
- ضببز *zebeez*, Dangerous, fierce. [Ill luck.]
- ضببس *zebees*, Harrassing a debtor *ضببل* *zebeel*,



## ضجّة

- ضج *zeij*, Humbling one's self, crying out.  
 ضجة *zejet*, Noise, clamour.  
 ضجر *zejer*, Braying (camel,) narrow place,  
 ضجج *zeja*, Reclining, soap [oppressed in mind.  
 ضجم *zejem*, Crooked, disturbed in any member.  
 ضجوح *zejoaj*, Braying whilst milking (a she-  
 camel)  
 ضجوع *zejua*, A woman disobedient to her  
 ضحا *zehà*, The meridian, dinner [husband.  
 ضحك *zehék*, Thundering; astonished, laughing.  
 ضحكة *zeliket*, A laugh, *zohket*, Ridicule.  
 ضحل *zehel*, Small in quantity (water). [day.  
 ضحو *zehoo*, Clean, pasturing in the heat of the  
 ضحان *zeheyan*, Basking in the sun, dining.  
 ضحية *zeheyet*, A sacrifice.  
 ضخم *zekhem*, Corpulent, broad (way).  
 ضد *zedd*, Filling, gaining a cause (at law).  
 ضر *zerr*, Damage, loss, *zorr*, Injury, a bad con-  
 ضراب *zeràb*, Combating, conquering. [dition.  
 ضرابين *zerabeen*, Plur of *zerbàn*.  
 ضرار *zerar*, Wounding, injuring [tooth-ach.  
 ضرارة *zeraret*, Blindness. ضراس *zorás*, The  
 ضراعة *zora-at*, Humbling one's self.  
 ضراط *zorafet*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.  
 ضراك *zorak*, Strong, a lion.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ضرف

- ضرفة *zerfet*, Much wealth.
- ضرفتي *zerfete*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.
- ضرفم *zerem*, Rapid, fleet (horse,) hungry.
- ضرفمة *zernet*; A fire-brand, a kind of herb.
- ضرفو *zeroo*, The gum of an Arabian tree.
- ضرفورت *zerooret*, Violence, indigence.
- ضرفوري *zerooree*, Forced, constrained.
- ضرفوس *zeros*, A strong camel.
- ضرفوط *zeroot*, Farting, a fart.
- ضرفوع *zorooa*, A breast, a pap, a nipple.
- ضرفي *zeree*, Bleeding profusely (a vein).
- ضرفبة *zereebet*, Disposition, nature.
- ضرفبح *zereej*, Quick, haste, swift (course).
- ضرفبر *zereer*, Blind, disease.
- ضرفبس *zerees*, (A well) filled with stones.
- ضرفبع *zeria*, (A woman) having large breasts.
- ضرفبنظبة *zoreefeteyet*, A kind of game.
- ضرفبك *zereek*, Unhappy, unfortunate.
- ضرفبم *zereem*; A conflagration.
- ضرفاز *z zàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ضرفان *zazen*, Snatching, taking by force.
- ضرفاظ *zelet*, Strong (man).
- ضرف *zà*, Exercising or training camels.
- ضرفافة *za-àfet*, Infirmary. ضرفة *za-at*, A tree.
- ضرفدرة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.



ضزا

- ضزار *zezàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.  
 ضزن *zezen*, Snatching, taking by force.  
 ضطاط *zetet*, Strong (man).  
 ضع *za*, Exercising or training camels.  
 ضعانة *za-àfet*, Infirmary. ضعة *za-at*, A tree.  
 ضعررة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.  
 ضعضع *za-za*, Weak in body or mind.  
 ضعيل *za-al*, Thinness (from starving).  
 ضعوات *zawat*, Plur. of ضعت *zat*. [blind.  
 ضعيف *za-eef*, Weak, impotent, powerless,  
 ضغا *zoghà* or ضغو *zeghoo*, Fallacy, cheat.  
 ضغاب *zoghàb*, 'The cry of a hare or wolf.  
 ضغب *zegheb*, Crying like a wolf or hare.  
 ضغث *zeghes*, Taking by hand-fulls, or in the  
 ضغهر *zegher*, A lion or other wild beast. [hand.  
 ضغرس *zeghres*, A glutton.  
 ضغضغ *zeghzeget*, Chewing, muttering.  
 ضغط *zeghet*, Squeezing, pressing.  
 ضغطة *zoghtet*, Difficulty, anguish.  
 ضغهم *zeghem*, Biting, cutting with the teeth.  
 ضغهن *zeghen*, Hatred, malignity, malevolence.  
 ضغهبغ *zegheegh*, Prosperity.  
 ضغهبنة *zegheefet*, A garden green with herbs.  
 ضغهنة *zegheenet*, Hatred, enmity.  
 ضغات *zefat*, Plur. of ضغت *zefet*.



ضفا

- ضفا د ع *zefàdia*, Plur. of ضفا د ع *zefda*.  
 ضفا ر *zefàr*, Twisting (a rope) of hairs, leap-  
 ضفا ز *zefàz*, A detractor. [ing.  
 ضفا ط *zefàt*, A hirer of camels.  
 ضفا ط ة *zefàtet*, Foolish, stupid, large-bellied.  
 ضفا ف ة *zefàfet*, Weak in mind.  
 ضفا ي ر *zefàyer*, Plur. of ضفا ي ر ة *zefeeret*.  
 ضفا ة *zefet*, One compression, one act of vio-  
 ضفا د ع *zefda*, A frog. [lence.  
 ضفا ر *zefar*, Twisting (a rope) of hair, running,  
 a heap of sand,  
 ضفا ر ط *zefarut*, Large-bodied (camel).  
 ضفا ر *zefar*, Thrusting. ضفا ر ة *zefarzet*, A crowd,  
 ضفا ر *zifar*, An old ugly crocodile. [&c.  
 ضفا ط ة *zefat*, Silliness, impertinence.  
 ضفا *zefu*, Dung of elephants. [swift.  
 ضفا ف *zefef*, Unhappy, unfortunate, calamity,  
 ضفا ن *zefn*, Kicking, dashing, striking with  
 ضفا و *zefoo*, Abounding. [the foot.  
 ضفا و ة *zefwet*, Felicity, good fortune.  
 ضفا و ر *zefoor*, Plur. of ضفا ر *zefar*. [sea shore.  
 ضفا و ف *zefoof*, Milky (a camel). ضفا ي ر *zefeer*, The  
 ضفا ي ر ة *zefeeret*, A heap of sand, a mound or  
 ضفا ي ز *zefeez*, Thick. [bank.  
 ضفا ي ط *zefeat*, Dull, senseless, ignorant.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ضمير

- ضمير *zemer*, Lean; *zomor*, Blindness, leanness.  
 ضميران *zembràn*, A species of plant.  
 ضميرز *zemrez*, Hard ground, a lion.  
 ضميم *zemej*, Fat, corpulent. [The middle.  
 ضميم *zemen*, Disease, smitten with love; *zemn*,  
 ضمنية *zomnet*, A disposition, sickness, an in-  
 ضميرار *zemindàr*, A sponsor, assistant. [jury.  
 ضميرني *zemnce*, The palsy. ضمور *zemoor*, Slim,  
 ضموز *zemooz*, The lion. [not thick.  
 ضميران *zemeeràn*, A kind of fragrant herb.  
 ضملة *zemelet*, Halting or going lame.  
 ضميم *zemeem*, Joined [ing.  
 ضميمة *zemeemet*, An augmentation, incorporat-  
 ضممين *zemeen*, An undertaker, a surety for ano-  
 ther.  
 زين *zinn*, Covetous, niggardly; peculiar. [crowd.  
 زينا *zeña*, Going away. زيات *zenàt*, A great  
 زيناك *zenàk*, A kind of large tree, firm in flesh.  
 زيناكة *zenaket*, Narrow (in circumstances).  
 زينا *zenan*, Hard, strong. [mud.  
 زينب *zeneb*, Apprehending, bedaubing with  
 زينب *zenbes*; Deprived of strength, fraudulent,  
 dishonest.  
 زيندل *zendel*, Having a large huge head.  
 زينط *zenet*, Cheerfulness; briskness.



ضنو

- ضنو *zenou*, Offspring.
- ضنوكة *zenooket*, Weak in mind, low-spirited.
- ضني *zenee*, Increasing, abounding
- ضنيك *zeneek*, A follower, a domestick.
- ضوا *zawà*, Brightening, light.
- ضواة *zawàt*, A tumour.
- ضواحي *zawàhee*, Plur. of ضاحية *zàheeyet*.
- ضواء *zowàd*, Having a rheum.
- ضوارب *zawàreb*, Plur. of ضارب *zàrib*.
- ضواضبة *zewàzeyet*, An unhappy fortune.
- ضواة *zawà-a*, A fox. ضواكة *zawaket*, A crowd.
- ضوان *zawlan*, A strong camel. [a troop.
- ضوة *zawwet*, Noise.
- ضوج *zawj*, The winding of a river.
- ضوان *zawjàn*, Strong; hard, dry. ضود *zood*,
- ضور *zawer*, Hungry, a black cloud. [The rheum.
- ضورط *zooret*, A trumpet.
- ضوز *zawz*, Decaying, chewing (dates).
- ضوزي *zoczee*, A part, unjust, failing, wanting.
- ضوضاء *zawzà*, Brawling, or crying out aloud.
- ضو *zoozoo*, An origin, root, a kind of bird.
- ضوط *zoot*, A distortion of the jaw.
- ضوع *zawa*, Motion, repelling, striking with
- ضولة *zoolet*, Lean, poor in flesh. [terror.
- ضولع *zawla*, Having a strong desire.



فوم

- ضوم *zūm*, Cheating, abusing, injuring.  
 ضوميران *zawmirān*, A species of herb.  
 ضونة *zawnet*, A little girl [nauated by distemper.  
 ضوي *zawee*, Thin, slender by nature, or exte-  
 ضوبعة *zaweeat*, A small estate. [spit for roasting.  
 ضهب *zehel*, A mixed-multitude. ضهبيا *zehiba*, A  
 ضهد *zehed*, Forcing, subduing.  
 ضهرت *zeheret*, A tortoise, top of a 'mountain.  
 ضهرز *zehez*, Trampling upon ضهزم *zehzem*, Low,  
 ضهل *zehel*, Returning, a collection. [poor.  
 ضهلة *zehelet*, Small, few.  
 ضهوا *zehwà*, A ground without herbage.  
 ضهوب *zohool*, Deficient in promise or duty.  
 ضهوة *zehvet*, A pond.  
 ضهول *zehool*, Having little milk (a sheep).  
 ضهبي *zehee*, Likeness, answering for another,  
 ضهدد *zeheed*, Solid, strong. [a kind of shrub.  
 ضي *zeeyee*, Increase. ضياب *zeyāb*, Plunging into  
 ضباح *zeyāh*, Milk mixed with water [business.  
 ضباطر *zeyāter*, Corpulent, a mean worthless  
 ضباغ *zeyā-a*, Destroyed, decayed. [fellow.  
 ضيال *zeyāl*, The wild lote-tree. ضيب *zeib*, A  
 ضيبيل *zeebel*, Ill luck, unhappy fortune. [pearl.  
 ضيح *zeih*, Honey, thin milk.  
 ضيز *zeiz*, Abuse, offence, wrong.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## طار

- طرف *tàrif*, New, lately discovered.  
 طرف *tàrek*, A nocturnal traveller.  
 طارومار *tàroomàr*, Disposed, scattered.  
 طارونيه *tàroonee*, A beaver.  
 طارعيه *tàree*, Intervening, coming from a dis-  
 طاس *tàs*, A cup, a goblet. [tance  
 طاسات *tàssàt*, A bason, cup.  
 طاسه *tàset*, Digging to a cavern.  
 طاسل *tàsil*, Flying (dust). طاط *tàt*, Long, tall.  
 طاعت *tà-at*, Obsequiousness, obedience.  
 طاعل *tà-yl*, A straight firm arrow. [plague.  
 طاعم *tà-ym*, Fed, clothed. طاعون *tà-oon*, A  
 طاويع *tàwee*, Any one, somebody.  
 طاغوت *tàghoot*, An image, satan. [tisement.  
 طاغيه *tàghee*, A rebel, a tyrant, thunder, chas-  
 طاف *tàf*, Wool of the neck.  
 طافح *tàfeh*, Full of drunk, overflowing.  
 طاف *tàf*, A garment, a fold, a cupola, a balco-  
 طاقة *tàket*, Power, force, patience. [ny.  
 طاقت *tàkteh*, A balcony or gallery.  
 طاقداز *tàkdàneh*, The cornel-tree.  
 طاقي *tàkee*, Froth of urine.  
 طالا *tàla*, (in prayer) May it be long!  
 طالِب *tàlib*, Asking, demanding.  
 طالِح *tàleh*, Wicked, villainous:



طال

- طالع *tālēd*, Chance, destiny, arising, dawn.  
 طائف *tālik*, Repudiated (woman).  
 طائفة *tāket*, A temperate night.  
 طاليان *tālyan*, An Italian.  
 طامات *tāmīt*, Speaking barbarously.  
 طامس *tāmes*, A woman in her courses.  
 طامح *tāmeh*, Lofty. طامز *tāmel*, Wicked, criminal.  
 طامي *tāmee*, Tumour, a wen. [minal.  
 طان *tān*, Full of clay. طاد *tāwed*, Heavy.  
 طاوس *tāoos*, A peacock, a beau.  
 طاي *tāwee*, Starved طاهر *tāher*, Clear, chaste.  
 طاهرة *tāheret*, Chaste (a woman).  
 طايب *tāyeb*, Lawful, pleasant, good.  
 طاية *tāyet*, The flat roof of a house.  
 طائر *tāyer*, Running, an omen, a bird.  
 طائش *tāyesh*, Inconstant, light.  
 طائف *tāyef*, Surrounding, a spectre.  
 طائفة *tāyfet*, A people, tribe, a company.  
 طائف *tāyck*, The prominent part (of a mountain).  
 طابل *tāyel*, Power, pleasure. [tain).  
 طب *tebb*, Science, magick, desire.  
 طباءة *tebat*, Nature (good or bad).  
 طبانح *tebakh*, The tormenting angel, heat.  
 طباحية *tebakheyet*, A beautiful & sensible young  
 طبار *tālbar*, A species of tree or plant. [woman.



## طبا

- طباع *tebà-a*, Nature, disposition, intellect.  
 طباف *tebàh*, Concurring, happening together.  
 طباقه *tebàket*, Any thing corresponding with  
 طبال *tebbàl*, A drummer. [another.  
 طبانة *tebànet*, Sensible, knowing, intelligent.  
 طبانجت *tebanjet*, A box, a slap.  
 طباندين *tepanèedun*, To perform any thing  
 commandèd or desired.  
 طبایع *tebaya*, Plur. of طبيعة *tehee-at*.  
 طبقة *tebbet*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds.  
 طبع *tebej*, Out of order, foolish, or stupid.  
 طبخ *telekh*, Cooking.  
 طبخة *tebkhet*, Quite foolish.  
 طبر *teber*, The angle, *tobbor*, A tool to grub up  
 roots of trees, weeds, &c.  
 طبرخون *teberkhoon*, A kind of red fruit, the  
 red Hyrcanian or Tabristan, willow.  
 طبرزد *teberzed*, Sugar-candy.  
 طبریس *tebres*, A liar, a scoundrel.  
 طبرز *tebez*, The angle of a mountain.  
 طبس *tebes*, Black. *طبسه* *tebseh*, A carpet, ta-  
 طبش *te'esh*, A crowd. [pestry.  
 طبطبة *tebtebet*, The sound made by the dash-  
 ing of torrents or water-falls, &c.  
 طبطبة *tebtebeyet*, A wested garland.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





طثر

[lody.

- طثرج *tesrej*, An ant. طثن *tesen*, Harmony, me-  
 طثي *tesee*, A small rod, lath. طثيار *tesyâr*, A  
 طثرز *tejez*, A lie, a falsehood. [lion, a gnat.  
 ططح *tehh*, Extending, expanding, bruising.  
 ططار *tehâr*, Fetching a deep sigh.  
 ططال *tehal*, The milt, the spleen.  
 ططان *tehân*, A miller.  
 ططح *tehh*, Any thing hanging from the heel.  
 ططربة *teheret*, A small or thin cloud.  
 ططحل *tehel*, Filling, corrupted (water,) muddy.  
 ططلب *tohleb*, Water, moss.  
 ططلة *tohlet*, A whitish ash-colour.  
 ططمة - *tehmet*, The mist.  
 ططما *tehma*, A species of plant, a miser.  
 ططمة *tohmct*, Thrusting, pushing forward.  
 ططمرير *tehmereer*, A small cloud.  
 ططن *tehn*, Turning, grinding, meal, flour.  
 ططور *tehoor*, Haste, quick.  
 ططوم *tehoom*, Once, a moment.  
 ططون *tehoon*, A crowd; a fight. ططية *toheyet*,  
 ططبر *teheer*, Sighing: [Part of a cloud.  
 ططخ *tekhkh*, Throwing out, removal.  
 ططخا *tekhâ*, Sadness, a high cloud.  
 ططخارم *tokhârem*, Furious, angry.



- ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract,
- terfas*, A heap of sand. [part, corner.
- terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the
- terefdar*, A partizan, a follower: [eye.
- terfisàn*, A heap of sand, especially
- terfeel*, Trefout, clover. [round a tree:
- terek*, Limping.
- terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.
- terketeen*, Once or twice.
- terem*, Butter, honey. [dish.
- termàz*, A boaster. *formet*, Chaffing.
- termek*, Going with long strides.
- termehàneyet*, Proud.
- termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.
- termesà*, Darkness, dust, thick.
- termeset*, Contraction, retiring.
- tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under
- tormooh*, Long, tall, straight. [the ashes,
- tormook*, A bat or rere-mouse.
- torn*, Raw silk.
- terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.
- toroo*, Arriving, passing by.
- torwàn*, A butter-batt, or beater.
- terooob*, Moving with alacrity.
- teroooh*, A distant place, a strong bow.



- ظرفا *ter'af*, Plur. of ظرف *teref*.
- ظرفا *ter'ayef*, Plur. of ظرف *teref*.
- ظرفا *ter'ayek*, Plur. of ظرف *terek*.
- ظرف *terel*, Gladness, a large stone.
- ظرفا *ter'al*, A high building. ظرف *ter'beel*, A
- ظرفة *ter'et*, The shore, bank; tract. [flail.
- ظرفمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground  
in pride or anger.
- ظرفوث *torsoos*, A species of plant. [ter.
- ظرفهارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking wa-
- ظرف *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition. [shoulder.
- ظرفة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the
- ظرفوم *torhoom*; Tall, corrupted (water).
- ظرفي *terhee*, Plur. of ظرف *tereh*.
- ظرف *terkh*, A ditch. ظرفان *torkhan*, A prince.
- ظرفة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of
- ظرفة *terkheset*, Activity [a canal or aqueduct.
- ظرففت *terkhef*, Thin butter.
- ظرفون *terkhood*, Terragon, an herb.
- ظرف *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.
- ظرفة *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.
- ظرف *terez*, The 'border' of a garment.
- ظرف *ters*, A leaf of paper, book. [ness.
- ظرف *tersh*, Darkness. ظرفة *tershehet*, Soft-
- ظرف *teret*, Folly ظرفا *terta*, Having no eyebrows.
- ظرف *tera*, Wanting meat and money.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



طرف *terayef*, Plur of طرف *tereef*.

طرايق *terayek*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

طرب *terel*, Gladness, a large stone.

طربال *teral*, A high building. طربيل *terbeel*, A

طرفة *terret*, The shore, bank, tract. [flail.

طرثمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground  
in pride or anger.

طرنوت *torsoos*, A species of plant. [ter.

طرحارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking wa-

طرح *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition. [shoulder.

طرحة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the

طرحوم *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).

طرحي *terhee*, Plur. of طريق *tere h*.

طرخ *terkh*, A ditch. طرخان *torkhan*, A prince.

طرخة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of

طرخة *terkheset*, Activity [a canal or aqueduct.

طرخف *terkhef*, Thin butter.

طرخون *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.

طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.

طردة *terdit*, An attack or onset of combatants.

طرز *tercz*, The border of a garment.

طرس *ters*, A leaf of paper, book. [ness.

طرش *tersh*, Darkness. طرشة *tershehet*, Soft-

طرت *teret*, Folly. طرتا *terta*, Having no eyebrows,

طرع *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.

طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.



## طش

- تَشْشَتْ *teshshet*, An infant.  
 طَعَام *ta-àm*, Meat, victuals, eating, grain of e,  
 طَعَان *ta-àn*, A slandèrer. [very kind.  
 طَعَط *tota*, Plain level ground.  
 طَعَّر *tar*, Marrying; bringing to justice.  
 طَعَز *taz*, Driving back, repelling.  
 طَعَزْبَة *tazebet*, Ridicule, irony. طَعَل *tal*, Family,  
 طَعْم *tam*, Satiating (meat). [nation.  
 طَعْن *ta-an*, Censure, accusation, reproaching.  
 طَعْنَة *tà-net*, A woman of a bad disposition,  
 طَعْوَم *ta-oom*, A camel in good plight. [ignominy.  
 طَعْنَان *ta-yn*, Pierced with a spear.  
 طَعْنِيَّة *ta-ynet*, A numerous flock.  
 طَعْنَان *tegh'im*, The worst species of birds or wild  
 طَعْر *togher*, A kind of bird. [beasts.  
 طَعْمِشَة *teghmeshet*, Weakness of sight.  
 طَعْمُوس *toghmoos*, Debauched, perverse.  
 طَعْوَة *teghwet*, A high place  
 طَعْوِي *teghwee*, Disobedience طَعْيَا *teghya*, A wild  
 طَعْيَان *toghyan*, Sedition, insolence. [cow.  
 طَعْبَة *teghyet*, A chastisement, a tract, a coast.  
 طَفَا *tefà*, Extinguished (fire,) darkened.  
 طَفَاح *tefah*, Plenitude. طَفَس *tefuset*, Sordid,  
 طَفَاف *tefaf*, Sun-setting. [nastiness.  
 طَفَال *tefal*, Plur. of طَف *teft*.



طا

- طنالة *tesàlet*, Youth, the latter part of the  
 طبان *teffan*, Filled to the brim. [evening.  
 طمانينة *tesuneyet*, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace.  
 طمانين *tesàneen*, A lie, idle, trifling discourse.  
 طفاوة *tesawet*, A halo round the sun or moon,  
 the overflowings of a boiling pot.  
 طنج *teseh*, Full, filling any thing till it over-  
 طنكان *teskan*, Overflowing. [flows.  
 طنز *tesz*, Interring. طنر *tesr*, Jumping.  
 طفس *teses*, Foul, base. طفش *tessh*, Soil, dirty.  
 طفشيل *tesheel*, Boiled. ططاف *testàf*, A shore,  
 طيب *tesef*, A bank, side, shore. [coast,  
 طيفة *tesefet*, The redundancy of any measure.  
 طقف *tesek*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.  
 طف *tesf*, Beginning to turn dark, young, ten-  
 der (boy or girl), *tyf*, An infant, a little  
 طفيل *tesleel*, Coming uninvited to a feast [boy.  
 طفشلا *tesenshà*, Fearful, timorous, deprived of  
 strength.  
 طفو *tofoo*, Darkened, become blind (the eye).  
 طفوة *teswei*, A slender plant.  
 طفوح *tesfooh*, Full, running over (a vessel,) hav-  
 ing a numerous offspring (a woman).  
 طفوس *tofoos*, Dying. [tern,  
 طفيل *tesfeel*, Remaining muddy water in a cis-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ط ل خ

- tèlkhà*, Foolish. *telkhàm*, 'A she-  
*tels*, Marring, spoiling. [elephant.  
*tolset*, An ash-coloured satin [fortune.  
*telsem*, A talisman. *telteen*, 'Unhappy  
*tela*, A follower, quantity, the new moon.  
*telat*, Countenance, face, aspect, appear-  
*teleghàn*, Tired, lassitude [ance.  
*telef*, Licence. *telk*, Divorced woman.  
*telem*, Foulness of the mouth from neg-  
 lect in cleaning the teeth. 3  
*telmesànet*, Dark (night,) land without  
*telenfà*. Talkative, loquacious. [water.  
*telenfeh*, Tired, hungry, starving.  
*teloo*, A wolf, contracted  
*telwet*, The young of a wild beast.  
*teloob*, or *teleyb*, Asking, searching. 4  
*tuloos*, Flowing (water).  
*toloo-a*, 'The rising of the sun or star.'  
*telook*, Set at liberty (camel).  
*telch*, A thin cloud. *tolhet*, Remain-  
*telee*, Bedaubing. [der of water.  
*tolect*, The neck.  
*teleeh*, Wearied (a camel).  
*tellees*, Blind. *teleat*, A watch, a  
*telef*, Received. [centinel, a spy.



طلي

- teleefee, Full of talk, 'prating.  
 tel-ek, Set at liberty (a captive).  
 temm, Overflowing, 'prevailing  
 temàh, Greediness, 'eager; desire.  
 tamìher, Having a large belly.  
 temìr, A high place.  
 temìset, A guess, supposition.  
 temà-a, Desirous, wishful.  
 temà at, Avarice, covetousness, desire.  
 temàneenet, Repose. [glutton.  
 temìyet, Extreme anxiety, terror.  
 tems, Deflowering (a woman,) touching.  
 temehàt, Adverse (fortune).  
 temhereer, A full vessel. [velling by land.  
 temer, Jumping, leaping (a horse,) tra-  
 temreer, Springing, leaping (a horse).  
 tems, Corrupting, destroying.  
 tomsel, A robber. temsh, A compa-  
 tem-tem, Stuttering. [ny, a crowd.  
 tema, Covetousness, avarice, desire.  
 temghà, A mark made by burning.  
 teml, Driving hard.  
 temlàl, Wretched, poor, ill-natured.  
 temlet, Clay, mud. temn, Peaceable.  
 temoo, Raised, lifted-up.



طمو

- temook*, Very refractory (horse).  
*temoor*, A worn garment.  
*tomoos*, Blotted out, forgot.  
*tomoolet*, Shamelessness, sauciness.  
*tomoom*, Plaiting (the hair).  
*tamees*, Blind.  
*tameel*, Concealing, hiding, a kid, mud.  
*tameem*, Flying, running.  
*tenn*, A sweet and fresh date; *tann*, A  
*tenab*, A tent-rope; [bundle  
*tenaz*, Pleasant, or witty, merry, playful;  
*teneb*, (The root of a tree, a tent-rope;  
*teneb*, A crooked spear.  
*tembel*, A small drum. [ment  
*tembee*, An open-fronted, summer apart-  
*tenjeer*, A sort of great kettle.  
*tenz*, Abuse, ridicule. *tenf*, Doubtful,  
*teufes*, Ugly, out of form. [jealous  
*tenfoset*, A carpet.  
*tenfesh*, Deprived of strength, weak.  
*tenen*, Quacking (a duck,) falling down  
*tenoof*, Suspicious, a pent house.  
*tenee*, A distemper. *teneen*, Noise, echo,  
*tawwab*, A brick-maker. [rumour  
*tawajen*, Plur. of *tajen*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



طوق

طوق *tawuk*, Powerful.

طوقة *tawket*, Plain ground, surrounded by rocky

طول *toul*, Extensive, long, length. [districts.

طولا *toulr*, In length:

طوليب *toolombeh*, An instrument, a trumpet.

طول *tawleh*, A stable.

طومار *toomar*, A book, a volume.

طووي *toouwee*, Anyone [backwards & forwards.

طوي *tawee*, Hunger; *toowa*, Filled, walking

طوية *taweyit*, Belief, opinion. طويس *tooweis*, A

طويل *taweel*, Long, tall. [small peacock.

طها *tehà* or طهاف *tehàf*, A high cloud.

طهارة *tehàret*, Uprightness, cleanness, neatness.

طهافة *tehàfet*, The pellicle on the milk or coagulated blood.

طهبلة *tehbelet*, Travelling in foreign countries.

طهئة *tohset*, Big bodied, fat, gross, weak in mind.

طهر *tohr*, Unmixed, purity.

طهش *tehsh*, Confusion, spoiling.

طهف *tehf*, Bread, &c. of millet.

طهفت *tehfet*, Butter. تهف *teh'*, A swift pace.

طهلبة *tehlebet*, Travelling, peregrination.

طهلة *tohlet*, A species of herbage. [cloud.

طهلس *tehles*, A large army. تهلة *tehliet*, A small

طهليدج *tehleedej*, A species of succory.



## طه

- تهلزعج *tehlezej*, A kind of herbage.  
 تهم *tehom*, Mankind, the human race.  
 تهمة *tehmet*, Thin-faced (woman).  
 تهو *tehoo*, Travelling, a work, dressing meat.  
 تهوي *tehee*, Boiled, a cook, a baker, a wolf.  
 تهاب *teyab*, Good, excellent, sweet; lawful.  
 تيار *teeyar*, Rapid, fleet (horse).  
 تياش *teyash*, Wavering; uncertain, vain.  
 تيان *teyan*, One that prepares plaster, clay.  
 تيب *teeyeb*, Perfume, loyal, delicate. [ &c.  
 تية *teeyet*, Opinion, wrapping up (any thing).  
 تيجن *tejen*, A frying-pan.  
 تيحة *techet*, Any cause of discord.  
 تيك *teek*, Defiling or polluting, strutting.  
 تير *teer*, Running with rapidity, a bird.  
 تيرة *teeret*, Activity, nimbleness, an unfortu-  
 تيس *tees*; Abundance, dust. [nate omen.  
 تيسع *teesa*, A covetous man.  
 تيسل *teesel*, A dark night, a violent wind.  
 تيش *teesh*, Folly, levity. *تيت* *teet*, Foolish; tall.  
 تيطان *teetan*, A wild leek or scallion.  
 تيطوي *teetewee*, A kind of bird.  
 تيع *teya*, Dutiful, submissive, willing.  
 تيف *teif*, A phantom, a vision (in a dream),  
 تيفور *teifoor*, Name of a bird. [surrounding.



طبل

- طبقان *teekàn*, An arch.
- طبل *teel*, Long, tall, extensive, lasting long.
- طيلة *teelet*, A breath or blast of wind.
- طين *teen*, Earth, mud, loam.
- طيني *teence*, Made of clay, natural.
- طبوري *teeyooree*, A dealer in birds.
- طبوط *teyoot*, Calamity, misery, trouble.
- طبهوج *teehooj*, A kind of small partridge.
- ظ *za*, The seventeenth letter of the Arabick, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet; denoting 900 in arithmetick.
- ظاء *zà-a*, The breast of an old woman.
- ظاب *zàb*, A noise, speech, to be married, violence.
- ظارة *zàret*, Hiring a nurse. [olence.
- ظاري *zàree*, Happening, flowing.
- ظاظا *zàzà*, Muttering, bleating softly. [the neck.
- ظاية *zà-eyet*, A nurse. ظاف *zàf*, The skin of [side.
- ظافر *zàfer*, Conquering.
- ظالعا *zàlia*, Feared or mistrusted, leaning to one
- ظالم *zàlim*, Wicked, unjust, barbarous, cruel.
- ظامي *zàmee*, Thirsty.
- ظان *zàn*, Mistrusted, jealous.
- ظاهر *zaher*, External, apparent, the surface, outwardly, high ground. [(of sheep).
- ظباب *zelzàb*, An outcry, a bawling, bleating





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ظلم

ظلمات *zolmàt*, Plur. of ظلمة *zolmet*.

ظلمان *zeluàn*; Plur. of ظالم *zelem*.

ظلماني *zolmìnee*, Obscure, dark.

ظلمة *zolmet*, -Darkness, obscurity.

ظلمية *zolneyet*, Breach of faith or trust, trea-

ظلمة *zeluof*, Plur. of ظلم [chery, injustice.

ظلمة *zeloam*, Most cruel, unjust.

ظلمة *zeleef*, Ill-disposed, abject.

ظلمة *zeleefet*, Restraining, checking, tracing  
or following footsteps.

ظلمة *zeleel*, Shady place, earth dug from a place.

ظلمة *zelem*, A male ostrich, oppressed, an op-

ظلمة *zema*, Thirst. [pressor.

ظلمة *zemekh*, A fig; a kind of plantain.

ظلمة *zemeec*, Thirsty.

ظلمة *zemeà*, Slender (limb,) brown, pale.

ظلمة *zenn*, Opinion, imagination.

ظلمة *zonbot*, A macerated nerve from a camel's  
neck, which fastens the feathers to an arrow.

ظلمة *zonboob*, The lower part of the leg, a  
nail or stud in the side of a spear-blade.

ظلمة *zenet*, Jealousy, fear; conjecture.

ظلمة *zonoon*; Plur. of ظلمة *zenn*.

ظلمة *zeneen*, -Suspected, supposed.

ظلمة *zawa*, Congealed water, ice.



## ظوا

ظوار *zewâr*, A nurse, a foster-mother.

ظهار *zohâr*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.

ظهارة *zehâret*, Power, ability.

ظهر *zeher*, Complaining of a pain in the back.

ظهرة *zeheret*, Household furniture; *zihret*, An assistant.

ظهري *zehree*, Placed behind the back, neglect-

ظهور *zehoor*, Appearing, reign, fame. [ed.]

ظهبر *zeheer*, An assistant, associate.

ظهري *zeeya*, Honey. ظباة *zeyât*, Foolish, fool.

ظبان *zeyân*, Wild jessamine.

ظبة *zeyet*, A dead carcass. ظير *zeer*, A nurse.

ظمة *zeemet*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع *ain*, The eighteenth letter of the Arabic, and twenty-first of the Persian alphabet; and denotes 70 in arithmetick.

عاب *âb*, Charging with a crime, censuring, da-

عابد *âbed*, Furious, an adorer. [maged.]

عابدانه *âbedâneh*, Respectfully, awfully, reverently, with adoration like a servant of God.

عابر *âbir*, Tearing, passing [idiomatic phrase.]

عابرة *âberet*, Current or admitted (as a word or

عابس *âbes*; Harsh, crabbed, sour.

عابضة *âbeyet*, Excellent, beautiful.

عائكة *âtek*, Manumitted.

عائكة *âteket*, An old bow.



## عات

عَاتِك àtek, Noble, precious. عَاتِم Atem, Dull,  
عَاتِي àtee, Puffed with pride, an old man [slow.  
عَانُور àsoor, Calamity, misfortune, a pit dug  
for catching lions.

عَاج àj, Ivory, a road full of people.

عَاجِز àjez, Hopeless, powerless, impotent.

عَاجِل àjel, Hastening.

عَاجِلَان àjelàn, In haste. عَاجِمَة ajemet, A tooth.

عَاجِي àjee, Made of ivory.

عَاد àd, Hitherto, an Arabian tribe.

عَادَة àdet, Manner, custom, right, observation.

عَادِق àdek, Uncertain (in opinion).

عَادِل àdel, Righteous, equitable, deviating.

عَادِن àden, Continuing at one pasture.

عَادِي àdee, Trespassing, dismissing.

عَاذِب àzeb, Stopping, preventing.

عَاذِر àzer, The scar of a wound:

عَاذُور àzoor, Calamity, misery, trouble, a long  
mark impressed upon cattle.

عَار àr, Upbraiding, contempt, shame, shame-

عَارَة àret, Any thing lent or borrowed. [faced.

عَارِج àrej, Rising upward.

عَارِض àrez, Ill luck, distemper, an accident.

عَارِضَان àrezan, Accidentally.

عَارِف àref, Understanding skilful, sensible.

عَارِفَانِه àrefaneh, Skilfully, a symbol,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## عاض

- عاضو àzer, Hindrance, bar, let, or rub.  
 عاضه àzeh, A magician.  
 عاطر àter, Odoriferous, benevolent.  
 عاطس àtes, Sneezing, aurora.  
 عاطف àtef, Kindness, benevolent.  
 عاطفة àtefet, Good-will, affection.  
 عاطل àtel, Slothful, vacant, wanting.  
 عاطوس àtoos, Any thing exciting sneezing.  
 عاطب àteb, Living in a sandy country.  
 عانط àfet, Bleating, sneezing.  
 عافور àfoor, Calamity, misfortune.  
 عافي àfee, Abundance, arriving, one who asks  
 عاف àkk, Disobedient, rebellious. [favour,  
 عافب àkeb, A successor. [in the end.  
 عاقبة àkebet, Conclusion, end, accomplishment,  
 عاقده àked, Tying, fastening, binding.  
 عاقر àker, Barren (woman).  
 عاقل àhel, Wise, prudent, sensible, intelligent.  
 عاقلانه àkelaneh, Prudently, considerably.  
 عاكبة àkeb, A great-multitude, dust.  
 عاكف akf, Assiduous.  
 عايل àl, Walking pompously, travelling, wan-  
 عاكه àlek, Hard, tough (meat). [dering,  
 عالم àlum, The world, the universe, time,  
 عايم àlem, Learned, wise.  
 عالمانه àlemàneh, Wisely, learnedly.



عَالَم

[(a royal title).]

عَالَمِ الْبَيْتَانِ *à lumpenàh*, The asylum of the world

عَالَمُونَ *à lomoon*, Plur. of *عَالَم* *à lum*.

عَالَمِي *à lomee*, Worldly, existing in the world.

عَالَمٌ *à leh*, Astonished, an ostrich.

عَالِي *à lee*, Above, the upper part.

عَالِيَةٌ *à leyet*, Lofty, the upper part of a spear.

عَالِي كِبَابٍ *à leejenàb*, High in dignity.

عَالِي شَانٍ *à leeshàn*, Imperial, royal, digni-

عَامٌ *à m*, A year. [fied,

عَامَةٌ *à met*, A handful, a garment, a roll.

عَامِرٌ *à mer*, Precious, rich, imperial, popular.

عَامِلٌ *à mel*, Performing, a workman.

عَامِعٌ *à meh*, Amazed, confounded.

عَانَةٌ *à nnet*, A cloud; *à net*, A herd of asses.

عَانِدٌ *à ned*, Stubborn, resolute.

عَانِسٌ *à nes*, An old maid. [soner;

عَانِكٌ *à nek*, A fleshy woman. *عَانِي* *à nee*, Pri-

عَاهَةٌ *à het*, A murrain amongst cattle, or a

عَاهِرٌ *à her*, A whore, a witch. [blight in corn.

عَاهِلٌ *à hel*, A mighty king, having no husband

عَاهِنٌ *à hen*, Hereditary wealth. [(a woman).

عَايَةٌ *à yed*, Related, returning, visiting the sick,

عَايِسٌ *ayes*, A manager of an estate.

عَايِشٌ *à yesh*, Living comfortably (a man).



ع ا ي

عابص *àyes*; Given for another, an hostage.

عانف *àyef*, Loathing, augur. [accident.

عايك *àyek*, Stopping, diverting, detaining, an

عائل *àyet*, Indigent, inclining to one side.

عب *ab* or *abb*; The light of the sun; *abb*,

Drinking, a species of herb.

عبا *abà*, A coarse cloth. عبات *obàb*, A wave.

عباة *abàt*, A black striped cloth of goat's hair.

عباد *abàd*; A society, a fellowship.

عبادة *abàdet*, Worship, adoration.

عبار *abàr*, Robust, always travelling

عبارة *abàret*, Explanation, commentary.

عبارة *abàred*, Tender, delicate, beautiful (girl).

عبارة *alàket*, Dwelling.

عبارة *abàkeyet*, A sticking or cleaving to.

عبارة *abàkecs*, The remains of any thing.

عبارة *abàl*, A rose-tree. عبات *abàlet*, Thickness.

عبار *abàm*, A stuttering man.

عبار *obàkil*, Free, without a pastor (camel).

عبار *abàyer*, Plur. of *aboor*.

عبار *abes*, Useless, idle, playing, a trifle.

عبار *abed*, A servant, a slave. [shame-faced.

عبار *abedet*, Servant, disdainng, full of flesh,

عبار *aber*, Tearing, passing a river, going away,

flying, interpreting. (a dream); *ebr*, Shore,

bank of the sea, river, &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





- عَاهَر *abher*, An excellent (woman,) fleshy.  
 عَاهَل *abhel*, Expostulating with, recriminating.  
 عَاهِيَة *obhiyet*, Loftiness, vain, boasting.  
 عَاهِيَة *abees*, A species of herb  
 عَاهِيَة *abeeset*, A mixture, a man of a mixed race.  
 عَاهِيَة *abeed*, Plur. of عَاهِي *aled*. [(arrow).  
 عَاهِي *abeer*, Saffron, ambergris, full feathered  
 عَاهَب *itab*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.  
 عَاهَات *itat*, Carrying on an altercation.  
 عَاهَاد *atad*, A large cup.  
 عَاهَار *atar*, A strong horse, a rugged place.  
 عَاهَاك *atak*, Liberty.  
 عَاهَاهَة *atahet*, Dullness, senseless.  
 عَاهَايَك *atayek*, Plur. of عَاهِي *atek*.  
 عَاهِب *ateb*, A step, a woman, corruption.  
 عَاهِبَان *ateban*, Upbraiding.  
 عَاهِيَة *atelet*, A royal court, a gate, a port.  
 عَاهِي *utbee*, Favour, grace.  
 عَاهَت *atet*, Roughness of speech.  
 عَاهِد *ated*, Ready for the course (a horse).  
 عَاهِر *ater*, Power, a kid or doe one year old.  
 عَاهِرَة *atreset*, Seizing with violence.  
 عَاهِرَة *atrees*, Powerful, cruel tyrant.  
 عَاهِرَان *atrefan*, A dunghill cock.  
 عَاهِرِيَف *itreef*, A rogue, pitiful, rascally fellow.



عتف

- عتف *itk*, Manumission, being swift, biting.  
 عتفا *atka*, Plur. of عتيف *ateek*.  
 عمل *atel*, Being swift; *atl*, Carrying off, using  
 with violence (a man).  
 عتلا *atelet*, A wimble, a saw, a gimblet.  
 عتم *atm*, Slothful; *otum*, A wild-olive.  
 عتوارفة *ilwàret*, A bed of musk.  
 عتود *atood*, A kid of one year old. [rallying.  
 عتوك *otook*, Going up and down, travelling.  
 عتوة *atooh*, Out of order, light-headed, raving.  
 عته *ateh*, Senseless.  
 عتي *atee*, Proud, violent, an old man.  
 عتيدتة *ateedet*, A dish in which are placed the  
 perfumes for the bridegroom and bride.  
 عتيف *ateek*, Free, bountiful, a swift pace of  
 عتيفك *a'eeek*, Sultry, hot (day). [a horse.  
 عتيل *ateel*, Mercenary. عت *ass*, Gnawing.  
 عتا *asà*, Hairy عتات *issas*, A song, melody.  
 عتار *esàr*, Falling in going.  
 عتان *osan*, Smoke, smoking (fire).  
 عتة *osset*, Unable, weak, a worm.  
 عتج *asej*, A body of men travelling together,  
 عتكل *ajel*, Large-bellied; [drinking, sipping.  
 عتر *asr*, Looking from a height.  
 عترب *osrob*, A kind of pomegranate.



## عثر

- عِثْرَةٌ *asret*, Sliding, a fall, a sin, crime.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *as-as*, A heap of sand,  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asek*, A tree, the highway.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *aseket*, Fruitful (ground).  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asel*, A guardian, large, thick.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *aselet*, Thick, (sour milk).  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asem*, A broken bone grown crooked.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asma*, A hand become distorted by frac-  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asmàn*, A young bustard [ture,  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asmoret*, A sucked grape.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asemsem*, A large stout (camel,) a lion.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asen*, Smoke.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *osnoon*, The beginning of rain or wind.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *asoo*, Committing depredations.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *aswa*, Dull, senseless, hairy.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *osoor*, The understanding.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *osool*, Stammering, very hairy.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *osoon*, Smoking fire.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *aj*, A tempest, bustle, a great noise.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ojab*, A wonderful thing.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ajàj*. Dust, smoke. *ajaj*, Blowing hard,  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ajàjet*, Dust, or smoke. [murmuring.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ajàjeel*, Plur. of *ajel*.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ijàret*, A curtain, a veil.  
 عِثْرَةٌ *ajàredet*, A sect of schismaticks.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## عجف

- عجفنا *ajfà*, Lean, thin.
- عجبل *ajel*, Quick, swift, mud.
- عجلان *ajlàn*, Very swift.
- عجلة *ajlet*, Quick, swift, speed, a carriage, a  
عجلد *ojelid*, Thick milk. [wheel,
- عجلزة *ajlezet*, Lusty, strong.
- عجلى *ajlee*, (fem.) Making great haste.
- عجم *ajem*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
- عجما *ajmà*, Barbarian or Persian woman.
- عجمة *ajemet*, A stone, grain, or kernel of wheat.
- عجمجة *ajemjemet*, A strong she-camel. [vice.
- عجمي *ajmee*, Barbarian, an unskilful man, a no-
- عجن *ajen*, Fat (camel), *ajen*; Rising or leaning
- عجنا *ajudà*, Fat (camel). [upon the hands.
- عجو *ajoo*, Suckling (an infant).
- عجوب *ajool*, Plur of *عجب* *ajel*.
- عجوة *ajwet*, A fine date.
- عجوز *ajooz*, An old woman, a king, a compa-  
nion, heaven, the sea, a ship, the universe,  
the sun, a well, hunger, calamity.
- عجوزة *ajoozet*, An old woman.
- عجوس *ajooos*, A heavy cloud, raining.
- عجول *ajool*, Furious (a she-camel).
- عجوم *ajoom*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
- عجهرة *ajeheret*, Disquiet of mind, disturbance.



## عجبي

- عجيب *ajeel*, Admirable, strange. عجة *ajejet*, A  
 عجزة *ajeezet*, A woman's hip. [dried skin.  
 عجز *ajees*, A slow step عجل *ajeel*, Being  
 عجن *ajeen*, Flour and water, paste. [swift.  
 عجنة *ajeenet*, Hurtful, mischievous, a crowd.  
 عد *add*, Number.  
 اعدا *adà*, Diverting from, averting.  
 اعداب *adàb*, A place thin of sand.  
 اعداد *adàd*, Enumeration, the hour of death.  
 اعدار *adàr*, A lyar. [ing, cultivating.  
 اعداس *adàs*, Departing, wandering, labour-  
 اعداف *adàf*, Any thing (eatable).  
 اعال *adàl*, Crooked.  
 اعاللة *adilet*, Just, right, lawful, justice.  
 اعامس *adàmes*, A heap of dry herbage.  
 اعان *adàn*, A bank, shore.  
 اعاننة *adànet*, A body, a sect.  
 اعاوة *adàwet*, Enmity, hostility, animosity.  
 اعام *adàyem*, A kind of dates.  
 اعابس *adàbbs*, Strong (camel).  
 اعابي *adàbee*, Rare, excellent.  
 اعدة *edet*, Predicting, law, promising.  
 اعات *ads*, Softness of disposition. [rains.  
 اعدد *aded*, Number. اعدر *odr*, Courage, excessive  
 اعدس *adset*, One lentil. اعدسيه *adseyet*, One dish  
 of lentils.



عدف

[body of men.

عدفة *adfet*, The border of a garment, a small

عدك *adhk*, Beating wool with a mallet.

عدل *adel*, Right, justice, legal, requital, re-

عدم *adem*, Want, defect, [ward.

عدمي *ademee*, Privative, depriving.

عدو *adoo*, An adversary. [refractory (horse),

عدوا *adwà*, An unequal place, unmanageable

عدوان *aderwàn*, Passing by or through, run-  
ning, dismissing.

عدوب *adoob*, A great quantity of sand.

عدوة *odwet*, The river side,

عدول *odool*, Diverting from, turning. [justice.

عدولة *adoolet*, Just, right, lawful, a court of

عدواي *adawlee*, A sailor, an old tall tree,

عدوي *adwee*, Supporting, assistance.

عدوي *adee*, The advanced guard.

عديد *adeed*, Abounding in number.

عديل *adeel*, In the same manner.

عدم *adeem*, Left, forsaken, senseless.

عدينة *adeenet*, A patch on the bottom of a  
leather-bucket.

عذاب *azàb*, Great trouble of mind, torture,

عذابة *azat*, Excellent, plain. [whipping.

عذار *izàr*, The face, jaw, the side of the beard.

عذافر *ozàfer*, A lion.

عذارات *azàwàt*, Plur. of عذات *azàt*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## عرا

- عرابة *aràbet*, Obscene conversation.  
 عرابه *aràbeh*, A curricule, cart, &c.  
 عرات *aràt*, Flashing greatly (lightning).  
 عراد *aràd*, A thick hard plant.  
 عرادة *aràdet*, A good situation.  
 عراديس *aradees*, A joint of the fingers.  
 عراز *aràr*, A woman bringing forth only male children.  
 عراس *iras*, A rope for binding a camel.  
 عراض *aras*, A thundering flashing cloud.  
 عراض *iràz*, A manner, a side, going away,  
 عراضة *aràzet*, Having breadth. [making equal.  
 عراف *arràf*, A priest, an augur.  
 عراق *iràk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of  
 عراقيل *aràkeel*, Plur. of *اركة* *arkel*. [a bottle.  
 عراق *iràk*, Having her courses (a woman).  
 عرام *oràm*, Hurtful, mischievous, rude (boy).  
 عران *iràn*, Distance, a fight, a club.  
 عراهم *aràhem*, A lion.  
 عرايس *aràyes*, Plur. of *اروس* *aroos*.  
 عرايك *aràyek*, Plur. of *اركة* *areeket*.  
 عرب *areb*, Arabia, suppurating (a wound,) glad;  
*ereb*, Dry (grass); *arab*, Pure and most  
 clean water. [portant, weighty.  
 عراب *orbàn*, Industrious, diligent, eager, im-  
 عربة *arebet*, The soul, self, a wheel.



عرب

- عربك *arbed*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.  
 عربدة *arbedet*, Mischievous, hurtful.  
 عربس *arbes*, Sown level land.  
 عربون *orboon*, Earnest.  
 عرب *arbeh*, A carriage, chaise, waggon, &c.  
 عربي *arebee*, A civilized Arabian, the arabick  
 language, white barley.  
 عربتن *arten*, A species of shrub.  
 عربث *ars*, Flashing (lightning,) trembling.  
 عربج *arej*, A troop of camels.  
 عربجان *arejan*, Lameness.  
 عربجة *irjet*, Readiness, proneness, inclination.  
 عربجد *orjod*, The bud of a vine.  
 عربجوف *or, of*, A strong she-camel.  
 عربجول *or'ool*, A crowd, a company, a herd.  
 عربحون *orjoon*, A bunch of dates.  
 عربد *ard*, The basis of a hill. [for beast.  
 عربدمان *ordinàn*, Stubborn *اردا* *irzil*, A bait  
 عربذب *arzel*, Hard, solid, strong.  
 عربزم *arzem*, Compact, solid  
 عربس *aris*, Confounded, splitting, necessary;  
*ars*, A young camel, *irs*, A spouse  
 عربش *arsh*, A throne, the roof of a house.  
 عربص *eres*, Gladness; *ars*, Flashing (light-  
 عربصام *arsàm*, A lion. [ning).  
 عربصم *ärsem*, A greedy eater.



## عرض

- عرض *arez*, An accident, spoil, desire, n.  
 عرضا *arezàn*, Accidentally.  
 عرضان *irzàn*, Plur of عرض *areez*.  
 عرضة *arzet*, An offering, oblation. عرضي *arzee*, Accidental.  
 عرط *art*, Slandering the absent. [cidental.  
 عرطب *arteb*, A lute, a harp. عرطل *artel*, Thick.  
 عرف *orf*, A benefit, known; *irf*, Patience.  
 عرفات *arefat*, A mountain near Mecca.  
 عرفاس *irfàs*, A camel bearing great fatigue.  
 عرفاص *irfàs*, A whip made of thongs.  
 عرفان *arfàn*, Understanding, recollecting.  
 عرفة *orfet*, An university, a large fertile district.  
 عرفيس *arfesees*, Large-bodied (camel).  
 عرفي *orfee*, Accumulated, publick.  
 عرق *arek*, Sweat, the breeding of cattle.  
 عرفة *areket*, A string of birds.  
 عركسة *arkeset*, Jumping  
 عركل *arkel*, Misfortune, difficulty.  
 عرقناك *areknàk*, Sweating to excess. [tain.  
 عرقتوب *orkoob*, A narrow pass over a mountain.  
 عرقوبة *arkowet*, A cross bar on the top of a  
 عرك *arek*, Voice, sound. [bucket.  
 عركل *arkel*, A drum.  
 عرم *arem*, Violent, eager, fierce, passionate.  
 عرمم *arem em*, A numerous army.  
 عرمس *armes*, A rock, a strong she-camel.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



عري

- عريس *arees*, A bridegroom, a spouse.  
 عريش *areesh*, An arbour, a vine, prop, a shade.  
 عريش *areez*, Much, large, broad.  
 عربى *areek*, Of noble blood.  
 عريشة *oreehetet*, A species of animalcule.  
 عريكة *areeket*, Disposition, the bunch of a camel.  
 عرين *areen*, A forest, a thicket.  
 عز *az*, Violent, strong, impetuous, fierce, precious, rare, corroborating.  
 عزاب *azàb*, Plur. of عزب *azeb*.  
 عزاز *azàz*, Hard ground. [hement.  
 عزازة *azàzet*, Rare, precious, honourable, ve-  
 عزاف *azzàf*, The rolling of thunder.  
 عزالي *azàlee*, Plur. of عزلا *azlà*.  
 عزام *az-àm*, The lion. عزائم *azayem*, Plur. of  
 عزب *azel*, A batchelor. [عزيمية *azcemet*.  
 عزة *izzet*, Greatness, dignity, power.  
 عزراجل *azràyel*, The angel of death.  
 عزط *azt*, Marriage. [ments of music.  
 عزف *azf*, The sound of winds, or of instru-  
 عزق *azk*, Running haste, digging.  
 عزل *azl*, Removal from office.  
 عزلا *azlà*, The mouth. عزلان *ozlàn*, Plur. of.  
 عزلة *azlelet*, Marriage. [عزل *azel*.  
 عزلة *ozlet*, Retirement from office.  
 عزم *azem*, Resolution, design, an undertaking.



عزم

- ozmet, Paternal kindred, a tribe. [ship.  
 azoobet, A single life عزوبة izwet, Relation-  
 azwer, Hurtful, mischievous, wicked.  
 azooz, Forbearing, loathing.  
 izueet, Short-bodied (fox).  
 izh, One who abstains from women and  
 all amusement, a surly dog.  
 ozhoof, Light, swift.  
 izee, Plur. of عزى azt. [magnificent.  
 'azeez, Holy, venerable, precious, glorious,  
 azef, The noise of thunder. [pose.  
 az em, An undertaking, a design, pur-  
 azee'met, An incantation, verses of Alco-  
 asà, Unripe date. [ran, resolution.  
 asàret, Difficult, اساري asaree, One af-  
 asàs, A wolf. [ter.  
 asàys, Plur. of اسيس asas. [larynx.  
 asaf, The trembling or falling of the  
 asakeel, Plur. of اسكول askel.  
 asaker, Plur. of اسكر asker.  
 assil, A spear, a wolf.  
 asàlej, Plur. of اسلج osloj.  
 asbàret, A whelp between a wolf and  
 osbet, A cleft in a mountain. [hyena.  
 asbek, A species of plant.  
 asbelet, A popular commotion.



عسج

- عسج *asj*, Stretching out the neck (a horse or  
 عسج *asjed*, Gold. عسج *asjer*, Salt. [camel].  
 عسجة *asjemet*, Agility, velocity.  
 عسج *aser*, Difficult, cruel, oppressive, a miser.  
 عسرا *asrà*, Cruel, white on the left part of the  
 عسر *asrel*, The lion. عسر [wing (a bird)].  
 عسرة *osret*, Difficulty.  
 عسالة *astelet*, An incoherent speech.  
 عساسة *as-as*, A hedge-hog. عساسة [cup.  
 عسف *asef*, Extorting with violence, a large  
 عسفة *osefà*, Plur. of عسف *asef*.  
 عسك *asek*, Diligent, continual.  
 عسكة *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.  
 عسكة *osked*, Long, tall, foolish.  
 عسكة *askefet*, Proposing.  
 عسك *askel*, A large white mushroom.  
 عسكة *ashelet*, A rocky ground.  
 عسكة *ashelet*, A small bunch of grapes.  
 عسك *asker*, An army. عسكة *asel*, A bubble on  
 عسك *aselet*, Some honey. عسك [running water.  
 عسك *osloj*, A little gristle. [a slender branch.  
 عسك *aslek*, Wine, oil. عسك *asloq*, A tendril.  
 عسكة *oslojet*, Dainty, neat, delicate (girl).  
 عسك *asem*, Gumminess of the eyes. عسك Desi-  
 sious. عسك A  
 عسك *asmà*, Having crooked hands or feet.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





عشر

- عشرم *ashrem*, A strong army.
- عشرون *ishroon*, Twenty, the twentieth.
- عشرينية *ishreeneyet*, A monthly pension, paid
- عشر *ashz*, Big-bodied. [upon the twentieth day.
- عشرب *ashzeb*, A strong lion    عشزن *ashzen*, Natu-
- عش *ash ash*, A nest built on a tree. [rally hard
- عشق *ishk*, Love of the most passionate kind,  
sick or dying for love.
- عشقة *ashket*, Ivy, convulvulus.
- عشقة *asheken*, Going a good pace (a horse.)
- عشم *ashem*, Dry bread. [travelling fast.
- عشما *ashmà*, Two-coloured.
- عشمة *ashemet*, An old man or woman, a piece
- عشمة *ashennej*, Ugly-faced. [of dry bread.
- عشمة *ashennet*, Tall and handsome.
- عشمة *ashennuk*, Tall and moderately thick.
- عشو *ashoo*, Design, nocturnal ramble, supping.
- عشوا *ashu à*, Pu blind, obscure.
- عشوة *ashwet*, Compliment, a cajole, ogling, dan-
- عشور *ashoor*, Plur. of *oshr*. [gerous]
- عشوز *ashwaz*, Hard ground, strong (camel).
- عشوزن *ashouzen*, Trouble, difficult, strong.
- عشوي *ashewee*, Evening. عشى *ashee*, Blindness.
- عشيان *asheyàn*, Supping.
- عشيب *asheeb*, Grown up, adult.
- عشية *asheyet*, A cloud, the evening.



عشيرة

- عشيرة *asheer*, The tenth part, a friend.  
 عشيرة *asheeret*, Parentage, a family.  
 عشيق *ishsheek*, Desperately in love, [a debtor.  
 عس *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong, inexorable to  
 عسا *asà*, A bludgeon.  
 عصابة *'issàbet*, A bandage for wound, a turban.  
 عساة *asàt*, A stick, baton, striking with a stick  
 عصار *assàr*, An oil-man. [or sword.  
 عصاررة *osàret*, Pressed juice, dregs. [or presser.  
 عسافة *osàfet*, Chaff. عسان *is'el*, Curved, cross.  
 عسام *isàm*, The rope of a leather bottle.  
 عساويد *asàwid*, Plur of عساود *asewàd*.  
 عصب *aseb*, A nerve, a tendon, *asb*, Round-  
 ing about, twisting hard.  
 عصبص *asebseb*, Intense, heat. عساد *asd*, Bending,  
 عسر *asr*, *osr*, or *ossor*, Time, an age. [dience.  
 عسرة *aseret*, A whirlwind, *osret*, Refuge, obe-  
 عسوس *osos*, A worthless fellow.  
 عسف *asf*, A storm, carried with velocity.  
 عسفر *osfer*, Saffron in the flower.  
 عسفور *osfoor*, A sparrow, a vein in the heart, a  
 عسكول *askool*, A male locust. [loid, a king.  
 عسل *asel*, A crooked (tree).  
 عسلا *osolà*, A sea-leek. عسلب *osleb*, Large, robust.  
 عسلبية *aslebee*, A strong man عسلاج *aslej*, Crook-  
 عسلة *aslet*, Solid, hard, strong. [ed.



عصم

- عصم *asim*, Acquiring, defending.
- عصمة *ismet*, Defence, continuance, integrity.
- عصموور *osmoor*, A bucket. *عصمك* *asennek*, Thick.
- عصواد *oswad*, Hurtful, mischievous. [strong.]
- عصود *asood*, Dying.
- عصوم *asoom*, A greedy eater, a 'devourer.
- عصني *asee*, Disobedience, rebellion.
- عصب *aseeb*, Violent, eager, passionate, intense.
- عصيدة *aseedet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.
- عصر *aseer*, Juice pressed from grapes.
- عصرة *aseeret*, Pressed juice.
- عصيفة *aseefet*, Collected (leaves of trees).
- عصيفة *aseefeeret*, A species of violet.
- عصيم *aseem*, Sweat, filth. [able to travel.]
- عض *azz*, Seizing with the teeth; *izz*, Strong.
- عزاب *azzab*, Reproaching, abusing, railing.
- عزاد *izad*, A mark impressed on the arm.
- عزادة *izadet*, The side-post of a gate.
- عزادي *azadee*, Having large arms.
- عزارس *ozaris*, Hail, snow, cold water.
- عزاريت *ozarit*, The podex, the rump-bone, one  
who works for his victuals.
- عزارطية *ozaretee*, A flabby woman, podex.
- عزاز *iziz*, Adversity, calamity, grief.
- عزال *ozal*, Troublesome, important (business).
- عزام *izam*, The rump-bone of a mare, &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



عطا

- عطا س *otas*, Sneezing, aurora. عطا س
- عطا ط *alàt*, Courageous, a lion. عطا ط
- عطا ف *itàf*, A gin, a sword. عطا ل *ital*, Plur. of عطا ل
- عطا يا *ateya*, Plur of عطا ي *ateeyet*.
- عطا ب *ateb*, Destruction; *otob*, Cotton.
- عطا ر *ater*, Odour, perfume, fragrance.
- عطا رة *ateret*, Excellent.
- عطا ر د *aterred*, A quick step, noble.
- عطا ر فان *aterofàn*, A roost or dunghill cock.
- عطا ر م *itrem*, Lion's dung. عطا س *ats*, Sneezing.
- عطا ش *atesh*, Thirst.
- عطا شان *atshàn*, Thirsty, burning with desire.
- عطا ت *otot*, Any garment cut out and ready for sewing. [ing, bounty.
- عطا ف *atf*, Favour, affection, conjunction, turn-
- عطا ل *atel*, Idle, idleness. عطا ل س *atelles*, Long, [tall.
- عطا م *atm*, Perishing.
- عطا م وس *otmoos*, Beautiful, young (female).
- عطا ن *aten*, Stinking (skin,) the bottom of a mountain.
- عطا و *atoo*, Overcoming, raising the head or hand when receiving any thing.
- عطا و د *atawwed*, Patent, a quick step, generous
- عطا و ف *atoof*, Favourable. [(man).
- عطا و فة *atoofet*, Affection, favour.
- عطا و ل *otool*, Needy, poor, wanting.
- عطا ية *ateyet*, A present, a gift.



عظي

- عطف *ateef*, Gentle, mild (woman).  
 عطل *ateel*, A young shoot of a palm.  
 عثار *izar*, Repletion (with wine).  
 عذاب *izaz*, Biting one another, vehemence.  
 عظام *izam*, Plur. of عظم *azm*.  
 عظمة *azamet*, Magnificence, pride. (fat.  
 عذب *azeb*, Wagging the tail briskly (a bird.)  
 عذب *izet*, Exportation, preaching. [conceiving.  
 عذرة *azeret*, Taking the male (a camel) and  
 عذب *izaz*, Retiring from battle, wagging the  
 tail.  
 عظم *izlam*, Obscure, عظم *azlemet*, Darkness.  
 عظم *azm*, A bone; *izem*, Pride; magnitude.  
 عظمة *azemet*, Magnificence.  
 عظمي *ozmeec*, The greatest, the most supreme.  
 عظيم *ozeem*, Great, high in quality of dignity.  
 عفة *off*, Abstinence, chastity.  
 عفا *afà*, Destruction; decay. [cious, cunning.  
 عفار *afàr*, A kind of tree, عفا *afaret*, Malice.  
 عفار *afàr 'eyet*, Plur. of عفرة *ifreet*,  
 عفا *afizet*, A hill, tumulus.  
 عفا *ifàs*, Holding fast, using gently.  
 عفا *of shet*, A company, mob.  
 عفا *afàs*, A little purse of leather.  
 عفا *afàt*, Stuttering, عفا *afatet*, A shepherd.  
 عفا *af f*, Abstinence, chastity. [herdess.



عنا

عنا *afaket*, Podex. *iffan*, Time, season.

عنا *afafif*, Chaste matron. *afd*, Jumping.

عنا *afer*, Dust; *ifr*, A hog, a boar.

عنا *afra*, The 13th day of the moon.

عنا *ifrât*, The mane, hair, or feathers on the

neck (cock). [inhuman.

عنا *ifriét*, A giant; a demon; dangerous,

عنا *afz*, A cotton pod.

عنا *afzer*, A meddler; a busy-body.

عنا *afs*; Imprisoning, cutting; driving with

عنا *ifshal*, Thinly clothed (man). [violence.

عنا *afshej*, Long, tall, corpulent.

عنا *afshel*, Heavy, agreeing badly with the

constitution (meat or air):

عنا *afsheleel*, A flabby old woman.

عنا *afz*, Closing the mouth of a bottle with

عنا *afzej*, Big-bodied, fat. [leather.

عنا *aft*, Sneezing, calling to sheep.

عنا *ifteé*, Stammering. [going, collecting.

عنا *afek*, Going at discretion, at full liberty,

عنا *afek*, Left-handed, foolish, inconstant.

عنا *afkel*, Out of order or health.

عنا *afel* Having a rupture (a woman).

عنا *iflet*, Foolish, awkward.

عنا *aflek*, A lazy woman, speaking ill.

عنا *aflook*, Foolish, awkward, dull.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





عقا

- عكام *akàm*, Having no children, ill-disposed.  
 عقان *ikàn*, An excrescence at the roots of  
 palms, which destroys them if not pruned.  
 عقب *akeb*, The heel. عبا *okbà*, Another world.  
 عبا *ikbàn*, Gold عكب *akebet*, A nerve, a tendon.  
 عبي *okbee*, Hence, success, accomplishment.  
 عكة *ikket*, The hair of young animals.  
 عكد *aked*, Alliance, a compact, knot.  
 عكد *akdà*, Knotty tailed, a maid-servant.  
 عكد *okdet*, An impediment in the speech, a  
 perfecture, estate.  
 عكر *aker*, Misfortune, injuring, damaging.  
 عكرب *akreb*, A scorpion, the hand of a watch,  
 عكربان *okrebàn*, A male scorpion.  
 عكرة *akret*, Barrenness (of women).  
 عكرطل *akertel*, The female elephant.  
 عكري *akree*, Plur of عكير *akeer*.  
 عكش *aksh*, A species of herb, accumulating.  
 عكص *akes*, Twisting the hair. عكك *akak*, A  
 عكف *akf*, A fox, bending, [magpye.  
 عكل *akl*, Intellect, judgement, knowledge, sense,  
 عك *ake à*, Plur. of عكل *akl*.  
 عكلت *oklet*, Tripping عكلي *aklee*, Judicious.  
 عكوم *okom*, Having no child (a man,) silent.  
 عكمي *okmee*, Obsolete, a man of hereditary nobility or virtue.



عقن

- akenbat, Having sharp talons (a bird).
- akenbes, Vicious, bad.
- akenkel, A lofty hill.
- akoo, Retaining, detaining, abhorring.
- akoob, A successor.
- akoolat, Punishment.
- akoor, Biting, wounding. [mishment.
- akook, Pregnant (mare).
- akool, Intelligence, wise, prudence;
- akee, Abhorring. [okool, Genius, judgment.
- akeeb, A follower, behind.
- akeed, Confederated, coagulated.
- akeedet, Faith, belief.
- akeer, Unfruitful. [the leg.
- akeeret, A kind of wild beast, hurt in
- akeesber, An unclean animal. [cornelian.
- akeek, A channel filled by a stream, a
- akeelet, Any thing excellent in its kind.
- akeem, Barren, having no offspring (a man).
- ak, Strong man, explaining (a speech).
- akab, Smoke. [repeating,
- akar, Carried violently backward.
- akaz, A staff with an iron ferrule, a short
- akas, A rope. [spear,
- akab, Hurtful, mischievous.
- akboret, A rude inhuman woman.
- akebes, Compact, firm-fleshed.



اکه

اکه oket, A bottle for preserving butter.

اکه a'edet, The root of the tongue or heart.

اکه aker, Feculent, muddy.

اکه akred, Approaching to puberty. (a boy).

اکه akemel, A female dove.

اکه akz, Of a bad disposition. akhes. Inver-

اکه aks, Hurtfulness, anger, refraction.

اکه akz, Rubbing with the hand, compelling.

اکه akof, Detaining, retaining.

اکه ik-k, Unintermitting (fever) sultry day.

اکه akel, Obscure, doubtful.

اکه ukem, Loading, a camel, expecting.

اکه aknez, A fat woman.

اکه akmes, Dark night. akmos, An ass.

اکه akemes, Misfortune, big bodied.

اکه akentat, A spider.

اکه akoo, Propitious, affectionate, fat.

اکه akool, Dust, akool, Boiling.

اکه akwet, The half, the thicker, or greater

part of any thing.

اکه akouf, Residing, industrious.

اکه akook, Short in stature, a hard place.

اکه jakowha, Dwarfish. akoes, Sour

akecz, Short of body. [milk]

اکه all, Drinking, a substitute (for another

thing). ak, The upper part of a house.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## ع ل ج

- ع ل ج *alejen*, A woman careless of what she  
 says or does. ع ل ج *oljem*, A robust she-camel, the male frog.  
 ع ل ج *ald*, Hard, a nerve in the neck. [thick]  
 ع ل ج *alez*, Avaricious, fretting. ع ل ج *ales*, Hard,  
 ع ل ج *alet*, Aiming at, or hitting with an arrow.  
 ع ل ج *allebes*, Resplendent, smooth.  
 ع ل ج *olet*, A necklace, chain, a black mole.  
 ع ل ج *altemes*, Delicate girl, a glutton.  
 ع ل ج *alf*, Grass, straw.  
 ع ل ج *alefdàn*, The maw of a bird.  
 ع ل ج *alesxàr*, Pasturage, a meadow.  
 ع ل ج *alefeset*, A stronger adversary, force.  
 ع ل ج *olfoos*, Unacquainted with, ignorant,  
 corpulent. [ing.  
 ع ل ج *alek*, Attachment, love, adhering, depend-  
 ع ل ج *āleket*, A part or quantity of coagulated  
 blood.  
 ع ل ج *alkem*, Any thing bitter, bitter water.  
 ع ل ج *alkee*, A broom. ع ل ج *alik*, Chewing.  
 ع ل ج *aleket*, A fine fat she-camel.  
 ع ل ج *ilked*, A monstrous looking old hag.  
 ع ل ج *alkez*, A strong big man. [of a garment.  
 ع ل ج *alem*, A standard, flag, a sign, the border.  
 ع ل ج *ilmàd*, Any thing upon which threads  
 are winded into clues.



## علم

- 'علم *alemes*, A wonderful thing.  
 علم *ilmees*, A fatiguing journey.  
 علم *alen*, Published. علم *alendes*, Vehement, strong.  
 علم *alendè*, Full of flesh. [ment, strong.  
 علم *aloo*, Flame, fire.  
 علم *'ulu àn*, The title or preface of a book.  
 علم *ihud*, Great, a man of rank and gravity.  
 علم *illawz*, The cholick, madness  
 علم *alooz*, Eatable. علم *alooz*, Decrepid.  
 علم *alook*, A draught of milk, a conception.  
 علم *alook*, Plur of علم *alek*.  
 علم *oloom*, Science, knowledge. [versary,  
 علم *oloon*, Publication علم *ilwee*, An ad-  
 علم *aleh*, Admired, falling into a mistake.  
 علم *alhà*, A vest doubled and lined with ca-  
 mel's hair, worn under armour.  
 علم *ilhàs*, The stopper of a bottle.  
 علم *alhin*, Starved علم *alhejet*, A skin  
 علم *ilhem*, Barge, fat (camel). [when roasted.  
 علم *alee*, According to, opposite, upon, in, from.  
 علم *olyà*, A large high mountain, a high place.  
 علم *alyan*, Corpulent.  
 علم *aleeyet*, Sublime, high.  
 علم *alees*, Wheat mixed with barley.  
 علم *alees*, Any thing roasted in the skin.  
 علم *aleeket*, Affection, detachment.



علي

- عليك *aleek*, Above [ed, wise.  
 اعليل *aleel*, Weak, indisposed. علم *aleem*, Learn-  
 اعمى *amà*, Blindness. عماد *imàd*, A column, pillar.  
 اعمار *amàr*, Any covering for the head, any  
 kind of building. [brick, temple, &c.  
 اعمارة *imàret*, A public edifice, a sacred ta-  
 اعمار طرية *amàrtee*, Interfoemineum mulieris am-  
 اعمار ربة *amareyet*, A camel's saddle. [plum.  
 اعماس *amàs*, Misfortune, furious war.  
 اعماق *amà'et*, Deep, deepness.  
 اعمالة *amàlet*, The pay of workmen, &c.  
 اعمامة *amàmet*, A turban, a head-dress.  
 اعمان *ommàn*, The ocean.  
 اعمار *amàyer*, Plur of اعمارة *amàret*.  
 اعمايك *amàyek*, Plur of اعميك *ameek*.  
 اعمام *amàyem*, Plur of اعمامة *amàmet*.  
 اعممة *ammèet*, An aunt, a mother's sister.  
 اعمج *amej*, A snake, a serpent.  
 اعمد *amd*, A design, resolution, intention.  
 اعمد *omdet*, A pillar, support, a minister.  
 اعمر *omr*, Life, age, time; اعمر *amr*, The gum.  
 اعمرة *omret*, The sacred visitation or pilgrimage  
 to Mecca. [ill-disposed.  
 اعمرد *omerred*, Long; اعمرد *amerred*, Great distress,  
 اعمرط *omrot*, A robber, a poor wretch.  
 اعمس *ames*, Hiding, a troubled (business,) a fight.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





عند

- عند ameeder, Wealthy, very rich [vated.  
 عند ameer, Royal, imperial, abundant, culti-  
 عند ameeek, Profound, widely extensive.  
 عند ameel, Performing, an operator.  
 عند ameen, Full, the high rank, dignity.  
 عند ameenet, A plain, level-ground [fore.  
 عن an, Of, from, with, after, on, above, be-  
 عند an, Calamity, sorrow, tired.  
 عند anah, Large-nosed.  
 عند ambes, Plur. of عند ombes.  
 عند onabel, A thick bow-string.  
 عند onabee, Of a carnation colour.  
 عند inah, Speaking inconsistently. [cious.  
 عند inah, Stubbornness, resistance, contuma-  
 عند inadah, Obstinately. عند innas, Fight-  
 عند anasel, Plur. of عند onsol. [ing.  
 عند anay t. Assistance, solicitude.  
 عند and, A side, a part, inda, Near, before,  
 about, in, according to.  
 عند anded, An image, an idol.  
 عند ondok t. The lower part of the belly be-  
 عند andel, A large camel [low the navel.  
 عند andel t, Large headed.  
 عند andem, The gum, dragon's blood.  
 عند andey a, Courageous.  
 عند andeh, A lizard.



## عنز

- عنز *anz*, Turning away from.  
 عنزروت *anzéroot*, A Persian gum or balsam.  
 عنزهوت *inzehwet*, Pride.  
 عنس *ans*, An eagle, crooked wood.  
 عنسل *onsol*, Going haste (a she-camel).  
 عنشط *anshet*, Long, of a bad disposition.  
 عنشيش *aneshnèsh*, Long, swift (man or horse).  
 عنشوش *onshoosh*, A remnant. [hair].  
 عنصبة *inset*, Dispersed, herbage, dishevelled.  
 عنصور *onsor*, An element, foundation, constitution.  
 عنصل *onsol*, A sea-leek.  
 عنصوة *ansèwet*, A handful of hair.  
 عنط *anet*, Length of a beautiful neck.  
 عنطبة *antenet*, A vial for oil or vinegar, laver.  
 عنطبان *inteyàn*, Beginning of youth. [long].  
 عنظب *onzob*, A male locust. *آنزل* *anzel*, Ad spi-  
 عنظوان *onzuwàn*, A wicked man [der's web].  
 عنف *onf*, Severity, violence, oppression.  
 عنفاش *infàsh*, A servile man [turns a mill].  
 عنفجة *anefet*, Any thing forced by water which  
 عنفش *anfesh*, Having a long thick beard, pride.  
 عنفص *anfes*, Disloyal (woman,) puffed with  
 عنفط *onfet*, Ill-disposed, in a mean condition.  
 عنفطة *onfotet*, A philtre, a love-charm.  
 عنفكة *anfeket*, The hair between the under-lip.  
 عنفك *anfek*, Foolish. [and the beard].



- [ment,  
 ʔonfuwet, Stoutness, strength; commence-  
 ʔonfee, Full of rigour, overharsh, tyranni-  
 ankà, Long-necked. [cal,  
 ʔinkàd, A bunch of grapes, wine.  
 ʔonkor, Mankind, the pith of a palm tree.  
 ankez, A species of sweet herb.  
 ʔankezet, Poison, misfortune.  
 ankiseer, Distress, misery, an impudent  
 anked, Strong. [noisy woman,  
 ʔankeret, A long tall camel.  
 ankish, Negligent. ʔankel, Solid,  
 ankom, From you. [strong, stout.  
 onmee, A beautiful ruddy face.  
 onoo, Humble, detained (captive).  
 anwet, Force; published.  
 anbed, Demating, streaming with blood.  
 anhu, From him or it. anee, A few.  
 aneyet, Camel's urine dried in the sun;  
 used for the scab or mange.  
 aneed, Stubborn, wandering.  
 aneez, Misery, unfortunate.  
 añeef, Cruel, rigorous, troublesome.  
 anek, The neck. aw, Noise.  
 dneen, Appearing before the eyes.  
 uwà, An inarticulate sound.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



[science.

عور *awer*, Blind, corrupted, having a bad con-

عورة *aweret*, A succession of bad after good.

عورت *awret*, A wife, a woman.

عوز *awez*, Wanting, a thing not to be got.

عوزم *auzem*, An old woman or she-camel.

عوسج *awsej*, A kind of bramble.

عوسي *awsee*, A kind of ram. عوص *awes*, Speaking

عوصا *awsà*, Foreign word, &c [like a foreigner.

عوض *iwez*, A reward, a recompense, exchange.

عوطط *awtet*, Not conceiving for some years

(a woman or camel,) though not barren.

عوف *awef*, Gladness, circumstance.

عوق *awk*, Delay, preventing [lihood.

عوك *aw'*, Supported (by hope,) gaining a live-

عوكل *awkel*, Biting wolf, a short-bodied man.

عول *awl*, Deviating, leaning to one side, over-  
coming, excelling.

عولف *awlek*, An appendix, libidinous.

عولك *awlek*, A vein in the uterus.

عوم *awm*, Sailing, swimming.

عومج *awmej*, A serpent, a snake.

عومرة *awmeret*, A multitude, clamour.

عون *awn*, Aid, a defender.

عوول *owool*, Having a large family. [mal).

عوهج *auh j*, Having long neck and leg (ani-

عوهب *awhek*, A crow, long, a mountain swal-  
low.



## عَوَّة

- عَوْهَكَ *awhekēt*, Vociferating, struggling.  
 عَوْهَل *awhel*, Violent wind, swift (she-camel).  
 عَوْير *oweir*, A little crow.  
 عَوْبَص *awees*; Difficult to be understood (verse,  
 عَوْبَكَة *aweeket*, Fight, war. [ &c).  
 عَوْيَل *aweel*, Beinoan. عَاه *ahh*, Shameless, sau-  
 عَاهَد *ihād*, Plur. of عَاهَد *ahed*. [cy.  
 عَاهَرَة *ahàret* or عَاهَر *ahar*, Adultery, whoring.  
 عَاهِبَا *ihblà*, The beginning of youth.  
 عَاهَد *ahed*, Agreement, vow, commission, re-  
 verence, commanding, leaving a legacy,  
 عَاهَن *ahn*, Fixed, remaining in a place [offending].  
 عَاهُود *ohood*, Plur. of عَاهَد *ahed*.  
 عَاهَا *ayì*, Difficult, incurable (disease).  
 عَاهِب *iyàl*, Plur. of عَاهِبَت *aibet*. [sick).  
 عَاهَاث *ayàs*, A lion عَاهَد *iyàd*, Visiting (the  
 عَاهَاذ *ayàz*, Refuge عَاهَار *ayàr*, A mark, a proof.  
 عَاهَاش *ayàsh*, A good companion.  
 عَاهَاص *iyàs*, Struggling عَاهَاض *iyàz*, Exchange.  
 عَاهَاف *iyàf*, Aversion, loathing. [ing.  
 عَاهَان *ayàn*, Clear, publick, evidence, observ-  
 عَاهَانَة *iyàhet*, A spy upon another's actions.  
 عَاهَايَا *ayàya*, Impotent.  
 عَاهِب *aib*, A disgrace, vice, crime.  
 عَاهِبَة *aibet*, A portmanteau. [big man.  
 عَاهِبَانَاك *aibnàk*, Disgraceful. عَاهِتُوم *aitoom*, A



عَيْت

- عَيْم *aisem*, A large camel, an elephant, a species  
 عَيْد *aid*, Festival, holiday. [of tree.  
 عَيْدِي *aidē*, Belonging to Easter.  
 عَيْر *air*, An ass, an eye-brow or lid.  
 عَيْزَار *aiẓār*, Hard, solid, firm.  
 عَيْزَارِيَّة *aiẓāreyet*, A kind of glass cup.  
 عَيْش *aiṣh*, Life, pleasure.  
 عَيْشِم *aiṣim*, Dry mouldy, (bread).  
 عَيْضُوم *aiẓūm*, A greedy eater.  
 عَيْطَا *aiṭā*, High, exalted, proud. [Auguring.  
 عَيْف *aiḥ*, Suspended in the air. عَيْفَان *aiḥfān*,  
 عَيْفَة *aiḥet*, A bird flying or balancing itself in  
 عَيْكَان *aiḥkān*, Running [the air.  
 عَيْكَة *aiḥet*, A grove, thicket.  
 عَيْل *aiḥl*, Rambling, walking, destitute, poor.  
 عَيْلِم *aiḥim*, A male hyena.  
 عَيْلَم *aiḥem*, A well full of water.  
 عَيْلَان *aiḥān*, A male. عَيْم *aim*, Thirsting.  
 عَيْنَا *aiḥnā*, (fem.) Having large eyes.  
 عَيْنَان *aiḥnān*, Flowing (as water, tears, &c.)  
 (dual) the two eyes.  
 عَيْنَة *aiḥet*, Money lent or paid in advance,  
 handsome (garment).  
 عَيْنُوم *aiḥūm*, A male frog.  
 عَيْنِي *aiḥnee*, Natural, real.  
 عَيْبَان *aiḥbān*, Plur. of عَيْب *aiḥb*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





غار

- غار *ghār*, A cavern, the den of a wild beast.
- غارب *ghāreb*, The top of a wave.
- غارة *ghāret*, Plunder, booty.
- غار تنك *ghārtunk*, The lar of a door.
- غارج *ghārej*, A morning collation of wine.
- غار جي *ghāzjee*, One who drinks in the morning.
- غارز *ghārez*, Having little milk (a camel).
- غارس *ghāres*, A planter.
- غارستان *ghārestān*, A place full of caverns.
- غارفة *ghārefet*, Having her forelocks cut off.
- غار ت *ghāret*, Plunder, a cavern ((a woman)).
- غار ي *ghāree*, A bushel, a sponge.
- غاز *ghāzsh*, A large-mouthed man.
- غاز غاز *ghāz-ghāz*, Scattered, driven away.
- غازغان *ghāzghān*, A kettle, a caldron.
- غازه *ghāzheh*, Red colour used for painting the women's faces.
- غازي *ghāzee*, A hero, conqueror, a chief leader.
- غاز سف *ghāzsef*, That part of the night immediately succeeding the crepuscle, the moon.
- غازشن *ghāsh*, A dissembler, petulant.
- غازسبة *ghāzshēyet*, The day of judgement, an internal complaint, a leather-covering for  
[a saddle.
- غازصف *ghāzsef*, Loose, worn. . . [low.
- غازضي *ghāzsee*, Dark night. . . [low.
- غازغا *ghā-ghā*, The cry of the mountain swal-



## غاق

غاق *ghàk*, A crow.

غال *ghàl*, Going round; a *ghàll*, Thirsty,

غالب *ghàleb*, Overcoming. [level ground.

غالوك *ghàlook*, A play-ball. [ble.

غاله *ghàlch*, A kid. غالي *ghàlee*, Dear, valua-

غاليدن *ghàleedun*, To surround, to instigate

غاليه *ghàleyeh*, Perfume. [or animate to fight.

غامر *ghàmer*, Uninhabited, abandoned.

غامض *ghàmez*, Obscure, unintelligible speech.

غان *ghàn*, A forest. [string.

غانة *ghànet*, A loop at the end of a bow-

غانم *ghànem*, Laden with spoil.

غاني *ghànee*, Rich.

غانية *ghàneyet*, A girl much courted yet re-  
maining contentedly unmarried in her pa-  
rent's house.

غاشك *ghàwshenk*, A goad for oxen, a ru-  
inous wall threatening to tumble.

غاوي *ghàwee*, Wandering.

غاية *ghàyàyet*, The splendour of the sun, any  
thing overshadowing and causing darkness

غايت *ghàyet*, The end, extremity, a standard.

غامر *ghàyer*, Jealous. [er.

غامرة *ghàret*, The mid-day. غاص *ghàis*, A div-

غايط *ghàyet*, Low ground, excrement.

غاييل *ghàyel*, Oppressing, running.



غبا

- ghilàn, Seldom, rarely.
- ghèlâr, Vapour, dust.
- ghobàzeh, A plough, a yoke for oxen.
- ghelâsheer, The twilight.
- ghelânet, Infirmary of mind.
- ghebàwet, Stupidity.
- ghebeb, The dewlap of an ox or cock.
- ghobbet, An eagle, daily food.
- ghebj, A ditch. gheber, Dust, a mis-  
 fortune, remaining.
- gheberet, Dust. [fortune, remaining.
- ghebreket, (A woman) having very black  
 eyes.
- ghebet, Emulation. [eyes.
- ghebtet, Emulation without envy.
- ghebtee, Raining incessantly.
- ghebgheh, Dewlap, the throat.
- ghebkàn, Drinking wine in the evening.
- gheben, Fraud, negligent.
- ghoboor, A great misfortune.
- ghobook, Wine drunk at night.
- ghebee, Negligent, imprudent.
- ghebeet, A slight rain, quick pace.
- ghebeet, Low level ground.
- ghebeen, Weak in mind.
- ghot, An unlearned man, a fool.
- ghetrefet, Puffed with pride.
- ghetkèreh, Unlearned, inexperienced.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



غَدَن

- غَدَنك *ghodonk*, Pimple, tumour.  
 غَدُور *ghòdoor*, Fraudulent.  
 غَدُوي *ghedewee*, To-morrow. [dious.  
 غَدُوبَان *ghedyàn*, Dining. غَدُور *ghedeer*, Perfi-  
 غَدُ *ghizz*, Swelling, inflamed (a wound).  
 غَذَا *ghezà*, Aliment, meat or drink.  
 غَذَارَم *ghozàrem*, Indetermined.  
 غَذَامَة *ghezàmèt*, Impurity, inconvenient.  
 غَذَامَر *ghozàmèr*, Much water.  
 غَذَاز *ghczz*, The evil, a tumour.  
 غَذَامَة *ghczmet*, One word. [certain quantity.  
 غَذَامِزَم *ghezmezem*, Any measure of an un-  
 غَذَامِرَة *ghczmeret*, Mixing.  
 غَذَاوِي *ghezewee*, Newly born (a lamb or kid).  
 غَهْر *gherr*, Cheating, a bird feeding it's young,  
 غَهْرِي *gherì*, Attached, glue. putting bill into bill,  
 غَهْرَاب *gheràb*, Raven, rook, crow.  
 غَهْرَابَة *gheràbet*, Admirable, strange.  
 غَهْرَار *gheràr*, The edge of a sword.  
 غَهْرَارَة *gheràret*, White-faced.  
 غَهْرَارِيزِل *gheràzeel*, The devil.  
 غَهْرَارِس *gheràs*, The season proper for planting;  
 غَهْرَارِشِدُون *gheràsheedun*, To be angry, to chide  
 غَهْرَارِفَة *gheràfet*, A daughter. غَهْرَام *gheràm*, De-  
 غَهْرَامَا *gheràmà*, A half dram. [sire, calamity,  
 غَهْرَامَة *gheràmèt*, A tax, tribute.  
 غَهْرَان *gheràn*, Rapacious, iron.



غرا

- غرانتف *ghorànek*, A beautiful youth.  
 غراوي *ghoràwee*, Froth, foam.  
 غربال *gherbàl*, A large sieve.  
 غربان *gherbàn*, Plur. of *غراب* *gheràb*.  
 غربة *gherbet*, Going away, distant.  
 غربون *gherboon*, A present, a lizard.  
 غربه *ghorbeh*, Hiding tears, weeping privately.  
 غربي *gherbee*, Western, west.  
 غرة *gherret*, Cheating, sloth, inexperience,  
 غرت *gheres*, Hunger. [whiteness.  
 غرچه *ghercheh*, Ignorant. *غر د* *ghered*, Sing-  
 غرزاد *ghorzàd*, A base fellow. [ing.  
 غرزة *ghorzet*, Sewing with close stitches.  
 غرس *ghers*, Angry, weak, a black crow.  
 غرض *gherez*, Tired of any place.  
 غرضة *ghorzet*, The breast-strap which fastens  
 the camel's saddle.  
 غرغان *ghorghàn*, A loud voice.  
 غرغر *ghergher*, A species of herb. [ing water.  
 غرغرته *ghergheret*, Gargling, the sound of boil-  
 غرف *gherif*, A draught, clipping, fasting.  
 غرفته *gherfet*, One draught *غرف* *gherék*, Drown-  
 غرفاب *gherkàb*, A whirlpool [ed.  
 غرقة *ghereket*, Very moist (land).  
 غرقة *gherèked*, A species of large tree.  
 غرقي *gherkee*, The white of an egg.



غرم

غرد *gherel*, Delicate.

غرم *ghorm*, A wild sheep; a *gherm*, Debt.

غرمول *ghermoul*, Penis crassior.

غرمي *gheremee*, Pain, torment, yes.

غرن *gherem*, To weep aloud.

غرنبش *gheremlesh*, A loud and dreadful noise.

غرنبه *ghorembek*, Exclamation, a tumult.

غرنبهدن *ghorembeedun*, To thunder, to bray.

غرنج *gherenej*, A hook. غرنده *gherendeh*,

غرنف *ghern f*, Jessamine. [Roaring, rapacious,

غرنك *gherenk*, Disproportioned. [bird.

غرنوك *ghornook*, A crane or any long-necked

غرو *gheroo*, Glung, full of wonder.

غروب *gherool*, The west, setting (as the sun).

غرور *ghoroor*, Pride, deceit [moon.

غره *ghereh*, Sloth, the first day of the new

غري *gheree*, Beauty, elegance. [ordinary.

غرنب *ghereeb*, Foreigner, uncommon, extra-

غريدن *ghereedun*, To thunder, to cry with

a loud voice.

غريهر *ghereer*, Deceived, of a noble disposition.

غريزة *ghorezet*, Abounding in milk, nature.

غريزي *gherezee*, Innate, natural.

غريس *gherees*, A sheep.

غريف *ghereef*, The haunt or den of a lion, a

غريم *ghereem*, Debtor, a creditor. [thick forest.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





غسا

غسالي *ghesàlee*, Plur of غسيل *gheseel*.

غسو *gheser*, Dark, perplexed (business).

غشب *ghesh*, Dark night.

غسل *ghesel*, Washing, performing ablutions, enfeebled with pains or stripes, pouring down sweat (a horse).

غسل خان *ghesel-khànch*, A bath, a bagnio.

غسلات *ghoselà*, Plur. of غسيل *gheseel*.

غسلبة *gheslebet*, Removing, drawing.

غسلج *ghoslej*, A slender green twig.

غسلين *ghesleen*, Dirty water.

غسم *ghesem*, Darkness. غسن *ghosn*, Weakness.

غسنة *ghosnat*, A ringlet, a lock hanging over the forehead, or from the mane.

غسو *ghosoo*, Dark (night). [dates.

غسوس *ghosooos*, A cat, a palm-tree bearing ripe

غسوق *ghesook*, Dark night.

غسول *ghesool*, Any thing used in washing hands,

غسيل *gheseel*, Purified. [ing.

غش *gheshsh*, Cheating, defrauding, adulterat-

غشا *gheshà*, A white-headed animal, the covering of a sword. [ed.

غشا رب *gheshàreb*, Courageous, stout, undaunt-

غشاش *gheshàsh*, The beginning and end of darkness. [ly.

غشا شا *gheshàshà*, About sun-set, unexpected-



## غشا

غشاوة *gheshàwet*, A curtain, covering, veil.

غشاوة *gheshàwet*, Swooning, fainting.

غشرب *gheshherreb*, A lion.

غشش *gheshesh*, Impurity, unclean.

غشك *gheshkek*, Striking any thing gently.

غشم *gheshim*, Cheating, using false pretences.

غشم *gheshm*, Abuse, offence, wrong.

غشمرة *gheshmeret*, Boisterousness, passion.

غشمشة *gheshmeshet*, Boldness, courageous, audacity. [severance.

غشمشم *gheshemshem*, Intrepid, stubborn, per-

غشش *gheshsh*, Striking with a sword.

غشنة *gheshneh*, A kind of herb with which they clean cloaths.

غشوة *gheshwet*, Curtain, veil, covering.

غشوش *ghoshoosh*, Plur of غشش *gheshsh*.

غشوم *gheshoom*, Iniquitous (man,) war.

غش *ghesh*, Name of a drug, frequently mixed with musk. [with a scourge.

غشي *gheshee*, Confounded, fainting, striking

غشبة *gheshyet*, Swooning; *ghoshyet*, A curtain; covering, veil.

غصب *ghesb*, Plundering, ravishing.

غصة *ghosset*, Sorrow, grief.

غصلب *ghosleb*, A tall slim fellow. [ing.

غض *ghozz*, Fresh, lessening, diminished, check.



## غضا

- غضا: *ghezà*, \* A tree used as fire-wood.  
 غصاب *ghozàl*, Any mote in the eye, the small  
 غصابو *ghozì'er*, Hard, thick. [pox.  
 غصار *ghezàr*, Pure, greenish clay. [and water.  
 غصارب *gh'zàreb*, (A place) abounding in herbage  
 غصارة *ghezaret*, Comfort, happiness.  
 غصاض *ghezàz*, Casting down the eye.  
 غصان *ghezàn*, The abortion of a camel.  
 غصب *ghezḅ*, Violence. [skin.  
 غضبة *ghezelet*, Rage, a hard stone, a goat's  
 غضبناك *gheze'nàk*, Inflamed with rage,  
 غضبي *gh'zbee*, Enraged.  
 غضة *ghozz t*, Detriment, a mean condition.  
 غضر *gh'zer*, Having fine long forelocks.  
 غضرا *ghezrà*, Conveniency, happiness.  
 غضرم *ghezrem*, Plaister, mortar.  
 غضف *ghezif*, Dark night, *ghezif*, Breaking  
 (wood), *ghozof*, A kind of black bud.  
 غضن *ghezen*, Keeping or withholding, lunder-  
 غضنفر *ghez nfer*, Fearless, undaunted, a hero [ing.  
 غضوب *ghezoub*, Angry, a bull, a cow.  
 غضور *ghezwer*, A species of plant.  
 غضوضة *ghuzoozet*, Strong (man,) flesh.  
 غضون *ghezoon*, Plur. of *غضن* *ghezen*.  
 غضرة *ghzeeret*, Soil of pure clay.  
 غضعز *ghezeez*, Diminished, languid.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## غ

- غفلة *gheslet*, Imprudence, forgetfulness.  
 عسج *ghesenj*, Broth, any kind of spoon meat.  
 غفو *ghesfoo*, Sleeping, swimming.  
 غفور *ghesfoo*, One who forgives, clement.  
 غفول *ghesfool*, Neglecting. [Excusing.  
 غففة *ghesfeh*, A garment of skin غففة *ghesfeeret*,  
 غف *ghesk*, Having a hoarse voice (a crow).  
 غل *ghell*, Thirsty. غلة *ghelà*, Precious, want.  
 غلاب *ghetàb*, Contending for victory or supe-  
 رية *ghellàt*, Plur of غلة *ghellet* [rìority.  
 غلاط *ghelat*, Throwing into confusion.  
 غلاف *ghelàf*, The sheath of a sword, knife, &c.  
 غلالة *ghelàlet*, An under garment.  
 غلام *gholàm*, A boy, servant, slave.  
 غلامة *gholamet*, A servant girl, a slave.  
 غلب *gheleb*, Excelling, victory.  
 غلبار *ghulbàr*, A sieve, a searce.  
 غلبة *ghelebe'*, Superiority, power, a multitude.  
 غلبكن *ghelebhen*, A latticed door or window.  
 غلبگی *ghelebeguee*, Victory.  
 غلبور *ghelloor*, A sieve, searce.  
 غلبه *gholbeh*, A magpie, a crowd.  
 غلت *ghelet*, A mistake, an error. [&c.  
 غلط *glelet*, Tumbling. غلة *ghellet*, Corn, grain,  
 غلطیدن *gholteedun*, To tumble.



## غلت

- غلت *gheles*, Staggering, insane.  
 غلج *ghelej*, Running (a horse); *gholoj*, A beau-  
 غلجي *gheljee*, A marsh, a ditch. [tiful youth.  
 غلس *ghèles*, The darkness before dawn, the  
 cock crowing. [head and neck.  
 غلصمة *ghèlsemet*, The fleshy part between the  
 غلطان *gheltàn*, Rolling, wallowing.  
 غلز *ghelz*, Uneven ground, gross, cruel.  
 غلظة *ghelzet*, Adversary. غلج *ghelghej*, A yel-  
 غلغل *gholghol*, Contest, rumour. [lowish bee.  
 غلغليج *ghelghelleej*, Titillation.  
 غلب *gehlef*, The prepuce, uncircumcised.  
 غلقة *gholfet*, The prepuce. غلقة *ghelfek*, Dainty.  
 غلق *ghelek*, Shutting a door, vexed.  
 غلقة *ghelket*, A species of Arabian shrub.  
 غلم *ghelem*, Libidinous.  
 غلوطة *ghelootet*, Any question liable to error,  
 reprehension, or criticism.  
 غلومة *gholoomet*, Youth.  
 غل *ghelleh*, Corn. غلي *ghelee*, Boiling.  
 غلث *gheles*, Mixed. غلیدن *gheleedun*, To de-  
 غلس *gheles*, Wine. [scend.  
 غلظ *ghelez*, Covetous, niggardly, rugged.  
 غلظة *ghelvezet*, Rocky ground.  
 غلیمة *gheleemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholàm*.



## غما

- غم *ghom* & *ghemm*, Calamity, sadness, distress.  
 غما *ghemà*, The roof of a house [norant, rude.  
 غمار *ghomàr*, A great crowd غمارة *ghomàret*, Ig-  
 غماز *ghemm z*, Accuser, tale-bearer.  
 غماضة *ghemàzet*, Low level ground.  
 غمت *ghomet*, Plunging (into water).  
 غمغ *ghemej*, Drinking (water).  
 غمار *ghemàr*, A kind of glue.  
 غمجة *ghomjet*, One sip or draught.  
 غمد *ghemed*, Sheathing a sword, knife, &c.  
 غمر *ghemer*, Water overflowing, appearing above.  
 غمرة *ghemret*, A whirlpool, a crowd, calamity.  
 غمز *ghemez*, Accusation, defamation, limping.  
 غمزده *ghomzedeh*, Distressed.  
 غمزة *ghemzeh*, A wink, an amorous glance.  
 غمس *ghemes*, Dipping, setting (as a star).  
 غمص *ghemes*, Ingratitude.  
 غمض *ghemuz*, Low level (ground).  
 غمط *ghemet*, Ungrateful, being in distress.  
 غمغ *ghemek*, Watering (ground, herbs, &c)  
 غمكسار *ghomkosàr*, A friend, confidant.  
 غمكين *ghomkeen*, Melancholy.  
 غملس *ghemles*, Courageous, a wolf.  
 غملول *ghomlool*, A species of herb.  
 غمم *ghemem*, Having much hair on the head.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





غند

- غندر *ghend*, Congregation, crooked.
- غندبة *ghendobet*, A hard gland or swelling
- غندر *ghondor*, Fat, thick. [about the throat.
- غندره *ghondeh*, A small insect, stink. [confused.
- غندري *ghendee*, A cloud. غنذرة *ghenzeret*, Evil,
- غنشوش *ghonshoosh*, Somewhat, remains.
- غنشيدن *ghensheedun*, To speak triflingly.
- غنص *ghenes*, A pain in the breast.
- غنط *ghenet*, Affliction, mourning.
- غنظيان *ghenzeyàn*, Shameless
- غنك *ghonk*, A strong piece of hard wood, a mor-
- غنم *ghenem*, Sheep, cattle. [tar of wood or stone.
- غنمان *ghonmàn*, Stealing. robbing.
- غنودن *ghenoodun*, To sleep, repose.
- غنوز *ghonooz*, A monthly pension.
- غنبي *ghenee*, Rich, abundant. [fortune.
- غنمة *gheneemet*, Spoil, booty, wealth, good
- غو *ghaw*, A voice, a tumult, thunder
- غواة *ghawwàt*, A pit for catching wild beasts.
- غوات *ghawàs*, Crying for assistance.
- غوار *ghewàr*, Making a hostile excursion.
- غواس *ghawàs*, A day of flight, plunder, or
- غواص *ghàwas*, A diver. [robbery.]
- غوت *ghoot*, Gladness, a fresh herb.
- غوث *ghewes*, Crying for assistance
- غوج *ghewej*, Doubled, large. غوح *ghóch*, A ram.



[unripe grapes.

غور با *ghorbà*, Meat dressed with the juice ofغور ة *ghowret*, The sun, the meridian.غور ه *ghoreh*, An army, a cotton pod.غور يدن *ghoreedun*, To encourage to fight,  
to satisfy.غور شه *ghozsheh*, A cotton pod or nut.غور ش *ghoosh*, A birch-tree, an ear of corn.غور شاكي *ghoshày*, An ear of corn, dried cow'sغور شت *ghosht*, Naked. [dung.غور شنك *ghoshenk*, An ox-goad.غور ص *ghawes*, Diving, plunging.غور ط *ghawit*, Dipping, a wave, surge. [a pigeon.غور طة *ghotet*, Soft ground. غور و *ghooghoo*, A dove,غور ك *ghook*, A frog, a butt for archers.غور كان *ghookàn*, Plur. of *ghook*.غور لان *ghàwlàn*, A species of plant.غور لانيدن *gholàneedun*, To put to flight.غور لين *ghooleen*, A cushion, a little dog.غور و *ghoor*, Descending to low ground (water).غور وي *ghewee*, Disobedience. غور يث *ghewes*, Fullغور ي *gheweer*, A little cavern. [speed.غور يد *ghuyeh*, A churn, staff.غور هب *gheheb*, Doing any thing carelessly.غور ي *ghee*, Erring, seduced, غور ياب *gheyàb*, Ab-

sent, a tomb.



## غيا

- غياث *gheyàs*, Assistance.  
 غيار *gheyàr*, Providing for one's dependants,  
 being useful, doing good.  
 غياف *gheyaf*, Having a long beard.  
 غيال *gheyàl*, The lion      غياهب *gheyàhel*, Dark  
 غيب *gheeb*, Invisibility, absence.      [ness.  
 غيبة *gheetet*, Absence, *gheetet*, Detraction,  
 غيبة *gheetee*, Concealed.      [slander.  
 غيعة *gheyet*, Rashness.      غيت *ghees*, Rain, raining.  
 غيد *gheed*, Of a soft disposition, softness.  
 غيدا *gheeda*, Soft, waving.  
 غيدان *gheedàn*, The tender age of youth.  
 غيدك *gheedek*, A noble man, long (horse),  
 غيدار *gheezàr*, An ass.      [delicate (youth).  
 غيدان *gheezàn*, Guessing.  
 غير *gheer*, No, not, except.  
 غيران *gheeràn*, Jealous of honour.  
 غيرة *gheeret*, Enmity, emulation.  
 غيره *gheeree*, Another, besides, except.  
 غيريدان *gheezsheedun*, To move along, or hitch  
 forwards on the hip.  
 غيسان *gheesàn*, A species, youth.  
 غيشي *gheeshee*, The rolling or wallowing  
 of a horse, dog, &c.      [a hallow;  
 غيطان *gheetàn*, A lurking place, low ground,  
 غيطل *gheitel*, A cat, a forest.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## فَار

- فَارِس *fāres*, A lion, a cavalier.
- فَارِض *farez*, Aged, large. فَارِط *fāret*, A leader.
- فَارِع *fāria*, The upper part of a mountain.
- فَارِعْج *fāregh*, Free, contented.
- فَارِغْتُن *fārestun*, To excell.
- فَارِق *fārek*, Distinguishing.
- فَارِك *fārek*, (A woman) hating her husband.
- فَارِه *fāreh*, Clever, brisk (horse).
- فَارِز *fāzer*, Spacious. فَازِه *fāzeh*, An ambling [nag.
- فَاس *fās*, Eating striking. [berty.
- فَاسْتَرِك *fāsterek*, A swallow. [berty.
- فَاسِج *fāsej*, Arriving early at the age of pu-
- فَاسِكْه *fāsekh*, Dissolving, violator.
- فَاسِد *fāsed*, Corrupted. فَاسِئ *fāsek*, Shame-
- فَاسِيَا *fāseyà*, A beetle. [less, saucy.
- فَاش *fāsh*, Publick, clear.
- فَاشِر *fāsher*, A white wild vine.
- فَاشِي *fāshee*, Diffused. فَاسِل *fāsel*, Deciding.
- فَاضَة *fāzzet*, Unhappy fortune.
- فَاضِل *fāzil*, Learned, wealthy, virtuous.
- فَاط *fāt*, Poison. فَاطِر *fāter*, The Creator.
- فَاطِم *fātem*, A female colt of a camel.
- فَاطِن *fāten*, Penetrating. [active.
- فَاعِل *fayl*, Making, an agent, the participle
- فَاعِوس *fā-awes*, A sluggish old beast.
- فَاعِي *fā-ye*, Angry, rage.



## ف ا ي ن

- فاشمة *fāgheyet*, Mossy flowers (as of Cyprus).  
 فا فا *fāfā*, Stammering. [letter ف  
 فا فاة *fāfat*, A vicious pronunciation of the  
 فاق *fak*, The notch of an arrow.  
 فاكة *fāket*, Want, poverty.  
 فاكرة *fākeret*, Distress, a bridle.  
 فافع *faka*, Very yellow.  
 فاك *fak'*, Simple, foolish (old man).  
 فاكه *fākeh*, Tenderly educated.  
 فالة *fālet*, Weak in mind.  
 فاليج *fālej*, A measure for dry goods.  
 فالك *fālek*, Deceiving, splitting. [gin, to show  
 فالك *fālik*, (A young maid) whose breasts be-  
 فاتي *fālee*, A soothsayer, enchanter.  
 فاما *fāmā*, But, surely.  
 فامي *fāmee*, A vender of wheat. [tering.  
 فانوس *fānoos*, Light house, lanthorn, mut-  
 فانه *fāneh*, A wooden peg, a wedge.  
 فاني *fānee*, Inconstant. *fāhenj*, Twee-  
 فاي *fāhee*, A prating, blackhead. [ze's,  
 فاي *fāi*, Cleaving. *fāyejet*, A crowd.  
 فايح *fāyeh*, Diffusing odour. [body,  
 فايدة *fāidet* or *fādelh*, Profit, advantage.  
 فامر *fārr*, Stout, firm. *fāzz*, Overtaking.  
 فايش *fāish*, A vain boaster.  
 فايز *fāiz*, Affluent, abundant.



ف ا ي

- فَايَغْهَتْ *fayeghet*, Acrid. (smell). [ridicule.  
 فَايَكْ *fayek*, Superior. فَيُوسْ *fepoos*, Jester,  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetà*, Youth. فَايَغْهَتْ *fetàt*, A fragment.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fettàh*, A judge, a conqueror,  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetàhet*, Assistance, conquest.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *f-tàr*, The beginning of ebriety.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fettàsh*, An exact enquirer.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetàk*, Ferment, leaven.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetàl*, Tearing from; *fettàl*, A rope-maker,  
 a species of nightingale.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetàn*, A leather saddle-cover; *fettàn*,  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fettel*, Any thing crumbled. [Pitiful.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *feteh*, Conquest, an opening.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetekh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *feter*, Fatness, weakness, a muscle in the  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *f-tràk*, Saddle-straps. [body.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetret*, Feebleness, infirmity, intermission.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetr*, A choral dance with joined hands.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fiterdan*, To ruin or lay waste, to tear.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetsh*, Examination, enquiry.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetek*, Aurora, open; *fetrk*, Loosing,  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetekà*, Vitiated. [cleaving, breaking.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetek*, A badger, a brock.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *feteker*, Unlucky, a wonderful thing.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *fetel*, Twisting (a rope,) converting.  
 فَايَغْهَتْ *feten*, Proving, seducing, burning.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## فكف

فكفاح *fehfaḥ*, A river in paradise.

فكهل *fehēl*, A male animal.

فكهم *fehēm*, A coal, being silent.

فكوا *fehwa*, Meaning, signification.

فكوة *fehwet*, Appetite.

فكوش *fehooḥ*, Plur. of فكش *fehesh*.

فكول *fehool*, Plural of فكهل *fehēl*.

فكوم *fehoom*, Hoarse-voiced. فكموم *fehoomet*,

فكبة *fehēt*, A small draught. [Black, dark.

فكيص *fehēes*, One who enquires into the secrets  
and faults of neighbours.

فكهل *fehēel*, Potent (man or stallion).

فكهم *fehēm*, Black, coal. فكه *feh*, A snare.

فكار *fehār*, Glory.

فكاري *fehāree*, A vender of earthen-ware.

فكام *fehām*, Plural of فكهم *fehēm*.

فكت *fehket*, The light of the moon, a noose.

فككة *fehkket*, Sleeping, snoring, a fat woman.

فكجل *fehjel*, Having the toes turned in.

فكهك *fehkek*, Weakness in the feet.

فكهز *fehhez*, The thigh, a family

فكهز *fehher*, Nobility, glory, ornament.

فكههم *fehhem*, Illustrious, honour. [ing.

فكهور *fehhoor*, Boasting. فكهك *fehkek*, Snor-

فكهير *fehheer*, Vain-glorious, proud.

فكههم *fehheem*, Great.



## فخمي

- فخبمة *fekheemet*, Elevation. فدأ *fedà*, A sacri-  
 فدأد *feddàd*, A ploughing ox. [fice, exchange.  
 فدأدة *fedàdet*, A frog, timid.  
 فدأدون *feddàdoona*, Plur. of فدأد *feddàd*.  
 فدأكل *fedàkel*, An important affair.  
 فدأمة *fedàmet*, Turban, an impediment in  
 speech, heavy.  
 فدأن *fedàn*, A yoke of oxen, a plough-share.  
 فدأي *fedàie*, Courageous, a volunteer.  
 فدأر *feder*, Foolish; فدأر *fedr*, Weakness.  
 فدأرة *fedret*, A part, travelling alone.  
 فدأرنك *fedrenk*, The bar of a gate.  
 فدأس *fedos*, A spider فدأش *fedsh*, Sluggish.  
 فدأع *fedà*, A distorted joint of the hand, &c.  
 فدأغ *fedegh*, Splitting, crookedness in the feet.  
 فدأفد *fedfed*, A hard rocky district  
 فدأم *fedem*, Covering (the mouth or a vessel).  
 فدأون *fedèn*, A strong castle.  
 فدأور *fedoor*, Impotency.  
 فدأولس *fedàwles*, A lion, a stout man.  
 فدأيد *fedeed*, Crying aloud.  
 فدأذ *fezz*, Driving with violence, separated.  
 فدأذني *fezàzee*, Separately.  
 فدأر *fer*, Magnificence, dignity; فدأر *ferr*, Flight.  
 فدأرا *ferà*, Over-against; فدأرا *ferà*, A wild ass.  
 فدأراپيشن *feràpesh*, Before, in the presence of.



## فرا

- فرات *forât*, Sweet water.  
 فراتر *ferâter*, More before. فراخ *ferâh*, Cheer-  
 فراخ *ferâkh*, Large, broad, a chicken. [fulness.  
 فراختن *ferâkhtun*, To lift up, to raise.  
 فراخی *ferâkhee*, Largeness.  
 فراخیز *ferâkheez*, The tottering pace of infants  
 فراد *ferâd*, Plur. of فرد *ferd* [ordrunken people.  
 فرادان *ferâdân*, Separately, one after another.  
 فرادیدج *ferâdeedej*, The Persian computation  
 of the year.  
 فرادیس *ferâdees*, Plur. of فردیس *ferdaws*.  
 فرار *ferâr*, Examination, disquisition.  
 فراروی *ferârooi*, The hind head.  
 فرارزدن *ferâzedun*, To discover, open.  
 فرارزنده *ferâzنده*, A raiser, planter.  
 فرارزیدن *ferâzeedun*, To erect.  
 فراس *ferâs*, A kind of date.  
 فراش *ferâsh*, A thin bone, a butterfly.  
 فراشا *ferâsh*, Trembling.  
 فراشه *ferâshet*, A butterfly.  
 فراشیدن *ferâsheedun*, To tremble with horror.  
 فراس *ferâs*, A garment, red, strong. [ment.  
 فراس *ferâz*, The mouth of a river, a gar-  
 فراط *ferât*, Endeavouring to get before another.  
 فراطه *ferâtet*, Preceding.  
 فرات *ferâ-at*, Firm, the top of a mountain.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## فرخ

- فرخسیدن *ferkheseedun*, To soften, to dance.  
 فرخشش *far khēsh*; A dish made of flour, honey, &  
 فرخشیدن *ferkhesheedun*, To dance. almonds.  
 فرخمیدن *ferkheemeedun*, To card cotton, to  
 فرخنده *ferkhendeh*, Fortunate. [pluck,  
 فرخو *ferkhoo*, A crocodile.  
 فرخیدن *ferkheedun*, To dance.  
 فرد *ferd*, One thing, one of two, a half; *ferd h*,  
 فردانیت *ferdāneyet*, Unity. [To-morrow.  
 فرداوم *ferdāwum*, (Business) of to-morrow.  
 فردم *ferdom*, Sadness.  
 فردوس *ferdaws*, A garden, a place of pleasure.  
 فردیات *ferdeyat* A topical remedy.  
 فرز *ferz*, Separating *ferzādeh*, Large  
 فرزام *ferzām*, Worthy. [mass of leaven.  
 فرزان *ferzān*, Science.  
 فرزانه *ferzāneh*, A learned man.  
 فرزه *ferzet*; An occasion, a part.  
 فرزه *ferzejeh*, A glyster.  
 فرزدق *ferzdek*, A crumb of bread.  
 فرزعه *ferzat*, A handfull of grass.  
 فرزد *forzol*, Fat, fleshy *ferzend*, A son,  
 فرزنک *ferzenk*, A young boy. [a daughter.  
 فرزه *ferzeh*, A species of herb.



## فارس

- فرس *feres*, A horse or mare, killing.  
 فرسا *fersà*, Destroying, worn out.  
 فرساح *fersàh*, Large country.  
 فرسان *fersàn*, Cavalry, horsemen.  
 فرسه *fereset*, A mare, a lump from the birth.  
 فرستوغ *ferestoogh*, A swallow.  
 فرسخة *fereskhet*, The dispelling of grief. [peach.  
 فرسد *fersod*, Old. فرست *fersek*, The finest red  
 فرسن *fersen*, The hoop of a camel or sheep.  
 فرسنگ *fersenk*, A parasang.  
 فرسودن *fersoodun*, To rub, to detest.  
 فرسیب *ferseeb*, A large beam. [cloths, a field.  
 فرش *fersh*; A bed, a mat, couch, a carpet, bed  
 فرشتخانه *fershetkhàneh*; A rafter, a transom.  
 فرشته *fereshteh*, An angel. فرسخة *fershekhet*,  
 فرشده *fershedet*, Straddling. [Striding.  
 فرص *feres*, Splitting.  
 فرصاد *fersàd*, A grape-stone, a bramble.  
 فرض *ferz*, A duty, a divine command, cleav-  
 فرضة *ferzet*, A trench. [ing.  
 فرزه *ferzeh*, A scorpion.  
 فرزم *ferzem*, A large old sheep, having a broken  
 فرضي *ferzee*, Skilled in law. [horn, toothless.  
 فرط *feret*, Greatness. فرطاح *fertàh*, Hüge-  
 فرطوسه *fortooset*, The tip of the nose. [headed.  
 فرطوم *fortoom*, A boot.



## ف ر ط

- فرطي *fertee*, Difficult to be managed (a man).  
 فرعا *ferà*, Climbing, (a mountain,) descended,  
 produced.  
 فرعة *fer-at*, A large louse, a bow of one solid  
 فرعل *fer-ol*, A young hyenna. [piece of wood.  
 فرعنة *fer-anet*, Subtle, shrewd.  
 فرعون *ferawn*, Boasting, forcing.  
 فرعي *feriy*, Apt to produce or bring forth.  
 فرغ *fergh*, Ability.  
 فرغار *ferghàr*, Moistened, kneaded.  
 فرغاريدن *ferghàreedun*, To moisten well, to  
 فرغانج *ferghànj*, A vineyard, [scratch the head.  
 فرغاند *ferghànd*, Kneaded, mixed.  
 فرغهج *ferghej*, Cheerfulness.  
 فرغو *ferghoo*, The lopping of a vine.  
 فرغويي *ferghuyee*, A merlin, a sparrow-hawk.  
 فرفار *ferfàr*, Full of levity.  
 فرفتن *feresun*, To deceive, to be deceived.  
 فرفح *ferfeh*, Soft ground. [a fan.  
 فرفر *ferfer*, Reading or writing expeditiously,  
 فرفرة *ferferet*, Unsteadiness, changeableness.  
 فرفنج *ferfenj*, An aromattick reed.  
 فرفور *forfoor*, A servant, a fleshy camel.  
 فرفه *ferfeh*, A crane. *فرهن* *ferfehen*, Purslain.  
 فرق *ferek*, An interval, trembling; *ferk*, Se-  
 فرقاع *ferkà-a*, Farting. [paration, distinction.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## فرو

- فرونی *fernee*, A dish of rice and milk.  
 فرو *feroo*, A garment of skin.  
 فروار *feruar*, A large beam or rafter.  
 فروة *ferwet*, A purse in which a mendicant  
 فروتر *ferooter*, Lower, inferior. [puts his alms.  
 فروتن *ferooten*, Submissive. فروتنی *ferootenee*,  
 فرود *ferood*, One of two. (Submission.  
 فروداشت *feroodasht*, An end, extremity, the  
 latter part of any thing.  
 فرودید *feroodeed*, The first summer month.  
 فروور *feroor*, Flying (woman). [the lowest.  
 فروز *ferocz*, Inflaming. فروز *feroozed*, Kindle.  
 فروزند *feroozende*, Kindling, a polisher.  
 فروس *feroos*, A horseman.  
 فروسیه *ferooseyet*, The art of horsemanship.  
 فروش *feroosh*, Plural of فروش *fersh*; فروش *feroos*, A  
 فروشا *ferooshà*, Selling, a seller. [seller.  
 فروشتن *ferooshtun*, To let or send down.  
 فروشنده *ferooshende*, A vender.  
 فروشیدن *feroosheedun*, To sell.  
 فروط *feroot*, Preceding, out-stripping.  
 فروغ *feroogh*, Light, brightness, splendour.  
 فروق *ferook*, Retiring from a herd (a she-ca-  
 mel or ass when near delivery).  
 فروک *ferook*, (A woman) hating her husband.  
 فرومانده *feroomàndeh*, Fatigued, broken.



فرو

فرومایه *foroomāyeh*, Base, vile, of mean birth.

فروهه *feroohet*, Ingenious. [miser.

فروهده *ferooheedeh*, Witty, invention.

فروه *feroh*, Repose, dazzling abundance.

فرهاد *ferhad*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines. [ference of the mouth.

فرهانج *ferhanj*, Heaviness in sleep, the circum-

فرهنگتن *ferhekhtun*, To teach or polish.

فرهد *ferhed*, A handsome youth, compact.

فرهست *ferhest*, Fascination.

فرهنگی *ferhengue'e*, A preceptor. [finishing.

فروز *ferez*, Cutting, cleaving, inventing a lie,

فروزاد *feryad*, Lamentation, a cry for help, an exclamation.

فروزب *fereeb*, Fraud, treachery, a cheat.

فروزه *feryet*, A lie. فروزجاب *fereejab*, Small

فروزک *fereekh*, Illustrious. [rain, dew.

فروزکتن *fereekhtun*, To be skilful, to be well bred, to be disturbed. [parable.

فروزید *fereed*, A pearl, a bead of gold, incom-

فروزیده *fereedet*, A precious stone; a pearl.

فروزیدون *fereedoon*, Wandering. [herb.

فروزیده *fereedeh*, Pride. فروزیز *fereez*, A kind of

فروزیس *ferees*, Slain. فروزیسه *fereeset*, A lion's prey.

فروزیس *ferees*, One who drinks or does any thing alternately with another,



قوي

- f reez*, Properly notched (an arrow).  
*f reezet*, An ordinance of God.  
*f ereegh*, Going with long steps (a horse).  
*f ereestun*, To beguile, to cheat.  
*f ereek*, A troop. *f ere k*, Ripe, dry  
*fezsh*, Mean, false. [(ears of corn).  
*fezz*, Retiring, removing.  
*fezà*, Increasing.  
*fezer*, Ragged garment; *fezer*, Cleaving.  
*fezà*, Assisting, calling for.  
*feza-at*, One who implores.  
*fezshem*, A disease, sadness.  
*fizoodun*, To increase.  
*fezooledun*, To dispose or cause, to  
quench thirst, to fly.  
*fezoon*, Multitude, greater.  
*fezeh*, Nasty, deformed. [tiring.  
*fezer*, Running (blood from a wound,) re-  
*fesàd*, War, wickedness, iniquity, ma-  
*fesàr*, Gaping, reins. [lignity, corruption.  
*fesàfes*, Wall or paper lice. [gown.  
*fesàm*, The crane. *festàn*, A loose  
*festek*, A pine-tree. *foseh*, Capâci-  
*feshom*; Having a large breast. [ous.  
*fesk*, Violation, dissolving (marriage).  
*feskhet*, One unable to manage his own  
affairs.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## فَسَّ

- فَشْلُ *feshl*, Languid, lazy. . . [boasting fellow.  
 فَشْوَشُ *feshwosh*; Scattering, a female milker,  
 فَصَّ *fess*, Separating, making a whizzing noise.  
 فَصَا *fusa*, A grape-stone. . . فَصَاةٌ *fesahet*, Elo-  
 قَةٌ *fesed*, Bleeding, assigning. . . [quence.  
 فَصَاةٌ *fesah-a*, (fem) A mouse . . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fes-al*, A scorpion, a miser, base. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fesfeset*, A species of green clover-grass,  
 فَصَلٌ *fesl*, A section, chapter. . . فَصَلٌ  
 فَصَمٌ *fesem*; Demolishing. . . فَصَمٌ  
 فَصُولٌ *fesool*, Going out. . . فَصَاةٌ *feseyet*, Tempe-  
 . . . فَصَاةٌ *feseeh*, Having the faculty of an orator,  
 فَصَاةٌ *feseekh*, Unfortunate. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fesead*, Bleeding. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fesees*, Purulent (wound,) a fountain,  
 فَصَلٌ *fescel*, A child or young camel weaned  
 from the mother, a judge. . . فَصَلٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *feseelet*, A family, a small tribe. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *feseem*, A large battle-ax or halbert. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexz*; Dispensing. . . فَصَاةٌ *fexà*, A field, a court;  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexàz*, A fragment. . . فَصَاةٌ *fexàl*, An every-  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexàlet*, Exuberance. . . فَصَاةٌ [day garment,  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexzet*, Silver; gravelly ground. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexkh*; Breaking, tearing out (the eye).  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexz*, A part separated, scattered. . . فَصَاةٌ  
 فَصَاةٌ *fexfaz*, Convenient, easy. . . فَصَاةٌ



## فضف

- فضفة *fezfezet*, Conveniency.  
 فضل *fezl*, Excellence, wisdom, sense, advance.  
 فضلة *fezlet*, A remainder. [tage, a gift.  
 فضو *fezoo*, Large, wide (place).  
 فضوح *fezoooh*, Disgrace, ignominy.  
 فضوخ *fozookh*, Intoxicating wine.  
 فضول *fozool*, Excessive, disproportioned.  
 فضولي *fozoollee*, Puffed with pride.  
 فضيخ *fezeekh*, The pressed juice of grapes.  
 فضيلة *fezeelet*, Virtue, science, doctrine, a reward.  
 فظا *fet*, (Flatness of nose. [ward.  
 فظار *fotar*, Cracked. *fetaree*, A mushroom.  
 فظاطس *fetatees*, Plur. of *fettees*. [room.  
 فظاح *feteh*, Largeness of head or tail, the tip  
 of the nose.  
 فظاحل *fethel*, A great fire, large-bodied. [nosed.  
 فظيرة *feli et*, Nature; creation. *fetes*, Flat.  
 فظم *fetem*, Weaning. *fetum*, Wise, com-  
 فظنة *fetnet*, Intelligent. [prehending.  
 فظوح *fetoooh*, Large-bellied.  
 فظور *fetoor*, Any thing on which one break-  
 فظوس *fotoos*, Dead, flat-nosed. [fasts.  
 فظوطة *fotootee*, Very crooked in the back.  
 فظيس *fettees*, A large smith's hammer. [bird.  
 فظيم *feteem*, Weaned. *feteemet*, A kind of  
 فظين *fetien*, Perceiving, understanding.



فظا

- فظا *fezz*, Barbarity of speech, inhumanity.  
 فظاظة *fezàzet*, Inhuman, villainous.  
 فظاعة *fezà-at*, Disagreeable, shameful.  
 فظوظ *fuzoz*, Plural of *fezz*.  
 فظوع *f. zoo-a*, Sweet, fresh, cold water.  
 فعال *fa-àl*, An action, nobility.  
 فعامية *fa-àmet*, Brawny, nervous (arm).  
 فاعل *fa-al*, Acting *فاعة* *fa'let*, A work, cus-  
 فح *fogh*, A lover, a sweetheart. [tóm;  
 فحما *feghà*, The crumb of bread.  
 فحار *feghàr*, Penetrating (blow; &c.). [my;  
 فحاك *feghàk*, Ignorant, an impostor, an ene-  
 فحاكن *feghàken*, Deformed. [las! oh!  
 فحان *feghàn*, Clamour, complaint, fame, a-  
 فحة *feghghet*, Diffusion of odours.  
 فحرة *fegher*, A full-blown rose.  
 فحلاس *feghlàs*, Foolish. *فحيم* *feghem*, Kissing.  
 فحمة *feghmet*, A sweet breath, odour. [ful.  
 فحند *feghend*, A jump. *فحوارة* *feghwàré*, Bash-  
 فحوم *feghoom*, Expanding itself (a flower).  
 فحا *fehà*, Tearing out the eyes.  
 فحاحي *fehàhee*, A garment of a rose-colour.  
 فحاح *fehàkh*, Striking. *فحاحة* *fehhà-at*, A bub-  
 فقاق *fekàk*, Delirious, [ble on water.  
 فقاهة *fekàhet*, Learned in the laws.  
 فقيرة *fekàyer*, Poor woman.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## فكا

- فكهة *fehàhet*, Gladness, a jest, فكهة *fehket*, Relax-  
 فكهة *feker*, Thought, opinion, advice, care. [ed.  
 فكهة *fekek*, Relaxing, the cramp.  
 فكهة *feken*, Throwing, casting away.  
 فكهة *feknet*, Penitence.  
 فكهة *fehendun*, To throw away, lay aside.  
 فكهة *fekoor*, Thoughtful. فكهة *fehéh*, Jovial, &c.  
 فكهة *fehëif*, Why thên, so much the more  
 or less. [distinctly.  
 فكهة *fehëeh*, One who cannot tell any thing  
 فكهة *fell*, A notch on a sword-blade, destitute of  
 every thing good.  
 فكهة *felà*, Weaning, undertaking a journey.  
 فكهة *felàt*, An extensive desert without water.  
 فكهة *felajerem*, So that, whence, and, alto-  
 فكهة *felah*, Safety, prosperity. [gether.  
 فكهة *felàhet*, Deceit, cheat, cunning.  
 فكهة *felàkhen*, A sling. فكهة *felàd*, Useless  
 فكهة *felàr*, A species of white root. [thing.  
 فكهة *felàsenk*, A sling.  
 فكهة *felàket*, Distress, misery, misfortune.  
 فكهة *felàhen*, A sling.  
 فكهة *felet*, An escape; *follet*, Swift.  
 فكهة *feletàn*, Spirited (horse). [covetous of.  
 فكهة *felej*, Tears; *felij*, Separating, triumph,



فلج

- فلجان *feljàn*, A cup, saucer. [covetous of.  
 فلح *feleh*, Prosperity, safety. فلحس *felhes*, Very  
 فلح *felekh*, The beginning of any work.  
 فلحيدن *felkhemeedun*, To beat and separate  
 فلحن *felkhen*, A sling. [or dress cotton.  
 فلذ *feliz*, Cutting. فلذة *filzet*, The liver of a camel.  
 فلرز *felrez*, A knot, a linen. [need.  
 فلز *fillez*, Big-bodied. فليس *feles*, Poverty, want,  
 فلسفة *felsefet*, Philosophy. فلت *felet*, Sudden.  
 فلتاح *feltàh*, Broad, large (head, &c.).  
 فلتسة *felteset*, A hog's snout: [Completed.  
 فلح *felà*, Cleaving, cracking فلغند *felghend*,  
 فولفول *folfol*, Pepper, long pepper.  
 فلك *felek*, The dawn. [portent.  
 فلکم *felkem*, Large, ample. فلكي *felkee*, Calamity,  
 فلك *felek*, Heaven, the world, time, fortune,  
 فلکة *feleket*, The whirl of a woman's spindle.  
 فلل *felel*, A broken edge or notch of a sword.  
 فلن *felen*, A kind of dry sugar,  
 فلندح *felendeh*, Dull, gross  
 فلنکس *felenkes*, One born of a slave-father.  
 فلو *feloo*, Weaving, drawing out  
 فلوات *felwàt*, Plur. of فلا *felàt*,  
 فلوت *feloot*, Small, narrow (garment).  
 فلوح *fellooj*, A writer; a scribe.



## فلو

- فلوحة *felloojet*, Ground ready for sowing.  
 فلووس *fuloos*, Plur of فلووس *feles* فلووس *falooa*,  
 فلول *felos'*, Plur. of فلووس *fell*. [Sharp (sword).  
 فلول *foleh*, The first milk after birth.  
 فولود *folhod*, A stout youth.  
 فولهزا *felehezà*, Therefore فولهم *felleh*. Pudèn.  
 فولهجة *feleejet*, Part of a tent. [dum muliebri:  
 فولهك *felleck*, A kind of peach.  
 فوليل *feleel*, Hair tied up in a knot.  
 فوليو *feleou*, Deceit, cheat, saucy.  
 فوليو *femee*, Oral, belonging to the mouth.  
 فوليو *fenn*, Knowledge, learning, art, cheat, delay.  
 فوليا *fenà*, Mean. فوليا *fenàt*, A wild ox.  
 فوليا *fenàk'ur*, Plur. of فوليا *fonkhor*.  
 فوليا *fenàl*, Mischief, damage.  
 فوليا *fennàn*, An onager or wild ass.  
 فوليا *fenàye'*, Plur. of فوليا *feneeket*.  
 فوليا *fennet*, An hour.  
 فوليا *fene'*, A princess, lady of quality, favour.  
 فوليا *fenjà*, Gaping, appearing.  
 فوليا *fen àn*, A porcelain dish.  
 فوليا *fenjal*, Having "straddling legs or feet.  
 فوليا *fen,eedeh*, A distemper.  
 فوليا *fenhes*, Large. فوليا *fonkhor*, Large.  
 فوليا *fenkhet*, Vain-glorious. [bodied.  
 فوليا *fondak*, A cash-book.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



قوا

- fowàt*; Passing away. قوا ت  
*fawàhish*; Plural of *fahish*. قوا حش  
*fawàd*, The heart, the liver, the lungs. قوا د  
*fawàret*; Heat, froth. قوا رة  
*fowk*; A sigh, fainting! قوا ف  
*fawàid*, Plural of *faidet*. قوا يد  
*fowt*, Death, elapsing, neglecting. قوا ت  
*föoteh*, A cloth which they wrap round  
the middle when going to bath. قوا ته  
*fowj*, A troop, a body of men. قوا ج  
*fawh*, Perfume. قوا ه  
*fawd*, Death, dying. قوا د  
*fawdej*, The camel litter. قوا دج  
*fawr*, Heat, swift. قوا ر  
*faweràn*, Excessive heat, streaming. قوا ران  
*fawret*, Intenseness of heat. [(blood). قوا رة  
*föoreh*, The waist-band of the breeches. قوا ره  
*fawz*, Superiority. قوا ز  
*fozsh*, The circumference of the mouth. قوا ش  
*foozàn*, A fearful sound. قوا زان  
*foozee*, Triumphal. قوا زي  
*fawgh*, Thickness of mouth. قوا فغ  
*foof*, An ox's bladder. [Fragrance. قوا ف  
*fawfel*, A species of Indian nut. قوا فل  
*fawkànee*, Supreme. قوا كانه  
*foogàn*, A kind of drink. قوا گان  
*fool*, A kind of bean. قوا ل



## قول

- فو ل *foolek*, A large basket, a covering.  
 فوم *foom*, Wheat, pulse. [fingers.  
 فومت *foomet*, Any thing carried between two  
 فوه *faweh*, A large mouth; *fawih*, Speaking.  
 فوهة *foohet*, The mouth, a word.  
 فوهة *fawhed*, Fat, near the age of puberty.  
 فو بت *foweet*, Death, passing away, omitting.  
 فويده *foweeh*, A little mouth. [shōvel.  
 فوه *feh*, A mouth; *feh*, The stomach; a rake or  
 فهارس *fehares*, Plur. of *fehres*.  
 فهة *fehhet*, Stuttering *فهدر* *fohdor*, Juicy flesh.  
 فهرس *fehres*, An index, a canon, rule.  
 فهفاه *fehfaḥ*, Managing well (money, &c )  
 فهف *fehék*, Full (vessel).  
 فهلم *fehelomma*, Come along then, do so.  
 فهم *fehém*, Apprehending, apprehension.  
 فهمدون *fehmeedun*, To apprehend, under-  
 stand.  
 فهوا *fehwa*, And, indeed *فهه* *fehéh*, A mouth,  
 فهيم *fehém*, Learned. [jealousy,  
 فه في *feh fī*, In, into, among, above, of, to, with for  
 فهة *fehāt*, Return [by, notwithstanding.  
 فهاح *fehāḥ*, A cavern.  
 فهيار *fehār*, The commencement, employment.  
 فهياش *feh yāsh*, Boasting, glorying. [ing river,  
 فهياز *feh yāz*, Abundance, generous, an overflow.



فيا

فيا *feyàl*, A kind of game among the Arábians;

فيا *fiyàl*, The first, *feiyàl*, The keeper of an

فيا *feyalet*, Feebleness, weakness. [elephant.

فيا *feyam*, The covering, a body of men.

فيا *feyet*, A multitude, army.

فيا *feyeteer*, The meeting of two armies.

فيا *feetek*, A porter, blacksmith, a carpenter.

فيا *feej*, A messenger.

فيا *feehà*, (fem of فاح) A large (house).

فيا *feekh*, Dispersion. فيا *feekhet*, A plate, ex-

فيا *feekher*, An earthen-vessel. [cessive heat.

فيا *feid*, Walking pompously.

فيا *feidis*. A kind of great jug.

فيا *feidom*, A species of white manna.

فيا *feeràn* and فية Plurs. of فارة *fàr*.

فيا *feerooz*, Happy, triumphant.

فيا *feerom*, A wretch, pernicious.

فيا *fiyazz*, A strong nervous arm.

فيا *feisel*, A decision. [dance, dying.

فيا *feiz*, Quick-paced (a horse,) grace, abun-

فيا *feiz*, Expiring. فيا *fia*, The beginning of

فيا *feif* or فيا *feifà*, A solitude. [business.

فيا *feil*, Corpulent (man).

فيا *felejek*, Strength, power. [army.

فيا *felefoos*, A precious stone. فيا *feilek*, An





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ق ا ح

- ق ا ح *kàheb*, Vehement (cough).  
 ق ا ح *kàhet*, The middle. ق ا ح *kàhel*, Wither.  
 ق ا د *kàd*, Quantity, length. [ed. diy.  
 ق ا د *kàdeh*, A black corrosion of the teeth.  
 ق ا د *kàder*, (fem. ق ا د رة) Predestinated, capa-  
 ق ا د س *kàdes*, A large sheep [ble, skiltul.  
 ق ا د م *kàdem*, Arriving, the head of a man.  
 ق ا د م *kàdemet*, The first feather of a wing.  
 ق ا د ن *kàden*, A lady of quality, a queen.  
 ق ا د ي *kàdeyet*, A small body of men.  
 ق ا ذ ق *kàzek*, Damned, reproaching.  
 ق ا ذ و ر *kàzooret*, A misanthrope.  
 ق ا ذ ي *kàzeyet*, A body of men.  
 ق ا ر *kàr*, Pitch, a herd of camels. [bear.  
 ق ا ر *kàret*, A large stone, a small hill, a she-  
 ق ا ر ب *kàreb*, A small boat belonging to a large  
 ship.  
 ق ا ر ح *kàreh*, Five years old, a full-aged horse.  
 ق ا ر س *kàres*, Cold, frozen, frozen water.  
 ق ا ر ص *kàris*, Acrid, sour milk, a bug.  
 ق ا ر ع *kària*, Gaining at drawing lots. [tant.  
 ق ا ر ن *kàren*, An emperor; *kàrin*, An assis-  
 ق ا ر و ر *kàrooret*, A bottle, decanter, glass.  
 ق ا ر ي *kàree*, The appointed time.  
 ق ا ز *kàzz*, Satan ق ا ز ب *kàzeb*, A merchant.  
 ق ا س *kàs*, Quantity. ق ا س ع *kàseh*, Thick cloth.



## قاس

- قاسر *kàser*, Violent, unwilling.  
 قاسم *kàsem*, Distributing. قاسية *kàsee*, (fem.  
 قاش *kàsh*, Resembling. [قاسية] Hard.  
 قاشر *kàsher*, Excoriating the skin (a blow).  
 قاشي *kàshee*, A bad obolus. قاص *kàss*, An histo-  
 قاصد *kàsed*; A messenger, a traveller. [ريان.  
 قاصر *kàser*, Hanging down the head, passing  
 قاصف *kàsef*; Breaking, thundering. [by.  
 قاصل *kàsel*, Sharp (sword or tongue).  
 قاضي *kàzee*, A cadi, a mayor, a judge.  
 قاضية *kàzeyet*, Fate, death.  
 قاطر *kàter*, Dropping urine.  
 قاطع *kàtia*, Separating, peremptory.  
 قاطن *kàten*, An inhabitant. قاع *kà-a*, Level  
 قاعب *kà-ab*, A kind of wolf. [ground.  
 قاعة *kà-at*, A gutter, a court-yard.  
 قاعد *kà-ad*, Sedentary, a discharged soldier.  
 قاعدية *kà-ydet*, A column, a rule, [tain.  
 قاعف *kà-af*, Rain, deluge. قاف *kàf*, A moun-  
 قافل *kàfel*, Dry skin, returning from a journey.  
 قاق *kàk*, Silly, flesh or fish smoked or dried in  
 قاقلي *kàkolee*, A species of salt herb [the sun.  
 قاقم *kàkem*, The ermine. قال *kàl*, A word.  
 قالب *kàleb*, A form, shape, turning, changing.  
 قالس *kàles*, Vomiting. قاصص *kàles*, Contracted.  
 قالون *kàloon*, Beautiful, good. [within himself.



## قال

- قال *kàlee*, A large carpet, tapestry.  
 قام *kàm*, Species, kind. قام *kàmet*, Stature, stop-  
 قام *kàmeh*, Raising the head. [ping, fatigued.  
 قام *kàmia*, A conqueror. قاموس *kàmoos*, Ocean.  
 قانت *kànet*, Obedient to God.  
 قانص *kànes*, A hunter. قانط *kànet*, Desperate.  
 قانع *kània*, Satisfied. قانم *kànem*, Rotten nut.  
 قانون *kànoon*, Rule, regulation.  
 قانوي *kànee*, Very rosy, red or scarlet colour.  
 قانوي *kàwee*, Taking.  
 قان *kàh*, Comfortable (life,) humble, power.  
 قاهر *kàher*, Forcible, a conqueror, triumphing.  
 قاهرة *kàheret*, A conqueress.  
 قاهي *kàhee*, Active, swift.  
 قاييب *kàyel*, Absent. قايبة *kàyebet*, An egg.  
 قاييت *kàyet*, An egg. قائد *kàyed*, A president.  
 قاييف *kàyef*, A chiromancer. [vigilant, erect.  
 قاييل *kàyel*, Consenting. قاييم *kàyem*, Fixed, firm,  
 قاييب *kebb*, A commander, a prince, dry, mur-  
 muring, the axle. [earth.  
 قبا A. P: *kebà*, A garment; *koba*, The ground,  
 قبا *kebàhet*, Meanness, dishonest, disgrace-  
 قبا *kobàzeyet*, Old, spoiled (wheat). [ful.  
 قبا *kobàzet*, Swiftmess.  
 قبا *kobà a*, A foolish man.  
 قبا *kebàkeb*, Abounding in forage.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



قبيل

- kibel*, Power, a side.
- قبلة *kebelet*, A spindle. [traction.
- قبيل كبير *kebenjer*, Large-bellied. قبو *keboo*, Con-
- قبوح *kobooch*, Mean. قبور *keboor*, Depressed, hol-
- قبول *kebool*, Consenting, approbation. [low.
- قبه *kabbeh*, A vault, an arch.
- قبض *kebees*, Entering quickly.
- قبض *kebeez*, Taking quickly, hasty.
- قبيل *kebeel*, Capable, a midwife.
- قبلا *kebeelà*, A little before.
- قبيلة *kebeeleh*, Family, wife, &c.
- قت *kett*, Detraction, slander, lying.
- قتا *ket'àn*, Serving well.
- قتات *kettat*, Tale-bearer. [aloes.
- قتار *kotàr*, Perfume, the odour of wood of.
- قتال *ketàl*, Engagement, combat. [meat.
- قتام *ketàm*, Black. قتانة *ketànet*, Having little.
- قتب *ketb*, An ass' pack-saddle, a small sad-  
dle for a camel's bunch, the bowels.
- قتد *keted*, The timber of a saddle.
- قتر *keter*, Dust, half-starving, the flavour of
- قتره *ketred*, Having many sheep. [victuals.
- قتع *keta*, A wood-louse or worm.
- قتتة *ketektet*, Detraction, whispering.
- قتل *ketl*, Murder, slaughter, death.
- قتلا *ketelà*, Plur. of قتل *ketl*.



قتل

- قتلا ء *ketelgàh*, A place of execution.  
 قتلي *ketlee*, Meriting death, a murderer.  
 قتمة *kotmet*, Of a reddish dusty colour.  
 قنوت *ketoot*, A spy, a scout, a listener, a tale-  
 قنور *ketoor*, Covetous, niggardly. [bearer.  
 قنوع *kotwa*, Base, abject. قنود *ketool*, Sangui-  
 قنوم *hotoom*, Raising (dust). [nary.  
 قنوت *kotoon*, Becoming dry (musk).  
 قنبية *keteebet*, The bowels, entrails.  
 قنبر *ketecr*, Hoarseness. قنبل *keteel*, Killed, mur-  
 قن *kess*, Tearing out. [dered.  
 قنات *kosàs*, Household furniture.  
 قنم *kesàm*, A female hyena, a maid-servant.  
 قنق *kosa*, A cornet, a trumpet.  
 قنوق *kesoo*, Chewing. قنود *keswell*, Stuttering.  
 قنچك *kechek*, A kind of musical instrument.  
 قنچل *kechel*, A magpie. قنح *k'ohh*, Brutal (man.)  
 قنحاب *kohàb*, Coughing. [certain, real, true.  
 قنحاح *kohàh*, The purest. قنحاف *kehàf*, Drink-  
 قنحب *keheb*, Aged, coughing. [ing much.  
 قنحبه *kehbeh*, A whore, a courtesan.  
 قنحسر *kehser*, Throwing away قنحدهة *kehedet*, A ca-  
 قنحدر *kehr*, Decrepid (old man), [inel's bunch.  
 قنحدر *kehez*, Jumping, leaping.  
 قنحزل *kehzel*, Causing to fall.



## قحز

- قحزلة *kehezelet*, A staff. قحزنة *kehzenet*, A  
 قحط *keht*, Barrenness, hunger. [club.  
 قحف *kehf*, The skull. [man).  
 قحل *kehl* or قحيم *kehm*, Shrivelled, decrepid (old  
 قحلة *kehlezet*, Going the pace of a dwarf.  
 قحوان *kehwan*, Camomile. قحوز *kohooz*, Falling  
 قحول *kohool*, Dry. [down as dead.  
 قحوم *kehoom*, Decrepid, shrivelled (old man).  
 قخو *kekhou*, Corrupted internally.  
 قد *ked*, Stature, abridging (speech,) body.  
 قداة *kedat*, Well-flavoured (meat).  
 قداح *kedàh*, A fire-steel, a tinder-box.  
 قداحس *kedàhes*, Ill-disposed, a lion, a strong  
 قداد *kedàd*, Authority. [man.  
 قداس *kedas*, The mass, the bread of the eu-  
 قداف *kodàf*, A dish. [charist.  
 قدام *keddàm*, A commander, prince.  
 قدامة *kedàmet*, Eternal, ancient, preceding.  
 قدامي *kedàmee*, Plur. of قديم *kedeem*.  
 قدهة *kedhet*, Upbraid. قدهكار *kedehkàr*, A cup-  
 قدهمة *kedhemet*, Elucidation. [bearer.  
 قدر *keder*, Quantity, destiny, providence ;  
*kider*, Worth, dignity, office.  
 قدارة *kodret*, Power, authority, force, virtue.  
 قدارشناس *keder-shenàs*, Acquainted with  
 the value or quality.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





قذ

قذ *kozzet*, A feather, the wing of an arrow.

قذر *kozer*, Impure, dirty. قذرة *kozeret*, Un-

قذروف *kozroof*, Vice, [sullied (man).

قذع *keza*, Turpitude, impurity. [pulent.

قذعل *kozall*, Worthless. قذعل *kozimel*, Cor-

قذف *kezef*, Impeachment, vomiting; —

*kozof*, Desire, love.

قذفة *kezfet*, A battlement. قذ *kezl*, Injus-

قذم *kezem*, A present. [tice.

قذمور *kozmoor*, A silver table.

قذور *kezoor*, A woman abhorring all impu-

قذون *kezoof*, Far distant (dwelling). [rity.

قذوي *kezee*, Chip, straw, swimming on wa-

ter, or paining the eye.

قذيف *kezeef*, Very remote, a cloud.

قذ *ker*, An ape, baboon; *kerr*, Coldness.

قذرا *kerà*, Gathering together, *keraa*, Perus-

قذراء *keràat*, Reading justly. [ing.

قذراب *keràb*, Any business nearly accomplish-

قذرابة *keràbet*, Affinity, alliance. [ed.

قذابه *keràbeh*, A large flaggon or vessel with

two handles.

قذاد *koràd*, A tike, an animal infesting cattle.

قذار *keràr*, Firmness, determination.

قذارة *keràret*, Short-footed sheep.

قذاري *keràree*, A taylor, a butcher.



قرا

- قراسية *keràseyet*, Robust, thick.  
 فراصة *keràset*, Reviling.  
 فراض *keràz*, Repaying, borrowing, debt.  
 فراصة *koràzet*, A fragment (of gold).  
 فراط *keràt*, The snuff of a candle or lamp.  
 فرع *kerra*, Hard, firm. [match.  
 فراعة *kerrà-at*, Scarcity of pasture, podex.  
 قراغوش *keràghoosh*, A demon.  
 فراف *keràf*, Staining one's self with vice.  
 قراقر *koraker*, Melodious. قراال *kràl*, A king.  
 قرام *keràm*, A coloured garment.  
 قران *koràn*, Reading, the Alcoran.  
 قرانيا *kerancyà*, A kind of tree. [An old ox.  
 قراول *keràwol*, A watchman. قراهيب *kerahel*,  
 قرب *korb*, Neighbourhood, kindred.  
 قرمان *kerbàn*, A vessel nearly full.  
 قرمة *kerbet*, A large leather water-bag.  
 قراوج *korbej*, A ware-house. قرايز *kerbez*, A cheat.  
 قرايق *kerbek*, A green-stall or shop.  
 قرايه *kerbeh*, A water-bottle. قرايه *korbee*, Affi-  
 قرة *keret*, The pestilence, [nity.  
 قرنان *kertàn*, Evening and morning.  
 قرايب *kortob*, Receiving bad nutriment.  
 قرما *kersà*, Fruitful (a palm-tree).  
 قرايع *kersa*, Foolish (woman). [of yellow bird.  
 قرايل *kersel*, Bad, a dwarf. قرايه *kerjeh*, A kind



قرح

- قرح *kereh*, Ulcerous.  
 قره *kered*, Corrupted, small (teeth).  
 قردان *kordàn*, Plur. of قراد *koràd*.  
 قردة *kerdet*, A she-ape. [mel-louse, a fowl.  
 قردح *kòrdeh*, A striped cloth. قردع *kerda*, A cà-  
 قردعة *kerda-at*, The neck.  
 قردمان *keredmàn*, Salted.  
 قردوح *kordooh*, A large sheep-louse.  
 قردوع *kordooa*, A small ant. [tains.  
 قردوعه *kordoo-at*, A narrow path thro' moun-  
 قرة *kororet*, That which adheres to the bot-  
 قرزح *korzoh*, A female garment. [tom of a pot.  
 قرزحلة *kerzehlet*, An amulet hung round a  
 child's neck.  
 قرزوم *korzoom*, A round shoe-maker's table.  
 قرش *keresh*, Gaining, splitting.  
 قرسام *kershàm*, A large tike.  
 قرشبة *kersheb*, Aged, old.  
 قرشع *kersha*, A white eruption on the body.  
 قرصعة *kersa-at*, Writing in close lines.  
 قرصاب *kerzàb*, A rōbber, a lion  
 قرصدار *kerzàdàr*, In debt قرط *kerit*, A leek.  
 قرطاس *kertàs*, Paper; *kirtàs*, A beautiful fine  
 made girl.  
 قرطب *korteb*, Having a pain at heart. [a rag.  
 قرطس *kertes*, Paper. قرطبة *kertabet*, A little,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



قرق

قر قور *korkoor*, A large ship,

قر فوس *korkoos*, Fat, hard. [dove's nest.

قر فوص *kerkjos*, A whelp. قر ماص *kermàs*, A

قرمة *kormet*, A mark, stain, an orbicular cal-  
losity on a camel's breast.

قر مش *kermesh*, A crowd.

قر مود *kermood*, A mountain.

قر ميد *kermeed*, A roof or gutter tile.

قر ممش *kermeesh*, A multitude.

قرن *kern*, The sun, close eye-brows, a com-  
panion, a space of 80 years.

قرنا *korenà*, Plur of قرن *kern*.

قرناس *kernàs*, A part of a mountain projecting.

قرنب *kerneb*, A mouse.

قرنبضة *koronbezet*, Short-bodied.

قرنبي *kerenbec*, A kind of large beetle.

قرنة *kornet*, A horn, the prominent part of the

قرنجور *kerenjoor*, Numbering. [belly.

قرنسة *kerneset*, Keeping (any thing) for one's  
own use, flying (a cock).

قرني *kernee*, Having joined eye-brows.

قرو *keroo*, A garment of skin, a wooden-dish.

قروا *kerwà*, Having a long bunch a she-camel.

قرواح *kerwàh*, Long-legged.

قرواني *kerwànee*, Burst, split:



قرو

- قروت *koroot*, Assuming a livid appearance  
(the skin from a blow,) changing colour.
- قرووح *koroooh*, Pregnant. قروود *korood*, Plur. of  
قروور *keröör*, Cold water. [قرد *kered*.
- قروش *kerwesh*, A collection from all quarters.
- قرووشج *kerööshej*, An elk, a goat-hart.
- قرووط *keroot*, Plur. of قرط *keret*.
- قروومان *keroomàn*, An under-garment.
- قروون *keroon*, The soul, the body.
- قرووي *kerawee*, A villager. قرة *kereh*, Black-  
قرها *kerhà*, Dirty (woman). [ness.
- قرهه *keheh*, An old ox.
- قرهده *korhod*, Tender, soft. [time).
- قريب *kereeb*, Neighbouring (place,) near (the  
قريبه *kerēet*, Nest of ants, a city. قريه *kerēeh*,  
قريه *kerēehet*, Disposition. [Ulcerated.
- قريه *kereer*, Having the eye charmed with the  
sight of a beloved object.
- قريه *kerēeret*, Cheerful eye.
- قريه *kerēes*, Cold, jelly of fish, cold water.
- قريه *kerēsseh*, A tumour. قريه *kerēez*, A  
قريه *kerēea*, Election, a camel stallion. [verse.
- قريه *keriat*, The roof, slow of conception, (a  
قريه *koreek*, A work-house. [she-camel).
- قريه *kerēm*, Crim Tartary, having a longing  
desire for a mistress or friend.



قري

- قرينة *kereenet*, Conjecture, a female-friend.  
 قريه *keryeh*, A village قز *kezz*, Jumping, ab-  
 قزاز *kèzàz*, A large dragon. [staining]  
 قزاکند *kèzikend*, A coat of mail.  
 قزام *kezam*, Mean, base. قزب *kezel*, Strong.  
 قزبکي *kezbeguee*, Brass coin.  
 قزح *kezh*, The rainbow. قزحله *kèzhelet*, A bow.  
 قزدير *kezdeer*, A starling.  
 قزز *kezez*, Elegant, polite.  
 قزغ *kiza*, Small camel; thin cloud. [pie.]  
 قزل *kezel*, Staggering قزله *kezeleh*, A mag-  
 قزم *kezem*, Small-bodied.  
 قزمد *kezmel*, Short-bodied; abject.  
 قزميله *kèzmeele*, Penis. قزو *kezoo*, Angry.  
 قزى *kezee*, A surname. قزويل *kizsheel*, A black-  
 قزوين *kizeen*, Silken. [berry. bramble.  
 قس *kes*, Sadness; ا. *kess*, Backbiting.  
 قسا *kesà*, Money coined of hard and bad silver.  
 قساخه *kesàhet*, Hard. قسام *kesàm*, A bestower.  
 قسامه *kesimet*, One who laps, or, folds up.  
 قسانده *kesàneenet*, Hardness. [cloth.  
 قساوه *kesawet*, Sorrow, affliction.  
 قسيب *kesb*, Hard, a dry date. قسيند *kesbend*, A  
 قست *kest*, A pension. [belt.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





قشا

- كشاة *koshà-at*, Spittle.
- كشاة عر *keshà-ar*, Trembling with horror.
- كشيب *kesheb*, Venom, an ignorant man.
- كشبار *kesh!àr*, Having a long beard.
- كشبة *keshbet*, Base, despicable.
- كشبر *keshbr*, The refuse of wool.
- كشبة *keshshet*, A young girl, an ape.
- كشدة *keshdet*, The sediment of butter.
- كشر *keshher*, Red. كشرًا *keshrà*, Very red.
- كشرة *keshret*, Any covering, a shell.
- كشط *keshet*, Consenting. كسح *kesha*, Inconstant.
- كسارة *kesaret*, Short. [prostrating.
- كسارية *kesàree*, The end, strong desire.
- كساص *kesàs*, The law, of retaliation.
- كساة *kesà-at*, Growing slowly (a boy).
- كساة *kesàkes*, Big-bodied, large camel.
- كسالة *kesalet*, The bride's bed-chamber.
- كسب *keseb*, Interrupting, reproaching; *kesib*,
- كسبة *k. sbt*, A reed-bed. [A pen, a reed.
- كسبة *keselet*, A town, city.
- كسبة *keschee*, A piece of cloth.
- كسد *kesed*, Resolution, view, conspiracy.
- كسدة *kisdat*, A fragment. [becoming dark.
- كسبر *keser*, Being near, beginning (the evening.)
- كسبرًا *kesserà*, Plur of: كسبر *keseer*. [shorn wool.
- كسب *keses*, Following, narrating; *kises*, Speech.



كس

- كَسَطَلْ A: P. *késtel*, A fortification; a castle, dust.  
 كَصَع *kesa*; A mill, chewing the cud, biting.  
 كَصَعَة *kes-at*, A plate, a box.  
 كَصَف *kesef*, Split (spear).  
 كَصَعَص *keshàs*, Hurtful; mischievous (serpent).  
 كَصَص *keshes*, Thick and short.  
 كَصَلْ *keseł*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.  
 كَصَلَامْ *keshàm*; Splitting, cutting. [sea.  
 كَصَلَبْ *koslob*; Strong, stout, hardy.  
 كَصَلَة *keslet*, A herd of camels.  
 كَصَمْ *kesem*; Returning to a place.  
 كَصَمَة *keshmet*, A fragment. كَصَو *keshoo*, Con-  
 كَصَوَا *keswà*, The end. [quering.  
 كَصَوْر *kesoor*, A default, error, sin.  
 كَصَوِي *koshwée*, Far, distant. كَصِي *kissèh*, An his-  
 كَصِيَا *kesyà*, An extremity. [tory, business.  
 كَصِيد *keseed*, A poem, marrow. [barren.  
 كَصِيدَة *keseedet*, A poem. كَصِير *keseer*; Defective,  
 كَصِيرِي *koseeree*, The lowest rib of the breast.  
 كَصِيص *keseès*, The place in the breast where  
 the hairs grow.  
 كَصِيْف *keseef*, Thrusting, impatient of hunger.  
 كَصِيل *keseel*, Green corn cut for horses.  
 كَصِيْ *kezè*, Small gravel. [parture, appointing.  
 كَصَا *keza*, Consuming; *kezzà*; Corrupted, de-  
 كَصَاة *kezit*, Vice, stain. كَصَاغ *keza-d*, Dust.



قضا

- kezàkez*, Tearing his prey (a lion).  
*kezìyà*, Plur. of *kez* *kezeyet*.  
*kežeb*, Splitting, cutting.  
*kezet*, A species of herb  
*kizez*, Breaking in pieces, cutting.  
*keza*, Subduing *kez-am*, An old man.  
*kezeš*, Slender: *kezem*, Broken.  
*kezee*, Rotting. *kezeeb*; A branch, a rod.  
*kezeyet*, A lake, substance, fact, a declaration, narrative, death.  
*kezeem*; An old broken edged sword, *ket*, Only, at least: [ley given to horses.  
*ketà*; Going with slow steps, a bird resembling pigeons.  
*ketàb*, Collecting, mixing wine.  
*ketàj*, The cable of a ship.  
*ketàr*, A string of horses, camels, &c. following one another.  
*ketàree*, A black serpent.  
*ketà-a*, Flying from a cold to a hot climate (a bird of passage). [any fragment.  
*ketà-at*, Abashed, a part, a mouthful,  
*kettàf*, A vine-dresser, *kilàf*, The slow,  
*ketàl*, A soldier [short steps of a horse.  
*ketàm*, A kind of hawk.  
*kitàn*, The frame of a camel litter.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## قطر

- كطوب *ketool*, Knitting (the brows, frowning,  
 كطور *kotoor*, Walking, dropping. [looking stern.  
 كطوط *ketoot*, Plur. of *kett*. [passing.  
 كطوع *ketoa*, Prescribed, infesting (the road,  
 كطوفت *ketoof*, Going slowly (a horse,) scratch-  
 كطون *ketoon*, Dwelling, serving, [ing.  
 كطيب *keteeb*, Mixed (wine).  
 كطية *koteya*, A species of date, dissention.  
 كطبة *keti-at*, Impost, a portion of land.  
 كطبة *keteefet*, Velyet, satin, a carpet.  
 كطين *keteen*, Plur. of *katen*.  
 كع *ko*, Great bitterness. [at the point,  
 كعا *ka-à*, Having a prominent nose, turned up  
 كعانت *ko-às*, A disease on a sheep's nose.  
 كعا *kt-àd*, A spouise, a disease on a camel's leg.  
 كعا *kà-aret*, Profound. *ko-às*, A kind of  
 كعا *kò-àsheb*, Long. [sheep's disease.  
 كعا *kà-as*, A lion, a sheep's distemper.  
 كعا *ka-ât*, A driver of cattle.  
 كعان *ka-àn*, Prominence of the nose.  
 كعبة *kabet*, A little box.  
 كعبري *kà-berree*, Bad, avaricious.  
 كعبل *kabel*, A milk dish. *kateret*, Destroy.  
 كعنب *kaseb*, Plenty, abundance. [ing.  
 كعجلة *ka-selet*, A weak, straddling pace.  
 كعا *ka-ad*, Weakness in a camel's feet.



ك

- كادي *ka-dee*, Unable, infirm, maimed.  
 كار *kar*, A gulph, a town, investigating, devouring all up, eating to the bottom.  
 كارتة *ka-rêtet*, Demolition of a structure.  
 كاس *kas*, A protuberance of breast, and a con-  
 كاسر *kaser*, Fat and strong camel [cavity of back.  
 كاش *kash*, A collection.  
 كاشبة *ka-shebê*, The sudden start of a terrified  
 كاص *kas*, Sudden death. [person.  
 كاسم *ka-sem*, Worn out, toothless.  
 كاص *kaz*, Curved. كاصب *ka-zeb*, Stout, thick,  
 كاط *kat*, Furious, binding hard, clamour.  
 كاطبي *ka-têbê*, Expeditionous journey.  
 كافت *kaf*, Destroying, exhausting; being swift.  
 كاقاع *ka-kà-a*, Trembling fever, painful.  
 كافيبة *ka-kebet*, A wound. كوكوع *ko-ko*, A magpie.  
 كال *kal*, Short-bodied, a miser.  
 كام *kam*, The mewling of a cat.  
 كامت *ka-met*, The choice part of one's estate,  
 كمووس *ko-moos*, Whatever is contained in the  
 belly. [a beetle.  
 كاموتة *ka-mootet*, A ball of dung rolled up by  
 كان *kan*, A large dish; short-nosed.  
 كانب *ka-neb*, Strong, a male-fox, a lion.  
 كاو *kaw*, The two cheeks of a pulley either of  
 wood or iron.



قعو

- قعوَر *ka-wer*, Profound, deep.
- قعوَش *ka-wesh*, Corpulent (a camel).
- قعوِب *ka-yb*, A great number.
- قعوِبْت *ka-ys*, Much rain, a great torrent.
- قعوِيْد *ka-yd*, Following, a locust without wings.
- قعوِيْدَة *ka-ydet*, A heap of sand, a wife.
- قعوِر *ka-yr*, Deep.
- قِف *kef*, A pimple, a swelling; *koff*, A crowd, a rugged hill, the hole in a hatchet for fixing it to the handle.
- قِفَاخ *kofakh*, A beautiful woman.
- قِفَادَار *kefàdar*, Defender, protector.
- قِفَاع *kofà-a*, A distemper on sheep's legs.
- قِفَاف *kefàf*, Plur. of *قِف koff*. [lection, a troop.
- قِفَال *keffàl*, A locksmith. *قِفَان keffàn*, A col-
- قِفَاوَة *kofàwet*, Agreeably chosen.
- قِفَّة *koffet*, Feeble, (man,) a mouse, a decrepid old man, the trembling of an ague.
- قِفْتَان *keftàn*, A robe of honour, which eastern princes present to ambassadors, &c.
- قِفْع *kefekh*, Striking. [the human foot.
- قِفْد *kefed*, Completing, an oblique position of
- قِفْدَان *A. P. kefdàn*, A sheath, a leather-box.
- قِفْدَر *kefder*, Ugly, out of form.
- قِفِر *kefir*, Lean (a woman,) a wolf.
- قِفِز *kefiz*, Leaping, dying.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





قنبل *kefeel*, A scourge.

قنيس *koknos*, A kind of singing 'bird.

قنه *kekeh*, Fy! for shame!

قند *kell* or *koll*, A small quantity, diminishing.

قنلا *kellà*, A frying-pan-maker, one that fries.

قنلاب *kelàb*, A disease on a camel's heart, a wolf.

قنلات *kelàt*, Plur. of قنلا *kelet*.

قنلادة *kelàdet*, A collar, chain or necklace.

قنلاص *kellàs*, Selling hair. قنلاصنك *kelàsenk*, A

قنلاش *kellàsh*, Little, short. [سنگ, a ball.

قنلاشة *kelàshet*, Smallness. قنلاص *kalàs*, Plur. of

قنلاص *kelà-a*, Plur. of قنلاص *kela*. [قنلاص

قنلاعة *kelà-at*, The sail of a ship, a stone or ball thrown by a sling.

قنلافة *kelàfet*, The art of caulking a ship.

قنلاقب *kolàk*, The car. [قنلاقب

قنلال *kolàl*, Little, deficient. قنلام *kelàm*, Plur.

قنلامت *kolàmet*, A nail-paring.

قنلب *kell*, A lie, rude, bad money; قلب *kelb*, The heart, the soul, understanding, the kernel.

قنلبان *kelbàn*, Heartily.

قنلبيت *kelebet*, Sorrow, melancholy, pain.

قنلبغا *kēlbeḡà*, The center of an army, the heart.

قنلبغهي *kelebleghee*, Sound, shouting! [heartily

قنلبيه *kelebeh*, A plough. قنلبي *kelbee*, Cordial,



## كَلَّ

- كَلَّ *kelet*, Destroying, death.  
 فَاح *keleh*, Having dirty yellow teeth.  
 كَلَّهَس *kelhàs*, Ugly. كَلَّهَز *kelhezz*, A vain  
 كَلَّهَزَة *kelhezet*, A dwarf's pace. [boaster.  
 كَلَّهَم *kelhem*, Decrepid. كَلَّهَوْم *kolhoom*, Large-  
 كَلَّهَخ *kelekh*, Braying (a camel). [bodied.  
 كَلَّخَم *kelkhom*, A large camel. [within another.  
 كَلَّد *keled*, Twisting a rope, folding one thing  
 كَلَّذ *kelez*, The tike or sheep-louse.  
 كَلَّز *kelez*, Lying down, nimble, assaulting.  
 كَلَّزَمَة *kelzemet*, Swallowing. [a vomit.  
 كَلَّس *kels*, Spilling from an overflowing cup,  
 كَلَّع *kela*, Sail, a shepherd's bag, a castle.  
 كَلَّعَة *kel-at*, A castle, a fort.  
 كَلَّعَم *kel-am*, An old woman, *kel-amm*, A decre-  
 كَلَّفَه *kelfeh*, A sub-preceptor. [pid old man.  
 كَلَّف *kelek*, Tottering, commotion.  
 كَلَّكَال *kelkàl*, Violent motion or agitation.  
 كَلَّهَدِيس *kelhedees*, Shoemaker's black, vitriol.  
 كَلَّكُوتَار *kolkotàr*, Yellow vitriol. [of bird.  
 كَلَّكَل *kelkel*, A kind of pomegranate, a species  
 كَلَّكُولَان *kolkolan*, A wild pomegranate, a kind  
 كَلَّكِي *kelkee*, A kind of bird. [of plant.  
 كَلَّل *kolel*, Scattered people assembling together.  
 كَلَّم *kelem*, A penknife, a character, an en-  
 graving tool, a pen, a reed.



## قلم

- كلباسنك *kelmàsenk*, A sling, a ball, a sling-  
 ذلماش *kolmàsh*, A slothful man. [stone.  
 قلمتراشن *kelemteràsh*, A penknife.  
 قلمجق *kelemjek*, A small pen, twig.  
 قلمدان *kelemdàn*, A pen-case.  
 قلمدر *kelemder*, A young tree. [pire.  
 قلمرو *kelemroo*, A country, jurisdiction, em-  
 قلمرّة *kelemmezet*, A female dwarf.  
 قلممس *kelemmes*, An intelligent, generous man.  
 قلمكار *kelemkàr*, An engraver.  
 قلمونيا *kelmoneyà*, The resin of the pine-tree.  
 قلمسوة *kelensuwet*, A mitre, high cap.  
 قلمو *kélòo*, Trying, a large club. [tard.  
 قلموس *keloos*, A young she-camel, a young bus-  
 قلموله *kelooleh*, A yarn-wheel or reel, a clew,  
 قلمولي *kelaawlee*, A bird soaring in flight. [a globe.  
 قلمه *keleh*, The top of a mountain, a tower, a  
 قلمهب *kelheb*, Dull, thick, corpulent. [castle.  
 قلمهدم *kelehdem*, Nimble, swift, the great sea.  
 قلمهزم *kelehzem*, A short-bodied man with a  
 قلمهمة *kelehmet*, Swiftmess [large head.  
 قلمهنة *kelehnet*, A tall man.  
 قلمي *kelee*, A kind of soap-ashes, striking on  
 the head, cooking in a trying-pan  
 قلميب *keleeh*, An old well. قلميت *keleyet*, Any  
 قلميد *keleed*, A twisted rope. [thing fried.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



قمر

- قمرًا *kemērā*, The splendour of the moon.
- قمز *kemez*, Scraping together.
- قمزة *komzet*, A handful of dates.
- فمس *kemes*, Moving (as a foetus in the belly).
- قمش *kemesh*, Collecting, gleaning.
- قمص *kemes*, An insect perpetually swimming on the surface of water.
- قبط *kemet*, Binding a captive or a sheep for slaughter.
- قبطر *kemetr*, A book-case, a library [slaughter.
- قبطر بر *kemetreer*, A calamitous day.
- ومع *kema*, Throwing down, subjection.
- فمعا *kema-à*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
- قمة *kem-at*, The top of a camel's bunch.
- قمل *kom-ol*, A large goblet.
- قمو لة *kom-olet*, The cup of a flower, a bud.
- قمام *komkām*, An important affair, a king, a chief.
- قمقم *kemkem*, Drying, intelligence. [chief.
- قمامان *kemkemān*, Liberal, noble.
- قمة *kemkemet*, A jug, a pitcher.
- قمل *kemel*, A large belly, lousy (head).
- قملعي *kemlee*, Base, little, short.
- قمو *kemoo*, (Sheep) growing fat.
- قموح *komooch*, Wheat, millet.
- قموع *kemoo-a*, Having a pimple on the lip.
- قمة *kemeh*, Desiring little meat.
- قمة *kemhed*, Mishapen, out of form, base.



## قهي

- قمبر *kemeer*, An antagonist at play.  
 قمبر *kameez*, A cup.  
 قميص *kemees*, A kind of inner garment of linen.  
 قميص *kemeet*, Entire, whole, (year).  
 قمين *kemeen*, A chimney. [of a messenger.  
 قن *kenn*, Striking with a stick, examination  
 قنا *kena*, A Roman or hawk nose.  
 قناب *konab*, A tent-rope or bow-string.  
 قنابري *kenaberee*, A species of herb. [spear.  
 قنات *kenat*, A subterraneous canal, a cane, a  
 قنطرة *konnehet*, A long crooked key.  
 قنادر *konakher*, Corpulent.  
 قناذع *konazia*, Distress, base, shameful.  
 قنطرة *kennaet*, A butcher's shop.  
 قنطرة *kenateer*, Plur. of قنطرة *kentar*.  
 قناع *kenà-a*, A large handkerchief.  
 قناعة *kenà-at*, Continence, satisfaction.  
 قناس *kenà-as*, Large-bodied.  
 قناس *kena-ys*, Plur. of قناس *kena-as*.  
 قنافة *konaf*, Large-nosed.  
 قنافة *kenafiz*, Plur. of قنافة *konfoz*.  
 قنافر *kenàfer*, A dwarf. [a neglected beard.  
 قنافة *kenàfish*, Having an excoriated nose or  
 قنافة *kenak*, A finger-joint.  
 قنانية *kenànee*, A glass wine-bottle [veil.  
 قنافة *kenàwet*, Desert, meit. قناب *konb*, A large



قنب

- قنبار *kembār*, Cinnabar. قنبر *komber*, A lark.  
 قنبرس *komberes*, Sour milk thickened by  
 قنبرض *kombuz*, A serpent [straining.  
 قنبلة *kembelet*, A small body of men, a troop  
 قنمعة *kembe-at*, Grunting of hogs [of horsemen.  
 قنبيل *kembet*, A species of herb.  
 قنتة *kentet*, A decanter, a flaggon.  
 قنتر *ken̄ter*, Short-bodied. [when running.  
 قنصلة *kenvelet*, Raising the dust (as a horse, &c.)  
 قننج *kenj*, Counterfeiting, disguising.  
 قنول *konjol*, A servant.  
 قنور *kenjoor*, Having a small head,  
 قنجه *kenjeh*, Elegant, the cup of a flower.  
 قنخر *kenekher*, Warlike, having a large mouth  
 and nostrils, a substance like stone, but  
 قندهر *kendeher*, An opponent. [softer.  
 قند *kended*, Wine.  
 قندرق *kendrek*, An osier twig.  
 قندوز *kondoz*, Castor قند *kend-al*, A fool.  
 قندفیر *k'ndefeer*, An old woman.  
 قندفیل *kendfeel*, Thick, large-headed (camel).  
 قندود *k'ndood*, Long-backed (camel).  
 قندی *lendeē*, Made of sugar.  
 قندیید *kendeed*, Any kind of strong drink, wine.  
 قندیید *kendeel*, A candle, a lamp, &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## قنق

- قنقاب *kenkàb*, A shell. [aspect.]  
 قنقع *konka*, A mouse; *konkoa*, Of a hideous  
 قنقل *kenkel*, A measure for dry goods.  
 قنقن *kenken*, A skilful guide, a field-mouse.  
 قنك *konk*, A fruit or herb-worm.  
 قنوو *kenoo*, Mixing milk with water, very red.  
 قنوا *kenwà*, Having a hawk nose.  
 قنوب *konob*, Setting (sun,) a bud.  
 قنوت *kenoot*, Praying to God, obedience.  
 قنوت *kenoot*, Obtaining.  
 قنوج *kenooj*, A long-necked glass bottle.  
 قنود *kenood*, Presuming in saying or doing any  
 قنور *kenawwer*, Large-headed. [thing.]  
 قنوط *konoot*, Despair. قنوع *kenoa*, Satisfied.  
 قنه *konneh*, A tower. قنهور *kenehwer*, Tall.  
 قني *kenee*, Obtaining, acquisition.  
 قنيار *keneyar*, Cinnabar.  
 قنيان *keneyàn*, Acquired wealth (in flocks, &c.)  
 قنية *kenyet*, Power, force, vigour.  
 قنيف *keneef*, Eating little. (a man).  
 قنين *keneen*, The Grecian lyre.  
 قنينة *kenneenet*, A phial, a glass bottle.  
 قنوا *kawà*, Uncultivated ground.  
 قنوات *kowat*, Aliment, nourishment. قواد *kewad*, A  
 قوادم *kewadim*, Plur. of قادم [ruffian, a cut-throat].  
 قوادى *kewàdec*, Plur. of قادية *kàdeyet*.



قوا

- قوارق *kowàret*, A slice (of a melon, &c)
- قوارح *k'iwàreh*, Plur of قازح *kàreh*.
- قوانس *kawàs*; A bow-maker.
- قواشة *kowàshet*, The stump of a lopt vine.
- قواط *kawwàt*, A shepherd.
- قواع *kowà-à*; (fem قواعة) A hare.
- قواعد *kawà-ad*, Plur of قاعد *kà-ad*.
- قواف *kawwàf*, A shoe-maker.
- قوام *kawàm*, Justice, equity, a pillar.
- قوانين *kawàneen*, Plur. of قانون *kanoon*.
- قوامم *kawàim*, Plur. of قام *kayam*.
- قواب *kawàb*, Flying, digging, breaking; ap-
- قوبة *koöbet*, Remaining at home. [proaching.
- قوت *koot*, Nourishment, food.
- قوتة *kootet*, Short.
- قوخ *kawkh*, Corrupted internally. [back.
- قود *kawed*, Retaliation, having a long neck or
- قور *kawer*, Purblindness. قورا *kawrà*, Large
- قوز *kooz*, Curved. [(house).
- قوس *kawés*, Crook-backed.
- قوسا *kawàsà*, (fem.) Having a crooked back.
- قوسية *k'oosee*, Troublesome. [of stature.
- قوش *k'iosh*, A word for checking dogs, short
- قوصرة *kawserret*; A basket, a woman.
- قوط *koot*, A flock of sheep.
- قوطة *kootet*, A large date-basket.



قوع

- قوع *kawa*, A piece of plain ground.  
 قوعان *kaw-àn*, Mounting (a camel). [ed.  
 قوعان *kaw-as*, Thick-necked and strong-back-  
 قوعان *kawghà*, Tumult. قوف *kawef*, Following  
 قوق *kuk*, A species of bird. [the footsteps.  
 قوقاة *kaukat*, Clucking (as a hen).  
 قوقل *kaukl*, The male partridge.  
 قوقى *kookee*, The unicorn-fish.  
 قول *kawl*, A word, consent, pronouncing.  
 قولاب *koolàb*, A hook. [cholic.  
 قوابع *kuolen*, A kind of disease, having a  
 قولي *kawlee*, Verbal. [a certain person.  
 قوم *kawm*, People, a tribe, family, somewhat,  
 قومة *kawemet*, Plur. of قام *kayem*.  
 قونة *koonet*, A thin plate of brass or iron.  
 قونج *konj*, A kind of beech mast used in tan-  
 قودل *ko ul*, Loquacious. [ning leather,  
 قوهة *kohet*, Milk beginning to spoil.  
 قوهي *koohee*, A kind of cloth.  
 قوري *kawze*, (fem. قومة) Lust, strong, a rope.  
 قويم *kaweem*, Justice, equity, straight.  
 قه *keh*, Loud laughter, derision, scorn.  
 قهار *kehàr*, Mighty, avenging, a tyrant.  
 قهب *keheb*, Of a brown colour.  
 قهد *kehd*, A small ox, brown, dark [nation.  
 قهر *keher*, Violence, oppression, severity, indig-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



قبا

- قبا *keyàl*, Plur. of قبا *kàil*.
- قبا *keyàm*, Assistance, dignity, application.
- قباوار *keyàwar*, 'A badger, a jackall.
- قبا *keeb*, Quantity, interval.
- قبتار *keetâr*, 'A guitar, lyre. قبتة *keetet*, Food,
- قبح *keeh*, Matter, pus. [provision.
- قبحمان *kechmàn*, 'One' who acts agreeably to  
his own will and pleasure.
- قيد *-keid*, Chain, ligament, compact.
- قبر *kèer*, 'A kind of pitch or bitumen.
- قبروان *kairavàn*, 'A body of travellers, a ca-
- قبروطي *keerootee*, Plaister, cere cloth. [ravan.
- قير *keez*, 'A grain mixed with camphire.
- قيسري *heeseree*, Worn out, large.
- قيسور *keesoor*, Silver, a stone.
- قيسوس *keesoos*, 'A kind of shrub.
- قيص *kees*, 'A commotion in the belly.
- قيسانة *keesànet*, 'A kind of fish. قيسر *keeser*, 'An
- قيص *keez*, 'Breaking, cracking. [emperor.
- قيصتة *keezet*, 'A hot stone. قيص *keiz*, 'Midsum-
- قبة *ky-at*, 'Plain ground.' [mer.
- قبة *ky-alet*, 'A little hill, 'a hillock.
- قبة *ky-am*, 'A cat, 'worn out '(camel).
- قبة *keefal*, 'The cephalic vein. [sheep's skin.
- قبة *kèch*, 'Clucking (a'hèn:)' قبة *keket*, 'The
- قبة *keel*, 'A saying, a word.'



قبيل

- قبول *keelool*, Sleeping at mid-day.  
 قبيمة *keemet*, Certain, proper, resurrection.  
 قبي *keen*, Collecting together, composing, a-  
 قبو *kiyoo*, Vomiting; an emetick. [dapping.  
 قبود *keyood*, Plur. of *keid*. [قبظ  
 قبور *keyoor*, Base, mean. قبووظ *keyooz*, Plur. of  
 قبول *keyool*, Milk drank at mid-day. [nal God.  
 قبووم *keyoom*, Durable, lasting, firm, the eter-  
 قبهل *keihel*, An aspect, face, countenance.  
 ك *kàf*, The twenty-second letter of the  
 Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-fifth of  
 the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 20.  
 ك *kà* Is an inseparable adverb of similitude,  
 prefixed to Arabick nouns or particles.  
 ك *kàb*, An ox. ك *kàbet*, Sad, sorrowful.  
 ك *kàbtereh*, Foolish discourse. [minent]  
 ك *kàber*, Great, glorious. ك *kàbes*, Pro-  
 ك *kàboos*, A bottle, the night-mare.  
 ك *kàbook*, A nest. ك *kàbool*, A hunter's  
 ك *kabee*, Falling prostrate, great. [net:  
 ك *kàbeén*, Matrimony, a marriage por-  
 ك *kàtém*, Hiding. [tion or settlement.  
 ك *kàser*, Many, much. [thick lip.  
 ك *kàseat*, Swelling with blood (a gum,)  
 ك *kàj*, A blow, a wild pine-tree.



## کاح

- کاح چال *kàchàl*, Household furniture, silk cloth.  
 کاح چک *kàchek*, A cousin, a nephew by the  
 کاح چکینہ *kàchkeeneh*, A magpie. [brother's side,  
 کاح جی *kàjee*, Milk pottage. کاح *kàh*, The side  
 کاح حبتہ *kàhebet*, Plenty, much. [of a mountain,  
 کاح حمن *kàhes*, Striking with the feet.  
 کاح حط *kàhet*, Scarce, barren (season).  
 کاح حیا *kàhia*, A vicegerent. کاح *kàkh*, A hut,  
 a house without windows.  
 کاح خج *kàkhej*, Stain, rust. کاح خنج *kàkhenj*, A vine,  
 کاح خوال *kàkhwal*, A crow. [a leach.  
 کاح خول *kàkhool*, A kind of bird.  
 کاح کادا *kàdà*, Difficult of ascent. [brace.  
 کاح کادح *kàdeh*, Attentive. کاح کادن *kàdun*, To em-  
 کاح کادبہ *kàdeyet*, Hard ground, ill-luck.  
 کاح کاذان *kàzàn*, Large, corpulent.  
 کاح کاذب *kàzeb*, False. کاح کازتہ *kàzet*, The groin.  
 کاح کاذی *kàzee*, A species of tree. [a work.  
 کاح کار *kàr*, A leather-bag; P. *kàr*, A business,  
 کاح کارا *kàrefzshoöl* or کارا *kàra*, An inspector.  
 کاح کارانیدن *kàraneedun*, To cause to labour.  
 کاح کاراوشول *kàrawzshool*, An overseer.  
 کاح کاربا *kàrba*, An artificer.  
 کاح کاربار *kàrlàr*, Work, labour, commerce.  
 کاح کاربان *kàrbàn*, A caravan, a body of travellers.  
 کاح کاربند *kàrbend*, Giving attention to any work.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





کاز

- کارنامه *kàrnàmeh*, A design, specimen, comment-  
 کارو *kàroo*, The poisonous egg of a bird. [tary.  
 کاروان *kàravan*, A large body of travellers,  
 کاروب *kàreb*, Detesting. [a caravan.  
 کاریدن *kàreedun*, To work, to sow.  
 کاریز *kàreez*, A subterraneous canal, a com-  
 کارین *kàreen*, Distant. [mon shore,  
 کاز *kàz*, Shears, scissars, the den of a wild beast.  
 کازر *kàzer*, A bleacher, a washer.  
 کازوره *kàzoreh*, Wild saffron's seed.  
 کازه *kàzeh* or *gàzeh*, A hut in a garden, a  
 کازیره *kàzeereh*, A small cauldron. [milker.  
 کاسانه *kàsaneh*, A green magpie.  
 کاسب *kàseb*, A gainer, an acquirer.  
 کاست *kàst*, Abating, decaying.  
 کاسر *kàser*, A breaker, a kind of eagle.  
 کاسع *kàsea*, Clapping the tail between the legs  
 (an animal).  
 کاسف *kàséf*, Badly situated, frowning.  
 کاسکینه *kàskeeneh*, A species of bird.  
 کاسل *kàsel*, Slow. کاسموی *kasmooi*, Ignorant, im-  
 کاسنی *kàsnee*, Endive, the sun-flower. [proper.  
 کاسو *kàsoo*, A cloth at the end of a long  
 pole with which bakers wet their ovens.  
 کاسه *kàseh*, A plate, a cup. [&c.  
 کاسهگر *kàsehger*, A maker or mender of cups,



## کاش

کاش *kàsh*, "Would to God! I wish to heaven!"

A. *kàsh*, Affrighted.

کاشان *kàshan*, A winter habitation.

کاشانه *kàshàneh*, A house, a hall; balcony.

کاشتن *kàshtun*, To plough, to sow. [his family.

کاشد *kàshéd*, A man who labours to support

کاشف *kàshef*, Revealer. کاشفته *kàshofteh*, Out

کاشک *kàshk*, Sour milk. [of order,

کاشم *kàshem*, Lovage.

کاشنیه *kàshenee*, A salad herb.

کاشو *kàshoo*, The crupper of a horse.

کاص *kàs*, Covetousness, going hastily.

کازم *kàzem*, Restraining anger.

کایب *kà-yb*, (A girl) with swelling breasts.

کای *kày*, Taking flight.

کاغ *kàgh*, Sucking greedily.

کاغذ A. P. *kàghed*, Paper, a letter.

کاف *kàf* The letter ک, A crack in a wall.

کافه *kàfet*, Universal, all. کافتدن *kàftedun*, To

کافتن *kàftun*, To dig. [enter.

کافر *kàfer*, Denying God, an impious wretch.

کافل *kàfel*, One who fasts often, administrator.

کافلو *kàfloo*, A species of bird, a shirt.

کافی *kàfee*, Enough, perfect.

کافیلو *kàfeeloo*, A kind of Arabian thorn.

کاک *kàk*, The pupil of the eye; biscuit; bran.



## ساک

- کاکا *kàkà*, An Indian captive or slave.  
 کاکل *kàkel*, Marjoram, a rope.  
 کاکنج *kàkenj*, A kind of night-shade.  
 کاکیا *kàkeya*, A spider's web.  
 کاکیان *kàkeyan*, The seed of wild saffron.  
 کاکان *kàt*, Transferring; buying or selling, a debt.  
 کاکالا *kàlā*, Any kind of household furniture.  
 کاکالا *kàlawel*, As, like, before, the first.  
 کاکالب *kàleb*, A form, model, mould, the body.  
 کاکالبد *kàlbed*, The human body, a model, form.  
 کاکالتیدن *kàlteedun*; To wallow.  
 کاکالچ *kàleh*, Dreadful, terrible to look at.  
 کاکالسه *kàleseh*, Household furniture; a cotton  
 کاکالک *kàlèk*, Ugly, dreadful. [reel.  
 کاکالم *kàlem*, A woman who marries a second  
 husband, a virgin.  
 کاکالنگ *kàlenk*, A farrier and his paring-  
 کاکالوج *kàlooj*, The little finger. [knife.  
 کاکالوز *kàlooz*, Going to sea armed.  
 کاکالوسن *kàloos*, Dull, out of order.  
 کاکالویہ *kàlooyeh*, Amazed. کاکالہ *kàleh*, An unripe  
 کاکالی *kàlee*, Debt. [melon or cucumber,  
 کاکالیہ *kàleyà*, An unripe melon.  
 کاکالیدن *kàleedun*; To defeat an army.  
 کاکالیو *kàliwo*, Senseless, out of order. [per lip.  
 کاکالم *kàm*, Desire, intention, the palate, the up-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



کاو

[(a cow).

- گاوریش *gàwreesh*, Fool, besmeared with dung  
 گاوزبان *gàwzoban*, Bugloss (an herb).  
 گاوزن *gàwzen*, A large deer.  
 گاوشنک *gàwshenk*, An ox-goad.  
 گاو-عنبر *gàw-ambere*, Ambergris.  
 گاو میش *gàwmeesh*, A buffalo. [gistrate.  
 گاوه *gàweh*, A wooden wedge, a chief ma-  
 گاوپیدن *kàweheedun*, To agitate, to shake.  
 گاوی *gàwee*, A bull.  
 گاه *kàh*, Straw, diminishing; *gàh*, Time,  
 place, a throne, a bed, office, a bridegroom,  
 گاهبان *kàhlàn*, Stubble. [sometimes.  
 گاهدان *kàhdàn*, A hay or straw loft.  
 گاهربا *kàhrobà*, Yellow amber. [the wind.  
 گاهریز *kàhreez*, Dust blown into the eyes by  
 گاهسته شدن *kàhesteh-shodun*, To be diminish-  
 گاهکشان *kàhkshàn*, The milky way. [ed.  
 گاهگل *kàhgel*, Clay mixed with straw for  
 plaistering walls.  
 گاهل *kàhel*, Idle, negligent, languid, slow.  
 گاهن *kàhen*, A conjurer, an administrator.  
 گاهو *kàhoo*, Lettuce. گاهوار *kàhwàr*, A cra-  
 گاهه *gàhee*, Sometimes. [dle.  
 گاهه شدن *kàheedun*, To diminish. [many ?  
 گاهیان *gàiyàn*, A buffalo. گاهین *kàin*, How



## کبا

[vaunt, tottering,

کبب *kebb*, Inverting, tumbling; p. *kob*, A-کبا *keba*, Pilth, the wood of aloes,کباب *kebàb*, Roasted meat.کبابه *kebàbet*, An aromatick. [shop.کبابخانه *kebàb-khàneh*, A kitchen, a cook'sکبابه *kebis*, The ripe fruit. [کبیر *kebeer*.کباد *kobàd*, A disease کبار *kebar*, Plur. ofکباره *gobàreh*, An herd of oxen.کپازه *kepàzeh*, A strong bow,کباس *kobàs*, Large-headed. کباشه *kelàset*, Aکباش *kebàsh*, Plur. of کبش [bunch of dates.کبان *kebàn*, A camel's disease.کبب *kebel*, Plur. of کببه *kobbet*.کبت *kebet*, A bee [crowd, an attack in battle.کبته *kobbet*, A troop, a body of men; کبته *keb'et*, Aکبت *kobs*, Strong. [a part, a garden.کبج *kebz*, A small ass; p. *kebe*, Self-praise,کبر *gebr*, An ancient Persian, a priest of the worshippers of fire.کبره *koberà*, Plur. of کبیر *kebeer*.کبره *kebret*, The last born son or daughter.کبروا *kebrwa*, Meat dressed with capers.کبره *kebrh*, A coat of mail.کبری *gebree*, The religion of the magi.کبریا *kebreyà*, Grandeur, power, pride,



كبر

- كبريت *kebreet*, Sulphur. كبر *kebz*, Great, thick,  
 كبريس *ke's*, A house of mud. [fat.  
 كبريس *kebsh*, A ram, a commander.  
 كبع *keba*, Distinguishing, restraint, cutting off.  
 كبك *kebh*, A partridge.  
 ككبكبة *ke'kebet*, A troop of horses, overturn-  
 كبل *kebl*, A large chain or fetter. [ing.  
 كبننة *kebonnet*, Niggardly.  
 كبنوره *kebnoreh*, A speech delivered with  
 كبو *keboo*, Ignorant. [rage.  
 كبوة *kebwet*, The stumbling of a horse.  
 كبوتر *kebwoter*, A pigeon, a dove.  
 كبود *kebood*, Blue, a species of willow.  
 كبودود *ke'ooder*, An animalcule living in wa-  
 ter, which the fish devours.  
 كبودده *ke'odeh*, A species of tree or plant.  
 كپوش *kepoosh*, Lame, crooked.  
 كپوك *kebook*, A nest, a cuckow.  
 كبول *kebool*, Plur. of كبد *kebet*.  
 كبوله *kebooleh*, A kind of medicine.  
 كبة *kobbeh*, A cupping-glass.  
 كبي *kebee*, An ape, a baboon.  
 كبيتا *kobeeta*, A kind of sweetmeat.  
 كبس *kabis*, Stinking (meat). [in power & wealth.  
 كبيو *kebeer*, (fem. *kebeeret*,) Large bodied, great





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## کتک

کتکت ketketet, Acting wrong.

کتک ketek, A mountain plum. کتکت ketket, A

کتکت ketek, A kind of herb. [mass of clay.

کتکت ketman, Concealing, covering, hiding.

کتکت keten, Dirty, nasty. کتکت ketec, Short-

stepped,

کتکت ketwal, The porter of a castle, a kind

of officer of police or magistrate, who ap-

prehends rogues, inspects taverns and

houses of promiscuous entertainments, and

determines many disputes of inferior mo-

ment.

کتکت ketoor, A large basket incrustated with

کتکت ketool, High ground. [clay.

کتکت ketoou, A vein under the neck of a horse.

کتکت keteeb, A chain, a manacle.

کتکت ketebet, A troop, an army.

کتکت ketest, Any gentle noise, telling, whis-

کتکت ketia, Any thing, any body. [pering.

کتکت keteeef, Broad (sword).

کتکت keteefan, Going hastily.

کتکت ke eefet, Malevolence, an iron bar for a

کتکت keteelet, A palm-tree. [door.

کتکت keteem, Well sewed (bottle).

کتکت keteenet, An odoriferous tree.

کتکت kess, Having a thick beard.



كثا

- كثا *kesà*, Cream of milk, a species of flow-  
 كتاب *kosàb*, Plenty ; *kessàb*, An arrow. [er.  
 كثات *kesàs*, Plur. of *kess*.  
 كثاتا *kesàsà*, Ground of a strong deep soil.  
 كثار *kosar*, Many, much. كثافة *kesàfet*, A-  
 كشب *keseb*, Neighbourhood. [bundance, thick.  
 كثبان *kosban*, Plur of *keseeb*.  
 كسبة *kosbet*, A pail of milk.  
 كسنت *kesset*, Cream of milk, scum.  
 كسح *keseh*, Collecting, taking.  
 كسحم *kos-hom*, A man having a thick bushy  
 كسر *keser*, Abundance. [beard.  
 كسرة *kesret*, Superfluity, multitude.  
 كسري *kosree*, Much addicted to wine. [mud.  
 كسع *kesa*, Red, tumid (lip). كسعة *kes-at*, Clay,  
 كسعم *kes-am*, A panther, a rough spotted  
 كسف *kesf*, A multitude. [wolf.  
 كسم *kesem*, (fem. *kesemet*,) Thick.  
 كسمة *kesemet*, Drunk (woman).  
 كسنة *kosnet*, Any thing made of myrtle, osier,  
 palm leaves, &c.  
 كسو *kesoo*, A little, a heap of earth.  
 كسي *kosee*, Plur. of *kesà*.  
 كسيب *keseeb*, A hill of sand.  
 كسعر *keseer*, (tem. *keseeret*,) Plentiful, abun-  
 كسيف *keseef*, - Much, dense. [dant.



## کجا

- [mel litter.  
 کجا *keja*, Where? whither? کجا *kejàbeh*, A ca-  
 کجرو *kejrow*, Going obliquely. [phants.  
 کجک *kejck*, A hook used in driving ele-  
 کجگر *kejguer*, A plaisterer. کجک *kejelek*, A  
 کچن *gechen*, Elapsed. [magpie.  
 کجول *kejool*, A juggler's art, a game.  
 کچون *kechoon*, A coat of mail.  
 کچپ *kechep*, A ladle, an iron hook. [mortar.  
 کچی *kejee*, Raw silk. کچیر *kejcer*, A maker of  
 کح *kohh*, True, aboriginal (Arabian). [rium.  
 کحال *kehal*, A species of antimony, a colly-  
 کحلتة *kohselet*, Protuberance of belly.  
 کحاح *kohoh*, An old decrepid woman.  
 کحص *kehes*, Defacing, running round, a spe-  
 کحت *keht*, Barrenness, vileness. [cies of plant:  
 کحکح *kehkeh*, Worn out (camel,) a decrepid  
 old woman. [black eye-lashes or brows.  
 کحل *kehel*, The blackness of the eye, having  
 کحلا *kehlà*, (fem. of *kehel*,) Having natural-  
 ly black eyes, eye-brows, and eye-lashes.  
 کحوص *kohoos*, Spoiling, blotting out, disap-  
 pearing.  
 کحل *keheel*, A collyrium or colour for the  
 کحکح *kekchj*, Broom, vitriol, eye-brows, &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## ک د ر

- كَدَرَةٌ *kederet*, A thin cloud, the largest sail  
 كَدْرِي *kodree*, A kind of bird. [of a ship.  
 كَدَس *kodes*, Going fast (a camel,) accumulatio-  
 كَدَش *kedesh*, Striking, gaining. [ing.  
 كَدَفَةٌ *kedefet*, The noise of feet, or of any  
 كَدَكُ *gedek*, A little, small. [thing unseen.  
 كَدَمُ *kedem*, Biting, marking with an iron in-  
 كَدَمَةٌ *kedemet*, An impression. [strument.  
 كَدَنٌ *kedem*, (fem. *kednet*,) Corpulent; *kedem*,  
 An upper garment, a camel's saddle.  
 كَدُو *kodoo*, A plant of the nature of melon.  
 كَدُوْبَةٌ *kedoobet*, Fair (woman).  
 كَدُوْحٌ *kodooh*, Plur. of كَدَحٌ *kedeh*. [A well,  
 كَدُوْكُ *kedookh*, Unripe, a bath. كَدُوْدٌ *kedood*,  
 كَدُوْدَانَةٌ *kedoodaneh*, A fatal disease.  
 كَدُوْرٌ *kedoor*, Trouble. كَدُوْرَةٌ *kedooret*, Afflic-  
 كَدُوْنٌ *kodoon*, Plur. of كَدَنٌ *kedem*. [tion.  
 كَدُوْنِيْمَةٌ *kedooneemeh*, A wine decanter.  
 كَدِي *kedee*, Biting, vomiting, coughing (a dog).  
 كَدِيْزَادٌ *kedezad*, The son of a man of dis-  
 tinction by his female slave.  
 كَدِيْمَةٌ *kedeeet*, Ill-luck, hard ground.  
 كَدِيْدٌ *kedeed*, Trouble, fatigue, endeavour.  
 كَدِيْرًا *kedeerà*, Drinking, milking.  
 كَدَا *kezà*, This, that. [or observed.  
 كَدَابٌ *kezàb*, Lying, necessary to be done



- [performing,  
 گزار *gozâr*, A passage, nimble, payment,  
 گزارانیدن *gozârâneedun*, To cause to pass,  
 گزاردن *gozârdun*, To perform, to pay, to pass,  
 گزارش *gözâresh*, Payment, tribute. [ger.  
 گزارنده *gozârendeh*, Transmitting, a messenger,  
 گزاریدن *gozâreedun*, To pay, to perform,  
 to pass, to discern.  
 گزارفی *gozâf*, Vain, inconsiderate word.  
 کذب *kezêl*, A falsehood.  
 کذبان *k'ezban* or کذبت *kezbet*, A liar.  
 گزارش *gozêresh*, Payment, tribute.  
 گزارگاه *gozêrgah*, A ferry, passage [proceed,  
 گزاریدن *gozêreedun*, To pass over, pass by,  
 گزلهک *gezlek*, A pen-knife. کذب *kezoob*, A liar.  
 کر *ker*, Desire, will, deaf, A. *kerr*, Repeating,  
 returning.  
 کراب *kerâb*, Ploughing and sowing land,  
 کرات *kerât*, Plur. of کرت *keret*. [vexed.  
 کرات *korrâs*, A leek. کراچی *kerâjee*, A renter,  
 کراچه *kerâkhet*, A rug, a mat. [an birer.  
 کرادید *kerâdeed*, Plur. of کردیده *kerdeedet*.  
 کرادیس *keradees*, Plur. of کردوس *kordous*.  
 کرار *kerar*, A little bead, a shell.  
 کراز *keraz*, A little bottle; P. *goraz*, A hog,  
 a shovel, a large iron mace.



کرا

- کراژیدن *kòràzsheedun*, To fly away.  
 کراس *A. P. kòras*, The Coran, or a section  
 کراسه *korraset*, A volume, writing, &c. [of it,  
 کراستن *gerastun*, To believe.  
 کراسی *kerasee*, Plur. of کرسی *korsee*.  
 کراسیدن *keraseedun*, To be an impostor.  
 کراش *keràsh*, An impostor, a horse-hirer.  
 کراشیدن *keràsheedun*, To be disturbed in mind.  
 کراع *kòrà-a*, A friend to the poor, giving a  
 flock rain-water. [ &c. of cattle,  
 کراعی *kerà-y*, A dresser and vender of the feet  
 کراف *keràf*, A follower of women.  
 کراک *kòràk*, A wagtail, a kite. کراگر *keràger*,  
 کرام *keràm*, Noble. [A cupper, a bleeder.  
 کرامی *keràmee*, Authority, dignity. [nerable.  
 کرامت *keràmet*, Generosity, excellence, ve=  
 کرامیدن *keràmeedun*, To honour, respect.  
 کران *keràn*, A lute, dulcimer, or psalter.  
 کرانسر *kerànseer*, Going slowly.  
 کرانی *gerànee*, Gravity, weight.  
 کرانیدن *geràneedun*, To weigh, to be heavy.  
 کراوین *keràween*, Plur. of کروان *kerew.n*.  
 کراه *kòràh*, Of the same kind. [chandize.  
 کراپی *geràpi*, Inclination, diminution, mer=  
 کراید *keràyed*, Involution, ivy. [hides.  
 کراپستن *kerayestun*, To scatter, to soften





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





کرت

- کرتک *kertek*, A wooden mallet; *kortek*, A species of sewing or embroidery.
- کرتلان *kertelan*, An instrument used in spinning.
- کرتتمبه *kertembeh*, A spider's web. [ning.
- کرتته *korteh*, A short waistcoat or shift.
- کرتتم *kortem*; A hatchet. کرتتینه *kerteeneh*, A
- کرتسی *kersee*, An egg-shell. [spider's web.
- کرتچ *kerch*, A piece cut off from something.
- کرتج *korrej*, A horse colt, a foal.
- کرتچغر *kerchegher*, A kind of owl.
- کرتچوان *kerjevan*, A kind of crown, adorned
- کرتح *kerh*, A hermit's cell [with gold & jewels.
- کرتخ *kerkh*, An abiding or dwelling place.
- کرتخانه *kerkhaneh*, A work-house, a shop.
- کرتد *kered*, Persecuting, cutting.
- کرتدا *kerda*, Yesterday, encircling.
- کرتداب *gerdab*, A whirlpool, gulf.
- کرتدار *gerdar*, Mangey; *kerdar*, A build-
- کرتداگرد *gerdagerd*, Round about. [ing.
- کرتدان *gerdan*, The neck, changing, turning.
- کرتدانه *gerdaneh*, An ironing; a child's curricule.
- کرتدانبیدن *gerdaneedun*, To change, turn, convert, to cause any thing to be done.
- کرتدباده *gerdbad*, A whirlwind.
- کرتدبالش *gerdbalish*, A pillar. [shirt collar,
- کرتدبان *gerdban*, A commander in chief, a



گرد

- گردبر *gerdber*, 'A gimlet.' [ing to mid-thigh.]  
 گردبخت *kördebeyet*, A half-sleeved tunick, reach-  
 گردخت *kerdehet*, Waddling.  
 گردور *gerder*, 'A small rugged hill.'  
 گردست *kerdset*, Leaping with the feet bound.  
 گردش *gerdish*, Revolution, conversion, turning  
 گردگوار *gerdk'ir*, God the omnipotent. [round.  
 گردگان *gerdegàn*, A walnut.  
 گردگاه *gerdgàh*, 'A track or beaten way.  
 گردگناه *gerdkonà*, 'A collector, surrounding.  
 گردم *kerdem*, Short-bodied. [ing or running.  
 گردمت *kerdmet*; Leaning to one side when walk-  
 گردن *kerdun*, To do, to perform, to prepare.  
 گردنا *kerdna* or *gerdna*, A spit, a wheel.  
 گردنکش *gerdenkesh*, Disobedient, stubborn.  
 گردنه *gerdeneh*, A musical instrument.  
 گردوس *kerdoos*, A troop of horsemen, a  
 گردون *gerdoon*; Heaven. [number of horses.  
 گردویی *gerdooi*, A nut, a walnut.  
 کرده *kerdeh*, 'Made, a maker.  
 کردهاس *kerdeyas*, A cardinal.  
 کردهد *kerdeedet*, A hamper of dates.  
 گردیدن *gerdeedun*, To turn, to return.  
 کرده *kordeyeh*, A short coat. *گرز* *kerz*, A boy.  
 گرزبان *kerzebàn*; Heaven *گرزش* *korzesh*, A  
 گرزم *kerzem*, A large hatchet. [sigh.



کرن

- gerzeman, Religious' abstinent people.  
 kerzeem, Short-bodied. کرسب kersel, Cel-  
 korset, A button, a clasp. [lery.  
 girestun, To cry, to weep.  
 korestoon, A large public standard.  
 kersat, A troop. کرسنة korsefet, Ham-  
 gorseneguee, Hunger. {stringing cattle.  
 korsoof, Cotton or any thing similar.  
 korsee, A throne, a chair, a seat.  
 kereeedun or gereeedun, To endea-  
 kersh, Reflected light. [vour, to shrivel.  
 kershà, Having a big belly (a woman).  
 korshebb, Aged, old.  
 kershet, Seed of a melon.  
 kershefet, Hard, uncultivated ground.  
 geresmeh, A wink, consenting.  
 korshoom, Deformed in face.  
 keres, Mixing milk with dates.  
 kerzemet, Marching against an enemy.  
 kerz, A slanderer. [row or horn of a bow.  
 korzet, A notch in the head of an ar-  
 kera, Slender limb'd. کرسمة kereyet, De-  
 kerfàt, Compact. [sire.  
 gereft, Detention, seizure.  
 giiftàr, A captive, slave. [er, to begin.  
 giiftun, To take, catch, to make prison-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



کرم

- گرمگاه *gormgàh*, Warm place or season.  
 گرمکستر *keremkoster*, Meekness, diffusing liberality.  
 گرمند *kermend*, Being swift.  
 گرموش *kermoosh*, A mole, a mouse.  
 گرمه *gormeh*, Hot, white bread.  
 گرمی *kormee* or گرمیت *Heat, warmth.*  
 گرمیدن *gormeedun*, To be hot.  
 کرنا *kernà*, The red gooseberry, a trumpet.  
 کرناف *kornàf*, Having a thick nose.  
 کرنب *kerenb*, Cabbage.  
 کرنج *kerenj*, Pottage made of rice and milk;  
*korenj*, Rice, black pepper, a hawk.  
 کرنجو *korenjoo*, Night-mare.  
 کرنک *koronk*, A rendezvous.  
 کرنه *gerneh*, Unless. [ging, tottering.  
 کرو *gerow*, A wager, a pledge; A. *keroo*, Dig-  
 کروا *kerwà*, Slender-limb'd woman.  
 کرواده *kerwàdeh*, The foundation of a wall.  
 کروان *kerawàn*, A species of bird; *kara-*  
*van*, A caravan.  
 کروب *korool*, Near setting (the sun,) ap-  
 کروت *kerooteh*, A thorny-herb. [proaching.  
 کروچه *goroocheh*, A cartilage.  
 کرودار *gerawdàr*, A layer of betts.  
 کورور *koroor*, Plur. of *کرم* *kerr*. [ness, play.  
 کروز *kerewez*, Cellery. *کروزش* *koroozsh*, Glad-



کرو

[and legged (a camel):

کروس *kerawwes*, Large-headed, large hoofed

کروگر *keroozer*, An attribute of God.

کروم *koroom*, Plur. of *کرم* *kerm*.

کرون *koroon*, Adorning. [duct.

کرونامه *kerownameh*, A pass-port, a safe con-

کروه *gerweh*, A species of herb, a medicine.

کروهج *kurooheh*, A ball, a clew.

کرویا *karwià*, Caraway seeds or plant.

کرویدن *geraweedun*, To follow, to believe, to

کرویہ *keroyeh*, A species of herb. [return.

کره *kerh*, Abomination, difficulty; *پ. kereh*,

Rust, froth, *gereh*, A knot, a joint, a button.

کرها *kerhàn*, Inconveniently.

کره بند *gerehbend*, A knot or button-maker.

کرهت *kerhet*, Hard ground.

کرهکشا *gerhkoshà*, A looser of knots,

کرهکه *kerekeh*, A loose upper garment. [&c.

کری *keee*, Slumbering, a hirer of mules, horses,

کریا *kerya*, A species of red gooseberry.

گریان *geryàn*, Crying; *ا. keryan*, Somnolent,

گریانیدن *geryàneedun*, To cry, lament. [sleepy.

کریب *kereeb*, Cultivated, sorrow.

گریبان *gereebàn*, A collar, the opening of a

کریبته *kereebet*, Ill-luck, distress. [garment,

کریبت *kerees*, Troublesome.



[cellar, a closet.

- کریج *hereej*; Any fragment کریچ *kerreecheh*, A  
 کریختن *gereckhtun*, To take refuge, to retire.  
 کریدن *gereedun*, To itch, to surround.  
 کریبز *kereez*, Tender, sour cheese.  
 کریبز *gereez*, Fugitive, an eloquent man.  
 کریبز *kereezet*, Preaching.  
 کریزگاه *gereez-gàh*, A place of refuge.  
 کریزند *gereezendeh*, Running away, flying.  
 کریزیدن *gereezcedun*, To fly, to flee.  
 کریستس *Kereestus* The Lord Jesus' Christ.  
 کریش *kerreesh*, A lizard. کریغ *kerigh*, Dis-  
 کریمانه *kereemànneh*, Generous. [tance, absence.  
 کریمه *kereemet*, Generous; a lady.  
 کرینه *kerreenèt*, A female musician.  
 کرینده *gereendeh*, Bewailing.  
 کریوان *geryowàn*, A collar. [garment, a path.  
 کریوه *gereeweh*, A pen for cattle, the collar of a  
 کریه *kerreeh*, Abhorrent, dirty. [publind.  
 کریز *kez*, By what, from which, whence, bitter,  
 کریز *kezsh*, Crooked, deaf, a slave کریز *kezà*, Biting.  
 کریز *kezshàbeli*, A camel litter, a kind of  
 palanqueen used by women  
 کریزار *gozàr*, A pass, a passage.  
 کریزار *gozshàr*, The crop of a bird.  
 کریزاز *kezàz*, Dry, shrivelled; کریزاز *kezàz*, A desire,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





کزو

- kezenboo, Manna. کز نبو  
 kezend, A swan, [a cygnet.  
 kezoo, A tamarisk.  
 kezwàn, A species of herb.  
 kezood, A kind of worm.  
 kozoom, A toothless camel.  
 kozoonee, A carrier's instrument, the  
 kozeet, A poll-tax, [top of a house.  
 gozeed, A tribute imposed by conquerors.  
 gozeedun, To bite, to sting... [ing.  
 kezsheegh, Departure. کزین  
 kozeen, Bit-  
 kezzyeh, A poll-tax کس  
 kes, A man, any  
 kesà, A part of the night. [one.  
 kessàh, Gaining much.  
 kesàber, Plur. of کسبر  
 kosber.  
 kosàhet, Rubbish, purgation.  
 kessàr, A hewer of wood.  
 kesàreedun, To carry off..  
 kesàfet, An eclipse. کسالة  
 kesàlet,  
 kesàn, Plur. of کس kes. [Slowness.  
 kesàneh, Humanity. کسب  
 kosb, Sedi-  
 kesbet, A robe, figure, form. [ment.  
 kesbehet, Flying. کسبر  
 kosber, An ivory  
 kos'eret, Coriander. [bracelet.  
 kosbend, A girth.  
 kost or gest, Corrupted, shameful.  
 kostakh, Courageous, cruel.



کست

- کستر *koster*, A spreader, a strewer, scatterer.  
 کستراندن *kosteràndun*, To spread, to strew.  
 کستردهان *kosterdun*, To expand, to diffuse.  
 کستردهنی *kosterdenee*, A carpet, cushion, bed,  
 کستری *kostèrèè*, Scattering. [pillow.  
 کستریدن *kostèrèè*, To scatter. کست *kosteh* or *gosteh*, Fast-  
 کسج *keseh*, Sweeping. [ing.  
 کسجان *keshàn*, Infirm in hands or feet, lame. [en.  
 گوسکختن *gosekhtun*, To break, to burst, to be brok-  
 کسر *keser*, A rupture, breach, rout, putting  
 to flight, affliction, anguish, contrition, the  
 vowel point *kesr* or *kesru* ( ) or *i*.  
 کسره *kisret*, A fragment, *kesret*. See کسر.  
 کسروز *kosroz*, Gladness, fond of women.  
 کسس *keses*, Shortness of teeth.  
 کستگی *kosesteguee*, Breach, interruption.  
 کست *kost*, Justice, equity. کستار *kestàr*, Dust.  
 کسات *kesat*, A white spot upon a beast's fore-  
 کسکاس *keshàs*, Short-bodied. [head.  
 کسکست *kesk'set*, A man, any one.  
 کسل *kesel*, Slowness, cowardice.  
 کسلی *keslee*, Laziness, cowardly.  
 کسب *kesem*, Labour, endeavour, rubbing.  
 کسمت *kesmelet*, Going slowly.  
 کسند *kesendeh*, Wish, appetite.



## کسین

- گسنگی *gosneguee*, Hunger. کسنه *kesneh*, A purse.  
 کسنی *kesnee*, The sun-flower, an herb.  
 کسوات *keswat*, Plur. of کسوت *kosivet*.  
 کسوت *kesoot*, Gaining much.  
 کسوت *keswet*, A robe, a habit, manner.  
 کسوف *kesoof*, Eclipsed. کسول *kesool*, Sloth-  
 کسوم *kesoom*, Passed away. [ful, dull.  
 کسه *keseh*, A purse. کسی *kesee*, Any one.  
 کسهه *keseeh*, Lame, impotent.  
 کسید *keseed*, Worthless, deficient in quantity.  
 کسیر *keseer*, Broken, torn off.  
 کسبس *kesees*, Date wine, broken bread.  
 کسیل *keseel*, Broken by tearing off.  
 کسیلا *keseeld*, Binding forcibly.  
 کش *kesh*, Drawing. کشا *koshà*, Opening,  
 کشاة *koshàt*, Vice. [making cheerful.  
 کشا *keshàh*, A brand.  
 کshadehguee, Openness, cheerful-  
 کشاة *koshàt*, A skin, a covering. [ness.  
 کشاف *keshàf*, A discoverer, a detector.  
 کشامر *koshamer*, Ugly, out of form (man).  
 کشان *keshàn*, Drawing, a drawer.  
 کشانیدن *keshàneedun*, To cause to draw.  
 کشاورز *keshàweez*, An husbandman.  
 کشایانیدن *keshàyaneedun*, To cause to open.  
 کشایش *koshàyesh*, An opening, clearness.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



کشک

- کشک *keshkek*, Barley, or wheat boiled with  
 کشکول *koshkool*, A cup, a goblet. [meat.  
 کشکوه *koshkooheh*, A sparrow.  
 کشکله *keshkehà*, A kind of milk diet.  
 کشکین *keshkeen*, Wheat macerated in sour  
 milk and dried in the sun. [off the nose.  
 کشم *keshem*, An error in calculation, cutting  
 کشمکله *koshmekhet*, A kind of herb [bitter kernel.  
 کشمیش *A P. kishmish*, The Armenian apricot with a  
 گشن *goshen*, The male of any animal, a stal-  
 گشونبور *goshonbor*, A goat. [lion, many.  
 کشنش *keshnesh*, Coriander.  
 کشندگی *koshendeguee*, Slaughter.  
 کشنده *koshendeh*, Murdering.  
 کشنک *keshenk*, A rope, a large melon.  
 کشنه *koshneh*, Pease, pulse, a goat  
 کشوت *keshwet*, Flax-seed *کشودن koshoodun*,  
 کشور *keshwer*, A climate, country. [To open.  
 کشوف *keshoof*, Dispensing. *کش keshèh*, A  
 کشتی *koshtee*, Murdering {poor man, a girth.  
 کشی *keshee*, Overloaded with food, repletion.  
 کشیة *kesheyet*, The fat of a crocodile or Lybian  
 کشهک *kesheekh*, A kind of mushroom. [lizard,  
 کشیدن *kesheedun*, To draw; attract, to bring,  
 کشین *kesheen*, The lip. [to exhaust.  
 کص *kess*, A congregation, an assembly.



## ك

كوسوم *kosoom*, Retiring, driving.

كسه *kesseh*, A worm, a beetle.

كسهس *kesees*, Thunder, shrinking with fatigue,

كسهكسه *kezkezet*, Going fast. [a shrill small voice,

كزه *kezz*, Indisposed, confounded.

كزهز *kezàz*, Doing business with difficulty,

كزهام *kezàm*, Solidness. [delaying, trouble.

كزهز *kezzet*, Being filled, vomiting.

كزهكزه *kezkezet*, Distended (as a bag with water,  
or the belly with victuals).

كزهم *kezem*, The mouth, restraint,

كزوب *kəzəob*, Full of fat. كزوم *kəzoom*, To ab-

كزههز *kezeez*, Over fatigued. [stain, to be silent.

كزههم *kezeem*, A porter, afflicted, checking; rage.

كع *ka*, Fearful, restraining.

كعاب *ka-àb*, Ill-luckèd. [building.

كعبة *ka-bet*, A kind of comb, a die; a square

كعبزه *kà-bedeh*, A place for public spectacles,

كعبرة *kaberet*, A species of flesh; restless (woman).

كعبشة *ka-leshet*, Seizing and binding, leaping  
with bound feet. [or compact.

كعبوزة *ka-booret*, Any thing drawn together

كعت *ka-at*, (fem. *ka-tet*.) Short-bodied.

كعتان *katan*, The stopper of a glass bottle,

كعترة *ka-toret*, A bird resembling a sparrow.

كعد *kad*, A bag made of coarse cloth.



## كس

- كدب *ka-deb*, Fair, faint-hearted, cowardly,  
 كدبت *ko-debet*, A bubble of water.  
 كوزة *kō-ret*, A glandulous tumour.  
 كوز *kaz*, Scraping any thing together with  
 كسم *kasem*, An onager or wild ass. [the fingers.  
 كسوم *kasoom*, A domestick ass. [the nails.  
 كطل *katel*, Stretching the body, expanding  
 كك *kak*, Biscuit. [of any animal:  
 كال *kal*, A careless shepherd, the fresh dung  
 كام *kam*, Kissing, a sheath, closing, stopping.  
 كنة *ka-net*, Short, a lion. كوع *ku-u*, Faint-  
 كوع *ku-om*, Kissing. [hearted, feeble,  
 كويت *ku-ait*, The nightingale.  
 كوزة *ka-yret*, Large-nosed.  
 كص *ka-ys*, The peeping of a chick, or mouse.  
 كيط *ka-ysz*, Short bodied.  
 كيم *ka-ym*, A bridled camel. [foot.  
 كف *kef*, The hand, a handful, the sole, the  
 كف مرهم *kef mereem*, A species of flower, the  
 hand of Mary. [Resembling, comparing.  
 كفا *kefā*, Calamity, misery, disease, *kefā*,  
 كفاة *kefāt*, A place where any thing is col-  
 lected and contained, going fast.  
 كفاة *kefāh*, Opening, undertaking, battle,  
 كفار *kefar*, A sickness, trouble.  
 كاف *kafāf*, Enough, equal to.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## کن

- کفنه *kefnet*, A kind of tree, a cultivated ground.  
 کفو *kefoo*, Resembling, alike.  
 کفوور *kefoor*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.  
 کفول *kefool*, Being in security.  
 کفوالت *kefoolet*, Sitting badly on horse-back.  
 کفه *kefeh*, A bunch of herbs, a melon, a wal-  
 کفئی *kefeei*, Resembling, alike, equal. [nut,  
 کفیع *kefeeh*, Equal, alike. کفید *kefeed*, Broken  
 کفیدن *kefeedun*, To break, crack, [asunder,  
 کفیل *kefeel*, A cautioner, security.  
 کک *kek*, One who exonerates himself. [versal,  
 گل *gol*, Any flower, a rose; *koll*, All; uni-  
 کلاب *kelab*, A keeper of dogs; *kelab*, In-  
 sanity; *p. kelab*, A reel, a clew; *golab*,  
 Rose-water.  
 گلابدان *golabdàn*, A vase for rose-water.  
 کلابیسه *kelapeeseh*, A dimness in the eyes from  
 گلابیه *golabeeyeh*, A wafer, march-pane. [rheum.  
 کلاته *kolàteh*, A small village; *kelat*, A fire  
 hearth, an opening, aperture.  
 کولاج *kolaj*, A wafer, march-pane.  
 کلاجوو *kelajood*, A small dish, a plate.  
 کولاه *kolàh*, A sour grinning countenance. [hair.  
 کلاه *kelàkh*, An hair-lace or ribbon to tie up  
 کلاه چشم *kelàreh-cheshm*, The fore part of  
 the eyes.



## کلا

- کلاز kelàzsh, Hoariness, rust.  
 کلاسنک kelàsenk, A stone for a sling.  
 کلاش kelàsh, Mustiness, a watchman, a cock,  
 کلاخ k lāgh, A raven, a crow [a night owl.  
 کلاک kolāk, A winter day, with frost and  
 کلاگر kelāger, A kind of food. [snow.  
 کلاکل k lākel, The breast, a bracelet.  
 کلال kelāl, Feebleness, fatigue.  
 کلاکت kelāket, Weak, blunt (sword).  
 کلال kelāleh, Hair, a nosegay.  
 کلام kelām, A saying, a word, discourse.  
 کلان kelān, A great bulk, a large public stand-  
 ard for weights or measures.  
 کلانه kelāneh, A necklace, a fire hearth.  
 کلان kelāv, A reel, a clew.  
 کلانوی kelāwee, Plur. of کوی kolyet.  
 کلان holāh, A cap, a night-cap, a cowl.  
 کلانک golbānk or کلنک Fame, rumour,  
 کلنک kelbet, A little dog or bitch. [sound.  
 کلنکتان kelbetān, A blacksmith's or farrier's  
 کلنکت kolbes, Avaricious. [forceps.  
 کلنک golberk, A rose-leaf. [ment.  
 کلنکتان kelbestān, A tooth-drawing instru-  
 کلنک golbesheker, Conserve of roses.  
 کلنک golbon, A rose-bush.  
 کلنک kolbeh, A closet, a cell, a house.



کات

- کالت *kellet*, A collection, congregation.
- کاکه *kellet*, A large blunt knife    کاکت *kullub*, Fly-  
 کاکه *keltet*, A portion of meat or corn [pöcrisy.  
 کاکته *keltehet*, A mode of walking [tillation.  
 کاکتک *eltenk*, Liquid    کاکوچ *kel.ou.ch*, A fool. ti-  
 کاکته *kel'eh*, Curtailed, *kelleh*, Any animal that  
 can no longer hunt from age.
- کاکته *kelsemet*, Plump-cheeked.
- کاکه *kelej*, Generous, celebrated, strenuous.
- کاکه *keljelet*, The crackling of fire.
- کاکه *kelchek id*, Having the scald (a fox).
- کاکه *kelcheh*, A talking bird.    کاکه *kelhem*, The  
 کاکان *kolk'ân*, The chimney. [earth, dust.  
 کاکه *elkeh*, The filth of the body [tillation.  
 کاکه *kelk'rejeh*, The pouring out of liquor.
- کاکه *goldir*, A rose-garden, full of clay.
- کاکه *ke'edet*, A tract of hard ground.
- کاکه *keldehet*, A mode of walking.
- کاکه *goldesteh*, A handful of roses.
- کاکه *keldem*, Hanging.
- کاکه *golrokh*, Rosy-cheeked.    [rose.  
 کاکه *golrana*, A beautiful delicate-scented  
 کاکه *golrui*, Rosy-faced, having a blooming  
 complexion.
- کاکه *golzar*, A garden or bed of roses.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



کک,

گولکند *golkend*, Candied conservè of roses.

کک *kelok*, A bad melon, a wolf.

کار گور *gokur*, A potter.

گولگشت *golgesht*, A pleasant place for walking or recreation, an evening walk.

گولگورستان *golgoorestàn*, A fungus.

گولگون *golgoon*, Of a rose-colour, paint for

گولگویی *gelkooi*, Mud, dirty. [the face.

کککس *kelkees*, Turned about.

گولک *gollek*, A rose-garden; *gellek*, A place full of mud or clay.

کک *kelem*, Cabbage, cauliflower; *kelem*, Wound-

کک *kollomà*, Every time, whatever. [ing.

ککات *kelmàt*, Plur. of کلمه *kelmet*.

ککمانی *kelmànee*, Full of talk, prating.

کلمه *kelmet*, A word, saying, discourse, part,

کلمه *gelmej*, The fin of a fish. {of speech.

کلمه *kelmeh*, The earth, dust.

گولمک *golmeekh*, A large headed nail.

گولنار *golnàr*, A sour cherry. [a mattock.

ککند *kelend*, Hard, solid, stout, swift, shovel,

ککنده *kelendeh*, A measure [jolly countenance.

ککوز *kelmez*, Of a squat shape, with a plump

کک *kolenk*, A crane. [gullet, throat.

کک *keloo*, Watchful, guarding, p. *goloo*, The

ککوب *kooloub*, Forceps, pincers.



## كلو

- گولو بند *golobend*, A neck-cloth.  
 کلوچ *kelooj*, A cake; a biscuit, filth, rust.  
 کلوخ *kelookh*, A slinger, a brick, a turf.  
 گلودن *goloodun*, To fill.  
 کلوش *koloosheh*, A wound. [pease.  
 گولوک *golook*, A clew, a globe, a ball for bows,  
 کلود *keloöl*, Blunt, an impediment  
 کلوله *kolooleh*, Pease. کلوم *koloom*, Plur of کل.  
 کلوه *keleweh*, A stone for a sling  
 گلوه *gelwee*, The capital or cornice of a pillar.  
 گله *geleh*, A flock, a heap. [by young girls.  
 کلوش *kelleh poosh*, A square bonnet worn  
 گلون *gelhoon*, Ploughed or dug up ground  
 کللی *kelee*, (Ground) covered with plenty of  
 herbage, , *kollee*, All, universal.  
 کللب *keleeb*, A pack of dogs  
 کللت *kelect*, An oblong stone.  
 کللیچ *koleecheh*, A bar or mass of gold or sil-  
 ver, flour, the disk or body of the sun or  
 کلید *kileed*, A ploughshare, a key. [moon,  
 کلیدان *keledan*, A lock, stocks.  
 کلیده *keleedeh*, Scattered.  
 کلپسا *kelesà*, A church, the shrine of an idol,  
 کلک *keleek*, Short-sighted. [a disease.  
 کلیر *keleeger*, One who makes mortar. [ed  
 کللی *keleel*, A crow, an ox. کلیم *keleem*, Wound-



کما

کم *kem*, Defective, less, poor; *gum*, Absent, missing, confounded; ا. *kem*, How much,

کما *kemà*, A mushroom. [many.

کماء *kemà-at*, Plur of کما *kema*,

کما نژ *komàser*, Short-bodied.

کماج *komàj*, Unleavened bread.

کماخ *komàkh*, Pride. کما د *kemàd*, Hot bread.

کما س *kemàs*, A lock, a wooden peg, defect.

کما شنه *kemashet*, Swift, active (man,) cutting.

گما شتگی *gomàshteguee* A minister, agent, factor.

گما شتن *gomàshtun*, To dismiss, to commit, consign, to trust to another (any business).

گما شته *gomàshteh*, A vizier, superintendant,

گما شه *gomàskeh*, Silver. [agent, factor.

گما سپر *gomàsheer*, An Indian gum. [ality.

کما ل *kemàl*, Completion, conclusion, punctu-

کما لیه *komàleet*, Perfection. کما م *kemàm*, An

کما ن *kemàn*, A bow. [halter.

گما ن *gomàn*, Thoughtfulness.

کما ندار *kemàndar*, An archer.

کما ندان *kemàndàn*, A quiver, a bow-case.

کما نساز *kemànsàz*, An archer. کما نکره *kemànkere* A cross-

کما نکش *kemànkash*, An archer. [bow.

کما نه *kemàneh*, A lute, an harp.

گما نیدن *gomàneedun*, To think, to doubt.

کما پایه *kempàyeh*, In a mean condition.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ک م ن

- ک م نام *kemnàm*, Unknown, nameless.  
 ک م نة *komnet*, A dullness in the eye-sight.  
 ک م ن د *kemend*, A halter.  
 ک م و س *kemoos*, Surly, peevish.  
 ک م و ل *kemool*, An area, an inclosure or fold for  
 ک م و ن *komoon*, Concealing, hiding. [cattle.  
 ک م ه *kemeh*, Mitre, cap, fillet. [ing.  
 ک م ه لة *kemhelet*, Tucking up the garments, hid-  
 ک م ه ن ي *kemehnee*, Wandering at large  
 ک م ي *kemee*, Sleep; *kemnee*, How much? p.  
*kemee*, Deficiency, an ambush  
 ک م ي ا ب *kemyab*, Uncommon, hard to be got.  
 ک م ي ت *komyet*, A chesnut or bay horse.  
 ک م ي د ن *kemeedun*, To be lessened, to suck.  
 ک م ي ز *kemeez*, Urine, dung.  
 ک م ي ز ه *komeezeh*, Clover mixed with grass.  
 ک م ي ز ش ه *kemeezsheh*, A bay horse with a black  
 ک م ي ز ي د ن *kemeezedun*, To urinate [mane or tail.  
 ک م ي ش *kemeesh*, Hasty, quick, active.  
 ک م ع *kemia*, A bed-fellow.  
 ک م ع ن *kemeen*, Baser, lesser, deficient [defective.  
 ک م ن ه *kemeneh*, In a mean condition, servile,  
 ک م ن ا *konà*, Hardness, a sickness, doag.  
 ک م ن ا ب د *konàbed*, Ugly, out of form.  
 ک م ن ا ت *konàt*, Plur. of ک م ن ي *kànee*.  
 ک م ن ا ج *kenàj*, Deliberation, consultation.



کنا

کنار *kenâr*, A port, side, brink, coast, edge,

کناره *kennaret*, A lute, a harp, a drum,

کنارگیر *kenârgueer*, A circle, hoop, ring.

کنارنک *kenârenk*, The governor, weeping in secret, whispering.

کناره *kenâreh*, See کنار *kenâr*, کنارین *kenâreen*,

کناز *kenâz*, The stalk. [The end, edge, brink.

کناس *kenâs*, The place where a deer lies.

کناسه *kenâset*, A congregation or religious assembly among the Jews, or the place where

کناس *konâs*, Robust. [they meet.

کنایر *kenî-yr*, Plur. of کنار *ken-ar*.

کنافه *konâgh*, Silk, a thread of silk, a silk-

کنافه *kenâfes*, Short. [worm's clew or cone.

کنافه *kenâfej*, Plentiful, copious, fat.

کنام *konâm*, The den of a wild beast.

کنان *kenân*, A round tent.

کنانیر *kenâneer*, Plur. of کناره *kennâret*.

گناه *gonâh*, A sin, crime, an error, a fault.

گناهکار *gônâh-kâr*, A sinner.

کنایه *kenâyet*, An allusion, metonymy.

کنایه *kenâ-yes*, Plur. of کنایه *keneeset*.

کنایه *kenâyen*, Plur. of کنایه *kennet*.

کنبار *kenbâr*, A rope made of the fibres of a

کنبوت *konbos*, Strong, contracted. [coconut.

کنبر *kombed*, An arch, a vault, a leap.



کنب

کنبه‌دان *konebdāneh*, Hemp-seed.

کنبه *kombol*, Hard, robust. کنبوره *Sound*,

کنت *kenet*, A bee, hemp. [conversation.

کننه *kennet*, The wife of a son or brother.

کنتال *kontāl*, Short-bodied. کنتج *kentej*, Fool-

کنتع *kontua*, A dwarf. [ish.

کنتی *kontee*, Large, hard. کنتب *konseb*, Strong,

کنتور *konsor*, Short, contracted. [robust.

کنترة *kenseret*, The braying of an ass

کنج *gonj*, Treasure; *kenj*, Speaking, chosen;

کونج *konj*, A corner, a narrow street.

کونجا *konjà*, A place, a repository.

کونجايش *konjàyesh*, Authority. [same.

کونجود *konjod* or کونجيد *konjeed*, The grain se-

کونجده *konjedeh*, A kind of gum. [ditch.

کونجشونج *konjshonj*, A subterraneous passage, a

کونجوشک *konjoshk*, A sparrow, a pigeon.

کونجولونج *gonjolonj*, Any thing small. [tained.

کونجيدون *konjeedun*, To be filled, to be con-

کونجينه *gonjeeneh*, A magazine, a treasury.

کونوخ *konokh*, Sour milk thickened.

کند *kend*, Hemp, a village; *guend*, A bad

کندا *kondà*; Wise, learned. [smell.

کنداب *gundàb*, Fetid, a pool, a ditch.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



کند

- کندور *kondoor*, A large basket.
- کندوز *kondoz*, A large needle. [root.
- کندوس *kendoos*, A magpie, a medicinal
- کندوک *kondook*, A ware-house, a shop.
- کندوله *kondooleh*, A basket. [ling a freckle.
- کندومه *kendoomeh*, A kind of small hard-swel-
- کندره *kondeh*, A ditch or furrow, carried away,  
engraved, misfortune.
- کندیدن *kendeedun*, To dig, pluck, extirpate;  
*guendeedun*, To stink, to putrify.
- کندپر *kendeer*, Big-bodied ass. [tude.
- کندپرۀ *kondeeret*, Greatness, bigness, magni-
- کنزۀ *kenzè*, Learned, wise, a species of herb or
- کنس *kenes*, Sweeping (a house). [flower.
- کنش *konesh*, An auction, business.
- کنشتو *keneshtoo*, An unripe fruit, an alkaline.
- کنز *kencz*, Grieved, troubled.
- کنزۀ *konzet*, Excessive pain or grief, misery.
- کنع *kenia*, An old man. کناد *kenad*, A kind of
- کنعر *ken-ar*, A large she-camel. [sea 'fish.
- کنف *kenef*, A brink, shore, edge, margin, a  
wing of a bird; *kenif*, Guarding.
- کنفۀ *kenfà*, A hump-backed sheep.
- کنفۀ *kenfàt*, Fond of women, a hero.
- کنفۀ *kenefet*, A part, coast, brink, &c.
- کنفت *konfos*, Short.



کنف

کنفره *kenferet*, The tip of the nose.

کنبلبل *kenfeleel*, Having a large thick beard.

کنک *kenek*, Hump-back'd, a cock, a cat;

*kink*, A mandate; *gonk*, Dumb, stupid.

کنکالک *konkàleh*, An old man.

کنگر *kengir*, A kind of artichoke; *konkor*, A

کنگران *kongeràn*, An owl [large owl, mean,

کنگرژد *kongerzshed*, The gum of the lentisk

کنگل *guenguel*, Jest, joke. [tree.

کنگوش *kengoosh*, A demon, genii.

کنگیا *genguee*, Dumbness. [ground, a shovel.

کننتز *kenentz*, An instrument for turning up

کننده *kenendeh*, An instrument for digging up

کنو *kenoo*, Hemp. [stones, a digger, a hatchet,

کنوب *kenoob*, Blundering.

کنوۀ *konuet*, An allusion, metonymy.

کنوۀ *kenood*, Ungrateful. کنور *konoor*, Hemp.

کنوز *konooz*, Plur of کنز *kenez*.

کنوغ *kenoo-a*, Approaching, humble.

کنون *kenoon*, Now, God willing.

کنه *goneh*, A fault, sin, crime

کنها *A. P. kenhà*, The turpentine-tree.

کنهدر *kenehder*, An instrument upon which they

کنهدل *kenehdel*, Hard, bigness. [carry grapes.

کنهکار *gonehkar*, A sinner.

کنهور *kenehwer*, Tall, large-(man).



کنند

- کنهور *kenehweret*, A large she-camel.  
 کنهب *keneeb*, A kind of Egyptian wheat.  
 کنیة *konyet*, A metaphor کنیدر *keneeder*, Big,  
 کنیر *koneer*, A greedy eater. [corpulent.  
 کنیز *keneez*, A maid-servant. [temple,  
 کنیسة *keeneeset*, Beautiful woman, a pagan,  
 کنیع *kenia*, Straying from the right path.  
 کنیف *keneef*, A curtain, veil, a shield.  
 کو *kaw*, Fearless, honoured, strength.  
 کوا *kawà*, Feeble, crazy.  
 کوآب *gowàb*, A ditch, a cushion.  
 کواچ *kowah*, A good manager of cattle.  
 کواحص *kawahes*, To blot out or raze out of  
 کوآر *gowàr*, Digesting. [memory.  
 کوارة *kowàret*, A bee-hive.  
 کوآرتہ *gowarteh*, A butterfly. [assisting digestion.  
 کوآرش *gowàrish*, Any kind of electuary for  
 کوآره *gowàreh*, Digesting, a fruit-basket.  
 کوآریدن *gowàreedun*, To digest; *kowàree-*  
*dun*, To quench thirst, to leap.  
 کوآزنک *kowàzshenk*, Short hair banging over,  
 کوآزه *gowàzeh*, A poached egg. [the fore-head.  
 کوآزیدن *gowàzeedun*, To cease, relinquish.  
 کواش *kouàsh*, Fish dressed with rice.  
 کواعب *kowà-yb*, Plur. of کاعب *kà-eb*,  
 کوآک *kowàk*, A wagtail.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## کود

- کویچال *koochàl*, Household furniture.  
 کویچد *kooched*, Flesh, meat. کویچک *koocheh*, Small,  
 کویچ *koocheh*, A thread, market place [little.  
 کویح *kaweh*, Overcoming, plunging into wa-  
 کویخ *kookh*, Hateful, a small hut. [ter.  
 کویود *kawed*, Hardly being able to accomplish.  
 کویوداب *koodàb*, Roasted meat.  
 کویودة *kawdet*, An heap of earth. [shoes.  
 کویودر *kooder*, Thin leather, for lining boots and  
 کویودک *koodek*, A boy, child, a youth, an in-  
 کویودن *kawdun*, Weak in mind. [fant.  
 کویوده *kodeh*, The bow, of a saddle, a nail.  
 کویوده یان *kodehyàn*, A club.  
 کویوزن *kozen*, A wooden mallet.  
 کویور *kawer*, Swift, indisposition, copious ;  
 P. *kór*, Blind. [sash.  
 کویوردة *kawret*, One spiral fold of the turban  
 کویورجا *korjà*, A burying ground.  
 کویورخانه *korkhàneh*, A tomb, a cavern.  
 کویورد *kord*, A curd. کویوردل *kordel*, Mad,  
 کویورزه *korzeh*, A club, a mace. [senseless.  
 کویورستان *gorestàn*, A burying ground.  
 کویورسی *korsee*, A pulpit.  
 کویورشبک *korshbek*, The mole.  
 کویورک *korek*, A hen with chickens.  
 کویورکن *gorken*, A digger-up of graves. . .



## کوز

- گورگندم *gorguendom*, A kind of wheat. [nature.]  
گورنبن *gawerneen*, A furrow, household furrow.  
گورنه *koreneh*, An onion. کوری *koree*, Blindness.  
کوز *kawez*, Assembling, drinking out of a cup.  
کوز *koozsh*, A bad smell, a nail, crooked. [cup.]  
گوزدار *gozdâr*, Hump-backed, deformed.  
گوزستان *gozestân*, Trembling.  
گوزسکاونه *kozesekâweneh*, A hard nut.  
گوزش *kozish*, Pity, suffering.  
گوزکانه *kozkanee*, Goat-leather.  
گوزشگره *kozshguerch*, A button, a button-hole.  
گوزمبن *gawzemeen*, A ditch [in the chin].  
گوزن *gozen*, A deer, a doe. گوزنخ A dimple.  
گوزوان *gozwân*, An under-garment.  
گوزوره *kozoorch*, A glass bottle.  
گوزه *koozeh*, Earthen-ware, pot.  
گوزه *kozshch*, A plain flaggon or bottle.  
گوزهر *koz-her*, The head and tail of the dragon.  
گوزینه *kozzeeneh*, A large hammer.  
گوست *kawest*, An ass, a coloquant. [tocks.]  
گوسرون *koeroon*, The fleshy part of the but.  
گوسفند *kosfend*, A sheep, a ram, a goat.  
گوسه *koseh*, Beardless (a man).  
گوسه *koosee*, Wise, virtuous woman.  
گوشاب *koshâb*, New wine boiled with herbs,  
syrup of grapes.



گوش

- گو شاد *gooshàd*, Gentian root or herb.  
 گو شادون *koshàdun*, To open.  
 گو شاست *koshàst*, A nocturnal phantom.  
 گو شالنگ *koshàlenk*, The crane.  
 گوشت *kosht* or *gosht*, Flesh, meat.  
 گوشتابه *koshiàbeh*, Soup made of minced meat.  
 گوشتین *koshiteen*, Fleehy.  
 گوشچی *goshchee*, A hearer, a spy. [tion, work.  
 گوشش *koshesh*, Study, endeavour, applica-  
 گوشک *koshik*, A place, a village. [cuffing ears.  
 گوشمال *goshmàl*, Chastisement by pulling or  
 گوشوار *goshwàr*, An ear-ring, a large pearl.  
 گوشه *gosheh*, A corner, an angle.  
 گوشیدن *gosheedun*, To hear, to listen.  
 کوغ *koogh*, The elbow and wrist.  
 کوف *kowef*, Doubling down and sewing the edges  
 کوفتگی *koofteguee*, Split, bruised. [of leather:  
 کوفتن *kooflun*, To break, bruise.  
 کوفچیان *koofjeyàn*, The throat, the neck.  
 کوفه *koofeh*, A coffin, a basket. کک *kuk*, Lettuce.  
 ککب *kawkeb*, A star, the white of the  
 ککبته *kawkebet*, Shining as a star. [eye.  
 ککرد *kokerd*, Sulphur ککنار *kaknàr*, Poppy.  
 گوگو *googoo*, A ring-dove or wood-pigeon.  
 ککوة *kawkewet*, Being swift in motion.  
 ککوی *kawkee*, Mean, base, a gap.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## کوه

- کوہرنی *koohernee*, Honourable.  
 کوہریدن *koolereedun*, To exchange.  
 کوہسار *k'hsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country.  
 کوہل *koheh*, A kind of fruit. کوہل *koheh*, The  
 کوہل *koheh*, A mountain ear (bunch of a camel.  
 کوہیج *koheej*, Burnt lime, gravel.  
 کوہین *koheen*, A ditch, a channel [Lourhood.  
 کووی *kovi*, A town, a village, a farm, a neigh-  
 گویا *goyà*, A speech, a magpie, talkative.  
 کو یافت *koyàft*, Mean.  
 کوچہ *koicheh*, A narrow street. [tunc.  
 کویر *koweer*, A barren ground, a stave, a for-  
 کویز *keveez* or *gewceez*, A ditch, a corner of a  
 کویت *koist* Struck. [house.  
 کویت *koyeh*, A stable. [tain, dung.  
 کک *keh*, Straw; *keh*, Slender; *koh*, A moun-  
 کک *kehàt*, An old she camel.  
 کک *kehàm*, Blunt, slow in speech.  
 ککان *kohhàn*, Plur. of *kàher*.  
 ککان *kehànet*, Turning prophet.  
 کک *keheb*, An old buffalo.  
 کک *kohbed*, A broker, a treasurer.  
 کک *kehber*, The little finger *کک* *kehhet*, A large  
 کک *kehter*, Very small. [old camel.  
 کک *kehteree*, Smallness.  
 کک *kehtereen*, The least, the smallest.



ك ه س

- ك ه س *kohj*, A large strawberry.  
 ك ه س *kehd*, Endeavour. ك ه س *kehda*, A female  
 ك ه س *kehdan*, Haste, nimble. [servant.  
 ك ه س *kehdel*, A plump girl.  
 ك ه س *keher*, Advancing (as the day), laughing;  
 ك ه س *goher*, A precious stone, a jewel.  
 ك ه س *goheree*, A grateful return, a recompense.  
 ك ه س *kohsar*, Mountainous, a hilly country,  
 ك ه س *kehef*, A large cavern. [a forest.  
 ك ه س *kehkamet*, Fearful (man).  
 ك ه س *kekhahet*, To-morrow. [galaxy.  
 ك ه س *kekshàn*, The milky way, the  
 ك ه س *kekkel*, Mud mixed with straw for plait-  
 ك ه س *kekem*, Fearful, old. [tering walls.  
 ك ه س *kekkehet*, Brayng, roaring.  
 ك ه س *kehelat*, Plur. of ك ه س *kehlet*.  
 ك ه س *kehleb*, The love-apple. [stamped money.  
 ك ه س *kehleh*, An old woman, uncoined or un-  
 ك ه س *kehem*, Spoiling, dejecting one (misfortune).  
 ك ه س *kehmes*, Ugly, short-bodied, the lich.  
 ك ه س *kehmel*, A dwarf ك ه س *kehen*, Ancient, old,  
 ك ه س *kohonj*, A kind of fruit. [a priest.  
 ك ه س *kehend*, A villager.  
 ك ه س *kehnegee*, Old, worn. [ancient.  
 ك ه س *kohneh*, Having no beard, a youth, old,



- کہوڈ *kehood*, Nimble-handed. [den.  
 کہوڈ *kehwer*, A large cloud. کہوڈ *kehivel*, A spi-  
 کہوڈ *kohoo*, Decrepid. کہی *kehee*, Feeble.  
 کہیج *keheej*, A mushroom, a wild plum.  
 کہیز *koheez*, A ring, a handle.  
 کہیلہ *kelieeléh*, Unskilful, unlearned.  
 کہی *keei*, That, in order to; p. *kai*, When, a  
 great king, a stout giant.  
 کہیا *keyà*, Timid; p. *keyà*, A king, defender,  
 the four elements, the devil.  
 کہیاج *keyàj*, Madness. کہیا *keyàh*, A manager  
 کہیار *keyàr*, An assistant, slowness. [of cattle.  
 کہیارا *keyàrà*, Affliction, pain. [army.  
 کہیارنگی *keyàrenguee*, The commander of an  
 کہیاص *keyàs*, Faint, weak.  
 کہیال *keyàl*, A measurer of grain.  
 کہیان *keyàn*, Existing, essence.  
 کہیانے *keyànet*, Existence, defender. [dicine.  
 کہیانے *keyànee*, Royal. کہیانے *keyàneyit*, Me-  
 گیاہ *guyàh*, Grass, herbage. [to another.  
 کہیاہن *keyàhon*, Respect or service conveyed  
 کہیپو *keepoo*, Lettuce, unskilful, senseless.  
 کہیپوس *keepoos*, A crooked tree or stick.  
 کہیپہ *keepéh*, A cu<sup>pp</sup>ping-glass. [much, a bee.  
 کہت *keet*, Thus, only; p. *keet*, Amazed, how  
 گیتھی *güetee*, The world, the globe, fortune, time.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





کے

- کیغره *keeghreh*, Sorrowful for having com-  
 کبف *keifa*, How? [mitted any sin.  
 کبفت *keift*, A segment, a part, section.  
 کیفتن *keeftun*, To lean towards, to bend to.  
 کبفما *keefemà*, In whatever manner, how.  
 کیف *keefeh*, The palm of the hand.  
 کیک *keek*, The pupil of the eye.  
 کیگا *keekà*, Worthless, good for nothing.  
 کبد *keel*, Weighing, a measure, warmth.  
 کبلا *keelà*, Lest. کیلاس *keelàs*, Meal, flour.  
 کیلان *keelàn*, A sort of large water-fowl,  
 کبلا *keelet*, Measure. [a swelling.  
 کیلو *keeloo*, A royal mandate.  
 کیلت *keelet*, A measure of corn.  
 کبما *keemà*, Why? in order to.  
 کیسخت *keemekht*, The back leather of an horse  
 کبموح *keemooch*, Warmth. [or ass.  
 کبموس *keemoos*, Chyle. [philosopher's stone.  
 کبمپا *A. P. keemeyà*, Chymistry, alchymy, the  
 کین *keen*, Running slowly, becoming fat.  
 کینور *keenewer* Malevolent, inimical.  
 کینونہ *keenoonet*, Being, happening, suspecting.  
 کیو *keoa*, When, a king, a genii, a hero.  
 کیوزات *keyozàt*, A mountain.  
 کیوس *keyoos*, Crooked, ingenious.  
 کبوص *keyoos*, Abstaining, cautious from fear.



لا ح

كَبُول *keeyool*, High ground, fearful, the rear of  
an army. [Persia.]

كِيُوَه *gueevah*, A kind of cotton shoe used in

كَبِه *keehah*, In this manner; *gueveh*. Mastich.

كِيَهَال *keehal*; Lofty. كِيَهَان *keehàn* or *gueehàn*,

كِي *kee*, Terrible, timid. [The world.]

كَبِب *keeb*, Sadness, afflicted.

ل *là*m, The twenty-third letter of the  
Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-seventh of  
the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 30.

لَا-اَم *là-am*, Union, agreement, peace.

لَاَب *làb*, A supplication, a root, a jest.

لَاَبَاَس *làbasa*, It is not bad, there is no harm.

لَاَبَة *làbet*, A stony place. لَاَبَت *labes*, Delay

لَاَبَد *làbed*, Copious. [ing.]

لَاَبِن *làben*, Abounding in, or drinking milk.

لَاَبِه *làbeh*, Earnest and submissive prayer, ri-  
dicule, a root. [pagan Arabians.]

لَاَت *làt*, Name of an idol worshipped by the

لَاَتَة *làté*, Hungry. لَاَسَم *làsem*, Breaking, hunting.

لَاَجَرَم *làjerem*, Doubtless, compelled, defence.

لَاَجَل *làjel*, Because لَاَجَوْر *là, on er d*, Blue.

لَاَجِين *làcheen*, A slave. لَاَح *làhh*, Narrow place.

لَاَهَب *làheb*, A beaten path, a broad patent

لَاَهَسَت *làheset*, Calamitous (year). [road.]

لَاَهَكَ *làhek*, Adhering, conjoined, adjoining.



## لا ح

- لا ح *lâhem*, Eating flesh, giving meat: لا ح *Pro-*  
 لا ح *làhoos*, Unhappy. [nouncing improperly.  
 لا ح *làkh*, A stony place, hard; a stone.  
 لا ح *làd*, Soft thin silk, a wall, the foundation  
 لا ح *làdam*, Repairing, striking [of a wall,  
 لا ح *làdeh*, Fool, blockhead. [ing trough, a bin.  
 لا ح *làzet*, Surrounding. لا ح *làreuk*, A knead-  
 لا ح *làree*, A Persian silver coin.  
 لا ح *làreeb*, Unquestionable, certainly.  
 لا ح *làz*, Quaking (hands).  
 لا ح *làzâl*, May it last for ever! [hering.  
 لا ح *làzeb*, Fixed, strong لا ح *làzek*, Ad-  
 لا ح *làzem*, Necessary, proper; important.  
 لا ح *làzemet*, Necessity, obligation.  
 لا ح *làzeerd*, Lapis lazuli, a blue colour.  
 لا ح *làzeerde*, Azure, cerulean. [silk.  
 لا ح *làzsheh*, Wild saffron. لا ح *làs*, A kind of  
 لا ح *làsh*, A dead body, bread. [doubtedly.  
 لا ح *làsheekh*, Incomparable. لا ح *làshek*, Un-  
 لا ح *làsheh*, Uncivil, slow. لا ح *làshee*, Nothing.  
 لا ح *làsheedun*, To spread by scattering.  
 لا ح *làsek*, Joined. لا ح *làsyet*, A wound in  
 لا ح *làtem*, Boxing, striking. [the head.  
 لا ح *là-a*, Timid, distempered. [man.  
 لا ح *là-ab*, A player. لا ح *là-at*, Prudent wo-  
 لا ح *là-aj*, Passionate love, inflaming with love.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



لام

- لا يهمل *là meh à leh*, Not to be shunned or avoided.  
 لا مس *là mes*, Feeling. لا مع *là ma*, Shining.  
 لا مكان *là mek à n*, Having no abode. [splendid.  
 لا مه *là meh*, An ornament. [order to.  
 لا ن *là n*, A hole in the ground, because, in  
 لا نزهة *là nezzer*, Incomparable.  
 لا نه *là neh*, A nest, slothful, a guide.  
 لا واء *là wà*, Distress, calamity, pain.  
 لا وار *là war*, Painful, labour.  
 لا ورك *là wèk*, A kind of tub, a kneading trough.  
 لا وه *là weh*, Supplication. لا وي *là wee*, Levi-  
 لا ويدن *là weedun*, To ask. [tical.  
 لا هز *là hez*, A high ground.  
 لا هف *là hef*, Abused, damaged. [head.  
 لا هوت *là hoot*, The divine nature, the God-  
 لا اي *là i-ae*, Detained, slow, adverse fortune.  
 لا يتبدل *là yet-beddel*, Unchangeable.  
 لا يتحمل *là yet-hemmel*, Intolerable.  
 لا يجوز *là y-jooz*, Prohibited.  
 لا يه *là yeh*, White, clear, appearing, shining.  
 لا يهسي *là yehsee*, Innumerable.  
 لا يدرك *là yedrek*, Incomprehensible. لا يحد *là yehd*.  
 لا يذاب *là yezal*, Indissoluble. [illegitimate.  
 لا يزال *là yezal*, Eternal, durable.  
 لا يس *là is*, A greedy eater. لا يد *là i add*, In-  
 لا يعقل *là i-ukel*, Senseless, mad. [unumerable.



## لا ي

- لا يفوت *là yefoot*, Everlasting.  
 لا يفهم *là-yefhem*; Unintelligible. [convenient.  
 لا يقب *làyek*; Worthy, suitable, proper, due.  
 لا يم *là yem*; A murderer. لا يموت Everlasting.  
 لا ين *là yen*, A short shirt with narrow sleeves.  
 لا ينغي *là yembeghee*, Unbecoming, imperti-  
 لا ينزك *là yenfek*, Indivisible. [neut.  
 لا ينكسر *là yekkeser*, Infrangible.  
 لا ييدن *là yeedun*, To howl, to beat a dog.  
 لا لب *lebb*, Rational, discreet; *leb*, Stopping;  
 لا لوب *lobb*, The heart, the soul, the lip, marrow, the  
 لا لباب *lebàb*, A little fodder. [best part of anything.  
 لا لبا بة *lebàbet*, Full of wit, or invention.  
 لا لبا س *lebàs*, Delaying. لا لبا ج *lebàj*, Feeble, ter-  
 لا لبا چ *lebàcheh*, An habit. [rified.  
 لا لبا خبة *lobàkheyet*, Fleehy, tall, handsome.  
 لا لبا د *lebàd*, A kind of woollen cloth.  
 لا لبا دة *lebàdet*, A woollen coat. لا لبا دي *lebàdee*,  
 لا لبا س *lebis*, A robe, garment. [Slothful, slow.  
 لا لبا لب *lebàleb*, Full to the lip, running over.  
 لا لبا ن *lehàn*, The breast, bosom milk, P. *lebàn*,  
 لا لبا ن *lepàn*, Splendid. [A partner in labour.  
 لا لبا نة *lebànet*, Business, urgent.  
 لا لبا ب *le'eb*, Plenty of water.  
 لا لبا بة *lebet*, A lioness. لا لبا بت *lebs*, Delay.  
 لا لبا ج *lebej*, Striking, throwing on the ground.



لبخ

- لبخ *lelch*, Courage, ability. لبخ
- لبخ *lelakh*, Laying snares, killing. لبخ [bly]
- لبخ *lebkhendeh*, Gladness, smiling agreea-  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebed*, Teazing, stopping, lasting, *lebech*  
لبخ Woollen cloth. لبخ A لبخ
- لبخ *lebdet*, A species of woollen cloth. لبخ
- لبخ *lebreex*, Full to the brim. لبخ
- لبخ *lebez*, Fleehy, long-bodied (a man). لبخ
- لبخ *lebs*, Putting on a garment. لبخ [fusion]
- لبخ *lebsét*, A kind of habit, obscurity, con-  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebet*, Throwing upon the ground, striking  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebek*, Skilful, prudence. لبخ [the ground]
- لبخ *lebk*, Confounding, mixing. لبخ
- لبخ *leblab*, Ivy, bind-weed, pellitory. لبخ
- لبخ *loblob*, Kindness. لبخ
- لبخ *lebem*, A tremour of the shoulders. لبخ
- لبخ *leben*, Milk; *lebn*, A brick or tile. لبخ
- لبخ *lebenet*, A brick, abounding in milk (a ca-  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebnee*, Black frankincense. [mel or sheep]. لبخ
- لبخ *leboó*, Plur. of *lobb*. لبخ [a lioness]
- لبخ *loboot*, An iron covering for the head, braye.  
لبخ
- لبخ *lepoot*, The interior part of the cheek.  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebood*, Lighting (as a bird on the ground).  
لبخ
- لبخ *leboos*, Putting on a garment, a coat of  
لبخ
- لبخ *leboon*, A bounding in milk (cattle). [milk]  
لبخ
- لبخ *lebweh*, Rennet for curdling milk. لبخ





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





لظ

*lest*, A throw. [roots of the teeth.

*los-at*, That part of the lip adhering to the

*lesghet*, The mouth. [Slow, tumbling,

*lesek*, Moistening, bedewing. [ثلاث

*lesleset*, Stopping, hindering, tumbling.

*lesem*, Kissing, breaking, veiling the face.

*lesec*, Moistening (a garment).

*leseet*, Sweating.

*lej*, Making a noise, sharp (sword); *lej*.

Plenty, a great body of water.

*lejub*, Plur. of *lejb*.

*lejaj*, Quarrel, litigation.

*lejas*, The upper lintel of a door.

*lejam*, A bridle, reins. *lejeb*, Roaring.

*lojet*, The middle of the shore; *lojet*.

*lojez*, Licking. [Noise,

*lejez*, Blind of an eye.

*lejek*, The fringe. [which one errs,

*lejei*, Any thing, embarrassing, or in

*lejeleh*, A perfume.

*lejem*, A frog. *lejnet*, A mountain,

*lejen*, Licking. [a valley.

*lejnet*, A number of men consenting to,

-or praying any thing.

*lejuoj*, Contentious, quarrelsome.

*lo'oon*, Stubborn (camel).



لجبي

لجبي *lejee*, The ocean, the deep.

لجبيف *lejeef*, An arrow, the side of a door.

لجبي *lejeen*, Silver, a leaf. [cutting (eyes)].

لج *leh*, (fem. *lehét*), Twinkling of the eye.

لجا *lehà*, The bark. لجاد *lehàdet*, A piece

لجاسة *lehàset*, A lioness. [of meat]

لجاسم *lehàsem*, Plur. of لاسم *lohsem*.

لجاصي *lehàsee*, Ill-luck, distress. [serving]

لجاط *lehàz*, Looking with half-shut eyes, ob-

لجاف *lehàf*, An upper garment, a counterpane.

لجاق *lehàk*, A bow-case. لجام *lehham*, A

bütcher, a seller of meat. [impropriety]

لجان *lehàn*, One who pronounces with great

لجب *lehel*, Going straight, throwing on the

ground, drawing flesh from a bone.

لجج *lehej*, Sticking in the scabbard (a sword);

لجج *leheh*, Narrow (place). [*lehj*, A crow,

لجد *lehed*, Leaning, burying, disputing.

لجز *lehez*, Covetousness, niggardliness.

لجس *lehes*, Licking (a dish,) eating.

لجسم *lohson*, A narrow water-course.

لجص *lehes*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

لجسان *lehesàn*, Swiftmess, jumping.

لجت *lehét*, Sprinkling with water or oil.

لجت *lehek*, Any thing following and joining

another.



## لحك

- لهك *lehek*, Joining, striking.  
 لهكا *lehkà*, An animalcule like a lizard.  
 لهلهج *lehleh*, Narrow (place).  
 لهلهت *lehlehet*, Dry bread.  
 لههمت *lehemet*, A piece of meat; *lohmet*, Bait.  
 لههن *lehen*, Wise, understanding, deviating.  
 لههنهت *lehenet*, One sound, one barbarism.  
 لههو *leho*, Stripping the bark off a branch.  
 لههجهت *lehwejet*, Mixing together.  
 لههوح *lohoo*, A kind of Arabian cake.  
 لههود *lehood*, Deep (the water of a well).  
 لههوس *lehues*, Greatly or passionately, de-  
 لههوت *lehook*, Reaching. [siring or wishing for.  
 لههوي *lohui*, Belonging to the beard or jaws.  
 لههي *lehee*, Defaming, the chin.  
 لههاني *lohyànee*, Having a large or long beard.  
 لههيب *leheeb*, Having little flesh on the back.  
 لههيت *lehyet*, A beard, whiskers. [(a camel).  
 لههيج *leheej*, Cheat, deceit.  
 لههيزا *loheizà*, A treasure. [ness, looking back.  
 لههيس *lehees*, Narrow, strait. لههيز *leheez*, Like-  
 لههيف *leheef*, The upper lintel of a door.  
 لههيم *leheem*, Full of flesh, slain; *lyheem*, Sil-  
 لهه *lekh*, Full of tears (an eye.) . . [ver; gold.  
 لهها *lekhà*, To talk or chat, a gally-pot.  
 لههيب *lekheb*, Bruising. [*lokhà*, A shoe, sandal.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## لدا

- لداغ *ledàgh*, A sharp thorn, a sting.  
 لداغة *lodàghet*, A curse, a cutting speech.  
 لدام *leddam*, A cobbler.  
 لدانة *ledànet*, Soft, or limber, pliant. [rare].  
 لدة *ledet*, A birth-day, begotten, cotemporary.  
 لدد *leded*, A formidable enemy, a violent conqueror.  
 لدهس *ledes*, Licking, a blow with the hand [test].  
 لدهغ *ledegh*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) biting.  
 لدهك *ledek*, A plaister. [(as a serpent).  
 لدوننة *lodonnet*, Any thing necessary to be done.  
 لدود *ledood*, An enemy, a pain in the mouth.  
 لدهي *ledee*, At, after, near, by. [or throat].  
 لدهد *ledeed*, Physic. لدهدة *ledeedet*, A flourish.  
 لدهس *ledees*, Fleehy, fat. [rishing garden].  
 لدهم *ledeem*, A garment. لده *lezz*, Oratorical;  
 لذات *lezzàt*, Plur. of لذت *lezzet*. [agreeable].  
 لذاز *lezàz*, Taking delight, sweet, voluptuous.  
 لذايض *lezàyez*, Plur. of لذية *lezeezet*. [ous].  
 لذة *lezzet*, Delight, pleasure, sweetness, taste.  
 لذهح *lezech*, Sipping, importunate. [savour].  
 لذهع *leza*, Burning, reproaching.  
 لذلان *lezlàz*, Swift, active.  
 لذلك *lezleka*, On account of, because.  
 لذم *lezem*, Pleasing. لذوب *lozool*, Stopping.  
 لذهي *lezee*, That. لذهي *lezeez*, Sweet; delightful.  
 لدر *lor*, Old, aged, a rugged (ground).



لر

- لر جي *lerjee*, Odour. لر ز *lerz*, Trembling, dread.  
 لر زان *lerzàn*, Tremulous. [ble.  
 لر زانيدن *lerzàneedun*, To frighten, to trem-  
 لر زه *lerzèh*, Trembling, tremour.  
 لر زيدين *lerzeedun*, To tremble, to be moved.  
 لرس *lers*, A blow, a cuff. [rating cotton.  
 لرك *lorck*, A bow for cleaning and sepa-  
 لر لور *lerler*, One of the names of Omnipotence.  
 لره *lèreh*, The leprosy. لر ز *lez*, Joining, fastening.  
 لراك *lezàk*, Glue. لز ام *lezam*, Reproachful, at-  
 لريج *lezej*, Extensive, long and limber. [front.  
 لزجة *lezjet*, Keeping much at home.  
 لزدان *lezshidàn*, Black mud or clay.  
 لزيم *lezem*, Urgent, adhering. [luck.  
 لزون *lezen*, Pressure in a narrow place, ill-  
 لشن *lezshen*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.  
 لزده *leznet*, Need, poverty.  
 لشنجه *lezsheencheh*, A clew or hank of thread.  
 لزوب *lezooob*, Fast, settled. [for wound.  
 لزوق *lezook*, Adhering; *lezook*, A medicine  
 لزوم *lezoom*, Necessity, debt. لسه *lesheit*, Thick,  
 لسهجه *lezeecheh*, A clew of thread. [aged.  
 لزبزة *lezeezet*, Neighbouring.  
 لزبف *lezeek*, An inseparable companion.  
 لزبقي *lezeekee*, Any thing agreeable (in speech)  
 which adheres or is remembered.



لسا

- لوس *los*, An agreeable flavour;  
 لسايت *lessàset*, A slice of a camel's bunch.  
 لسام *lesàm*, Tasting. [a book.  
 لسان *lesàn*, The tongue, language, the stile of  
 لسهب *leseb*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) persisting.  
 لست *lest*, Fast, solid, hard  
 لسهده *lesed*, Sucking eating (honey).  
 لسهع *lesa*, Stinging, abusing, travelling.  
 لسلاس *leslàs*, A slice of a camel's bunch.  
 لسهيم *leseim*, Dumb لسين *lesen*, Orator [ing.  
 لسهوب *lesoob*, Somewhat لسهوق *lesook*, Adher-  
 لسهيدون *leseedun*, To lick. لسهيع *lesia*, A punc-  
 لسهش *leshsh*, Compelling. [ture, a sting.  
 لسهشت *losht*, Fast, hard, altitude, a battlement.  
 لسهكر *leshker*, An army.  
 لسهلاش *leshlàsh*, Interrupted, fearful man.  
 لسهلاشهت *leshlàshet*, Restness, commotion.  
 لسهن *leshen*, A prop, support.  
 لسهه *leshee*, Becoming wretched after being in  
 لسههينه *lesheeneh*, The ring-worm. [a high station.  
 لسهص *less*, Robbing, shutting a door  
 لسهصه *lessàset*, Robbery. [bard,) adhering.  
 لسهصب *leseb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scab-  
 لسهصت *lest*, A robber. لسهصه *lesset*, A female rob-  
 لسهصص *lesses*, Robbing, robbery. [ber.  
 لسهف *lesf*, The caper-tree or root.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





لا

- لا *lezz*, Diligent, continual.  
 لاظ *lezlàz*, Warm, hot (day). [indignation.  
 لاظلا *lezlezet*, Coiling, turning the head with  
 لاظي *lezee*, Hell or hell-fire.  
 لا *la*, Of a bad disposition and mean original  
 لااع *loà-a*, Herbage just sprouting [(a man).  
 لااق *la-àk*, Licking the lips or teeth.  
 لام *liàm*, Out of form, ugly.  
 لان *la-àn*, Cursing, sentencing (as a judge).  
 لاب *làb*, Playing, game.  
 لابة *la-bet*, A game; *lo-bet*, Play of any thing.  
 لابتاز *la-bet-bàz*, A player.  
 لابي *lo-bee*, Belonging to play.  
 لاة *latt*, Beautiful, chaste (woman).  
 لاس *las*, Slow. لاج *laj*, Agitated. [tive.  
 لاضمة *la-zemet*, Delāying, hesitating, atten-  
 لاص *las*, Hardness, séverity.  
 لاض *laz*, Taking (with the tongue).  
 لاط *lat*, Equal, resembling.  
 لاطلا *lotet*, A malignant eye. [Licking.  
 لاطمة *lazemet*, Devouring (flesh). لاف *lak*,  
 لال *lal*, A gem, a ruby of the most brilliant  
 لالااع *lala-a*, Fearless. [lustre.  
 لالا *la-la*, A wolf. لاله *la-leh*, A tulip.  
 لالين *la-leen*, Ruby, of a ruby colour.  
 لاماظ *le-màz*, A vain boaster.



لعم

- لعمظ *la-méz*, A gluttonous man.  
 لعن *lan*, Cursing. لعنة *la-net*, An imprecation;  
 لعوب *la-ob*, A beautiful (girl). [curse;  
 لعوة *la-wet*, Excess of hunger.  
 لعوس *laos*, A wolf, some, a man suddenly devour-  
 لعوض *lawez*, A kind of animal [ing any thing.  
 لعوق *la-wek*, Licked, ignorant. [of millet.  
 لعوي *la-y*, Ill-disposed لعبة *la-yat*, Bread baked  
 لعين *la-yn*, Abhorred, hated, execrable.  
 لعنا *legghà*, Sinning, attentive.  
 لعابة *logghàbet*, Feebleness, folly.  
 لعغات *logghàt*, Plur. of لعنت *loghet*.  
 لعاز *legghàz*, Slandering (man).  
 لعاط *legghat*, Name of a mountain.  
 لعام *legghàm*, A shoe; *logghàm*, A bridle, the  
 foam (of a camel).  
 لعهب *legheb*, Wearing, injuring. [a dictionary.  
 لعجة *loghet*, The tongue, idiom, speech, language,  
 لعده *leghed*, Keeping in order, erecting the ears.  
 لعز *leglez*, Changing, distorting.  
 لعزان *legghzàn*, Apt to make one slip.  
 لعزا نيدن *legghzàneedun*, To make any thing  
 slip, slide, fall.  
 لعز يدن *legghzeedun*, To lean against, to slide,  
 لعسر *legghser*, The scald. [fall, slip  
 لعط *legghet*, Making a murmuring noise.



لغف

لغف *leghef*, Making up meat into balls.

لغفا *leghfà*, Plur. of لغف *legheef*.

لغفة *leghleghet*, Stammering.

لغم *leghem*, Foaming (camel,) uncertain news;

لغم *P. leghem*, A bridle, reins [milk and fīed.

لغنون *loghnoon*, A species of cake steeped in

لغو *leghoo*; An inconsiderate speech, barking.

لغووب *leghooob*, Foolish, feeble.

لغووبة *leghooobet*, Folly, feebleness. [of herb.

لغووس *leghoos*, Some, a wolf, a robber, a kind

لغووسة *leghweset*, Tottering from weakness.

لغوي *leghwee*, Foolishly spoken. [triflingly.

لغهي *leghee*, An inconsiderate speech, talking.

لغيب *legheeb*, A bad palm. [with barley).

لغيت *leghees*, Mixed, adulterated (as wheat

لغيف *legheef*, A friend, a receiver of stolen goods.

لغيفة *legheefet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.

لف *leff*, Wrapping, folding, collecting, deny-

لمات *lefàt*, Of a bad temper, foolish. [ing.

لماظ *lefàz*, A kind of sweet herb.

لماع *lefà-a*, An upper garment of a man or woman, a covering.

لماف *lefàf*, A mixture of sour and sweet.

لمافة *lefàfet*, Any kind of bandage wrapt round the feet.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



لَقَا

- لَقَانَةٌ *lekànet*, Having a quickness of apprehension.  
 لَقِبٌ *lekeb*, A title of honour, a surname. [sion.  
 لَقَّتْ *lekes*, Confounding, mixing.  
 لَقْحٌ *lekeh*, A mountain, a horse.  
 لَقُوحٌ *lekooh*, A he-camel. لَقُومٌ *lekoom*, The  
 لَقِيٌّ *lekee*, Reproaching. [middle of the road.  
 لَقِيحٌ *lekeeh*, Ugly, out of form.  
 لَقِيظٌ *lekeet*, Collected, a foundling boy.  
 لَقِيظِيٌّ *lekeetee*, A tell-tale, a spy.  
 لَقِيظٌ *lekeef*, Tumbled down or sunk at the  
 لَقِيمٌ *lekeem*, A globular morsel [bottom(a well).  
 لَكٌ *lak*, A hundred thousand,  
 لَكَاٌ *lekà*, A stain upon cloths, a calf's skin.  
 لَكَاسٌ *lokàs*, A sparkling stone amidst plaister.  
 لَكَاسِيٌّ *lekàsee*, White. [sembling it.  
 لَكَاشٌ *lekàsh*, Money, or any thing round re-  
 لَكَاعٌ *lekà-a*, Throwing, enraging.  
 لَكَاكٌ *lekàk*, Compression.  
 لَكَامٌ *legàm*, A bridle, the reins.  
 لَكَامَةٌ *lekàmeh*, A pudding, a sausage.  
 لَكَانٌ *legàn*, A water-pot, a bridle, the reins.  
 لَكَپِدٌ *lekped*, A kick.  
 لَكَپِكٌ *lekpek*, A fool, running up and down.  
 لَكَلَاٌ *leklà*, Gruel, pottage. [camel).  
 لَكَتٌ *lekes*, Having pustules in the mouth (a  
 لَكَدٌ *leked*, Striking with the foot.



لكن

- لکز *lekez*, Winking, striking, covetous.  
 لكس *lekes*, Stubborn. [pion,) suckling.  
 لكع *leka*, Dirt, filth, biting (a snake or scorp.)  
 لكعا *leka-à*, Mean, servile (woman).  
 لكم *lekem*, Boxing. [vessel, a candlestick.  
 لکن *leken*, Stammering; P. *leguen*, A washing  
 لکوپک *lekoopek*, Foolish, running up and down,  
 لکود *lekood*, Nasty, dirty. [an old carpet.  
 لکوع *lekoa*, Vile, wretched.  
 لکه *lekeh*, A stain, a spot, fearful.  
 لکهین *lekehen*, A fast-day, hunger.  
 لکبی *lekee*, Addicted to. لکبیت *lekkeyet*, Fleeshy.  
 لکبع *lekia*, Abject, vile, mean, wretched.  
 لم *lemm*, Collecting, assembling; *lem*, Not;  
*lemà*, Why? for what?  
 لما *lemà*, Not yet, why, after that, when;  
 لومات *lemmat*, Plur. of لمة *lomet*. [*lemà*, Why?  
 لماج *lemaj*, A small bit of meat, a taste, a  
 لماخ *lemàkh*, Striking. [morsel.  
 لماذا *lemazà*, For what reason? why?  
 لماز *lomaz*, A slanderer, detractor.  
 لمامة *lemma-at*, Shining; *lomet*, A body of  
 لمام *lemek*, Any thing. [men.  
 لماما *lemamà*, Sometimes, from time to time.  
 لمة *lomet*, A small body of men. [of robbers.  
 لمتیر *lomter*, Fearless لسیجان *lomjan*, A nation



لمح

لمح *lemēh*, Twinkling, flashing.

لمحة *lomhet*, A glance, a wink.

لمد *lemed*, Submission. لمدان *lemdàn*, Sub-

لمزة *lemzet*, A slanderer. [missive.

لمس *lemes*, The touch, feeling.

لمطر *lemtar*, A bold intrepid man.

لمظ *lemex*, Having white on the under lip

لمح *lema*, Glittering. [(a horse).

لمعات *loma-àt*, Plur. of لمد *lem-àt*, [&c.

لمة *lem-at*, One flesh. لمدك *lemek*, Kneading leaven,

لمو *lemoo*, Eating the whole.

لموح *lemooh*, Looking slyly but attentively,

لموس *lemoos*, Base-born, bastardly. [shining.

لمي *lemee*, A brown or blackish colour of the

لميا *lemià*, Having brown or black lips. [lips.

لميج *lemeej*, A greedy eater.

لميس *lemees*, (A woman) soft to the touch.

لميك *lemeek*, Painted eyes. [never, not at all.

لن *len*, A particle preceding the future, no,

لنبر *lember*, Salt, strife, quarrel.

لنبة *lembeh*, Full of flesh (a man). [cheek, a lip.

لنتر *lenter*, A corpulent man. لنج *lonj*, The

لنجه *lonjeh*, Waving from side to side [ing.

لند *lend*, Membrum virile. لنرا *lendà*, Murmur-

لنديدن *lendeedun*, To limp, to boast, to mur-

لنك *lenk*, Lame. [mur.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





لوت

- لوت *loot*, Manifesting; p. *loot*, Victuals.
- لوث *lowes*, Surrounding, taking refuge, wrapping a turban round the head. [feebleness.
- لوثا *loisà*, Feeble. لوثة *looset*, Might, strength.
- لوجا *loojà*, Need, wanting.
- لوح *loweh*, Plank or table of bone, thirsty.
- لوحه *lowhet*, One table. لوحى *lowhee*; Thirsty.
- لوك *lookh*, A reed. لوكهن *lookhen*, The moon.
- لوة *lowez*, Taking refuge, the edge, skirts of
- لوزا-يى *lowza-ye*, Eloquent, ingenious. [a field.
- لوز *lowz*, The almond.
- لوزله *loozleh*, Seduction. [tion of almonds.
- لوزيى *lowzeenej*, A confection or preparation.
- لوس *loos*, Tasting; p. *loos*, Deceiver, full of
- لوسانه *loosàneh*, Swiftmess, speed. [clay, mud.
- لوش *loosh*, Black, thin clay, mud adhering to cattle, impotent, flattery.
- لوشناك *looshnàk*, Muddy, black thin clay.
- لوشيدن *loosheedun*; To be insensible, careless.
- لوص *lowes*, Peeping through a chink or window.
- لوط *lowt*, An inclination. [dow, &c.
- لوع *lowa*, Covetous, niggardly.
- لوعه *lowat*, Inflaming with love.
- لوعه *loogh*, Drinking, milking.
- لوف *lowef*, Chewing, eating.
- لوقت *lowk*, Senselessness, dullness.



## لوق

- lookab, A large pot. لوقاب  
 looket, Butter. لوققة  
 lowken, The paunch. لوقن  
 lowk, Chewing, gnawing. لوك  
 lokeh, Cotton taken from the pods. لوكه  
 lowlà, Unless. لولاب  
 looler, One of the names of God. [canal. لولر  
 lawla, Blackness round the nipples. لواع  
 looloo, A pearl. لولوي  
 looloi, Belonging to [pearls. لولوي  
 looleh, A canal, tube. لوله  
 looleen, A vessel, a jug. لولين  
 loom, Of mean birth, base; niggardly. لوم  
 lowmà, Reproach. لومما  
 lowmet, Blaming. لوممت  
 lowmée, Upbraiding, disgracing. [accusing. لوممي  
 lown, The colour or external form. لون  
 loweh, Creating, creation. [A vessel. لوة  
 lowee, A disease, a crooked arrow, p loi, لوي  
 loyà, A kind of plant. لوييا  
 loweet, A [mixed multitude. لوييت  
 loweetet, A dish of different kinds of meat. لوييتت  
 lehu, For him. لها  
 lehà, For her. لها  
 lehàb, Burning, flaming (fire). لهاب  
 leheeb, Burning, clear, flaming (fire). لهيب  
 lehàt, The uvula. لهاث  
 lohàs, Strength. لهاث  
 lohàd, A sigh. لهاذ  
 lehàzèm, Plur. of لهاذم  
 lehàzèm, Plur. of لهاذم  
 lehizemet, لهايزمت  
 lohàs, A little food. لهاثم Plur. of لهاثم



لها

- lehà-at*, Weakness, carelessness.  
*lehàf*, Plur. of *leheef*.  
*lehàk*, Whiteness, a white cow.  
*lohàm*, A numerous army.  
*lehàmeem*, Plur. of *lohmoom*.  
*leheb*, Thirst, flaming; (fire,) flying (dust,) a valley.  
*lehberet*, Unintelligible speech, going slow.  
*lehbeleh*, Senseless, ignorant, a brute.  
*lehes*, Thirsting. *lehesàn*, Thirst.  
*lohset*, Lassitude, thirst. *lehej*, Nig-  
*lehjet*, The tongue, [gardless, avaricious,  
*lehjem*, A cup; a goblet, a high-way.  
*lehcheh*, Ugly, tremour.  
*lehet*, Distressing, licking, eating, a grave.  
*lehazà*, Because of, therefore.  
*lehzem*, Sharp, penetrating (spear,) am-  
 plum pudendum mulieris.  
*lehez*, The first appearance of grey hairs.  
*lehzemet*, The jaw bone projecting un-  
*lehes*, Licking. [der, the ears.  
*lehset*, Somewhat, a little.  
*lohson*, A narrow part of a stream.  
*lehet*, Shooting an arrow. [mouring.  
*lehtet*, Doubtful news. *lehia*, Hu-  
*lehef*, Oppressive, lamenting.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



لِيا

- لِيام *leyam*; Base, foul. {humanely,  
 لِيان *leyan*, Softness, conveniency, behaving  
 لِيت *leet*, Beguiling.  
 لِيتة *leyet*, One ply or fold.  
 لِيت *lees*, A spider, a lion; *lees*, A kind of  
 لِيجور *leejoor*, The bank, shore. [plant,  
 لِيس *leyes*, Fearless, courage, valour. [title,  
 لِيسيش *leesesh*, Licking. لِيس *leeseh*, A tes-  
 لِيسيدن *leeseedun*, To lick. لِيت *leet*, Any  
 لِيطان *leetan*, Satan. [thing agreeable, colour.  
 لِيطة *leetet*, The bark of, a cane or reed.  
 لِيعان *leeya-an*, Oppressing, melancholy.  
 لِيعات *leeyat*, Flaming, starving.  
 لِيف *leef*, A kind of herb, a loose cloak.  
 لِيفاني *leefanee*, Large-bearded. A [fuge,  
 لِيت *leek*, Containing, reserving, taking re-  
 لِيك *leek*, Notwithstanding, but, neverthe-  
 لِيل *leel*, Night, bŭstard. [less.  
 لِيلك *leelek*, A fowl. لِيمت *leemet*, Resembling,  
 لِيمون *leemoon*, A citron. [equal,  
 لِين *leen*, Soft, gentle, smooth, slippery, but if.  
 لِيو *lioo*, Butter-milk. لِيوان *leiwān*, A royal  
 لِيوك *lewek*, A kind of moth. [tent,  
 لِيوه *leweh*, Fawning, flattery.  
 لِيه *leeh*, Hiding, covered, eminent.  
 لِيم *leem*, Base, worthless, ignoble, avaricious.



ما ب

م *meem*, The twenty-fourth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-eighth of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 40, and in almanacks; is the character for Sunday.

ما *mà*, No, not, if, what, whatsoever, that, which, why, wherefore, often, always, sometimes. *mà-a*, Water. [what.

مائب *màb*, A repository, a center or point.

ما باقى *màbakee*, The remainder, the rest.

ما بد *màbed*, A place, a mansion.

ما بطن *màbez*, The back part of the knee-joint.

ما بوت *màboot*, Flaming with rage.

ما بوز *màboor*, The aspersion of the male flowers, on the female palm, and thereby rendering it fruitful.

ما بول *màbool*; A well surrounded by a parapet.

ما بون *màboon*, Scandalous, base.

ما بي *màbee*, Abhorred, pestiferous.

ما بين *màbeen*, Between, an interval.

ما ت *màt*, Conquered, reduced to extremity (es-

ما تبح *màteh*, Drinking water. [pecially at chess].

ما تبح *màtia*, Long, well twisted (a rope,) very red (wine,) excellent, preponderating (the

ما تم *màtem*, Mourning. [scale of a balance.]

ما تونا *màtoonà*, Asses. [coming.

ما تني *màtee*, Came, a place to which one comes,



## ماث

- ما ثاق *màsat*, Whispering, slander.  
 ما ثدي *màsed*, A beholder, an observer.  
 ما ثمر *màser*, Plur. of *ثمر* *eser*.  
 ما ثل *màset*, Adhering to the ground [Relation.  
 ما ثم *màsem*, Sinning, iniquity. ما ثور *màsoor*  
 ما ثوب *màsoom*, A guilty or suspected person.  
 ما حج *màjj*, Full of salt; *ما* *mà*, The moon.  
 ما جده *màjed*, (A man) conspicuous for honour,  
 ما جرة *màjerà*, Event, past. [nobility.  
 ما جد *màjel*, A pond, a ditch.  
 ما جن *màjen*, Fearless, speaking, speech [paid.  
 ما جور *màjooj*, Magog. ما جور *màjoor*, Requited,  
 ما جو شون *màjoosoon*, A ship shaped, like the  
 ما ح *màh*, The white of an egg. [moon.  
 ما حش *màhesh*, A greedy eater.  
 ما حصل *màhesel*, Any thing collected, the harvest,  
 ما حض *màhez*, Having pure milk [produce of fruit.  
 ما حضر *màhezzer*, Whatever is ready.  
 ما حق *màhek*, Hot (day,) excessive hot.  
 ما حل *màkel*, Barren (country or season).  
 ما حوز *màhooz*, A kind of fine-scented herb.  
 ما حي *màhee*, Spoiling, blotting out, obliterating.  
 ما خ *màkh*, A perfidious man, a scoundrel, a-  
 dulterated gold or silver.  
 ما خد *màkhez*, A receptacle. [Momentary.  
 ما خض *màkhez*, Bringing forth. ما خلد *màkheld*,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مار

مارد *màred*, Stubborn, obstinate, puffed with  
 ماری *màrdee*, Red. [pride.

ماز *màrez*, A lurking place.

ماستان *màrestan*, An hospital, a 'place a-  
 bounding with serpents.

مارقہ *màreket*, Schismatics. [flower.

مارکیا *màrgeyî*, Asparagus, a yellow herb or

مارمانہ *màrmaneh*, Like a serpent, a female snake.

مارمهره *màre-mohreh*, A shining stone found  
 in the head or brain of a large serpent.

مارناک *màrnak*, A place full of serpents.

ماروش *màroush*, Created, formed.

ماروض *màrooz*, Afflicted with a lethargy.

ماروط *màroot*, Tanning (leather).

ماروق *màrook*, (Corn) mildewed.

ماروک *màrook*, A foundation, root. [serpent.

ماروم *màroom*, A field. مار *màreh*, A large

ماری *màree*, A white young bullock, a worn  
 garment.

ماریانه *màryaneh*, A bit of sugar, a confection.

ماریده *màreedeh*, A nurse.

مارین *màreen*, The bridge of the nose.

ماز *màz*, A chink in a wall or gate. [confection.

مازباری *màzbaree*, A kind of sweet dish, or

مازفہ *màzefet*, Unclean, of a bad disposition,

مازق *màzek*, A narrow place. [excrement.



ر م ا ز

- مازم *màzem*, A valley, narrow place.   
 مازن *màzen*, The eggs of ants.   
 مازو *màzoo*, A gall or oak-apple. [marrow]   
 مازه *màzeh*, The bark of a tree; the spinal   
 مازي *màzee*, Asunder. [confection.   
 مازياره *màzyàreh*, A kind of sweet dish or   
 ماس *màs*, Light; *màas*, Inflaming. [dog.   
 ماست *màst*, Sour-milk *màstee*, A lap-   
 ماسح *màseh*, A liar. *màsekhee*, A bow-   
 ماسد *màsedet*, A lion's den. [maker.   
 ماسط *màset*, Corrupted water.   
 ماسك *màsek*, Holding. [tains.   
 ماسل *màsel*, A dwelling between two moun-   
 ماسلف *màs'lef*, The past, the before-mention-   
 ماسوا *màsua*, The outside. [ed.   
 ماسور *màsoor*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.   
 ماسوكه *màsooket*, An uncircumcised woman.   
 ماسه *màseh*, Pulse, pease. *màsee*, One   
 ماش *màsh*, Gram; pulse. [who listens to no advice.   
 ماسط *màshet*, A tire-woman, comber or dresser   
 (of a bride, &c.) [a stick.   
 ماشو *màshoo*; Drawing (a rope,) striking with   
 ماشوري *màshoorree*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.   
 ماشه *màsheh*, A weaver's instrument, round,   
 which the threads are winded, a smith's   
 ماشي *màshee*, Wandering, walking. [forceps.



ماش

- màshkeyet*, (A woman) having many children, (a she-camel) having many colts,  
*màss*, Drinking a little, sucking, the moon.  
*màset*, A disease.  
*màser*, (A sheep) giving little milk.  
*màsea*, Glittering, salt water.  
*màsel*, Little milk, small (present)  
*màzer*, (Milk, wine, &c) becoming acid, pricking the tongue.  
*màzeghet*, The jaw. *màzee*, Past.  
*màtekh*, Running (a horse.)  
*màter*, Raining.  
*màtia*, Eating with the fore-teeth.  
*màtooret*, Any thing crooked.  
*mà-udà*, The sequel, besides, except.  
*mà-az*, A he-goat, the skin.  
*mà-on*, Rain, pure water, obedience,  
*mà-yee*, Soft meat. [submission to God.  
*màghcheh*, The pack-saddle of a horse.  
*màfat*, That which is past.  
*màfook*, Feeble, inconsiderate, rotten.  
*màk*, The corner of the eye near the nose. [mer part.  
*màkebel*, That which precedes, the for-  
*màket*, A field of battle; *màket*, Lean, a  
 horse-bridle.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ما

- màlook*, Out of order, mad.  
*màloom*, Sorrowful *màleh*, A street.  
*màlee*, Belonging to riches, wealthy.  
*màleekhoolè*, Mad, sadness.  
*màleedun*, To furbish, to anoint.  
*màleer*, A blood-sucker.  
*màm*, A mother, *màm'mà*.  
*màmezee*, That which is past.  
*màm'k*, A little mother.  
*màm'en*, A place of security. [termin.  
*màm'oot*, Fixed. A boundary,  
*màm'oor*, Determined, commanded.  
*màm'oreyet*, Commanded: [expectation  
*màm'oos*, Fire *màm'ool*, Hope,  
*màm'oom*, A follower (in prayer).  
*màm'oon*, Rendered secure, the name  
of a king; P. *màm'oon*, An uncle by the  
*màm'eer'àn*, A medicine. [mother's side.  
*màn*, Good opinion, collecting, a family.  
*màua*, Resembling, lest. [bestower.  
*mànet*, The lower belly. *màneh*, A  
*màndun*, To remain, to be fatigued:  
*màna*, Hindrance, refusing.  
*mànend*, Like, resembling.  
*mànendab*, The rain-bow.  
*mànk*, The moon: *màn'oo*, The echo.



مان

- مانوت *mànoot*, One who is envied.  
 مانوس *mànoos*, A friend, companion.  
 مانوسه *mànooset*, Fire. مانوف *mànoof*, Having  
 مانهگاو *mànehgaw*, A cow. [a sore nose.  
 مانیدن *màneedun*, To forget, to err, to wan-  
 مانو *màw*, Enlarging, stretching. [der.  
 مانوا *màwa*, An habitation.  
 مانوه *màwet*, Low ground.  
 مانوهده *màwed*, Distress, misfortune.  
 مانورا *màwerà*, That which is behind or after.  
 مانوز *màwez*, (A place) abounding with ducks.  
 مانووقع *màweka*, An accident.  
 مانووي *màwee*, A dwelling place.  
 مانه *màh*, The moon, a month, water.  
 مانهتاب *màhtàb*, Moon-light, the moon.  
 مانهپا به *màheyàbeh*, The jelly of fish.  
 مانهپت *màheyet*, Worth, quality.  
 مانهچين *màheechen*, Catching or gathering  
 fish, a cormorant, a cataract.  
 مانهپنه *màheeneh*, Monthly pay or pension.  
 مانه *mài*, Enlarging, stretching, whispering;  
 مانان *màyan*, We, us. [P. *mài*, A city in India.  
 مانهپت *màyet*, Dying. مانهپج *màyej*, Tossed by  
 مانهپده *màyèdet*, Table. [the waves.  
 مانهپس *màyes*, Walking with pride. [liquor.  
 مانهپش *màyesh*, Milking. مانهپع *màiya*, Melted,



ما ع

- ما بيل *màyeḷ*, Crooked, affectionate.  
 ما بلة *màyelet*, (A wóman) walking gracefully.  
 ما يكثر *màyelter*, More affectionate.  
 ما ية *màyeh*, Ferment, the origin.  
 مباءة *mēba-aṭ*, A mansion.  
 مباحته *mēbahetet*, Honesty, uprightness.  
 مباد *mēbad*, Let it be, by no means.  
 مباداة *mēbādāt*, Publishing, discovering.  
 مبادر *mēbāder*, Swift, speed, commencing.  
 مبادلة *mēbādēlet*, Exchange.  
 مبادر *mēbār*, A pudding, a sausage. [hero.  
 مبارز *mobārez*, A warrior, a brave soldier, a  
 مبارك *mobārek*, Happy, august, blessed.  
 مباحطة *mēbāscetet*, Gladness, mirth.  
 مباحث *mēbāsek*, Plur. of *mobāsek*  
 مباشر *mobāsher*, Agent, procurator.  
 مباشرة *mēbāsheret*, Agency, a beginning.  
 مباحرة *mobāseret*, Endeavouring to spy.  
 مباحشة *mobāteshet*, Seizing by force.  
 مباح *mobā-a*, Exposed to sale.  
 مباحة *mobā-adet*, Removal, separating.  
 مباحاة *mobākat*, Fighting.  
 مبالاة *mobālāt*, Thinking. مبالدة *mobāledet*,  
 مبالسة *mēbāleset*, Rushing upon: [Combating,  
 مبالغة *mobāleḡhet*, Heaping up, endeavour.  
 مبالهة *mobālehet*, Behaving foolishly.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مبت

- مَبْتَلَةٌ *mobetellet*; A beautiful woman.  
 مَبْتَلَعٌ *mobtela*, A greedy eater.  
 مَبْتَنِيٌّ *mobtenee*, Erected, a builder.  
 مَبْتَهَجٌ *mobtehej*, Being merry or glad.  
 مَبْتَهَرٌ *mobteher*, Imputing falsely, assiduous (in  
 مَبْتَهَلٌ *mobtehcl*, Supplicating, cursing. [prayer].  
 مَبْتَيْسٌ *mobtees*, Complaining of fortune.  
 مَبْتُوثٌ *mobsoos*, Scattered, displayed.  
 مَبْجَلٌ *mobejjil*, Venerable.  
 مَبْحَثٌ *mobhes*, Tracing, diligent search.  
 مَبْحَرٌ *mebher*, Salt water. مَبْحَرٌ Perfumed.  
 مَبْخَرَةٌ *mobekheret*, A censer, burning incense.  
 مَبْخَضَةٌ *mobkhezet*, A churn.  
 مَبْخُوتٌ *mobkhoot*, Prosperous, felicitous.  
 مَبْخُورٌ *mobkhood*, Any thing perfumed.  
 مَبْدَأٌ *mobdà*, Principle; the beginning.  
 مَبْدَأَانٌ *mobdàn*, Inclined to corpulence.  
 مَبْدَعٌ *mobda*, A finding out, discovery.  
 مَبْدَلٌ *mobeddel*, Turned, changed.  
 مَبْدَنٌ *mobedden*, Fat, gross, big. [ginning.  
 مَبْدَوٌ *mebdaw*, A rural place; *mebdoo*, A be-  
 مَبْدَهَةٌ *mobdeh*, All on a sudden, immediately,  
 without premeditation.  
 مَبْدِيٌّ *mobdee*, Doing any thing first, beginning.  
 مَبْذِرٌ *mobezzir*, Profuse, wasteful.  
 مَبْذِكَةٌ *mobziket*, More by words than deeds.



مبذ

- مبذل *moyzel* An every-day or working habit:  
 مبذم *mubzem*, Stout, robust she-camel.  
 مبذول *mubzool*, Suitable, expended.  
 مبذرا *mubrā*, A penknife, a razor, any sharp  
 مبذرة *meberret*, A public work. [instrument.  
 مبذرج *moberrej*, A painted garment.  
 مبذرح *moberreh*, Rough, cruel.  
 مبذرو *mobred*, A file, a polisher; A *mobred*; A  
 مبذرون *moberrer*, Justifying. [post-master:  
 مبذوز *mebrez*, A field of battle, a privy  
 مبذوطس *mobertes*, A hired driver of camels.  
 مبذوتس *mobertesh*, A broker.  
 مبذوم *mebrem*, A spindle for a distaff;  
*mo'rum*, Strong, urgent, pressing.  
 مبذوندة *mobernedet*, Very plump (woman).  
 مبذور *mohoor*, Godly, religious  
 مبذوز *mohrooz*, Spread abroad; produced.  
 مبذوهن *moberhen*, Just, certain, demonstrative.  
 مبذوي *mubree*, Hewn, cut, chipped [ful.  
 مبذزعج *mubezzej*, Clothed, ornamented, beauti-  
 مبذزول *melzool*, Split.  
 مبذسام *mabsam*, Looking pleasantly, smiling.  
 مبذسط *mabeset*, Stretched out, expanded.  
 مبذسم *mabsem*, Smiling مبذسوط *mabsoot*, Publish-  
 مبذسیدن *mabseedun*, To murmur. [ed, expanded.  
 مبذشر *mobsher*, Rejoiced with good news.



مبش

- مبشوش *meushoosh*, Cheerful countenance.  
 مبصر *mobser*, Beholding, clear, understanding.  
 مبصرة *mobseret*, Testimony, evidence.  
 مبضع *mobza*, A lancet, a penknife, a razor.  
 مبطخة *mbtekheth*, A melon ground.  
 مبطل *mobtel*, Defaced, destroyed.  
 مبطن *mobetten*, (A garment) adorned with an  
 مبطوش *meltoosh*, Seized. [elegant lining.  
 مبطون *mebtoon*, A disease. مبطي *mobtee*, Sloth-  
 مبعد *mob-ad*, Remote, a traveller. [ful, slow.  
 مبعر *mel-ar*, A stable, stall.  
 مبعوج *mel-ooj*, Burst in the belly.  
 ميغاة *melghat*, A mode of acquisition, gain.  
 مبغبع *mobeghbegh*, Quick in doing any thing.  
 مبغض *mobghoz*, Odious. [mixed.  
 مبغهي *melghee*, Desired.  
 مبقة *mobekket*, Senseless, foolish.  
 مبقرة *mobkeret*, A way, a path.  
 مبقل *mobkel*, (Ground) sprouting herbage.  
 مبقلة *mobkelet*, A kitchen garden.  
 مبكور *melkoor*, Split, burst in the belly. [ripe.  
 مبكي *mobkee*, Preserved. مبكار *mobkar*, Early  
 مبكك *mobekket*, Striking, terrifying. [ing.  
 مبكك *mobekkel*, Supposing, conceiving, think-  
 مبكم *mobkem*, Dumb.  
 مبكونة *melkoonet*, Mean, base (woman).





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مبذ

- مَبَهت *mobeppet*; Surprised, amazed.  
 مَبَهج *mobehej*, Making merry, rejoicing.  
 مَبَهص *mobhes*, Forbidding.  
 مَبَهض *mobhez*, Perplexity, afflicting.  
 مَبَهن *mobhen*, Family, a native country, a place  
 of safety, butter.  
 مَبَهوت *mebhoot*, Fatigued, breathless.  
 مَبَهت *mebeet*, A bed-chamber.  
 مَبَهتة *mobeypetet*, Married woman.  
 مَبَهث *mebees*, Enquiring into, examining.  
 مَبَهج *mebeeh*, A lion. مَبَهج *mebeekh*, Exting-  
 مَبَهج *mebeed*, Ruining. [quishing.  
 مَبَهج *mebeer*, Perishing, ruined.  
 مَبَهش *mebeeyesh*, Causing to bud or produce.  
 مَبَهض *mebez*, A bleacher, a fuller.  
 مَبَهضة *moberyze'*, Bringing forth a white child.  
 مَبَهج *mobia*, Sold or bought.  
 مَبَهج *moberyegh*, Going away, remaining behind.  
 مَبَهج *moben*, Apparent, clear, explaining.  
 مَبَهت *mett*, Extending. [passion.  
 مَبَهت *metab*, Repenting, moved with com-  
 مَبَهت *motableb*, Hoarse, full of wonder.  
 مَبَهت *motabbet*, Burning, glowing (coal )  
 مَبَهت *motabbet*, Wild, flying.  
 مَبَهت *motabes*, Despicable. [arm.  
 مَبَهت *mottabbet*, Carrying any thing under the



- متابع *motàba*, A follower, obedient. [sānce]
- متابعاً *motàbat*, Readiness to oblige, compliance.
- متابفاً *motàbek*, Hid, concealed, refusing.
- متابه *motàbeh*, Bold, contemptuous.
- متاتي *motàttee*, Prepared, arriving, happening.
- متاثث *motàsses*, Wealthy, opulent.
- متائز *motàsser*, Disturbed, preferring, thinking.
- متائهم *motàssem*, Repenting, avoiding sin.
- متاجح *motàjje*, Burning, angry, enraged.
- متاحد *motàhhed*, Unity, one action.
- متاخرا *motàkkher*, The last.
- متاخراً *motàkkhemet*, Bordering upon.
- متادب *motàdeb*, Well-bred, learned.
- متادد *motàdded*, Strong, restored to health.
- متاددي *motàddee*, Prepared, arranged, performed.
- متاذن *motàzzen*, Signified. [ing]
- متاذي *motàzzee*, Abused, blamed.
- متاره *motàreh*, A flexible leather, a drinking cup used by travellers.
- متاربه *motàrebet*, A companion.
- متاررض *motàrrez*, Befalling, cropt (grass,) what ever occurs, meets, opposes.
- متاركة *motàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.
- متارز *motàzzez*, Boiling vehemently.
- متارزخ *motàzekh*, Slow, stopping by the way.
- متارزي *motàzee*, Retiring, abstaining from.



متا .

- متاسا *motàsat*, Injuring, wounding.  
 متاسد *motàssed*, Furious. متاسر *motàsser*, He-  
 متاسف *motàssef*, Groaning. [sitating, slow,  
 متاسل *motàssel*, Resembling (a father.)  
 متاسن *motàssen*, Changed.  
 متاسي *motàssee*, Assisting, comforting reci-  
 متاشب *motàsheb*, Mixed. [proccally.  
 متاسر *motàser*, Neighbouring, contiguous,  
 متاع *metà a*, Furniture, merchandize,  
 متافن *motàffen*, Abused.  
 متاق *motàk*, Lusty, stout, brisk.  
 متاكك *motàkked*, Corroborated, strengthening,  
 متاكر *motàkker*, Digging.  
 متاكل *motakel*, Eaten, glittering.  
 متالف *motàllef*, Conjoined, familiar.  
 متالك *motàlek*, Shining. متالم *motàllem*, Pained,  
 متامع *motàma*, Feeble, weak. [afflicted.  
 متامم *motàmem*, Attempting متامل *motàmel*,  
 متامن *motàmen*, Secure. [Contemplative.  
 متامي *motàmee*, Buying a female slave.  
 متانة *motànet*, Firm, a castle. [ing,  
 متانت *motànes*, Of the feminine gender, sooth-  
 متانخة *motànekhet*, Opposing in battle.  
 متانس *motànes*, Tamed, familiarized.  
 متانف *motànef*, Seeking, seizing.  
 متانن *motànen*, Agreeable, pleasing,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





متب

متبب *metebbel*, Losing, destroyed.

متبحر *motebeher*, Very learned.

متبخر *motebekkher*, Perfuming one's self.

متبدد *motebedded*, Dispersed.

متبدل *motebeddel*, Changing, altered.

متبر *motber*, Prohibited, cut or broken off.

متبرص *moteberres*, (A field) quite eaten up.

متبرك *moteberrek*, Blessed, consecrated, happy.

متبرم *moteberrem*, Languid, sullen.

متبري *moteberree*, Freed, intervening.

متبزل *motebezzel*, Cloven, split.

متبس *motebbes*, Dry, dried.

متبسر *motebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ating.

متبسط *motebesset*, Extended far and wide, expati-

متبسل *motebessel*, Contracting the visage.

متبسم *motebessem*, A smile.

متبصبص *motbesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.

متبصر *motbesser*, Discreet, considering.

متبض *motebezziz*, Performing by degrees.

متبطح *motebetteh*, Extensive plain, (water)

diffused over a plain.

متبتان *motebettin*, Internal, walking.

متبطي *motebettee*, Being tedious.

متبذل *moteba-yl*, Obedient (wife.)

متبغض *motebeghghiz*, Showing hatred.

متبغم *motebeghghim*, Crying.



متب

- متبقر *motebekker*, Profoundly, learned.
- متبقل *motebekkel*, Feeding cattle with herbs.
- متبكر *motebekker*, Preceding, going before.
- متبكل *motelekkel*, Speaking perplexedly, opposing, conquering.
- متبكم *motebekkem*, Stuttering, wavering.
- متبل *mothel*, Weakening, wasting. [Proud, lofty.
- متبلح *motebelley*, Laughing *متبلخ motebellekh*,
- متبلد *motebelled*, Blackish, senseless.
- متبلل *motebellel*, Moistened, wet.
- متبله *motebelleh*, Simple, ignorant.
- متبلن *motelben*, Intelligent, intent on any thing.
- متبلنح *motebenney*, Boasting, a noble race.
- متبلك *motebennek*, Standing, remaining firm.
- متبني *motebennee*, Adopting.
- متبوش *motebawwesh*, Confused (crowd)
- متبوع *moteboa*, A commander, chief, lord.
- متبوق *motebawwak*, A mortal epidemical distemper (amongst cattle)
- متبول *motebawwol*, Making water.
- متبهج *motebehhej*, Rejoicing, cheerful.
- متبهجر *motebehher*, Glittering, filled.
- متبهش *motebehhesh*, Assembling, meeting.
- متبههم *motebehhem*, Doubtful, concealed.
- متتابع *motetalia*, Consecutive.
- متتارك *moletarek*, Abandoning.



متت

- متتالِع *mōtētālia*, Walking erect.
- متتالِي *motētālee*; One following in succession.
- متتامم *motetamem*, Coming or drinking all
- متتب *motebb*, Making feeble. [together.
- متتیب *motebbeb*, Destroying.
- متتختج *mōtetehteh*, Moving, moved.
- متترب *moteterreb*, Staining
- متتريح *motetereh*, Sad, mournful.
- متتترتر *moteterter*; Staggering, agitated.
- متتترس *moteterres*; Arming with a shield.
- متتترف *moteterréf*, Affluent, enjoying plenty.
- متتتلي *mōtētellee*, Following one another.
- متتتم *motetemmem*, Split, walking lame.
- متتتنح *motetennej*, Oppressing the stomach.
- متتتع *moteteya*, Rushing, plunging into vice.
- متتتا بر *motesāber*, Rushing upon one another.
- متتتاقل *motesākel*, Heavy, slow, gravitating to-
- متتتاوون *motesawen*, A cheat [wards the earth.
- متتتبت *motesebbet*, Fixed, delaying, perform-
- متتتتم *motesettem*, Speaking obscenely. [ing.
- متتتتم *motesa-ym*, Pleasing.
- متتتلل *motesellel*, Ruined house. [or dish.]
- متتتلم *motesellēm*, Broken in the edges (as a sword
- متتتلم *motesemmel*, A protector; devouring, ab-
- متتتتي *motesennee*, Folded, doubled [sorbing.
- متتتور *metesawīwor*, Being in commotion, boiling.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



متاح

- متخذق *motehezzek*, Skilful, wise.  
 متحرك *moteherrek*, Moved, moving one's self.  
 متحصن *motehessen*, Retiring to garrison, for-  
 متحف *mot-hef*, Devoting. [tifying one's self.  
 متكفي *moteheffee*, Leaping for joy, rejoicing.  
 متحقق *motehekek*, Indeed, certain, true.  
 متطاول *motehelhel*, Scattered, removing.  
 متكلم *motehemmer*, Speaking, called. [in religion.  
 متحسب *motehemmes*, Resisting firmly, constant  
 متحمل *motehemmel*, Supporting, bearing a bur-  
 متحير *moteheyer*, Amazed, astonished. [den-  
 متحش *moteheyesh*, Terrified, fearing, hastening.  
 متحيف *moteheyef*, Abating, decaying, 'dimi-  
 متحين *moteheyen*, Past-time . . . [nishing.  
 متخ *melekh*, Removing, fixed.  
 متخاضم *metekhàsem*, An opposer, an enemy.  
 متخالف *metekhàlef*, Opposing. [bage.  
 متخايل *metekhail*, (Ground) abounding in her-  
 متخذ *motekhkhez*, Choosing, taking, assum-  
 متخصص *motekhesses*, Appropriated. [ing.  
 متخضض *motekhezkhhez*, Moving, moved.  
 متخاي *motkhellee*, At liberty, free, disengaged.  
 متخم *motkhem*, Having an indigestion.  
 متخيل *motekheel*, Conceiving, supposing, a  
 cloudy sky. [pressing.  
 متدائم *motedà-am*, Heaped up, oppressed, op-



متد

- [sition].  
 متد ا كس *motedakes*, Abundance, of a bad dispo-  
 متد ا كى *motedakee*, Crowding one upon another.  
 متد ا عى *moteda-ay*, Disputing, agreeing.  
 متد ا بىز *motedebher*, Considering with attention.  
 متد ا حدر *motedehder*, Tumbled, rolling about.  
 متد ا حى *motedekhee*, Pacing or walking softly,  
 متد ا ع *motedea*, Gentle, placid, extended.  
 متد ا عكس *moted-akes*, Dancing with joined hands.  
 متد ا ففك *motedeffek*, Spreading wide.  
 متد ا لى *motedelles*, Rushing upon.  
 متد ا لس *motedelles*, Hid, eating a little.  
 متد ا لف *motedellek*, Driven out, cutting off [Bald].  
 متد ا لك *motedellek*, Rubbing.  
 متد ا لىص *motedelincs*,  
 متد ا لىك *motedellek*, (Love) driving to madness.  
 متد ا لى *motedellee*, Coming near, toying.  
 متد ا ن *moteden*, Moistened, macerated.  
 متد ا وى *motedeweh*, Rushing upon, corrupted.  
 متد ا قن *motedehken*, Appointed chief of the  
 husbandmen:  
 متد ا كىر *motedekker*, Fallen down, rolled.  
 متد ا كىن *motedekhen*, Anointing.  
 متد ا عىت *motedeeyes*, Playing the bawd.  
 متد ا عىن *motedeeyen*, Orthodox.  
 متد ا رى *motezerree*, Fanned or cooled.  
 متد ا رب *motezarab*, Terrified by demons.



متذ

- متذ فذوع *motezaza*, Wasted, divulged (secret.)  
 متذ عر *motez-aer*, Fearful. متهز  
 متذ عاقبه *metezalek*, Withdrawing privately.  
 متذ كر *motezekker*, Recollecting, recorded.  
 متذ ع *motezzee*, Reproached, chid. متهز  
 متز *moter*, Amputating, cutting, leaving a coun-  
 متز ف *mileraf*, Compassionate, merciful.  
 متز اذ *moteràza*, Returning. متراد  
 متز اصنف *moteràsef*, Placing regularly (Thrusting.  
 متز اغي *moteràghee*, Braying together (camels).  
 متز اف *moteràfee*, Mutual. متراف [ed.  
 متز اكب *moteràkeb*, Joined, compact, arrang-  
 متز اكتم *moteràkeim*, Condensed, heaped up.  
 متز اواخ *moteràvash*, Favourable, beneficent. متراد  
 متز اوع *moteràuegh*, Struggling, wrestling.  
 متز بب *moterèbbes*, Assembled, educating. متراب  
 متز بس *moterèbbes*, Delaying, separated متراب  
 متز بوع *moterèbbesj*, A good mother, foolish. متراب  
 متز بي *moterèbbe*, Educating, preserving. متراب  
 متز تب *moteretteb*, Fast, solid. متراب  
 متز جرح *moterèjrahj*, Trembling, tottering, fa-  
 متز جم *moter em*, Interpreted, translated, tiqued.  
 متز جي *moterèjee*, Expecting, hoping. متراب  
 متز دد *moterèded*, Despised, refused. متراد  
 متز ز *moterèz*, Hardening, drying. متراد  
 متز سب *moterèseeb*, Leaving a sediment. متراب





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





متز

- متزحي *motezejje*, Satisfied with a little.
- متزحزح *motezehzeh*, Retiring, distant.
- متزحف *motezehhef*, Advancing towards.
- متزحل *motezehhel*, Avoiding, shunning, departing.
- متزر *mottezer*, Committing a crime. [ing. from.]
- متزررم *motezerrem*, Bearing a child.
- متزلج *motezellak*, Throwing, down, sliding.
- متزند *motezenned*, Squeezed, pressed [down.]
- متزندك *motezendek*, Ungodly.
- متزير *motezeyel*, Scattered, separated.
- متزيرين *motezeyeyen*, Adorned. *motezeyee*.
- متساءل *motesail*, Asking one another. [Dressed.]
- متسارع *motesaree*, Hastening together.
- متساقط *motesaket*, Falling, or throwing one's.
- متساوي *motesawe*, Equal. [self.]
- متساهم *motesahem*, Casting lots.
- متسلسب *motesels*, Flowing (water).
- متساجم *motesejjem*, Raining.
- متسكح *motsehhej*, Excoriated, peeled.
- متسدي *moteseddee*, Ascending.
- متسعي *motteseh*, Large, broad. Imbibing.
- متسلي *motesellee*, Contented, consoled.
- متسم *mottesem*, Signing, sealing.
- متسني *motesennee*, Old, corrupted.
- متش *metsh*, A defect in the eye-sight.
- متشابك *moteshabek*, Intangled, perplexed.



مش

- متشابه [sembling, a parable.]  
 متشابه *moteshabeh*, In the same manner, re-  
 متشاورش *motesहारesh*, -Hurtful; mischievous.  
 متشاورطي *motesहारzee*, Reviling one another.  
 متشام *motesهام*, Smelling, snuffing up.  
 متشبت *moteshebes*, Grasping strongly.  
 متشبع *moteshebia*, Boasting; a diligent searcher.  
 متشبي *moteschette*, Wintering; any where.  
 متشخص *moteshekkhes*, Torn away; separated.  
 متشرد *motesherred*, Scattered, put to flight.  
 متشرع *motesherria*, Skilled in the laws.  
 متشكل *moteschkel*, Transformed.  
 متشكي *moteshekkee*, Sorrowful.  
 متشائل *moteshelshel*, Dropping.  
 متشمس *moteshemmes*, Exposed to the sun.  
 متشفي *motesshae*, Cured, restored to health.  
 متصافات *motesaat*, Combating, fighting. [ing.]  
 متصاعد *motesa-ed*, Higher, superior, ascend-  
 متصددي *moteseddee*, Turning (the face,) ob-  
 jecting, imagining, conjecture.  
 متصرخ *moteserrekh*, Crying out.  
 متصرف *moteserref*, Occupying, enjoying, a  
 متصاع *motesasea*, Timorous, fearful, [master.  
 متصاعك *motesalck*, Poverty.  
 متصفت *mottesef*, Induced with, describing.  
 متصل *motesel*, Close, adjoining.



متص

- mot seiwiver, Conjecturing, thinking.  
 motezjer, Abused, grieved [supposing].  
 mottezeh, Apparent, clear, reveal, publish.  
 mötzezerrer, Abused, injured, scattered.  
 motezèrria, Supplicating.  
 motezia, Base, mean, humbled.  
 motexazia, Submissive, overthrown.  
 motezewek, Stained.  
 motetawek, Throwing at one-another.  
 moteterrib, Moving. [there].  
 moteterrik, Meeting, opposing.  
 motetegghem, Madness, sullenness.  
 moteten, Dwelling in. [ened].  
 motexllam, Afflicted, troubled, dark.  
 mota-à-eb, Successive. [astor].  
 mot-eb, Firing, overworking. [astor].  
 mot-abb, Addicted to wine. [astor].  
 motuled, Stubborn (a camel) &c) relic.  
 mot, Advantage. [gious].  
 mota-added, Copious, plenty, ready.  
 mota-adee, Pitiful.  
 mota-azzèr, Spotted, defiled.  
 motasser, Impossible, difficult [longing to].  
 mota-allek, Dedicated, a kinsman, be-  
 mota-awwes, Admired, confounded.  
 mota-aiyeèn, Clear, easy to be seen.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



متل

- motelles*, Softening, smoothing. موتلس  
*mollia*, Raising the head. موتلع  
*motlef*, A place of danger; *motlif*, Destroy. موتلف  
*motlewin*, Variable [ing, a prodigal, موتلون  
*motlehhes*, Quick, haste. موتلههس  
*motem*, Finishing, the full-moon. [pocrite. موتعم  
*motemàdee*, Prolonging. موتماوت An hy-  
*motemedhen*, Filling, or receiving a موتعمدهن  
 cruise of oil.  
*motmer*, Abounding in dates, eating dates. موتمر  
*motemered*, Obstinate, beardless. موتمرهد  
*motmek*, Fattening (a pasture). [siding. موتمك  
*motmekken*, Mighty, an inhabitant, re- موتمككن  
*motemem*, Finishing; consuming, cleave. موتعمم  
*motemennee*, Wishing, asking, desired. موتعمننه  
*motemewej*, Framing, overflowing. موتعموچ  
*motemeer*, Long, strong (spear) موتعمير  
*motemeel*, Tall, erect. موتعميل  
*molou or molenet*, Wandering, blowing. موتون  
*motendhec*, Completed. موتناهي  
*molenebej*, Tumour. موتنچ  
*motenebbeh*, Taking notice of, circumspect. موتنهبه  
*molenten*, Abandoning relations. موتنتن  
*molenzosheb*, Mint, spearmint. [meat.] موتنچوشد  
*molennekh*, Oppressing the stomach (fat موتنچ  
*molneffer*, Abominating, hastening, flying. موتنفر



متن

- متنقل *mōtenekkel*, Translated, transported, por-  
 متواءم *moteivàed*, Advancing by degrees. [table,  
 متواتر *motewàter*, Successively, one after ano-  
 متوارد *motewàred*, Following . . . [ther,  
 متوارى *motewàree*, Hiding, withdrawing.  
 متواءص *motewà-es*, Meeting, assembling.  
 متواصل *motewàsel*, Connected, joined.  
 متواضع *motewàza*, Respectful, humble, affable.  
 متوالي *motewàlee*, Continued, following.  
 متوج *motewwej*, Crowning.  
 متوجه *motewwejeh*, Wandering, walking [ed.  
 متورع *motewerra*, Continent, abstinent, reject-  
 متوطن *motewetten*, Abiding, fixing the mind  
 متوفر *moteweffe*, Abundance, copious [upon.  
 متوفى *moteweffee*, Deceased, dead, satisfied.  
 متوق *motewwek*, Desired, wished-for.  
 متوقع *motewwekia*, Expecting. [expecting.  
 متوقف *motewwek'kef*, Persevering, delaying,  
 متولد *motewelled*, Ingendered, born. [ritable.  
 متولي *motewellee*, Alliance, turning back, cha-  
 متوم *motewem*, A collar, a necklace.  
 متون *motoon*, Remaining in a place.  
 متوة *mōtewweh*, Destroying, confounding.  
 متوي *motwee*, Lavishing, spending or wasting,  
 -dissipating. [Misleading, error.  
 مت *meteh*, A rope-maker, a worm; A. *meteh*,



- [waving.]  
 متها لك *motehàlek* Walking, destroying, falling.  
 متها ليل *m tehejed*, Walking, rising at night.  
 متهم *m othem*, Perceiving, thinking.  
 متهور *m tehewer*, Angry stumbling.  
 متهي *moteheeye*, Ready, preparing one's self.  
 متي *m'tee* When *m'treh*, Unfit disagreea-  
 متبخ *metekh*, A long and soft branch. [ble.  
 متبر *m'err*, Repeating, inspecting  
 متبس *m'tees*, Breaking or exercising a horse.  
 متبع *molya*, Vomiting.  
 متبع *moteefa*, Raised, lifted up. [mining.  
 متبعين *moteeken*, Knowing for certain, exa-  
 متعم *moleem*, Reducing to slavery or servitude.  
 متين *m'teen*, Firm, strong (castle.)  
 مت *m'ss*, Wiping the hands. [Lining.  
 مت *m'sà'*, A premium. *m'sà'feed*,  
 مت *m'sul* Comparison, likeness, a form, man-  
 ner, a fable, a bed.  
 مت *m'silet*, Standing erect, rare, choice.  
 متان *m'sànet*, The urine bladder.  
 متاني *m'àree*, The first section (of the Alco-  
 متانبة *mose'neyet*, Plur. of *متان* *mesnat* (ran)  
 متاوي *m'sawee*, Plur. of *متاوي* *meswee* [ing.  
 مت *m'sbet*, Confirming, tormenting, know-  
 مت *mosebejet*, An owl.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





[two other wives.

مثقاة *mosefat*, A woman whose husband has

مثفد *moseffed*, Lining with cloth (a coat of

مثفر *moseffer*, Driving. [mail.]

مثفل *mosfil*, Eating bread with milk.

مثفن *mesfen*, An intimate companion.

مثففي *mosfee*, Having many wives. [genius.

مثقافة *mosekàfet*, Contending for superiority of

مثقال *meskal*, A gold coin, a kind of flute,  
weighing.

مثقب *meskeb*, Subtle, shrewd, a large road.

مثقف *mosekkef*, Making straight (a spear.)

مثقل *moskel*, Grieving, troubling, disquieting,

مثكل *moskel*, Childless woman. [distressing.

مثل *mesl*, A history, proverb, resembling.

مثلات *meselat*, Plur of مثلة *meselet*.

مثاب *moselleb*, Becoming old and weak (a

مثلبة *meslebet*, Abuse, offence. [camel.]

مثلة *meselet*, Punishment, proverb, fable.

مثلت *mosles*, Making three, triple.

مثلاج *moslej*, Merry, joyful, snowy (day.)

مثلل *mose sellel*, Gathering, collecting.

مثم *mosem*, The place where they cut the navel  
of a horse.

مثمات *mesmas*, Troubling, vexing, perplexing.

مثميج *mosmej*, Making various coloured vests.



مشم

- mosmer*, Fruitful (a tree), increasing in  
*mosmeghed*, Fleishy (kid) [wealth.  
*mosmel*, A place of refuge.  
*mesmelet*, A large well.  
*mesmood*, Being ruined. *mesmoor*,  
*mesen*, Pained in the bladder. [Wealth.  
*mesnat*, Bending.  
*mosennet*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.  
*mesnewee*, Rhyme, poetry.  
*mesnee*, Two and two ; *mesnee*, Doubled,  
 folded ; *mosnee*, Dropping, ejecting.  
*mesoob*, Slothful, sluggish ; *moswib*, Re-  
*mesobet*, A reward. [quiting.  
*mosool*, Moving, standing, sticking.  
*meswee*, An habitation.  
*moseeb*, Prostituted, deflowered.  
*moseer*, Ploughing, forcing.  
*mej*, A species of herb. *مجاب* Reply.  
*mojàsee*, Sitting opposite to another.  
*mojàz*, Saliva running from the mouth.  
*mejàh*, Puffed with pride.  
*mojàheset*, Pressing, removing.  
*mojàheshet*, Fighting, hindering.  
*mojàhefet*, Squeezing. *مجا* Bragging.  
*mojàdebet*, Barren, scarce (year).  
*mojàda-at*, Disputing, reviling.



مجا

- مُجَادِبَةٌ *mujādebet*, Fighting, contending.  
 مُجَارٌ *mujār*, Teazing, oppressing, delaying.  
 مُجَارِحَةٌ *mujārehet*, Wounding one' another.  
 مُجَارِفٌ *mujāref*, Gaining little profit or praise.  
 مُجَارِعٌ *mujārea*, Having little milk.  
 مُجَازٌ *mujāz*, A way, lawful, convenient.  
 مُجَازَاتٌ *mujāzat*, Recompense, making amends  
 مُجَازَةٌ *mujāzet*, A metaphor. [for a good turn:  
 مُجَازِيٌّ *mujāzī*, Metaphoric, insincere (love.)  
 مُجَاسِدٌ *mujāsed*, (Cloth) well dyed.  
 مُجَاسَةٌ *mujās-at*, Ridicule, mockery.  
 مُجَالٌ *mujāl*, Ability, vigour, a field of battle.  
 مُجَالِبَةٌ *mujālebet*, Assisting.  
 مُجَالَةٌ *mujālet*, Competition, quarrel.  
 مُجَالِحَةٌ *mujālehet* Opposing: with vehemence,  
 displaying enmity.  
 مُجَالِدَةٌ *mujāledet*, Combating, fighting.  
 مُجَالِسٌ *mujāles*, Plur. of *mujles*.  
 مُجَالِطَةٌ *mujāletet*, Opposing. [or at game.  
 مُجَالِطَةٌ *mujālat*, Contending in hard drinking,  
 مُجَالِيٌّ *mujālee*, Very 'bald on the fore-head.  
 مُجَامِعٌ *mujāma*, Plur of *mujma*.  
 مُجَامِلَةٌ *mujāmelet*, Courteously, politely.  
 مُجَانٌ *mujān*, Plur. of *mujen*.  
 مُجَانِبَةٌ *mujānebet*, Approaching.  
 مُجَاوِبٌ *mujāweb*, A proposer, an answerer.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مجت

- mojtaal, Performing. منجتنى Pulling.  
 möjteled, Fencing, drinking, [rejecting].  
 mojtemer, Fumigated with odours.  
 mö'ten, Hiding, burying.  
 mojtenel, Declining, halting.  
 mojtenej, Hanging down, inclining.  
 mojtenee, Collecting.  
 mojtever, Neighbouring.  
 mojtevez, Departing.  
 mojtevee, Abhorring, disliking, indis-  
 mojteher, Considering. [posed].  
 mojteef, Fetid (carcase).  
 mojseel, Erect. mojej, Conceiving.  
 mojhef, Having the flux.  
 mojchhel, Throwing.  
 mojekhkhee, Far spent (the night).  
 mojd, Greatness, glory.  
 mojdel, Distressed, barren (ground).  
 mejdeh, A kind of ladle.  
 mojderet, Worthy, fit. [py.  
 mojeda, A crop. mejdood, Hap-  
 mejdoor, Having the small pox.  
 mojdool, Slender (man).  
 mojdee, Bleeding. mejzaaf, A  
 mojzer, Eradicating. [scourge, an oar.  
 mojza, Ignoble, irresolute.



## مَجْد

- مجذوب *majzool*, Attracted, lessened.  
 مجذوذ *majzooz*, Interrupted.  
 مجذوم *majzoom*, Leprous.  
 مجذوي *majzee*, Erecting, beholding.  
 مجير *mejer*, Much understanding.  
 مجرا *mejra*, A channel. مجرة *mejerret*, Galaxy.  
 مجرد *mojerred*, Stripping naked.  
 مجرز *majrez*, Barren ground.  
 مجرض *majrez*, Suffocating. مجرع *majria*,  
 مجرفة *majrefet*, A wooden shovel. (Drinking.  
 مجرم *mejerem*, Criminal, sinner.  
 مجزوح *majrooh*, Confused, reproached, wound-  
 مجرود *mejrood*, -Skinned. [ed.  
 مجرره *majjerreh*, Divulging, publishing.  
 مجرهم *majrehem*, Diligent, active.  
 مجزل *majzel*, Liberal. مجزم *majzem*, Fill-  
 مجزم *majzom*, Abrupt, cut. [ing, clever.  
 مجزي *majzee*, A convenient mansion.  
 مجسة *majjesset*, Feeling, handling.  
 مجسد *majssed*, Cloth well dyed.  
 مجسم *majjessem*, Corpulent, incorporated.  
 مجش *majesh*, A hand-mill.  
 مجشاب *majshah*, Coarse.  
 مجشوش *majshoosh*, Broken into large pieces.  
 مجصص *majjesses*, Opening (eyes,) plaistering.  
 مجزز *majzez*, Going hastily.



مَجَلَّات

- مَجَزَّاز *mōzzer*, Tall, strong.  
 مَجَج *meja*, Foolish, delirious.  
 مَجَجَات *mejat*, Impudent, immodest (woman.)  
 مَجَجَاد *mōjad*, Curling hair. مَجَجَل *mōjel* Grant-  
 مَجَجَم *mzj-am*, A refuge. [ing; finishing.  
 مَجَجَنَغ *mōfekh*, Bragging.  
 مَجَجَنَر *mōjfer*, Shunning, dismissing.  
 مَجَجَنَل *mōjfel*, Going hastily. مَجَجَنُو *mōjfoo*, Ig-  
 مَجَجَكِر *mōjker*, Hagglng. [norant, injuring.  
 مَجَجَل *mōjel*, Revering, magnifying.  
 مَجَجَلَا *mōjellā*, Polished مَجَجَلَا *mejlāh*, Hardy  
 مَجَجَلَا *mōjelleh*, Transacting. [(camel)  
 مَجَجَلَا *mejled*, A leather strap, skinning.  
 مَجَجَلَا *mezles*, An assembly, council. [Splendid.  
 مَجَجَلَا *mōjellef*, Destroying. مَجَجَلُو *mejloo*,  
 مَجَجَلُو *mejlee*, Bald; مَجَجَلُو *mōjlee*, Banishing, libe-  
 مَجَجَم *mōjem*, Approaching. [rated.  
 مَجَجَمَد *mōjemed*, Congealed.  
 مَجَجَمَا *mejma*, A concourse, convention.  
 مَجَجَمَمَل *mōjemmel*, A summary, abridgement.  
 مَجَجَمُوَا *mejmoō-a*, Contained, collected.  
 مَجَجَمُوَا *mejmoō-at*, A collection, magazine.  
 مَجَجَن *mōjen*, Hard and thick.  
 مَجَجَنَب *mejneh*, Copious, plentiful. [clining.  
 مَجَجَنَنَت *mejennet*, Insanity. مَجَجَنَه *mōjneh*, In-  
 مَجَجَنَد *mō,enned*, Assembled (troops.)





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





محر

- mojeez*, Declining. محرج  
*mojee-à*, Starved. محجوع  
*mojeef*, Concave, shutting, [connivance. محجف  
*meh*, Old garment. مح  
*mohàba*, Regard. محابا  
*mohàblet*, Loving, regard. محابة  
*mohàbes*, Plur. of محابس  
*mohàbees*, Plur. of محابس  
*mohàbeel*, Plur. of محابيل  
*mohàbat*, Overcoming. محابة  
*mohàjet*, Pleading a cause. محاجة  
*mojàjezet*, Prohibiting. محاجة  
*mohàjeef*, Combating, opposing. محاجف  
*mohàk*, Hunger; *mehàk*, A cheat, a  
*mohàd*, Preventing, opposing, angry. محاد  
*mohàdeset*, Conversation. محادسة  
*mohàzàt*, Opposite. محاذاة  
*mohàzeret*, Shunning. محاذرة  
*mohàzee*, Opposite, objects. [warrior. محاذي  
*mehàr*, Returned. محارب  
*mohàreeb*, A governor, keeper. محارب  
*mohàreshet*, Irritating. محارشة  
*mohàref*, Unfortunate. محارف  
*mohàrshet*, Burning one another. محارضة  
*mohàreem*, Plur. of محارم  
*mehrem*, Plur. of محارم  
*mehàreeb*, Plur. of محاراب  
*mohàss*, A follower. محاسس  
*mohàseb*, Calculating, computing. محاسب



مكاشاة

- مكاشاة *mohàsebet*, Calculation.
- مكاشاة *mehàsh*, Furniture, wealth, burned.
- مكاشاة *mohàshàt*, Abstaining.
- مكاشاة *mehàs*, Flashing. مكاشاة *mohàser*, Sur-
- مكاشاة *mohàzzet*, Compelling. [rounding.
- مكاشاة *mohat*, Comprehended; surrounded.
- مكاشاة *mohàteb*, Eating dry thorns.
- مكاشاة *mohàfàt*, Fighting, disputing.
- مكاشاة *mohàfez*, A defender; governor.
- مكاشاة *mohàfezet*, Custody, guardianship.
- مكاشاة *mohàk*, The wane of the moon.
- مكاشاة *mohàkàt*, Equal, like, little.
- مكاشاة *mehàket*, A weaver's shop.
- مكاشاة *mohàkemet*, Citing before a judge.
- مكاشاة *mohàl*, Deceit, art, a large pulley.
- مكاشاة *mohàlàt*, Behaving kindly.
- مكاشاة *mohàlebet*, Assisting.
- مكاشاة *mohàmed*, Plur. of *mehmedet*.
- مكاشاة *mohàmèket*, Acting foolishly.
- مكاشاة *mohàmèl*, Plur. of *mehmèl*.
- مكاشاة *mohàwetet*, Ensnaring; lurking.
- مكاشاة *mohàweret*, A conversation.
- مكاشاة *mohàwezet*, Commerce.
- مكاشاة *mohàyedet*, Abstaining.
- مكاشاة *mohàyeset*, Seizing insidiously.
- مكاشاة *mohàyeket*, Envy.



مكتبا

- mohàyenet; Fixing a time. *مكتباينة*  
 moheb, A friend, a lover. *مكتبا*  
 mehbàr, Quickly producing herbage. *مكتبار*  
 mohabbet, Friendship, love, affection. *مكتباية*  
 mohbej, Appearing unexpectedly... *مكتبايج*  
 mehber, An ink-holder; *مكتبايرم* mohebrem,  
 melbes, A prison. [Pomegranate soup. *مكتباس*  
 mohbesh, Black; mohbbesh, Assembling. *مكتباش*  
 mohlik, Fastening, strengthening. *مكتبايك*  
 mohabel, Impregnating. *مكتبايل*  
 mehloob, Beloved, beautiful. *مكتباوب*  
 mehboor, Cheerful, fortunate. *مكتباور*  
 mehboos; Detained confined. *مكتباوس*  
 mehbool, Taken in a net. *مكتباورين* mehboon;  
 mehet, Vehement, excessive. [Angry. *مكتبا*  
 mohtaj, Necessitous, indigent. [cheat. *مكتباچ*  
 mohtat, Surrounded. *مكتبا* mohtal; A  
 mohtebes, Imprisoned, containing. *مكتباس*  
 mohleben, Having a dropsy. *مكتباين*  
 mohtebee, Binding the legs or thighs. *مكتبايي*  
 mohteten, Congruous. *مكتبتين*  
 mohteses, Instigating. *مكتبتش*  
 mohtejeb, Sequestered, veiled. *مكتباجب*  
 mohtejej, Bringing proof, pleading a  
 mohtejer, Rocky ground. [cause. *مكتباجر*  
 mohtejen, Drawing. *مكتباچين*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مکتی

- مکتلب mohteleb, Milking  
 مکتلب mohtelek, Hairy, shaggy (vest) [ing.  
 مکتلب mohtelel, Staying, descending.  
 مکتلم mohtelem, Dreaming  
 مکتلم mohtemed, Praising one's self.  
 مکتلمش mohetemesh, Inflaming to rage.  
 مکتلمش mohtemel, Doubted, seemed.  
 مکتلمت mohtemelat, Suspicious.  
 مکتلمم mohtemem, Anxious.  
 مکتلمی mohetemce, Avoiding, cautious..  
 مکتلمک mohtenek, Skiltully, eradicating.  
 مکتلموش mohtewish, Frightening.  
 مکتلموط mohtewet, Besieged, surrounded.  
 مکتلموی mohtewee, Embracing, comprehending.  
 مکتلمی mohtee, Strong, firm. مکتلمة mohesset, Urg-  
 مکتلمت mohes-his, Moved, instigating [ing.  
 مکتلمجا mehjà, A place of refuge.  
 مکتلمجة mehjat, Worthy, proper.  
 مکتلمجت mohejjet, A way, road.  
 مکتلمجج mohej-hej, Retiring, retreating.  
 مکتلمجر mohjer, Stony, forbidden, the socket.  
 مکتلمجف mohjef, Going out.  
 مکتلمجم mohjem, A glass, pusillanimous.  
 مکتلمجن mohjen, A club, a large stick.  
 مکتلمجوب mohjool, Covered, 'modest.  
 مکتلمجور mohjoor, Hindered, prohibited.



مَكْحَج

- مَحْجُوز *mohjooz*, Having the feet bound:  
 مَحْجِي *mohjee*, Substituting. مَحْد *mohed*, Sharp-  
 مَحْدَث *mohdes*, An innovator, a relater. [ening.  
 مَحْدَج *mohdej*, Beholding.  
 مَحْدَد *mohded*, Terminated.  
 مَحْدَر *mohder*, Swelling from a blow (the skin.)  
 مَحْدَق *mohdek*, Surrounding.  
 مَحْدُود *mohdood*, Bounded, forbidden.  
 مَحْدِي *mohdee*, Endeavouring.  
 مَحْذَلَم *mohzelem*, Quick-paced.  
 مَحْذَم *mehzem*, A sharp sword.  
 مَحْذُورَة *mohzooret*, Dread, a hobgoblin.  
 مَحْذُوف *mehzoof*, A bottle. مَحْذُوق *mehzook*,  
 مَحْر *moher*, Fervent, warm. [Cut.  
 مَحْرَاث *mehras*, A coal-rake or malkin for  
 مَحْرَاف *mehraf*, A surgeon's probe. [ovens.  
 مَحْرَان *mehran*, A honeycomb, honey:  
 مَحْرَج *mohrej*, Prohibiting. مَحْرَد *moherred*, Bent,  
 مَحْرَر *moherrer*, Consecrated to God. [arched.  
 مَحْرَز *moherez*, A sparrow.  
 مَحْرَض *mohrez*, Distracted with love.  
 مَحْرَف *mohref*, In good condition.  
 مَحْرَق *mohrek*, Incentive, inflaming.  
 مَحْرَك *mohrek*, Moving.  
 مَحْرَم *mohrem*, Unlawful, a spouse.  
 مَحْرُوب *mohroob*, Robbed of possessions.



## ماكر

- mehroor, Choleric, written. [Worse.  
 mehroos, Preserved. مكرورس mehrooz,  
 mehroof, Changed. مكروفي  
 mekroom, Debarred. مكروم  
 mehree, Proper, fit, worthy. مكري  
 mehzen, Afflicted, vexed. [ceiving. مكرزني  
 mehzoon, Grieved مكرسون mohess, Per-  
 mehshab, A banker's counter. مكساب  
 mohsel, Enough, contenting. مكسب  
 mehsemet, Cutting off any thing, cau- مكرسة  
 mohsen, Benefiting. [terizing. مكسين  
 mohsoob, Calculated. مكرسوب  
 mehsoor, Discovered, tired. مكرسور  
 mehsoos, Feeling, perceiving. مكرسوس  
 mehsoof, Wealth, abundant. مكرسوف  
 mehsool, Mean, vile. مكرسول  
 mehsoom, Badly nourished (a child). مكرسوم  
 mehesh, Grassy (ground) مكرش  
 mehshaf, A palm producing bad dates. مكرشيف  
 mohshem, Respecting. مكرشم  
 mehshoosh, Having swelling sides. مكرشوش  
 mehshat, Stony (ground) مكرشاة  
 mehshaf, Passing suddenly by. مكرشاف  
 mohessed, Steady, twisted (rope.) مكرشه  
 mohser, Forbidden, prevented. [naging. مكرسر  
 mehsef, Running, twisting a rope, ma- مكرسف





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مَحْت

مَحْتَب *mehék*, Cancelling, flaming.

مَحْتَان *mehkàn*, Pissing.

مَحْتَر *möhkèr*, Scorning, disdainig.

مَحْتَرَة *mehkeret*, Baseness, vileness. [ing good.

مَحْتَف *mohekék*, Affirming, proving or mak-

مَحْتَن *mehken*, A churning bottle or hook.

مَحْتَوَق *mehkook*, Worthy, deserving.

مَحْتَك *mehek*, Brawling, a wrangler.

مَحْتَكِد *mehked*, Foundation, original, a re-

مَحْتَكِك *mehekkik*, Truth, certainty. [fuge.

مَحْتَكَل *mehkel*, Dark, doubtful.

مَحْتَكِم *mohkem*, Confirming, strengthening;

مَحْتَكِم *mohkem*, Fortified, robust.

مَحْتَكِمَة *mehkemet*, A tribunal, a court of jus-

مَحْتَكُوك *mehkook*, Cancelled. [tice.

مَحْتَل *mehel*, Fraud, adversity, dust, laying snares;

*mehell*, Post, situation, time, adapted, de-

مَحْتَلَا *mohellà*, Roasted meat. [scending.

مَحْتَلَاب *mehlàb*, A milking-pail.

مَحْتَلَات *mehellàt*, Plur. of *مَحْتَلَة* *mehellet*. [grain.

مَحْتَلَب *mohleb*, Assembling; *mehleb*, A kind of

مَحْتَلَة *mehlet*, Barren (ground); *mehellet*, Street,

square, an inn. [drops.

مَحْتَلِس *mehles*, Raining incessantly in small

مَحْتَلَط *mohlet*, Swearing, enraged, quick. [affair.

مَحْتَلِف *mohlef*, Exacting an oath, a doubtful



- mohellek, Scraped, shaved, shorn.  
 mohleken, Half-ripe dates.  
 mohlem, Slumbering, dreaming.  
 mehloof, An oath, swearing.  
 mehtool, Absolved; lawful, empty.  
 mehem, A vessel for warming water.  
 mohemhem, Neighing.  
 mohemej, Beholding, looking steadfastly.  
 mohmed, Acting laudably.  
 mehmedet, Praising; proclaiming.  
 mehmer, A pack-horse.  
 mohemmes, Toasting.  
 mohemmez, Diminishing, lessening.  
 mohmek, Bringing forth.  
 mehmel, Velvet, satin.  
 mehmoodee, A silver coin. [Laudable.  
 mehmooz, A spur.  
 mehmoök, Having the small pox.  
 mehmoöl, Loaded, charged.  
 mehmoöm, Feverish, warmed.  
 mehnee, Guarded, protected.  
 mehen, Lashing, tempting, bestowing.  
 möhenñà, Bent, crooked. [row.  
 mehnet, Calamity, misery, trouble, sor-  
 mohnes, Perjured, wicked.  
 mohnej, Distorting, squinting.



محسوس

- مَحْنَزْ *mahnaz*, Mixing water with wine.  
 مَحْنَطْ *mohennei*, Burying.  
 مَحْنِظِي *mohensee*, Affronting, abusing.  
 مَحْنَقْ *mahnək*, Wrath, anger, passion.  
 مَحْنَكْ *mohennek*, Experience, tried [annihilating].  
 مَحْنِي *mohne*, Affectionate. مَحْوْ *mehoo*, Defacing.  
 مَحْوَةٌ *mehoot*, A shower, an erasure.  
 مَحْوُورْ *mehoor*, A rolling-pin.  
 مَحْوِزْ *mohewwez*, Driving camels to water.  
 مَحْوِضْ *mohewwez*, Making a pond.  
 مَحْوِطْ *mohewwet*, Surrounding with a fence.  
 مَحْوِنَةٌ *mchoonet*, Inflaming; abolishing.  
 مَحْوِي *mohewwee*, Seizing, detained.  
 مَحْيِي *mehee*, Obliterating. مَحْيَا *mehya*, Life.  
 مَحْيَاةٌ *moheyat*, Infested by serpents.  
 مَحْيِبْ *mohees*, Subverting, turning up.  
 مَحْيَجْ *mohēej*, Making poor, indigent.  
 مَحْيَدْ *meheed*, A place of refuge.  
 مَحْيِرْ *moheer*, Admiring, wondering.  
 مَحْيِصْ *mehees*, Glittering (helmet,) a strong ca-  
 مَحْيِطْ *moheet*, Embracing, knowing. [mel.  
 مَحْيِيفْ *moheef*, Diminishing.  
 مَحْيِيفْ *meheek*, Enclosing, sharp spear.  
 مَحْيِكْ *moheek*, Making an impression, having  
 مَحْيِلْ *moheel*, Defrauding, a cheat. [an effect.,  
 مَحْيِمْ *meheem*, An ingenious boy.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مخافة

- مخافة *mekhàfet*, Fearing, danger.  
 مخافة *mekhàfetet*, Whispering.  
 مخالاة *mokhàlat*, Dismissing, bidding adieu.  
 مخالب *mekhàleb*, Plur. of *mekhleb*.  
 مخالبة *mokhàlebet*, Deceiving. [ing.  
 مخالاة *mokhàlet*, Showing an affection, favour.  
 مخالجة *mokhàlejet*, Anxious, doubtful.  
 مخالسة *mokhàleset*, Snatching.  
 مخالصة *mokhàleset*, Sincerity, candid.  
 مخالطة *mokhàletet*, Commerce, confusion, per-  
 مخالف *mokhàlef*, Contrary, adverse [plexed.  
 مخالفة *mokhàlefet*, Contradiction, transgression.  
 مخامرة *mokhàmeret*, Concealing, covering, ad-  
 مخاوف *mekhàwef*, A dangerous place. [tering.  
 مخايرة *mokhàiret*, Boasting, glorying.  
 مخايل *mokhàil*, Plur. of *mekhèelet*.  
 مخيب *mokhebbet*, Destroying, seducing.  
 مخبت *mokhbes*, Corrupting, wicked.  
 مخبر *mokhber*, Announcing, certifying, tell-  
 مخبزة *mekhbezet*, A bake-house. [ing news.  
 مخبصة *mèkhbeset*, A kind of ladle.  
 مخبل *mokhebbel*, Fortune, time, insane.  
 مخبو *mokhboo*, Concealed.  
 مخبون *mekhboon*, Embraced, preserved.  
 مخبي *mokhbee*, Pitching a tent. [ed.  
 مخبت *mokhet*, Depressing, diminishing, sham-



## مخت

- مختار *mokhtâr*, Excellent, selected. [Cheated.  
 مختال *mokhtâl*, Haughty, vain. مختان *mokhtân*,  
 مختبر *mokhteber*, Export, intelligent.  
 مختبز *mokhtebez*, Feeding with bread.  
 مختبس *mokhtebes*, Possessed by conquest.  
 مختبش *mokhtebesh*, Collecting, receiving.  
 مختبظ *mokhtebet*, Asking with importunity,  
 shaking the leaves of a tree.  
 مختبك *mokhtebeek*, Strengthening.  
 مختبل *mokhtebeel*, Corrupting or depraving the  
 مختبي *mokhtebee*, Hid, lurking. [mind.  
 مختتم *mokhtetem*, Completion, conclusion, end.  
 مختتي *mokhtetee*, Cheating.  
 مختجع *mokhtejeej*, Inclining.  
 مختذر *mokhteder*, Kept, covered, or concealed.  
 مختدع *mokhteda*, Cheated, circumvented.  
 مختدفع *mokhtedef*, Snatching.  
 مختدم *mokhtedem*, Employment as a servant.  
 مخترج *mokhtereej*, Extracting, deriving.  
 مخترش *mokhterish*, Scratching, seeking provi-  
 sion for one's family. [cluster of grapes.  
 مخترط *mokhteret*, Drawing (a sword,) a small  
 مخترع *mokhtera*, Cheating, an author, deriving  
 مخترف *mokhkteref*, Gathered (fruits.) [from.  
 مخترون *mokhterek*, Blast of wind.  
 مختروم *mokhterem*, Tearing, destroying, losing.



مخت

- مخترز *mokhtezez*, Piercing with a spear.  
 مختزع *mokhteza*, Rescinding, tearing away.  
 مختزق *mokhtezek*, Unsheathed. (sword.)  
 مختزل *mokhtezel*, Retaining, separated.  
 مختزن *mokhtezeh*, Preserved, laid up.  
 مختسب *mokhteshab*, Composing careless un-  
 مختشع *mokhtesha*, Humbled. [polished verses]  
 مختص *mokhtes*, Worthy, peculiar, elected.  
 مختصب *mokhteseb*, Abundance, fruitful.  
 مختصر *mokhteser*, Abridged.  
 مختصف *mokhtesef*, Sewing (a slipper,) crowning (one's self) with leaves.  
 مختصم *mokhtesem*, Disputing.  
 مختصي *mokhtesee*, Castrating.  
 مختضب *mokhtezeb*, Tinged, painting, one's  
 مختضع *mokhteza*, Passing, depressed. [self]  
 مختضم *mokhtezem*, Amputating, giving.  
 مختط *mokhtet*, Drawing, a lion.  
 مختطب *mokhteteb*, Asking (a woman) in marriage for a son, affiancing.  
 مختطف *mokhtetef*, Seizing, snatching...  
 مختطبي *mokhtetee*, Stepping.  
 مختفك *mokhtefik*, Blowing loud (wind.)  
 مختفن *mokhtefin*, Assuming.  
 مختفي *mokhtefee*, Absconding.  
 مختل *mokhtell*, Extenuated, disturbed.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مخذ

- مخذع *mokhezziā*, Mincing; circumcising.  
 مخذعة *mekhzat*, A knife. مخذف *A sling*.  
 مخذل *mokhezzil*, Despising, disgracing.  
 مخذم *mokhezzim*, Cutting well.  
 مخذول *mekhzoōl*, Forsaken, frustrated.  
 مخذي *mekhzee*, Humbling.  
 مخراث *mekhrāk*, Twisted wreaths.  
 مخرب *mekhreb*, A destroyer, desolating.  
 مخربص *mokhrebes*, Wise.  
 مخربق *mokhrebeq*, Cutting, tearing, spoiling.  
 مخرة *mekhret*, Chosen. مخرت *mokhret*, A  
 مخرج *mokhrej*, Leading forth. [straight road.  
 مخرد *mokhred*, Bashful, modesty.  
 مخردل *mokherdel*, Cutting in pieces.  
 مخرز *mekhrez*, A shoe-maker's awl.  
 مخرطم *mokhertem*, Boxing. [the autumn.  
 مخرف *mekhref*, A road; *mokhref*, Beginning  
 مخرفة *mokhrefet*, A fruit-garden, a road.  
 مخرقة *mokhrek*, Admiring, confounding [limbs.  
 مخرنشم *mokhrenshem*, Proud, contracted in the  
 مخرنتك *mokhernek*, A country full of hares.  
 مخروب *mekhroob*, Split, plundered.  
 مخروط *mekhroot*, Long-faced or bearded, peel-  
 مخروطة *mekhrootet*, A cone. [ed.  
 مخروف *mekhroof*, Pulled, gathered.  
 مخزقة *mokhezzet*, The form of a hare.



مخز

- مخزم *mökhezrem*; A bird having a perforated  
 مخزن *mokhzen*, A magazine, a granary. [bill]  
 مخزول *mekhzoöl*; A camel having broken  
 مخزون *mekhzoön*, Hid. [back.  
 مخزي *mekhzee*; Despising, ruining.  
 مخسر *mokhser*, Injured.  
 مخسل *mekhessol*, Reprobated, rejected.  
 مخسب *mokhsen*, Becoming ignominious.  
 مخسور *mokhsoor*, Stained, abused.  
 مخسول *mokhsool*, Wicked.  
 مخسي *mokhsee*; Playing. مخش *mokhesh*, Bold;  
 مخشاة *mokhshät*, Timid; fear. [brave.  
 مخشع *mokhsha*, Humbling.  
 مخشف *mokhshef*; Bold, a lion, a doe.  
 مخشم *mökleshshem*; Drunk, corrupted (flesh.)  
 مخصب *mokhseb*, Becoming populous.  
 مخصر *mokhesser*, Thin, slender.  
 مخصص *mokhesses*; Appropriating, retaining.  
 مخصف *mekhsef*; A cobbler's awl.  
 مخصل *mekhsel*; A sharp sword.  
 مخصو *mëkhsoos*, Dedicated, private.  
 مخصو صبة *mokhsooseyet*; Property, friendship.  
 مخصاخ *mokhzeekh*; Finishing, dissolving.  
 مخضر *mokhezzer*; Verdant. [Humbling;  
 مخضرم *mokhezrem*; Spurious; مخضع *mokhza*,  
 مخضل *mokhzel*, Wetting.



مخض

- مخضوع *mekhzoo-a*, Depressed, a subject.  
 مخاط *mekhet*, A prince; *mokhet*, Shot off, ex-  
 مخاطب *mokhteḅ*, (Prey) approaching [tending.  
 مخاطرب *mekhtereḅ*, Bending (bow,) twisting  
 مخاطرف *mokhteref*, Striking. [a rope.  
 مخاطط *mokhettet*, A young man.  
 مخاطل *mokhtel*, Speaking indecently.  
 مخاطم *mokhtem* or مخاطوم *mekhtoom*, The nose.  
 مخاطوب *mekhtoob*, Betrothed, promised.  
 مخاطور *mekhtoor*, Supposed, imagined.  
 مخاطي *mokhtee*, Causing one to step.  
 مخف *mokhef*, Easy, nimble.  
 مخفر *mokhfer*, Protected (by a patron.)  
 مخفف *mokheffif*, Alleviating.  
 مخفك *mokhfik*, Repulsed. مخفكة *mokhfeket*, A  
 مخفوض *mekhfooz*, Submissive. [scourge.  
 مخفوع *mekhfoo-a*, Insane. [Mad.  
 مخفوف *mekhfoof*, Alleviated. مخفوق *mekhfook*,  
 مخفي *mekhfee*, Covered, concealed, secretly.  
 مخل *mokhel*, Spoiling; disturbing.  
 مخلا *mekhlà*, A sickle. مخلاة *mekhlàt*, A wal-  
 مخلاط *mokhlàt*, A busy-body. [let, a saddle-bag.  
 مخلب *mekhleb*, A claw, nail.  
 مخلبس *mokhelbes*, Going mad.  
 مخلاة *mokhellet*, Herbage ground.  
 مخلكل *mokhelkhel*, Laying bare, a bone.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مخن

- مكنس *mokhnes*, Repelling, rejecting.  
 مكنشل *mokhenshel*, Depressing.  
 مكنع *mokhnia*, Humbling. [neck.  
 مكنف *mekhnek*, A collar, a chain for, the  
 مكنوش *mokhewwesh*, Diminishing.  
 مكنوص *mokhewwes*, 'Receiving a gift.  
 مكنوض *mekhooz*, A pot used to stir wine.  
 مكنوع *mokhewwia*, Diminishing, paying debt.  
 مكنوف *mekhoof*, Dreadful, horrible, a road of  
 مكنوق *mokhewwek*, Enlarging. [danger.  
 مكنول *mokhewwel*, Having many uncles.  
 مكنبخ *mokheekh*, Little, lurking.  
 مكنبذ *mokheez*, Pushing.  
 مكنبر *mokheer*, Turning, bending.  
 مكنبس *mokhees*, A prison. مكنبض *mokheez*,  
 مكنبظ *mokheet*, A needle. [Fording.  
 مكنف *mokheef*, Terrible.  
 مكنف *mokheek*, Walking, rambling.  
 مكنفلة *mokheelet*, Supposing, perceiving.  
 مكنيم *mokheem*, Pitching a tent.  
 مد *medd*, Extension, lengthening.  
 مداجاة *modàjàt*, Counterfeiting, defrauding.  
 مداحرة *modàjeret*, Running off.  
 مداجنة *modàjenet*, Counterfeiting, dissembling.  
 مداح *meddàh*, A praiser. مداحلة *meddàh*, Cheating.  
 مداحل *medàkhel*, Plur. of مدخل *modkhel*.



مدا

- مداد *medàd*, Ink, dye.  
 مدار *medàr*, Dwelling, a circumference.  
 مدارا *modàrà*, Civility, dissimulation.  
 مداراة *modàràt*, Affability, gentleness.  
 مدارس *medàris*, Plur. of مدرسة *medreset*.  
 مدرسة *modàreset*, Giving or taking a lesson.  
 مداركة *modàreket*, Insatiable in lust.  
 مداري *medàree*, A dissembler.  
 مداس *medàs*, A kind of shoe. مداس *medàs*,  
 مداعبة *modà-abet*, Jesting. [Pearl fishery.  
 مداعكة *modà-aket*, Making war, opposing.  
 مداعلة *modà-àlèt*, Circumventing; [treachery.  
 مداعشة *modàgheshet*, Crowding, ensnaring,  
 مداعضة *modàgheset*, Hastening. [man.)  
 مدافاة *modàfàt*, Rushing upon (a wounded,  
 مدافعة *modàfia*, One who repels or averts.  
 مداق *medàk*, A field of battle.  
 مداقة *modàket*, Calculating.  
 مداقع *modàkia*, Eating herbage (cattle.)  
 مداقيس *medakees*, Plur. of مدقيس *medkes*.  
 مدالاة *modàlàt*, Kindling.  
 مداlette *modàlet*, Cheating, beguiling.  
 مداlette *modàleset*, Defrauding.  
 مداام *modàm*, Perpetual, always.  
 مداامجة *modàmejet*, Dissembling, flattering.  
 مداامسة *modàmeset*, Lying hid.



مد

- مداملة *medàmelet*, Treating with kindness.  
 مدان *modàn*, Condemned.  
 مداواة *modàwat*, Remedying, restoring.  
 مداورة *modàweret*, Going about.  
 مداولة *modàwelet*, Changing, turning.  
 مداوم *modàwem*, Assiduous.  
 مداهرة *modàheret*, A grotto, a cavern, {black.  
 مدبر *modber*, Retiring. مدبش *modbes*, Reddish.  
 مدبغ *moddebeḡh*, Tanned, dressed (skin).  
 مدبكل *modebkel*, Gathering together (cattle).  
 مدببه *modebbeh*, Stumbling.  
 مدبوغ *medboogh*, Tanned (bag, or bottle).  
 مدبول *medbool*, Dressed, tanned.  
 مدثر *modesser*, Making a nest (a bird).  
 مدجج *modejej*, Cloudy sky, covering.  
 مدجدج *modejdej*, A dark night.  
 مدجن *modjen*, Cloudy day, raining.  
 مدح *medeh*, Commendable. مدحة *modhet*, A p-  
 مدحرج *modehrej*, Revolving. [plauding.  
 مدحض *modhez*, Rejecting, damning.  
 مدحتف *modhek*, Reprobating, repelling.  
 مدحلط *modehlet*, Speaking confusedly. [ing.  
 مدحلم *modehlem*, Failing. مدحمر *modehmer*, Fill-  
 مدحمل *modehmel*, Placing under.  
 مدبخ *modekh*, Large support.  
 مدخدخ *modekhdekh*, Submissive.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





م د ر

- م د ر ه م̄ *mederhem*, Worn out, rich.  
 م د ر ي *medree* A horn, a comb.  
 م د س *medes*, Rubbing (a skin.)  
 م د س ع *medsa*, Conductor, a narrow place.  
 م د س ف *medsef*, An ambassador.  
 م د س ك *medsek*, Filling.  
 م د س م *medsem*, Corking a bottle, stopping.  
 م د س ي *medessee*, Covering, corrupting.  
 م د ش *medesh*, Dimness of the eyes.  
 م د ص د ص *medesdes*, Moving, or shaking a sieve.  
 م د ع ا ق *meda-àt*, Invocation, calling.  
 م د ع ر *mod-aser*, Demolishing, throwing down.  
 م د ع ر *mod-ar*, Any dirty colour.  
 م د ع س *med-as*, A lace; *mod-as*, A furnace.  
 م د ع س ج *mod-asej*, Quick-paced.  
 م د ع ك *med-ak*, A rubbing instrument.  
 م د ع ل ج *mod-alej*, Collecting water in a cistern.  
 م د ع ل ك *mod-alek*, Engaging in business.  
 م د ع م *mod-am*, Supporting.  
 م د ع م ص *mod-ames*, (Water) full of worms.  
 م د ع و *med-aw*, Invited, called.  
 م د ع و ك *med-awok*, Worn, beaten path.  
 م د ع ي *meda-ye*, Called; *modda-ee*, An adversary, pretending.  
 م د غ ر *modeghgher*, A dirty colour.  
 م د غ ص *modghes*, Angry, contending.



مد غ

- مد غتف *modeghfek*, Raining, flowing (water).  
 مد غل *modghel*, Hiding one's self.  
 مد غم *modghem*, Covering a vessel, eating.  
 مد غمر *modeghmer*, Absconding. [fast].  
 مد غمش *modeghmesh*, Walking fast. [country].  
 مد ف *modeff*, Running. *مد فاة* *medfat*, A warm  
 مد فان *medfan*, Hid, concealed (well).  
 مد فاع *medfa*, A canal, conduit, &c. [lating].  
 مد فاة *medfat*, A repulse. *مد فة* *medefef*, Acce-  
 مد فف *modfek*, Pouring water. [cealed, flying].  
 مد فن *modfin*, A burial place; *medeffen*, Con-  
 مد ففس *medefnes*, Heavy bodied.  
 مد فوع *medfoo-a*, Repulsed. *مد فون* *medfoon*,  
 مد فف *modfee*, Rushing upon. [Hid, buried].  
 مد فف *medek*, Breaking (a stone).  
 مد فس *medkes*, Strong (camel.) [ing a man].  
 مد فف *medka*, Meager, swift, (poverty) depress-  
 مد قل *modkel*, A slender-boned sheep.  
 مد فم *medkem*, Mulier laxo pudendo.  
 مد ك *medek*, Strong, lusty.  
 مد كس *modkes*, Ground producing herbage.  
 مد كش *medkesh*, Wite-drawing machine.  
 مد كوبة *medkoobet*, War. [(a horse.)  
 مد كوع *medkooa*, A disease in the breast, of  
 مد ل *medel*, Mean, base.  
 مد لب *medles*, Concealing, cloathing.



## مدد

- مدد لعل *modlej*, Setting out in the evening.  
 مدد لعل *modelea*, Thrusting out the tongue.  
 مدد لعل *modlef*, Scolding.  
 مدد لعل *medellel*, Wheedling, toying (lovers.)  
 مدد لعل *modlenzy*, Full of flesh.  
 مدد لعل *modlenfek*, Swiftmess of motion.  
 مدد لعل *medloot*, Straight, demonstration.  
 مدد لعل *médelleh*, Insane, distracted with love.  
 مدد لعل *modelhes*, Going fast.  
 مدد لعل *modlehem*, Dark night.  
 مدد لعل *módlee*, Drawing, sitting down.  
 مدد لعل *medmàjèt*, A turban.  
 مدد لعل *modmak*, A row of stones in a wall.  
 مدد لعل *modmes*, Mollifying. [strengthened, even.  
 مدد لعل *modmej*, Veiled, confirming, rolled,  
 مدد لعل *modemhel*, Compact, rolled up.  
 مدد لعل *modemhek*, Starching linen.  
 مدد لعل *modemhel*, Involving.  
 مدد لعل *modemhelet*, A beautiful woman.  
 مدد لعل *modemkhek*, Going slowly.  
 مدد لعل *modemdem*, Diffusing, ruining.  
 مدد لعل *modemsek*, A garment.  
 مدد لعل *modemmegh*, Foolish.  
 مدد لعل *modmek*, A baker's rolling-pin.  
 مدد لعل *medmel*, Drying up wound.  
 مدد لعل *medemlej*, Round and smooth.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



- مد هوثن *medhoosh*, Admired, wondered.  
 مند هي *medhee*, Declaring one to be ingenious.  
 مد ي *medee*, A boundary, goal.  
 مد بت *medees*, Rendering abject, enslaving.  
 مد پخ *medeekh*, Precious, excellent.  
 مد بد *medeed*, Tall, long.  
 مد پف *medeek*, Loathing forage, or pasture  
 مد بل *medeel*, Aiding, helping, [(cattle),  
 مد بم *medeem*, Raining; *medeen*, A servant,  
 مد بنة *medeenet*, A city. [mean,  
 مد بون *medeerwon*, Involved in debt.  
 مذ *moz*, Light, unsteady. [wolves:  
 مذ اب *mózàb*, Melted, *mezàb*, Abounding in  
 مذ ابج *mézàbeh*, Plur. of مذ نج *mázbeh*.  
 مذ أحر *mezàkher*, The lower part of the belly.  
 مذ ار *mozàr*, Vicious-(a she-camel.)  
 مذ اره *mezàree*, Plur. of مذ ري *mezree*.  
 مذ اف *mezàk*, Tasting. [tion.  
 مذ اكرة *mozàkeret*, Remembering, conversa-  
 مذ اير *mozàir*, Confident, over-bold.  
 مذ يب *mezab*, Infested with flies (a place).  
 مذ يبب *mozebbel*, Going fast (a horseman)  
 مذ ببح *mezbeh*, A sacrificing knife.  
 مذ بذب *mozelzeb*, Hesitating, irresolute.  
 مذ بر *mozelber*, Written, painted garment.  
 مذ بل *mozbel*, Making lean, languid.



## مذ ب

- مذ بوب *mezboob*, Insane.  
 مذ بوح *mezbooh*, Slaughtered. [tenuating.  
 مذ بور *mezboor*, Written. *mēzbool*, Ex-  
 مذ ر *mezer*, Corrupted egg. *mezerrel*,  
 مذ رع *mezerria*, Confessing, strangling. [Sharp.  
 مذ رف *mozerrif*, Encreasing, augmented.  
 مذ رق *mozerrek*, Milk and water.  
 مذ روپ *mezroob*, Sharp, having an edge.  
 مذ ري *mezree*, A fan. *meza*, Colouring.  
 مذ عذع *mozazia*, Dissipating, squandering  
 مذ عر *mozar*, Frightening. [(wealth,) divulging.  
 مذ عف *moz-af*, Killing.  
 مذ عوف *moza-oof*, Poisoned victuals.  
 مذ فن *mozken*, Aiding; helping.  
 مذ كر *mozker*, Applauding, commendable.  
 مذ كرة *mezkeret*, A memorable deed.  
 مذ كور *mēzkoor*, Remembered.  
 مذ كي *mezkee*, Stirring (the fire.)  
 مذ ل *mezel*, Liberal, confounded.  
 مذ لة *mezellet*, Meanness, contempt.  
 مذ لة *mezlegh*, The penis. *mezellel*, Vili-  
 مذ م *mezem*, Abject; protecting. [fying.  
 مذ مة *mozemmet*, Scorn, contemptible.  
 مذ مة *mozemzem*, Giving little.  
 مذ موم *mezmoom*, Disdained, scorned.  
 مذ وئح *mezweh*, Constrained, forced!



## مذو

- مذود *mezwed*, The tongue.  
 مذور *mozwer*, Frightening.  
 مذهل *mezhel*, Causing one to forget.  
 مذهن *mozhen*, Overcoming by ingenuity.  
 مذباع *mozeyà-a*, Full of chinks. [man.  
 مذيب *mezeeb*, Melting. مذبة *mezeyet*, A wo-  
 مذبخة *mezeekhet*, A wolf  
 مذبر *mozeer*, Provoking to anger.  
 مذيم *mezeem*, Defiled or polluted.  
 مزور *merr*, Passing thro' or by.  
 مزور *merà*, Fighting, disputing.  
 مزابة *meràbat*, Avoiding, guarding.  
 مزابع *meràbia*, Plur. of مزبع *merba*.  
 مزابي *meràbee*, Plur. of مزبا *merbà*.  
 مزولة *maràt*, A woman.  
 مراتب *meràteb*, Plur. of مرتبة *mertebe*.  
 مراتع *merata*, Plur. of مرتع *marṭa*.  
 مراتبي *meràsee*, Plur. of مرثاة *mersàt*.  
 مزاجعة *meràjehet*, Excelling.  
 مزاجمة *meràjemet*, Contending.  
 مزاجيح *meràjech*, Plur. of مزاجح *merjàh*.  
 مزاح *meràh*, Cheerfulness  
 مزاحل *meràhel*, Plur. of مزحلة *merhelet*.  
 مزاحلة *meràhelet*, Assisting in lifting a load.  
 مزاحم *meràhem*, Plur. of مزحمة *merhemet*.  
 مزاحض *moràheez*, Plur. of مزحاض *merhàz*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مرا

- مرا عزة *morà-azet*, Contracted. *مراغ meràgh*, A  
 مراغب *meràghel*, The necessaries of life. [stable.  
 مراغبية *meràghebet*, Propensity, affection.  
 مراغمة *moràghemet*, Fighting, shunning.  
 مراغيدن *meràgheedun*, To wallow.  
 مرا فاقة *moràfat*, Renewing, agreeing.  
 مرا فد *meràfed*, Plur. of *مرفد morfed*.  
 مرا فدة *meràfa-at*, An action, a law suit.  
 مرا فبة *meràfek*; Plur. of *مرفبة merfek*.  
 مرا فبة *meràfeket*, Crowd, society.  
 مرا فبه *moràfehet*, Shewing compassion.  
 مرا قلب *meràkel*, Inspecting, perceiving.  
 مرا قبة *meràkebet*, Fearing God, observation.  
 مرا قبة *moràket*, Plucking out (hair).  
 مرا قبي *meràkee*, Plur. of *مراقبة merkàt*.  
 مرا ك *meràk*, Ignorant, foolish.  
 مرا كضة *meràkezet*, Running a race.  
 مرا كل *meràkel*, Plur. of *مركل merkel*.  
 مرا كية *moràkee*, Perennial, unfading.  
 (مرا كية) *meràkeyet*, A kind of tree.  
 مرا م *meràm*, Curiosity, intention.  
 مرا ماة *moràmat*, Fighting, assaulting.  
 مرا نة *merànet*, Evenness, suppleness; *mor-*  
*rànet*, A year.  
 مرا نقة *meràneket*, Turbid (water or urine).  
 مرا نية *morànech*, A species of herbage.



مرا

- مراودة *meràwedet*, Desiring, carrying away.  
 مراوضة *meràwezet*, Endeavouring to conciliate.  
 مروغة *moràweghet*, Frauding, wrestling.  
 مراهم *meràhem*, Plur. of *merhem*.  
 مراهندة *meràhenet*, Fighting, contending.  
 مراياة *meràyat*, Beholding, advising.  
 مرايل *meràyel*, Going haste. [proaching.  
 مرب *merel*, A stable for camels; *morel*, Ap-  
 مربا *mèrbà*, A raised ground. *مرباذا* *merbàz*,  
 مرپاس *merpàs*, Strong, hard. [A blunderer.  
 مرتباع *merbà-a*, Rain, a fourth part.  
 مربب *morebbel*, Educating, making sweet.  
 مرببة *morebbet*, A preserve.  
 مرببخ *morbekh*, A sandy place in a desert.  
 مربذ *morbez*, Cutting.  
 مربش *morlesh*, Bringing forth leaves (a tree.)  
 مربط *merbet*, A stable; *merbet*, A halter, rope,  
 مرع *merba*, A spring habitation. [bridle.  
 مربقة *merbeket*, A lizard.  
 مربوب *merboob*, Educated, encreased.  
 مربوط *merboot*, Fastened, depending upon.  
 مربوع *merboo-a*, Short-bodied.  
 مرببي *merbee*, Brought up, multiplied.  
 مرتاج *mertàj*, A bar-bolt.  
 مرتاش *mortàsh*, Enjoying good fortune. [flicting.  
 مرتاض *mortàz*, Disciplined. *مرتتب* *mortel*, Af-



مرث

- مر تبلا *mortelet*, A degree, dignity, office.
- مر تبس *merteles*, Separated.
- مر تبط *mortelet*, A ligament, chain, friendship.
- مر تبی *mertelee*, Learned. مر تپی *mertesee*, Thick
- مر تبح *mortej*, (A field) full of plants. [milk.]
- مر تجز *mortejcz*, Rumbling.
- مر تجع *mortejea*, Bringing back.
- مر تجم *mortejem*, Heaped.
- مر تحض *mortehez*, Rendered ignominious.
- مر تکح *mortekh*, Disturbed, remiss.
- مر تکخش *mortekhesh*, Moved, in commotion.
- مر تکحص *mortekhes*, Buying at a low price.
- مر ته *morted*, An apostate.
- مر تهع *mortedeaa*, Abstaining, contaminated.
- مر نندن *morteden*, Making a spindle.
- مر تر *mortez*, Immoveably tenacious (miser).
- مر تزعی *mortezee*, Injured. مر تمس *mortes*, Publish
- مر تسم *morteseem*, Praying to God. [ed.]
- مر تشی *morteshee*, Suborned, bribed.
- مر نصح *mortesea*, Sticking together (teeth)
- مر تضاخ *mortezekh*, Aimed at or hit with stones.
- مر تضع *mortezea*, Sucking. [approved.]
- مر تضی *mortezee*, Satisfied; *mortexa*, Chosen,
- مر تطم *mortetem*, A troublesome business, com-
- مر تع *morta*, A meadow. [pressing.]
- مر تعیب *morta-as*, Putting on ear-rings.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مرث

- مرثاة *mērsāt*, Bewailing, mourning.  
 مرثاة *morset*, Sitting or riding languidly.  
 مرثمة *mersem*, The nose.  
 مرثود *mersood*, Laid one upon another.  
 مرثوم *mersoom*, Having a bruised or sore nose.  
 مرثح *merej*, Mingling, confounding.  
 مرثاح *merjàh*, Prudent man.  
 مرثام *merjàm*, Stretching the neck (a camel.)  
 مرثان P. A. *morjàn*, A small pearl, coral.  
 مرثب *morejjeb*, Honouring, respecting, supporting (the branches of trees.)  
 مرثب *merejjeh*, Preponderating, excellent.  
 مرثب *merja*, Refuge; repetition, return.  
 مرثب *merjel*, A vessel, pot. [Hard, strong.  
 مرثب *morejjem*, Doubtful suspicion; *merjem*,  
 مرثو *merjoo*, Suspended, last.  
 مرثوب *merjoob*, Reverenced.  
 مرثوح *merjooh*, Preferring, prevailing.  
 مرثوع *merjoo-a*, Returned, answered.  
 مرثول *merjool*; Bound, seized.  
 مرث *mereh*, Gladness, active. [water.  
 مرثاص *mērḥàz*, A washer or bleacher's beetle,  
 مرثان *mērḥàn*, Corrupted, hurt (eye.)  
 مرثب *merheb*, Convenient, large.  
 مرثل *merhel*, A day's journey; *merhel*, Strong,  
 lusty (camel.)



مروح

- مر حلت *merhelet*, An inn, a day's journey.  
 مر حم *merhem*, Pity, compassion.  
 مر حمة *merhemet*, Mercy, favour, compassion.  
 مر حوض *merhooz*, Washed. [body with oil.  
 مرخ *merèkh*, A kind of tree, anointing the  
 مر خاة *merkhàt*, A fox; laxative.  
 مر حشمة *merekhshéh*, Ashamed, sordid, dung.  
 مر خص *merkhes*, Permitted.  
 مر خم *morkhem*, A hen sitting on eggs.  
 مرد *mered*, Stubborn, smooth, bald.  
 مرد *mored*, Returning, dead, rejecting.  
 مردار *mordàr*, Impure, obscene, deadly.  
 مرداس *merdàs*, A hand-mill.  
 مرداسا *merdàsà*, Tall, manly (youth.)  
 مرداش *merdàsh*, Relation, an history.  
 مردام *merdàm*, Mean, base, worthless.  
 مردانگی *merdàneguee*, Boldness; valour.  
 مردانه *merdàneh*, Courageously; brave.  
 مردبان *merdobàn*, A stair-case, a ladder.  
 مردد *moreded*, Repelling, opposing.  
 مردری *morderee*, Vacant, lazy.  
 مردشویی *mordsheivee*, A washer of dead-bodies.  
 مردغ *mordà*, An arrow, short.  
 مردغه *merdegheh*, A flourishing garden. [ther.  
 مردف *mordef*, Following, carried after ano-  
 مردک *merdek*, A little man; occasioning death.



مرد

- مردگان *mordegàn*, Plur. of *mordek*,  
 مردکوش *merdegoosh*, Marjoram.  
 مردوم *merdom*, A man.  
 مردومک *mordomek*. A dwarf, a little man.  
 مردومی *merdomee*, Humanity, courtesy.  
 مردن *mordun*, To die.  
 مردوبوم *merdooboom*, An habitation.  
 مردود *merdood*, Returned, rejected, excluded.  
 مردوده *merdoodeyet*, Rejected, repulsed.  
 مردوش *merdoosh*, Difficult.  
 مرده *mordeh*, Dead, defunct.  
 مردی *mordee*, An oar. مرد *morez*, Dewy.  
 مردول *merzool*, Contemptible.  
 مردی *merzee*, Abject. [A limit, border.  
 مرد *merex*, Disparaging, disgracing; p. *merz*,  
 مرد *morezza*, Injured, munificent.  
 مرداب *P. A. merzàb*, A warrior, a canal.  
 مردان *morzshàn*, A narcissus.  
 مرزبه *merzebet*, A way, a mode.  
 مرزبوم *merzoboom*, A dwelling place.  
 مرزقه *merzet*, Arriving at, a piece of paste.  
 مرزح *merzeh*, Level ground, a vine prop.  
 مرزق *morezzex*, Glazed paper, meat dressed with  
 مرزغ *morzegh*, Rain turning dust to mud. [rice.  
 مرزه *merzeh*, A mouse.  
 مرزبه *merzeyet*, Detriment, evil.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مرط

مرطبة *morteb*, Wet, humid.

مرطل *mortel*, Long, tall (man.)

مرطلة *mertelet*, Staining with mud, injuring by

مرطوب *mertoob*, Wet. [slander.

مرطومة *merloomet*, Jealous, unchaste.

مرع *mera*, Cultivated ground.

مرعاة *mera-àt*, Pasture, a meadow. [pieces.

مرعب *morab*, A camel's bunch cut into

مرعبدة *mer-abet*, A desert. مرعد *mor-ad*, Terri-

مرعش *mor-esh* A kind of dove. [fying.

مرعص *mer-as*, A mean man. مرعل *mer-al*, A

مرعوب *mer-aweb*, Fearful. [sharp sword.

مرعغ *meregh*, Pasturing forage; p. *morgh*, A bird.

مرغاد *merghad*, Angry, indisposed, confused.

مرغان *morghan*, Plur. of مرغ *morgh*.

مرغانه *morghaneh*, An egg.

مرغور *morghor*, A goat, a buck.

مرغزن *merghizen*, A Jewish burying-ground.

مرغس *merghes*, Enriching. مرغم *merghem*, The

مرغمة *merghemet*, A kind of game. [nose.

مرغوا *merghewà*, A bad situation, evil.

مرغوب *merghool*, Beautiful, lovely.

مرغوس *merghoos*, Prosperous, felicitous.

مرغول *merghool*, Elegance of shape.

مرغه *morghèh*, An egg.

مرغبي *merghee*, Cloudy-minded, dull.



## مر ف

- مرفا *morfà*, The mooring of a ship. [A fan.  
 مرفد *morfed*, A cup, dish, goblet. مرفش *merfesh*,  
 مرفف *merfek*, The elbow, a cubit.  
 مرفقة *merfeket*, A carpet, cushion.  
 مرفوت *morfot*, Broken, bruised.  
 مرفوع *merfewa*, Lifted up, raised.  
 مرفه *moreffeh*, Satisfied, prosperous.  
 مرقاة *morkàt*, A stair-case, ladder.  
 مرقاق *merkàk*, A baker's rolling-pin.  
 مرقال *merk'il*, Quick; curvetting.  
 مرققة *mereket*, A quantity of broth.  
 مرقده *merked*, A tomb, a monument, a bed.  
 مرقدي *morkeddee*, Active, diligent.  
 مرقع *morekka*, Patched, mended.  
 مرقعان *merka-àn*, Ignorant. [pèn, a style.  
 مرقل *morkel*, Swift, prancing مرقم *merkem*, A  
 مرقوم *merkoom*, Written, predicted, marked.  
 مرقبي *merkee*, Defended by magic.  
 مرگ *merg*, Death. مركب *merkel*, Riding.  
 مركز *merkez*, A centre. [a carriage.  
 مركزض *merkez*, A coal-rake.  
 مركل *merkel*, A way; *merkel*, The foot.  
 مركوز *merkooz*, Concealed, buried, fastened.  
 مرمما *mermà*, A small arrow.  
 مرمات *mermàt*, Plur. of مرممة *meremmet*.  
 مرماخوز *mermàkhooz*, A kind of herb.



م ر م

- مرماز *mormâr*, A pomegranate.
- مرمارق *mermâret*, A beautiful girl.
- مرمازه *mermâzeh*, An elegant thing.
- مرماش *mermâsh*, Winking.
- مرممة *meremmet*, Reparation, mending.
- مرمد *mormed*, Meat broiling upon the coals.
- مرمر A P *mermer*, Marble ; *mermer*, A mur-
- مرمس *mermes*, A tomb, a grave. [mur.]
- مرمش *morem-mesh*, Having blear eyes. [ed.]
- مرمض *mermez*, A place where meat is roast-
- مرمع *merma*, A white stone.
- مرمل *mermel*, A kind of small fetter.
- مرموثا *mermoosâ*, A confusion of things.
- مرموض *mermooz*, Roasted meat.
- مرموق *mermook*, Looking back.
- مرمهز *mormehhez*, Any thing wished for.
- مرمهي *mermee*, Cast forward.
- مرن *meren*, Tumult, nature, state.
- مرنان *mernân*, A stiff bow. مرنب A kind
- مرنج *mernej*, Aloes. [of garment]
- مرنجة *mernejet*, The prow of a ship.
- مرنعت *merna-at*, Convenience, liberty.
- مرنف *mornef*, Making haste.
- مرنك *merennek*, Dim-sighted from hunger,  
(a bird) having broken wings.
- مرنك *merenk*, A lock, bar, bolt.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مروءة

- مرهوب *merhooob*, A lion, fearful.  
 مرهوك *morehwek*, Weak, perplexed business.  
 مرهوم *merhoom*, Raining. مرهون *Paḥḥnēd*.  
 مرهب *mereeb*, Suspected, hesitated.  
 مرهبة *mereet*, Suspected. مرهبة *morees*, Dull, heavy  
 مرهبة *mereej*, Troublesome, confused. [(eyed)  
 مرهبة *mereeh*, A long arrow. [A philosopher.  
 مرهبة *mereed*, Obstinate; disobedient; *moreed*,  
 مرهبة *p. mooreed ineh*, Like a scholar.  
 مرهبة *mereedun*, To freeze, to congeal.  
 مرهبة *mereer*, Hard, firm. مرهبة *Indisposed*,  
 مرهبة *meree-a*, Cultivated (place.) [disease.  
 مرهبة *mereek*, Saffron.  
 مرهبة *mereelet*, A she-ostrich having young  
 مرهبة *mez*, Sucking; *miz*, Excellence. [ones.  
 مرهبة *mezà*, A species of wine.  
 مرهبة *mozàberet*, Hairy.  
 مرهبة *mezàlek* or *mozèblek*, Base money.  
 مرهبة *mezàj*, Temperament, constitution, a  
 مرهبة *mezàh*, A jest, playing. [mixture.  
 مرهبة *mozàhem*, Hindering.  
 مرهبة *mozàhemet*, Disturbing, a crowd.  
 مرهبة *mozàkheret*, Proud, glorying. [a bag.  
 مرهبة *mezàd*, Auction. مرهبة *mezàdet*, A purse,  
 مرهبة *mèzàr*, A tomb, sepulchre. [ment.  
 مرهبة *mezàrsenk*, A tomb-stone, a monu-



منرا

- مزارستان *mezàristan*, A burying-ground.  
 مزارع *mezàra*, Plur. of مزرع *mezra*.  
 مزارع *mezà-a*, An hedge-hog.  
 مزاعم *mezà-am*, Plur. of مزعم *mez-am*.  
 مزارق *mezàk*, Quick, swift (a camel.)  
 مزاك *mezàk*, Ignorant, stupid.  
 مزامنة *mozàmenet*, Fixing a time.  
 مزامير *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مزار *mozmar*.  
 مزان *mozàn*, Adorned.  
 مزانحة *mozànehet*, Applauding.  
 مزاوجة *mozàwejet*, Joining, coupling.  
 مزاولد *mezàwed*, Plur. of مزود *mezwed*.  
 مزاولة *mezàwelet*, Curing, managing.  
 مزاومة *mozàhemet*, Approaching to fifty.  
 مزاید *mezàid*, Plur. of مزادة *mezàdet*.  
 مزاین *mezàin*, Plur. of مزان *mozàn*.  
 مزبد *mozbed*, Foaming (sea.) [adorned.  
 مزبر *mozber*, A pin. مزبرج *mozbrej*, Dressed,  
 مزبلة *mezbolet*, A dunghill.  
 مزبور *mezboor*, Above-mentioned, written.  
 مزبورة *mezbooret*, (A well) filled with stones.  
 مزج *mezej*, Mixing wine with water, honey,  
 مزجل *mezjel*, A short spear. [almond.  
 مزجوخ *mezjooj*, Pierced with a spear. [playing.  
 مزجي *mezjee*, A small thing. مزح *mezeh*, Jesting,  
 مزحاف *mezhaf*, Fatigued (camel.)



مَزَح

- مَزْحَفِي *moxhef*, Having, tired, cattle.  
 مَزْحَل *mezhel*, Declining, departing from. [man.  
 مَزْحَم *mezhem*, Pressing. مَزْحَكَة *mezekkkhet*, A wo-  
 مَزْحَرَف *moxekhref*, Painted, varnished, de-  
 مَزْحَلَب *moxekhleb*, A buffoon, a wag. [ceitful,  
 مَزْز *moxzed*, A salary, reward.  
 مَزْدَان *moxdàn*, Dressed, adorned.  
 مَزْدَبِي *moxdebee*, Taking up a burden.  
 مَزْدَجَر *moxdejer*, Prohibiting.  
 مَزْدَحَف *moxdehek*, Sliding, falling. [ing.  
 مَزْدَحَم *moxdehem*, A crowd. مَزْدَرَد Swallow-  
 مَزْدَرَع *moxderia*, Cultivating (ground.)  
 مَزْدَرَم *moxderem*, Swallowing. [speed.  
 مَزْدَرِي *moxdereee*, Disdaining. مَزْدَع Quick,  
 مَزْدَعَب *moxda-ab*, Taking up, carrying.  
 مَزْدَفَر *moxdefer*, Lifting up, carrying.  
 مَزْدَقَم *moxdekem*, Sucking, swallowing.  
 مَزْدَكَان *moxshdegàn*, Good news, joyful.  
 مَزْدَكِي *mezdekee*, Receiving what is due.  
 مَزْدَلَف *moxdelef*, Coming near.  
 مَزْدَلَم *moxdelem*, Cutting off (the head, nose.)  
 مَزْدَمَم *moxdemem*, A wolf hunting prey.  
 مَزْدَوَر *mezdwer*, Visited. مَزْدَوَل *mezdevel*,  
 مَزْدَه *moxshdeh*, Good news. [Moving, removing.  
 مَزْدَهَا *moxdehà*, Plur. of مَزْز *moxzed*.  
 مَزْدَهَد *mezdehed*, Esteeming moderate.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مزك .

- mozekken, Performing, perceiving. مزكن  
 mezkoot, Filled. مزكوت  
 mezeguee, Dainty, sweetness. مزكبي  
 mezlaj, A bar, bolt, latch of a door. مزلاج  
 mezlak, The key, a bolt. مزلاق  
 mezellet, A slippery place. مزلة  
 mezleket, A slippery place, lubricity. مزلقة  
 mozmar, A flute, a psaltery. مزمار  
 mozmeret, Tall big (woman). مزمرة  
 mozma, Steady, resolute. مزمع  
 mozmen, Delaying, continuing long. مزمن  
 mezmoor, A psalm, a canticle. مزموور  
 mozmeher, Furious. مزمهه  
 mozmeheh, Furious. مزمهه  
 mozmeej, Very angry. [Pure water. مزمبج  
 mezen, Condition, situation. مزن  
 moznet, A condition, situation. مزنة  
 mozennej, Small in quantity. [white cloud. مزنج  
 mozenned, Avaricious, tenacious. مزند  
 mozshenk, The wooden lock of a door. مزشك  
 mozenee or مزبنة An Arabian tribe. مزني  
 mezwad or مزود A traveller's provision bag. مزواد  
 mozwej, Conjoined, married. [sion bag. مزوج  
 mozwer, A cheat, a knave, a liar. مزور  
 mozooree, A beam, rafter. [Taste. مزوري  
 mezoon, Shining, filling. مزون  
 mezsheh or mezshgan, The eye-lids. مزشه  
 mozhed, Poor. مزهد



## مزة

- مز هو *mezhoò*, Puffed with pride. مزى *mezeeò*,  
 مزة *mezeyet*, Excellence. [Elegant,  
 مزيج *mezeej*, A bitter almond.  
 مزيد *mezeed*, Increased, augmented.  
 مزيدان *mezeeđun*, To taste, to suck.  
 مزير *mezzer*, Firm, bold, generous.  
 مزيد *mezeel*, Witty; *mozeel*, Repelling.  
 مزين *mezeen*, A dresser. [handled.  
 مس *mes*, Brass, copper; *a. mess*, Touching;  
 مسا *mesà*, Forward, saucy, discord.  
 مساءة *mesàt*, A fault, a crime.  
 مساب *mesàb*, A large bottle.  
 مساباة *mosàbet*, Provoking by reproaches.  
 مسابقة *mosàbeket*, Excelling, surpassing.  
 مساح *mèssàh*, A land-measurer. [ting ashore.  
 مساحة *mesàhet*, Feeling. مساحلة *mosàhelet*, Get-  
 مساحي *mēsàhee*, Plur. of مساحاة *mes-hàt*.  
 مساحفة *mesàkhefet*, Showing madness.  
 مساس *mèsàs*, Worthy, a foundation.  
 مسارب *mesàreb*, Plur. of مسربة *mesrebet*.  
 مسارة *mosàret*, Whispering.  
 مسارعة *mosàra-at*, Quick, velocity.  
 مسارعة *mosàreket*, Turning the face.  
 مساطر *mesàter*, Plur. of مسطرة *mosetter*.  
 مساعدا *mesà-ad*, Aiding, assisting.  
 مساعداة *mosà-adet*, Aid, assistance, favour,



مسا :

- مسا عتة *mosà-afet*, Succour, help..  
 ميسا عتي *mosà-ye*, Plur. of *سعي se-ye*.  
 مسا فاة *mesàfàt* or *مسا فهة mesàfehet*, A reproach.  
 مسا فة *mosàfet*, Distance, an interval.  
 مسا فحة *mosàfehet*, Debauched, whoring.  
 مسا فر *mosàfer*, A stranger, a foreigner.  
 مسا فعة *mosàfā-at*, Driving, repulsing.  
 مسا ق *mesāk*, Impulse. [guid,  
 مسا قطة *mosàketet*, Filling up, becoming languid.  
 مسا كاة *mesàkāt*, Perplexed.  
 مسا كة *mesàket*, Avarice, stinginess..  
 مسا كن *mesàken*, Plur. of *مسكن mesken*.  
 مسا كين *mesàkeen*, Plur. of *مسكين miskeen*.  
 مسا لة *mesàlet*, A question.  
 مسا لة *mesàlef*, Plur. of *مسألة mosàlefet*.  
 مسا لك *mesàlek*, Plur. of *مسلك meslek*.  
 مسا لمة *mosàlemet*, Making peace or friendship.  
 مسا لمة *mesàleet*, Plur. of *مسألة meslāt*.  
 مسا مة *mesàmeh*, Negligent, languid.  
 مسا مر *mosàmeret*, Conversation..  
 مسا مع *mesàma*, Plur. of *مسا مع mesma*.  
 مسا مبر *mesameer*, Plur. of *مسامر mesmār*.  
 مسا ناة *mosànāt*, Satisfying, acting kindly.  
 مسا نة *mesàned*, Plur. of *مسند mosnod*.  
 مسا نة *mosànedet*, Embracing. *مسا نهة Asti-*  
 مسا واة *mosàwāt*, Equation. [pend, salary.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مست

- مستأثر *mostàser*, Sole, eminent, electing.  
 مستأجر *mostàjer*, Hired.  
 مستأجل *mostàjel*, Begging time or delay.  
 مستأحد *mostàhed*, Remaining alone.  
 مستأدب *mostàdeb*, Studying.  
 مستأدم *mostàdem*, Asking victuals. [ed.  
 مستأدي *mostàdee*, Begging assistance, distress-  
 مستأذن *mostàzen*, Asking permission.  
 مستأرب *mostàreb*, Overloaded with debt.  
 مستأرض *mostàscd*, Bold, rushing upon. مستأرض  
 مستأسر *mostàser*, Prisoning, binding. [Sticking.  
 مستأصل *mostàsel*, Eradicating.  
 مستأفر *mostàfer*, Passing by; running, leaping.  
 مستأكل *mostàkel*, Taking any thing to eat.  
 مستأم *mostàm*, Receiving as a high priest.  
 مستأمر *mostàmer*, Asking advice.  
 مستأمع *mostàma*, Weak in mind.  
 مستأمن *mostàmen*, Imploring protection, free.  
 مستأمني *mostàmee*, Buying on receiving as a  
 maid-servant.  
 مستأنس *mostànes*, Accustomed, familiar. [ous.  
 مستأنف *mostànef*, Beginning. مستأنفي Industrial  
 مستأهل *mostàhel*, Agreeable, worthy. [the sea )  
 مستأبحر *mostàbeher*, Long in speech, extensive (as  
 مستأبد *mostebed*, Doing alone, claiming exclu-  
 مستأبدل *mostebdel*, Changing. [sive property.



مست

- مستبرز *mostebrez*, Calling forth, appearing.  
 مستبري *mostebree*, Dismissing a wife.  
 مستبصر *mostebser*, Considering attentively.  
 مستبضع *mostebza*, Exposing to sale in a market.  
 مستبفك *mostebek*, Endeavouring to outstrip.  
 مستبقي *mostebkee*, Reserving, leaving a remain-  
 مستبكي *mostebkee*, Forcing to weep. [der.  
 مستبل *mostebel*, Recovering.  
 مستبلي *mostelee*, Carrying away captive.  
 مستببت *mostebeit*, A poor man. [water.  
 مستببع *mostebèeh*, Eradicating. مستبب Making  
 مستببين *mostebeen*, Appearing manifest.  
 مستتبع *mostetbia*, Drawing after.  
 مستتلي *mostetlee*, Calling one to follow.  
 مستتقل *mosteskel*, Oppressed with disease.  
 مستتمد *mostesmed*, Enquiring.  
 مستثوب *mosteswel*, Asking a reward.  
 مستجاب *mostejàb*, Acceptable.  
 مستجرح *mostejreh*, Spoiled, marrèd.  
 مستجعل *mostej-al*, Full of lust (she-camel.)  
 مستجفي *mostejfee*, Pulling away.  
 مستجاب *mostejleb*, Causing, attracting.  
 مستجيم *mostejem*, Resting comforted. [garment.  
 مستجن *mostejen*, Glad, protected, covered with a  
 مستجهل *mostejhel*, Despising, considering as  
 مستجهد *mestejeed*, Finding. [ignorant.



## مست

- مستعجر *mostejeer*, Imploring, protecting.  
 مستعجيش *mostejeesh*, Desiring an army.  
 مستعجب *mostehel*, Loving. (Clay) مستعجب  
 مستعده *mostehed*, Sharpening. [coming hard.  
 مستعدهت *mostehdes*, Novelty, an invention.  
 مستعسر *mostehser*, Fatigued.  
 مستعسب *mostehsen*, Approved, beautiful.  
 مستعصر *mostehzer*, Forcing to run.  
 مستعفظ *mostehfez*, Committing to memory.  
 مستعقب *mostehek*, Worthy, deserving.  
 مستعجل *mostehel*, Esteemed lawful.  
 مستعجل *mosteheel*, Impossible. [Retiring.  
 مستعجر *mostekhrej*, Exacting. مستعد *mostedber*,  
 مستعد *mostedeer*, Round, circular.  
 مستديم *mostedeem*, Perpetual, ancient.  
 مستدرع *mostezrea*, Coming nearer.  
 مستدري *mostezree*, Sung for protection.  
 مستذكر *mostezker*, Recollected, recorded.  
 مستذكي *mostezkee*, Inflaming.  
 مستذل *mostezel*, Rendering contemptible.  
 مستذم *mostezem*, Despised, disdained.  
 مستذمي *mostezmee*, Receiving a remainder.  
 مستراح *mosteràh*, A necessary, perfumed. [camel.)  
 مستربع *mosterbea*, Raised (dust,) going well (a  
 مسترتج *mostertej*, Unable to speak or read.  
 مسترjel *mosterjel*, Wishing to walk.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مست

- مستشري *mosteshree*, Attentive to business.
- مستشعر *mostesh-ar*, Hairy, putting on a gar-
- مستشفي *mosteshfee*, Wishing health. [ment.]
- مستشلي *mosteshlee*, Being enraged.
- مستشعر *mostesheer*, Fat, a stallion camel.
- مستشيط *mostesheet*, Angry, becoming fat.
- مستصرف *mostesraf*, Wishing to change, pre-
- مستصعب *mostesab*, Difficult. [vent.]
- مستصفي *mostesfee*, Purified, brightened.
- مستصالح *mostesleh*, Being agreeable, pleasing.
- مستضري *mostezree*, Cheating, surprizing.
- مستضهل *mostezhel*, Enquiring.
- مستطاب *mostetab*, Good, elegant.
- مستطرد *mostetred*, Wishing to repulse.
- مستطبل *mosteteel*, Behaving proudly, conquer-
- مستظل *mostezel*, Sitting in the shade. [ing.]
- مستعار *mosta-ar*, Borrowed. مستعان *mosta-an*,
- مستاد *mostad*, Capable, apt, worthy. [Aid, help.]
- مستاذب *mostazel*, Hindering, sweet.
- مستاعر *mosta-ar*, Seizing and spreading.
- مستعرض *mosta-rez*, Enquiring, killing (men.)
- مستعرف *mosta-ref*, Rolling in waves (the
- مستعزم *mosta-az*, Firm (flesh,) defunct. [sea.]
- مستعكب *mosta-keb* Railing at any one.
- مستعلب *mosta-leb*, Stinking (meat.)
- مستعلم *mosta-mel*, Usurping, using.



مست

- مستغرب *mosteghreb*, Laughing with vehemence.  
 مستغرق *mosteghrek*, Plunged, filling. [mence.  
 مستغش *mosteghesh*, Lie, untruth.  
 مستغفر *mosteghfer*, Repenting.  
 مستغني *mosteghnee*, Fortune, rich, satisfied.  
 مستفاد *möstefäd*, Understood. مستفاض Spread.  
 مستفتي *m osteftee*, Consulting wise men.  
 مستفخر *mostefkher*, Buying any thing excellent.  
 مستفضل *mostefzel*, A remainder. [lent.  
 مستفيد *mostefeed*, Gaining, acquiring. -  
 مستفيض *mostefeez*, Spread, diffused.  
 مستقتل *mostektel*, Wishing for death.  
 مستقد *mosteked*, Continuing.  
 مستقدم *mostekdem*, Unquestioned, preceding.  
 مستكذر *mostekzer*, Blotted, dirtied.  
 مستكبر *mosteker*, Abiding, resolute.  
 مستكبرع *mostekrea*, Hiring a stallion camel.  
 مستكص *mostekes*, Asking one to retaliate.  
 مستكصي *mosteksee*, Desirous.  
 مستكفل *mostekfel*, Covetous, niggardly.  
 مستكفل *mostekel*, Precise, express.  
 مستكفي *mostekkee*, Drawing water.  
 مستكعد *mostekeed*, Being submissive.  
 مستكعم *mostekeem*, Certain, truth. [drunkard.  
 مستك *mostek*, Becoming deaf. مستكار A  
 مستكروه *mostekreh*, Hateful, abhorred.



## مست

مستكري *mostekree*, Hiring, renting. [Sucking.

مستلبس *mostelbes*, Dilatory. مستلبي *mostelbee*,

مستلحك *mostelhek*, Assuring, adopting.

مستلحم *mostelhem*, Broad way, enlarging, fol-

مستلزم *mostelzem*, Motive, an author. [lowing.

مستلطف *mosteltef*, Joining to the side.

مستمتع *mostemtea*, Possessed of, enjoying.

مستمر *mostemer*, Solid, strong, constant.

مستمسك *mostemsck*, Apprehending.

مستمشي *mostemshee*, Having a flux.

مستمسل *mostemsel*, Laxative. مستمطر *mostemter*,

مستمعل *mostemel*, Disliked. [Praying for rain, quiet.

مستملي *mostemlee*, Endeavouring to be rich.

مستمعن *mostemen*, Asking a favour.

مستمند *mostemend*, Poor, plaintive, lamenta-

مستمعي *mostemee*, Going a hunting. [ble.

مستمعن *mostemeen*, Preserving, supporting.

مستمبب *mostembet*, Overflowing, appearing.

مستمببي *mostembee*, Enquiring after news. [fat.

مستمندر *mostenser*, Attracting مستمجب *mostemjeb* Becoming

مستمند *mostened*, Supported by, leaning upon.

مستمسور *mostenser*, Becoming like a vulture.

مستمشي *mostenshee*, Smelling.

مستمسف *mostensef*, Receiving payment of a

مستمسل *mostensel*, Producing, shaking. [debt.

مستمسك *mostentek*, (God) making rational.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مست

- مستوسن *mostewsen*, Lazy, beginning to sleep.  
 مستوزم *mostewzem*, Ruining, injuring.  
 مستوطني *mostewten*, Frequenting (a place).  
 مستوطني *mostewlee*, Agreeable.  
 مستوعر *mostew-ar*, Finding to be difficult.  
 مستوغل *mostowghel*, Washing the groins.  
 مستوفر *mostowfer*, Taking or paying the whole.  
 مستوفض *mostowfez*, Going haste مستونبي Plen-  
 مستوقد *mostowked*, Kindling fire. [ty.  
 مستوكر *mostowker*, Fattened, receiving.  
 مستوكة *mostowkea*, Waiting for, sharpened.  
 مستوقب *mestowkef*, Standing.  
 مستولي *mostowlee*, Surmounting, overcoming.  
 مستوهب *mestowheb*, Asking a present.  
 مستوي *mestewee*, Likeness, direct.  
 مسته *mosteh*, A little food for cattle.  
 مستهام *mostehàm*, Surprized, wandering.  
 مستهان *mostehàn*, Mean. مستهبش *mostehbesh*,  
 مستهزي *mostehzee*, Jesting [Gaining, accepting.  
 مستهل *mostehel*, Glad, raining.  
 مستهلك *mostehlek*, Destroying, consuming.  
 مستهم *mostehem*, Casting lots. مستهنبي *mostehnee*,  
 مستي *mestee*, Drunkenness. [Asking assistance.  
 مستيسر *mosteeser*, Haste, arranged.  
 مستيظ *mosteekez*, Watching, provident.  
 مستيمن *mosteemen*, Fortunate, adjuring.



## مسح

- مosejjeh, Pardoning. *mosejjeh*  
 مسجد *mesjed*, A mosque, temple.  
 مosejjef, Dark (night.) *mosejjef*  
 مسجد *mosjel*, Free. مسجوع *mosjook*, Nature.  
 مسجود *mesjood*, Adorned.  
 مسجومة *mesjoomet*, (Ground) watered, by  
 مسجون *mesjoon*, Imprisoned. [rain.  
 مسح *meseh*, Cleaning, cutting off.  
 مسحاة *mes-hat*, A shovel, rake, hoe.  
 مسكت *mes-het*, Rich, dissipated.  
 مسكور *mosehher*, Enchanted.  
 مسكتا *mes-het*, Slaughtering expeditiously.  
 مسكل *mes-hel*, A file. مسكن *mos-hen*, A beauti-  
 مسكور *mes-hoor*, Enchanted. [ful:horse  
 مسكوط *mes-hoot*, Wine diluted with water.  
 مسكوف *mes-hoof*, Consumptive man.  
 مسكوق *mes-hook*, Brayèd, bruised.  
 مسكول *mes-hool*; A ready eloquent tongue.  
 مسخ *mesekh*, Metamorphosing, changing.  
 مسخر *mosèkhkher*, Conquered, subdued.  
 مسخرة *meskheret*, A jester, pleasantry.  
 مسكوط *meskhoot*, Odious, angry.  
 مسداة *mesdat*, A weaver's instrument.  
 مسدد *mesedded*, Well directed, rectified.  
 مسدع *mesda*, One who goes where he pleases.  
 مسدوح *mesdooh*, Idle, careless, negligent.



## مسر

- Moser, Hiding, disclosing.  
 mesrad, Permitted by religion.  
 moserrâr, Good tempered. Long.  
 mesrebet, A meadow, pasture.  
 meserret, Cheerful, happy. [lamp.  
 moserrej, Saddled horse. A  
 moserred, A coat of mail strongly form-  
 mesreâ, Expeditious, nimble. [ed.  
 mosref, Extravagant.  
 mesroor, Joyful, content.  
 mesrook, Robbed, stolen. New,  
 mesteh, The pillar. [new wine.  
 mosetter, Writing, a writer. [neck:  
 mosezza, (A camel) marked on the  
 mestoor, Expressed, delineated.  
 mestewa, Raised (dust.)  
 mesa, The north wind. [ment.  
 mes-âr, A poker, long (neck,) vehe-  
 mes-al, The throat.  
 mes-awed, Lucky, formidable, august.  
 mes-awer, Angry, covetous.  
 mes-awet, A snuff-box.  
 mesghebet, Famished, hungry.  
 mesef, Beholding.  
 mesfer, Travelling fast (a camel.)  
 mesfen, An axe, a hatchet.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## Juss

- مَسْلَس *mosles*, Bringing forth, an abortion.  
 مَسْلَس *mosesl*, Enchanted, coherent, placed  
 مَسْلَس *mosellet*, A ruler, governor. [in order.  
 مَسْلَس *mosla*, A leader of men or cattle, [linder.  
 مَسْلَس *moslaf*, Thick. مَسْلَس *moslefat*, A cy-  
 مَسْلَس *meslek*, A road, way. [liever.  
 مَسْلَس *mosolman*, A Mahometan, a true be-  
 مَسْلَس *moslemànee*, The Mahometan religion.  
 مَسْلَس *mesloob*, Corrupted, snatched away.  
 مَسْلَس *mesloot*, Shaved on the head.  
 مَسْلَس *meslookh*, Skin'd.  
 مَسْلَس *mesloos*, Out of order, mad. .  
 مَسْلَس *mesloot*, Having thin hairs on the jaws.  
 مَسْلَس *meslewa*, A swelling. مَسْلَس *mesloof*,  
 مَسْلَس *meslook*, A road, inserted. [Levelled.  
 مَسْلَس *meslool*, Drawn, unsheathed.  
 مَسْلَس *mosleel*, Plenteous rain.  
 مَسْلَس *mosemmà*, Called, named.  
 مَسْلَس *mosemmàt*, Plur. of مَسْلَس *mosemmà*.  
 مَسْلَس *mesmàr*, A nail, peg, stake. [A road.  
 مَسْلَس *mesmàk*, A tent-pole. , مَسْلَس *mosemder*,  
 مَسْلَس *mosemmet*, Dismissed, discharged.  
 مَسْلَس *mosemter*; Huge head  
 مَسْلَس *mesma*, The handle of a bucket, the ear.  
 مَسْلَس *mosmeghellet*, Long (camel.)  
 مَسْلَس *mosmeker*, Excessive heat of a day.



مس

- مسمو *mosmen*, Naturally fat.  
 مسمور *mesmoor*, Fixed together with nails, &c.  
 مسموع *mesmeiva*, Audible, heard.  
 مسممهك *mosemmeh*; Mad with love.  
 مسممهك *mosemhel*, Slender round the belly.  
 مسممي *mosemmee*, Named, called.  
 مسممعل *mesmeel*, Extenuated in the belly.  
 مسمن *mesen*, Whipping, lashing, scourging.  
 مسمناب *mesnàb*, A water-bottle made of lea-  
 مسمنات *mosennàt*, A bank, dike. [ther.  
 مسمنا-ا *mesnà-a*, A well-shaped camel.  
 مسمبكه *mosembekh*, Travelling.  
 مسمنود *mosnod*, A throne, a prop, a large cushi-  
 مسمنتل *mosentel*, Liable to stumble. [on.  
 مسمنفط *mosnefet*, A mare outstripping horses.  
 مسمنو *mesnoo*, Watered ground.  
 مسمنون *mesnoon*, Changed, formed.  
 مسمو *mesoo*, A restive ass. مسموح *mesooh*, Oint-  
 مسمود *mesood*, A disease. [ment, or liquid salve,  
 مسمورة *mesweret*, A leather-cushion.  
 مسموس *mesoos*, Water somewhat salt.  
 مسموق *moswek*, Pressing on prey.  
 مسمول *mesool*, Demanded, requested, a petition.  
 مسموم *mesoom*, Signed, sent. مسمهب *mes-heb*, Prating.  
 مسمهبة *mos-hebet*, Deep well. مسمهح *mes-hej*,  
 مسمههد *mosehhed*, Roused. [Talking much.



مس

- مسهف *mos-hef*, Meat creating thirst.  
 مسهل *mos-hel*, Laxative. مسهوم *meshoom*, In-  
 مسيب *moseeb*, Set at liberty. [disposed.  
 مسيح *mesech*, Bare, smooth. مسيحا *meseehà*,  
 مسيخ *meseekh*, A monster. [A christian  
 مسيدون *mecedun*, To pluck.  
 مسير *meseer*, Travelling, going.  
 مسيط *meseet*, Clay, impure water.  
 مسيعة *mese-at*, A plaisterer's trowel.  
 مسيف *meseef*, Bearing a sword.  
 مسيك *meseek*, Covetous, niggardly.  
 مسيل *mescel*, A channel, a stream of water.  
 مسين *meseen*, Brazen. مس *mesh*, Milking a ca-  
 مشا *meshà*, A kind of plant, a carrot. [mel.  
 مشاءة *meshà-at*, Being willing.  
 مشابه *meshàbeh*, Plur. of شبة *shebeh*.  
 مشابهة *meshàbehet*, Likeness, comparison.  
 مشاجة *meshàjjet*, Contending.  
 مشاجر *meshàjer*, Plur. of مشجر *meshjer*.  
 مشاجرة *meshàjeret*, Resisting, controverting.  
 مشادة *meshàddet*, Fighting, contending.  
 مشادن *meshàden*, Plur. of مشدن *moshden*.  
 مشار *meshàr*, A hive of bees; *meshàr*, Indi-  
 مشارة *meshàrejet*, Resembling. [cated.  
 مشارزة *meshàrezet*, Viewing, disputing.  
 مشارع *meshàraq*, Plur. of مشرع *meshra*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مشیت

- مشاق *meshtak*, Derived, full of desire.  
 مشتبه *meshtebeh*, An ambiguity, obscure.  
 مشتجر *meshtejer*, Contending, leaning on the  
 مشتد *meshted*, Increasing in strength [elbow].  
 مشتدح *meshtedeh*, Fullness, freedom.  
 مشتدخ *meshtedekh*, Any thing hollow.  
 مشتراط *meshteret*, Making a condition.  
 مشترک *meshterek*, A partner, an accomplice.  
 مشتریب *meshteree*, Buying, a buyer.  
 مشتریح *meshtegher*, Copious, plenty.  
 مشغول *meshteghel*, Employed.  
 مشغول *meshtefee*, Recovering health.  
 مشط *meshtek*, Taking the half, scolding.  
 مشطک *meshteker*, A milky udder, raining.  
 مشتم *meshtem*, Discovered by the smell.  
 مشتمر *meshtemer*, Adhering strongly to the jaw.  
 مشتمل *meshtemel*, Containing, embracing.  
 مشتب *meshteweb*, Mixed.  
 مشتهر *meshteher*, Famous, named.  
 مشح *meshej*, Mingling, disturbing.  
 مشجر *meshjer*, A grove. *مشکط* *mesh-het*, Dis-  
 مشحون *mesk-hoon*, Full, repelled. [tant, absent.  
 مشخته *meshékhteh*, A kind of sweatmeat.  
 مشدخ *mosheddekh*, Broken. *مشدون* *moshdun*,  
 مشدود *meshdood*, Fortified, bound. [A doe,  
 مشذب *meshzeb*, A pruning-hook.



مشتر

- مشرب *meshreb*, Intoxicating, imbibing.  
 مشرح *meshreh*, Heat, warmth.  
 مشررز *mosherrez*, Punished, intricate.  
 مشرع *meshra*, A road, street.  
 مشرف *moshref*, Approaching, rising, ground.  
 مشرق *meshrek*, The east. مشرقى Oriental.  
 مشروط *meshroot*, Prefixed, agreed upon.  
 مشط *meshet*, Combing; *moshot*, A comb.  
 مشع *mesha*, Attaining, milking, striking.  
 مشعر *mesh-ar*, The temple of Mecca.  
 مشعور *meshawed*, A conjurer. مشعور *meshawer*,  
 مشغب *meshgheb*, A tumult, noise. [Perceiving,  
 مشغول *meshghool*, Diligent.  
 مشعتر *moshefter*, Standing erect..  
 مشفر *moshfer*, Hindrance, vehemence.  
 مشفق *moslfeq*, Pitying, merciful.  
 مشق *maskk*, An example; *meshek*, Piercing  
 مشقة *moshekhet*, Calamity, distress. [with a spear.  
 مشك *meshk*, A leather bottle; p. *moshk*, Musk.  
 مشكل *n. oshkil*, Difficult; doubtful.  
 مشكلا *moshkilet*, Difficult, obscure.  
 مشكور *meshkoor*, Laudable, rewarded.  
 مشكوك *moshkook*, Doubtful. [the milk.  
 مشكول *moshkool*, Marked. مشل *moshel*, A lit-  
 مشلاوز *moshlowz*, An apricot, kernel.  
 مشلق *moshleeq*, Laughing.



مشيم

- مشيم *moshem*, A verse, alienated.
- مشمال *moshmal*, A woman's head-dress.
- مشع *moshemma*, Wax-cloth.
- مشمال *moshmal*, A swift camel.
- مشمول *meshmool*, Surrounded, comprehended.
- مشموم *meshmoom*, Musky, odoriferous.
- مشين *meshen*, Marriage, milking.
- مشنا *meshna*, Odious, disagreeable. [Adorned.
- مشنة *meshnet*, An excoriation. مشنة *moshenref*,
- مشووة *meshnoot*, Hatred, deformed.
- مشوف *meshoof*, Adorned, bright money.
- مشوق *meshook*, Desirous.
- مشوك *moshwek*, Bearing thorns.
- مشوم *meshoom*, Unlucky, miserable.
- مشوي *meshwee*, Roasted, toasted.
- مشهور *moshèhber*, Having a large head.
- مشهد *mesh-hed*, A burying place, 'a place for
- مشي *meshee*, Travelling, going. [meeting.
- مشيب *mesheeb*, Becoming old, hoariness.
- مشية *mesheet*, Pleasure, strength.
- مشيج *mesheej*, Mingled. [fice, firm.
- مشيد *mesheed*, Plaistered; *meshed*, An edi-
- مشير *mosheer*, A senator, a councillor.
- مشيم *mesheem*, Marked with a black mole.
- مشين *mesheen*, Base, pitiful. [business.
- مشيوحا *mesheeyokà*, Diligence, expediting





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مصيب

- مَصْبِيْبٌ *mosebseb*, Spending-money, disband.  
 مَصْبِيْبٌ *mesebbegh*, Tinged. [ing an army.  
 مَصْبُوْرٌ *mesboor*, An oath.  
 مَصْحَاةٌ *mos-hat*, A cup, a silver goblet.  
 مَصْحَاةٌ *meseh-het*, A plain, a wholesome thing.  
 مَصْحَاةٌ *moseh-hek*, A corrector.  
 مَصْحَرٌ *mös-her*, Going into a desert.  
 مَصْحُوْبٌ *mes-hool*, Accompanied.  
 مَصْحِيْبَةٌ *mes-heyet*, Clear, fair, serene sky.  
 مَصْحٌ *imesed*, Sucking; coiens (cum muliere.)  
 مَصْدَاقٌ *mesdäk*, Rectifying.  
 مَصْدَانٌ *mosdän*, Plur. of *mesäd*.  
 مَصْدَةٌ *mesdet*, Cold, refreshment.  
 مَصْدَرٌ *mesder*, An origin, theme.  
 مَصْدَقٌ *moseddek*, Proving. *meser*, A large  
*mesrad*, Soon, sensible of cold. [city.  
*mesrà-a*, An themistich.  
*moserreh*, Open, pure, clean, serene day.  
*mosrekh*, Giving assistance.  
*mosered*, Giving in a small quantity.  
*mesref*, Expence; disbursement.  
*mesrem*, A crooked knife. *mesroof*, Expended; turned. [round.  
*mesree*, An Egyptian. [out.  
*mestär*, Sour wine. *mosteb*, Poured  
*mostebah*, Taking a morning draught.



## مص

- مصطبر *mosteber*, Pursuing, pretending to be pa-  
 مصطبخ *mesteh*, A desert without herbage [tient.  
 مصطخب *mostekheb*, Making a great noise.  
 مصطد *mosted*, Covered, retired (a woman.)  
 مصطدم *mostedem*, Dashed together.  
 مصطرون *mosteref* Possessing; dextrous.  
 مصطلب *mosteleb*, Roasting meat, sucking marrow  
 مصطلم *mostelem*, Destroying utterly [from bones.  
 مصطهر *mosteher*, Yielding. مصغ *mesa*, Striking  
 مصغاد *mesa-ad*, A rope. [with a sword.  
 مصعد *mes-ad*, A ladder, a stair, merit.  
 مصعب *mesef*, A field of battle. [searce.  
 مصفا *mesfa*, An instrument of filtration, a  
 مصفح *mesfeh*, Leaned. مصفر *mesfeh*, Destitute, hissed.  
 مصفي *mesfee*, A strainer, *moseffeè*, Purged,  
 مصقع *meskia*, Eloquent. [pure, clear.  
 مصقل *meskel*, Smooth, eloquent.  
 مصقول *meskool*, Polished, furbished.  
 مصول *mesel*, Distilling, a vessel made of palm  
 مصلات *meslât*, An active man. [leaves.  
 مصلا *meslâl*, Lining leather.  
 مصلت *meslet*, Quick, nimble, ready to act.  
 مصلاح *mosleh*, An empire, reconciler, corrector.  
 مصلخ *moselkhem*, Long, tall, hardy camel.  
 مصلوك *moslok*, A covered water-bason or re-  
 مصلم *môsellen*; Having no ears. [servoir.



## مص

- مصلوب *mesloob*, Hung up. [ed.]  
مصلي *meslee*, Roasted, burnt; *mosellee*, Pray;  
مصم *mosem*, Deaf, dumb.  
مصمة *mosmet*, Solid, closing softly (door.)  
مصمغده *mosemghed*, Swollen, rising up, lofty.  
مصمقر *mosmeker*, Excessive hot day.  
مصميلة *mosmeelet*, An ill-luck, an evil.  
مصمن *mosen*, Boiling with rage.  
مصنف *mosennef*, The composer, editor of a  
مصنوع *mesnewa*, Produced, formed. [book.]  
مصوا *meswā*, A woman extenuated in the hips  
مصوان *meswan*, A bow-case. [or thighs.  
مصور *mesewer*, Forming, a painter.  
مصوص *mesoos*, A dish made of boiled meats.  
مصوان *mesoon*, Protected, defended.  
مصهرج *mosehrej*, A cistern of rough stones.  
مصيف *meseyaf*, (Ground) having plenty of  
مصيد *meseed*, Taken by hunting. [rain.  
مصير *meseer*, A dwelling-place, department.  
مصيرة *moseeret*, A small city.  
مصيص *mesees*, Wet, damp (earth or sand.)  
مصيقل *moseekel*, Brightened, burnished.  
مصين *mez*, Grieved, pained, troubled.  
مصا *mezā*, Transported [Hurting one another.  
مصارة *mozaret*, The whey (of milk); *mozarret*,  
مصارحة *mazarehet*, Speaking opprobriously.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مضرو

- مضرووب *mexroob*, Struck, forgot.  
 مضرووجة *mezroojet*, (The eyes) wide opening.  
 مضروي *mozree*, Training a dog to hunting,  
 .inciting him to attack a prey. [greatly,  
 مضريز *mezreez*, Loving or admiring one's self  
 مضز *mozex*, Fond, passionate. مضص *mozex*,  
 مضط *mozl*, A comb. . . . [Afflicting.  
 مضطر *mozter*, Distressed, forced by necessity.  
 مضطرم *mozterem*, Causing to light or burn.  
 مضطاع *moztelea*, Making any thing possible,  
 مضتني *mextenee*, Ashamed. [power.  
 مضغ *mezegh*, Chewing.  
 مضغه *mozghet*, A piece of meat.  
 مضل *mozel*, A seducer, causing one to err.  
 مضمار *mezmar*, A large plain.  
 مضمر *mozmer*, Hid, conceived in mind.  
 مضوم *mezmoom*, Joined, added.  
 مضني *moznee*, A man having many cattle.  
 مضو *mezow*, Going away, being carried too far.  
 مضور *mozoor*, (Milk wine, &c.) becoming acid,  
 مضوز *mezoz*, Aged woman. [pricking the tongue.  
 مضوود *mezewood*, Having a rheum in the head.  
 مضهب *mozeh-heb*, Meat cut and half roasted.  
 مضبي *mozee*, Going away, illuminating.  
 مضباع *mezeyà-a*, Prodigal.  
 مضيم *mezeem*, Ravished, abused, damaged.



## مطا

- مط *met*, Extending. مطابة *motàbbèt*, 'Curing.  
 مطابت *motà'bek*, Agreeable, conformable, equal.  
 مطاحن *'metàhen*, Plur. of مطاحن *met-hàn*.  
 مطاخ *metàkh*, Blockheaded, senseless.  
 مطار *motàr*, Fled by force, split.  
 مطارب *'motàreb*, Plur. of مطرب *metreb*.  
 مطارة *metàret*, A country abounding in birds.  
 مطارح *metàreh*, Plur of مطرح *metreh*. [ther  
 مطارف *motàrek*, Having one thing above ano-  
 مطاع *motà-a*, Humbled.  
 مطاف *metàf* A place round which they walk  
 'in-procession in religious ceremonies.  
 مطال *metàl*, Hammering, extending.  
 مطالب *metàleb*, Plur. of مطلب *'metleb*.  
 مطاوعة *motawāt*, Consent.  
 مطاوعة *motawelet*, Delaying payment.  
 مطاهر *met'her*, Plur. of مطهرة *met-heret*.  
 مطبخ *motbekh*, A kitchen.  
 مطبع *metba*, A place where any thing is im-  
 printed or mark made.  
 مطبوب *metboob*, Fascinated.  
 مطبوخ *metbōokh*; Dressed, fermenting.  
 مطاحن *met-hàn*; A mill.  
 مطحر *met-her*, A lion; an arrow flying far.  
 مطحلب *'motehleb*, (Water) covered with moss  
 مطحنة *met-henet*, A bake-house. [or lentils.



## مطع

- مطحون *met-hoo*, Wide spread (shade.)  
 مطحول *met-hool*, Splenetic, full (vessel.)  
 مطح *metkh*, The remainder of dirty water in  
 مطر *meter*, Raining [the bottom of a cistern,  
 مطراب *metrab*, Moving with alacrity.  
 مطرب *metreb*, A divided or narrow way.  
 مطرح *metreh*, A station, a place, situation.  
 متز *metred*, A short hunting spear; *mot-*  
*red*, Straight spear. [garments,  
 مطرز *meterrez*, A worker of lace or fringe for  
 مطرف *motref*, A species of garment.  
 مطرفة *metreket*, A smith's hammer, a rod.  
 مطرمة *motermez*, A vain-boaster.  
 مطروح *metrooh*, Refused, despised.  
 مطروف *metroof*, Beholding, مطروفت Languid.  
 مطري *motree*, Praising one to excess.  
 مطربة *metreer*, Shameless, graceless woman.  
 مطس *metes*, Giving a blow or box.  
 مطع *meta*, Journeying.  
 مطعام *meta-am*, Hospitable, giving food.  
 مطعة *not-amet*, A bow, the top of the wind.  
 مطين *met-an*, Piercing with a spear, [pipe.  
 مطف *moteff*, Being possible, standing above,  
 comprehending, happening.  
 مطفر *motfer*, Causing a horse to leap.  
 مطفي *metfee*, Extinct.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





منطي

- مظا *mez*, The pomegranate, dragon's blood.
- مظارة *mozàret*, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- مظاهر *mozàher*, Plur. of *مظهر* *mezher*.
- مظروف *mezroof*, Contained, placed.
- مظفر *mozeffer*, A conqueror, lucky, superior.
- مظلل *mozellel*, Shaded.
- مظلمة *mezlemet*, Oppression, cruelty.
- مظلوم *mezloom*, Abused, damaged, soft, gentle.
- مظمظة *mezmezet*, The noise of a drum.
- مظموي *mezmeewe*, A field watered by rain.
- مظنون *meznoon*, Doubled, thought.
- مظهر *mezher*, A theatre.
- معا *ma-àn*, Along' with, together.
- معاب *ma-àb*, Disgrace, shame, vice.
- معابر *ma-àber*, Plur. of *معبّر* *maber*.
- معانِب *ma-àteb*, Reprehended. [on, ceremony.]
- معانت *ma-às*, A sect, a religious order, regulati-
- معانثر *ma-àser*, Plur. of *معثرة* *maseret*.
- معاج *ma-àj*, Retiring, receding.
- معاجزة *ma-àjezet*, Departing, excelling.
- معاجلة *ma-àjelet*, Pursuing and catching, seizing. [ing from one to another.]
- معاداة *ma-àdàt*, Odious, enmity, hostile, pass-
- معادة *ma-àdet*, Counting, numbering.
- معادل *ma-àdel*, Resembling, equal, opposed.
- معادن *ma-àden*, Plur. of *معدن* *maden*.



## معا

- معاذرة *mā-àzeret*, Making a false excuse.  
 معار *ma-àr*, Disgraceful. معارة Making a  
 معارج *mā-àrej*, Plur. of معرج *ma-rej*. [noise.  
 معارقة *ma-àrezet*, Contradiction.  
 معازة *ma-àzet*, Overpowering by words.  
 معاس *ma-às*, Fearless, brave. معاش *ma-àsh*, Liv-  
 معاصر *ma-àset*, Cotemporary. [itig, life.  
 معاصي *ma-àsee*, Plur. of معصية *ma-seyet*.  
 معاضدة *ma-àzedet*, Succour, mutual aid.  
 معاف *ma-àf*, Acquitted, discharged.  
 معافاة *ma-àfàt*, Safety, security.  
 معاقب *ma-àkeb*, Going behind.  
 معاقد *ma-àked*, Plur. of معقد *ma-ked*.  
 معارقة *ma-àkeret*, Disputing, contending; at-  
 معاقصة *ma-àkeset*, A desert. [tentive.  
 معافم *ma-àkem*, Plur. of معجم *ma-kem*.  
 معاقمة *ma-àkemet*, Altercation.  
 معالم *ma-àlem*, Plur. of معلم *ma-lem*.  
 معاملة *ma-àmel*, Trading. معان *ma-àn*, An ha-  
 معاندة *ma-ànet*, Opposing, resistance. [bitation.  
 معاندة *ma-ànedet*, Stubborn.  
 معاون *ma-àwen*, Plur. of معون *ma-wen*.  
 معاونة *ma-àwenet*, Help, succour, assistance.  
 معاهد *mā-àhed*, United together.  
 معبد *mā-àbed*, A church, temple. [a-god.  
 معبر *ma-ber*, A pass, a ferry. معبود Adored.



## معت

- معت *mat*, Rubbing or smoothing a skin.
- معتاد *ma-tād*, Custom, habit. [hunting.
- معتاق *ma-tāk*, Causing a horse to gallop,
- معتب *ma-tebed*, Taking as a servant. [mel.
- معتب *ma-tebet*, Digging a well, killing a ca-
- معتد *ma-ted*, Counted, computed.
- معتدل *ma-tedel*, Temperate, sober.
- معتدل *ma-tezel*, Reproaching,
- معتير *ma-ter*, Miserable, wretch. [ed.
- معتير *ma-teres*, Separate, different, dispers-
- معتيرك *ma-terek*, Pressing one upon another  
in battle. [a favour.
- معتيري *ma-teree*, Surprising, approaching to ask
- معتزل *ma-tezel*, Abdicating, separating.
- معتزى *mo-tezee*, Related, denominated.
- معتسف *ma-tesef*, Iniquity, oppression.
- معتش *ma-tesh*, Building a nest.
- معتصب *ma-teseb*, Content, firm, a company.
- معتصر *ma-teser*, Squeezing one's self. [of men.
- معتفر *ma-tefer*, Covered with dust.
- معتفس *ma-teses*, People in commotion.
- معتفي *ma-tesee*, One who approaches another  
to ask a favour or what is due. [slave.
- معتف *mo-tek*, Manumitted, emancipated,
- معتلف *mo-telek*, Loving, a lover. [on the back.
- معتكر *ma-teker*, Hurt, (a camel or horse) galled





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مَعْدُ

- مَعْدَج *ma-zej*, A slanderer, a rival.  
 مَعْذِر *ma-zer*, Making an apology.  
 مَعْذِرَةٌ *ma-zeret*, A pardon, an apology.  
 مَعْدَلِج *ma-zelej*, A handsome boy.  
 مَعْرَاج *ma-ràj* or مَعْرَح *ma-rej*, A step, ladder,  
 مَعْرَاض *ma-ràz*, An arrow. [stair-case.  
 مَعْرِثَةٌ *ma-rit*, A crime, fault, treachery.  
 مَعْرَس *ma-res*, An inn.  
 مَعْرِص *ma-res*, Flesh exposed to the sun to dry.  
 مَعْرَض *ma-rez*, An occasion, a place of meeting.  
 مَعْرَف *ma-ref*, The face of a woman.  
 مَعْرَق *ma-rek*, Gnawing or pricking a bone.  
 مَعْرَك *ma-rek*, A field of battle.  
 مَعْرُود *ma-row*, Seized with an ague.  
 مَعْرُوش *ma-roosh*, Shaded by a tree.  
 مَعْرُوض *ma-rooz*, Presented, exposed, explanation.  
 مَعْرُوف *ma-roof*, Famous, celebrated. [tion.  
 مَعْرُوك *ma-rook*, Heaped together.  
 مَعْرُون *ma-roon*, A leather bottle or bag.  
 مَعْرِي *ma-ree*, Deprived, naked. [Weak.  
 مَعْز *maz*, Hardness of soil. مَعْزَال *ma-zàl*,  
 مَعْزَف *ma-zef*, A musical instrument.  
 مَعْزَم *ma-zem*, Undertaking.  
 مَعْزِي *ma-zee*, Covetous, niggardly.  
 مَعْس *mas*, Any thing sought or asked after.  
 مَعْسَا *ma-sà*, Marriageable (girl.)



معش

- ma-ser*, A rigid exacter of debt.  
*ma-seret* or *ma-soor*, Difficult.  
*ma-sel*, Preserved with honey.  
*ma-shàb*, A ground abounding with  
*ma-shàr*, The tenth part. [herbage.  
*ma-sheb*, Adult, grown up.  
*ma-sheer*, A society, company.  
*ma-shek*, Affection, love.  
*ma-sàl*, A hooked pole, a curved club.  
*ma-sel*, An arrow. *ma-sem*, The wrist.  
*ma-soor*, Squeezed.  
*ma-soom*, Defended, an infant.  
*ma-seyet*, Disobedience. *ma-z*, En-  
*ma-zed*, A bracelet. [raged, sick.  
*ma-zel*, Troublesome.  
*ma-zool*, Feeble, unable to move.  
*ma-tà*, One who gives liberally.  
*ma-tàr*, Perfuming. [or jewels.  
*ma-tàl*, A woman without ornaments  
*ma-teb*, A place of danger.  
*ma-teret*, Excellent (she-camel)  
*ma-tes*, The nose. *ma-teshet*, Dry.  
*ma-tel*, Uninhabited, neglected, obsolete.  
*ma-toof*, Turned, distorted, coupled.  
*ma-tee*, Bestowing, giving.  
*ma-zemet*, An important event.



مع

- معاقة *ma-fàk*, Frequent in visiting.  
 معفو *ma-foo*, Forgiven.  
 معقوس *ma-foos*, Imprisoned, shut up.  
 معق *mak*, Distance, depravity, deep.  
 معقة *mak-ket*, Obstinate, disobedient. [founded.  
 معقد *mak-ked*, Obscenity, perplexed, con-  
 معقر *ma-ker*, Barrenness of woman.  
 معقص *ma-kes*, A crooked arrow.  
 معك *ma-kel*, Refuge, a man.  
 معكم *ma-kem*, A knot on reeds, straw, &c.  
 معكوب *ma-koob*, Wrapped round with a nerve.  
 معكود *ma-kood*, Tied, fastened. [there  
 معك *mak*, Senseless, demurring, rubbing lea-  
 معكد *ma-ked*, A holy or sanctified place.  
 معكم *ma-kem*, Fleishy, a stout man.  
 معكوس *ma-koos*, Reversed, preposterous.  
 معكون *ma-koof*, Combed, one who is detain-  
 ed or confined.  
 مع *mal*, Ravishing, diverting, hastening.  
 معلا *ma-là*, Elevating, exalting.  
 معلا ف *ma-làk*, Any thing hung up.  
 معلس *ma-les*, Essayed, tried, well skilled.  
 معلق *ma-lek*, A small milk-dish.  
 معلم *ma-lem*, A sign, a mile-stone, certify-  
 ing; *malle*m, A tûtor, preceptor, school-  
 معلان *ma-len*, A publisher, revealer. [master,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





معهود *ma-hood*, Fixed, established, distinguished.

معيار *ma-eyàr*, The mark or standard of money.

معيبة *ma-eyet*, Affection, conjunction, favour.

معيبد *ma-eyed*, Experienced.

معيص *ma-eyes*, A thick grove.

معيبد *ma-eyel*, Wanting, indigent, frustrating.

معيبون *mā-eyewen*, Touched or struck on the eye, fascinated.

مغابصة *moghàbset*, Attacking unawares.

مغار *meghàr*, The covert of a deer.

مغاراه *meghàràh*, A den, a cavern, grotto, a trench or ditch.

مغارب *meghàreb*, Plur. of مغرب *meghreb*.

مغاراة *moghàret*, A den, a cavern.

مغازرة *meghàzeret*, Giving somewhat to re-

مغازلة *meghàzelet*, Soothing. [ceive more.

مغازي *meghazee*, Plur. of مغزي *meghzee*.

مغاسل *meghàsel*, Plur. of مغسل *meghsel*.

مغاض *meghàz*, Diminishing, causing to de-

مغاك *meghàk*, A pit, a ditch. [crease.

مغالة *meghàlet*, Perfidy, accusing.

مغالت *moghàles*, Fighting hand to hand.

مغامز *moghàmez*, Blaming, disgracing.

مغامض *moghàmez*, Plur. of مغض *moghmez*.

مغاور *moghàwer* or مغوار, A warrior.

مغاباة *meghàyàt*, Defending with a sword.



مغا

- مغابور *moghàyer*, Contrary, adverse.  
 مغابرة *moghàieret*, Exchanging (merchandize.)  
 مغابطة *meghàyetet*, Controversy.  
 مغبر *moghber*, Raining, straining every nerve  
 to perform any thing.  
 مغبن *meghben*, The arm-pit. مغبوض *meghbooz*,  
 مغبون *meghboon*, Beguiled. [Odious.  
 مغتاذ *moghtàz*, Burning with rage. [garment.  
 مغتذف *moghtedef*, Taking much, tearing a  
 مغتذم *moghtezem*, A greedy eater. طغتذي  
 مغتزل *moghtezel*, Spinning cotton. [Nourished.  
 مغتزي *moghtesee*, Being willing, proposing.  
 مغتسل *moghtesel*, A bathing-tub.  
 مغتضر *moghtezzer*, Dying young and healthy,  
 مغتلف *moghtelef*, Getting a sheath.  
 مغتلي *meghtelee*, Nimble, going haste.  
 مغتمد *moghtemed*, Nocturnal travel.  
 مغتمر *moghtemer*, Drowned.  
 مغتمز *moghtemez*, Defaming, wishing ill to.  
 مغتمس *moghtemes*, Subsiding, sinking,  
 مغتمض *moghtemez*, Winking. مغتمط Superior.  
 مغتمم *moghtenem*, Enriched, possessing, en-  
 مغتور *moghtewer*, Using, [joying.  
 مغتيل *moghteel*, Full and round in flesh (youth )  
 مغث *meghes*, Macerating, submersion, injur-  
 ing, combat.



## مغد

- مغدي *meghed*, Educating, becoming fat, suck-  
 ing; *meghd*, Tender, great and long.  
 مغداد *meghdàd*, Angry.  
 مغدرة *meghder*, A pool, perfidious.  
 مغدرية *moghderet*, Dark night. [inclination.  
 مغدوم *moghezmer*, One who follows his own  
 مغرب *meghreb*, The west; *moghreb*, Whitish,  
 having white eye-brows.  
 مغربل *mogherbel*, Killed and swollen body.  
 مغربي *meghrebee*, Western. *meghret*, طغرة, Red  
 مغرب *moghref*, Swift horse. [clay or earth.  
 مغرف *moghrek*, Gilt or ornamented with sil-  
 مغرم *moghrem*, Desirous, drowned in debt. {ver.  
 مغرندني *moghrendee*, Conquering.  
 مغرور *meghroor*, Cheated, presumptuous.  
 مغروري *mèghrooree*, Pride. *meghroos*, مغروس, [Planted.  
 مغري *meghree*, Glued.  
 مغز *meghiz*, The brain, marrow, the kernel, pith.  
 مغزا *meghza*, A place whither one goes.  
 مغزر *moghzer*, Abounding in milk (a sheep.)  
 مغزل *mèghzel*, A spinning spindle.  
 مغزلي *meghzelee*, A spindle-maker.  
 مغزوز *mèghzoor*, A field plentifully watered.  
 مغزي *mèghzee*, A field of battle, war.  
 مغسل *mèghsel*, A kind of bathing vessel.  
 مغسول *mèghsool*, Washed, cleaned.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مغن

- مغنم *meghnem*, Corrupt. [wild beasts.  
 مغواة *meghewàt*, A ditch made for catching  
 مغوثة *meghooset*, Aiding.  
 مغوس *moghewes* Stript of thorns (a palm.)  
 مغوشا *meghoosha*, A sect of the Magi.  
 مغوشك *meghooshek*, Christian monks, Magi.  
 مغول *meghewel*, A sword. مغني *meghee*, Soft skin.  
 مغياز *megheyaz*, Alms. [mogheeb, Concealed.  
 مغيب *megheeb*, Absence, the sun-setting ;  
 مغيبث *meghees*, A field watered by rain. [rain.  
 مغير *megheer*, Changed ; *megheer*, Watered by  
 مغيربان *mogheereban*, Beginning to go down  
 مغيرة *mogheeret*, Running swiftly. [(sun.)  
 مغيوب *megheeweb*, Concealed, invisible.  
 مغيبوث *megheewes*, Watered by rain (a field.)  
 مفاتح *mefateh*, Plur. of مفتاح [auxiliary.  
 مفاحصة *mofàheset*, Inveighing against a com-  
 مفاخرة *mofàkheret*, Boasting. [panion.  
 مفاد *mefad*, A spit, a poker.  
 مفارزة *mofàrezet*, Breaking off, interrupting.  
 مفارصة *mofàreset*, Doing any thing alternately  
 with another.  
 مفارطة *mofàretet*, Disputing, fighting.  
 مفارق *mefàrek*, Plur. of مفرق *mefrek*.  
 مفارقة *mefàreket*, Separation.  
 مفاركة *mofàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.



مفا

- مفازة *mefàzet*, Flight.
- مفاسد *mefàsed*, Plur. of مفسدة *mefsedet*.
- مفاصل *mefàsel*; Plur. of مفصل *méfsel*.
- مفاض *mefàz*, 'Large, extended.'
- مفاقر *mefàker*; Plur. of مفقر *feher*.
- مفاهمة *mofàkehet*, Discussing a point in reli-
- مفاهمة *mofàkehet*; Joking. [gion, law or science.
- مفألتة *mefàletet*, Coming unexpectedly.
- مفانف *mefànek*, 'Easy, delicate life.'
- مفأوب *mefàweek*; Plur. of مفيف *mofeek*;
- مفت *moft*, Gratis, without payment.
- مفتاح *mefràh*, A key. [teh, A key.
- مفتخ *mefteh*, A cellar, a store-house.; *mif-*
- مفتحم *moftehem*, Forbidding. *moftekher*,
- مفترس *mofteres*, A lion tearing prey. [Bragging.
- مفترش *mofteresh*, Beating down.
- مفترص *mofteres*, Seizing an occasion.
- مفروع *mofteria*, Violating, deflouring a virgin.
- مفترغ *mofteregeh*, Pouring out water.
- مفترق *mofterek*, Scattered.
- مفتري *mofteree*, 'A liar, lying. [dant, visitor.
- مفتش *mofettesh*, 'A commissary, superintendent.
- مفصل *moftesel*, 'Transplanting a palm.
- مفتقر *mofteker*; -Reduced to poverty.
- مفتل *mofettel*; Twisted, *moftel*, A spun thread.
- مفتل *moftelex*, 'Partaking.'



مفت

مفتلقت *moftelet*, Seizing suddenly.

مفتلتي *moftelee*, Educating, weaning.

مفتوت *moftool*, Broken, crumbled.

مفتوح *meftooh*, Open, occupied, a consonant marked with the vowel *fatha* ( *-a* )

مفتول *meftool*, Twisted.

مفتون *mefioon*, Out of order, mad with love.

مفتي *moftee*, Wise, discreet.

مفتخر *mofekkhher*, Praised, glorified.

مفتخم *mofekkhhem*, Magnified, illustrious.

مفر *mefer*, Noble horse ready for flight.

مفراح *mefrah*, Cheerful. [or iron.]

مفراص *mefras*, Scissars used for cutting silver

مفراج *mefrej*, A hen having chickens, an archer.

مفرخ *mofreh*, Insolvent, poor.

مفرك *mofrekh*, A bird having young ones.

مفرد *mefred*, Huge, extraordinary.

مفردس *moferdes*, Propped vine, large.

مفركس *mofersekh*, Wide breeches.

مفرش *moferresh*, A camel without a bunch.

مفراط *mefret*, Exceeding vast, great, huge.

مفراطح *moferteh*, Huge-headed.

مفرغ *moferregh*, A melter of metals.

مفرغة *mofreghet*, Massive, firm.

مفرق *mofrek*, Combing the crown of the head.

مفرك *moferrek*, A man hated by women.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





منع

مفغرة *mefgheret*, A cave. [in catching birds.

مفكاس *mefkas*, A crooked piece of wood used

مفقود *mefkood*, Unlucky, disappointment.

مفقور *mefkoor*, Pierced in the nose (a camel,)  
going hastily, digging.

مفكوس *mefkoos*, Broken egg.

مفكر *mofekker*, Appointed to manage any  
affair, one who deliberates. [cused.

مفكوك *mefkook*, Made a bondman, free, ex-

مفل *mofol*, The wild gourd, gum; A. *mo-*  
*fel*, Destitute, bankrupt.

مفلح *moflej*, One who escapes; free.

مفله *mofleh*, Fortunate.

مفلس *mofles*, Deprived of wealth, poor.

مفلة *mofellel*, A blade or head of a sword  
notched or teethed like a saw.

مفلوج *meflooj*, One troubled with a palsy.

مفلوس *mefloos*, Shining like a fish scale.

مفلوك *meflook*, Unhappy, unlucky.

مفلي *meflee* or *mefleet*, A mare having colts,

مفناق *mefnak*, A girl delicately brought up.

مفنيخ *mefnekh*, A conqueror, [under the groin.

مفنون *mefnoon*, A camel having a tumour

مفود *mefood*, Heartless, roasted meat.

مفوض *mefooz*, Committed to the care of any  
one, submitted for opinion.



منقو

- منقوف *mefoof*, A coloured, thin garment.
- منقوي *mefewee*, Tinged with rubia.
- منقهاق *mefhàk*, Full of water (a well.)
- منقبيد *mofeed*, Useful, salutary.
- منقيص *mefees*, Shunning.
- منقيص *mofeez*, Shedding tears, a bestower.
- منقيف *mofeek*, & *mofeeket*, A wonderful poet.
- منق *mekk*, Splitting the branch of a female palm in order to inject the male flowers.
- منقا *mekà*, A mare having a long body, distant country.
- منقابر *mekàber*, Plur. of منقبرة *mekberet*.
- منقابل *mokàbel*, Over-against, opposite, meeting, collating; of noble parentage.
- منقابلة *mokàbelet*, Opposition, comptroll, encounter, exchange, retrospection.
- منقاتل *mekàtel*, Plur. of منقتل *mektel*.
- منقاتلة *mokàtelet*, A battle, slaughter.
- منقادة *mekàdet*, Conduct.
- منقادير *mokàdeer*, Plur. of منقدار *mekdàr*.
- منقاديم *mèkàdeem*, Plur. of منقدم *mekdem*.
- منقازاة *mokàzàt*, Recompensing.
- منقارب *mokàreb*, Neighbouring.
- منقاربة *mokàrebet*, Approaching.
- منقاررة *mokàrret*, Resting, becoming firm.
- منقارضة *mokàrezet*, Paying back; fighting.



مقا

- مقارعة *mokàra-at*, Beating one another.  
 مقارن *mekàren*, Joined, domesticated.  
 مقارنة *inokarenet*, Joining together, familiarity.  
 مقارب *mekareeb*, Plur. of مقرب *mokreb*.  
 مقاساة *mokàsàt*, Obstinate, tolerating.  
 مقاص *mekas*, A rafter, shears.  
 مقاصاة *mokàset*, Retaliating, making equal.  
 مقاصد *mekased*, Plur. of مقصد *meksed*.  
 مقاصر *mokaser*, Plur. of مقصرة *mekseret*.  
 مقاطر *mekàter*, Plur. of مقطر *mokter*.  
 مقاعدة *mokà-adet*, Sitting down by another.  
 مقال *mékal* or *mekalet*, A 'dialogue, speech,  
 sentence, proverb.  
 مقاليد *mokàleed*, Plur. of مقلا *meklad*.  
 مقام *mekàm*, A dwelling-place, state, a musi-  
 مقام *mokàmet*, A society, a meeting. [cal tone.  
 مقامرة *mokàmeret*, Playing at dice. [tinual.  
 مقاناة *mokànàt*, Fit, seasonable, suitable, con-  
 مقاواة *mokàwàt*, Disputing, contending.  
 مقاوس *mekàwes*, Comparing, corresponding.  
 مقاول *mekàwel*, Plur. of مقول *mekool* [another.  
 مقاوم *mekàwem*, An opposer, one that is against  
 مقاوومت *mokàwemet*, 'Opposition, resistance.  
 مقابسة *mokàiset*, Running a race with others  
 مقابضة *mokàizet*, Exposing to sale. [on the course,  
 مقابلة *mokàilet*, Retaliation.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## مقت

مقتدر *mokteder*, Strong, powerful.

مقتدي *moktedee*, A follower, an imitator.

مقتدر *mokter*, Sparing, thrifty.

مقترب *moktereb*, Being nearer.

مقترح *moktereh*, Asking, soliciting, repeating verses extempore.

مقترش *mokteresh*, Falling one upon another.

مقترض *mokterez*, Borrowing.

مقترع *mokteria*, Chosen to be stallion.

مقترف *mokteref*, Getting, censuring.

مقترون *mokteren*, Connected, associated, following immediately. [secuting, travelling.

مقتري *mokteree*, Designing, contending, pro-

مقتسر *mokteser*, Forcing unwillingly.

مقتسب *moktesheb*, Praising or blaming.

مقتص *moktes*, Relating truly, revenging.

مقتصد *moktesed*, Being in a moderate temperament of body or mind. [part any thing.

مقتضب *moktezeb*, Rude, untaught, cutting a-

مقتضي *mektezee*, Exacting, requiring. [seizing.

مقتوف *mokta-af*, Tumbling down (a wall.)

مقتف *moktef*, Shrivelled, contracted, shrunk.

مقتفر *moktefer*, Following footsteps.

مقتفي *moktefee*, A follower.

مقتل *mektel*, A place of slaughter.

مقتم *moktem*, Managing any thing properly.



مكت

- مكتن *mokten*, Stout, strong man. [cupying;  
 مقتنص *moktenes*, Hunting. مقتني *moktenee*, Oc-  
 مقتول *mektool*, Slaughtered مقتوي *mekteewe*, A  
 مقتور *mokseret*, Rich. [servant, a domestic;  
 مقتحاة *mek-hàd*, A camel's bunch, a large pulley.  
 مقتحم *mok-hem*, Weak, changing the foreteeth  
 مقتضو *mek-how*, A medicine. [(a camel)  
 مقتد *moked*, Plain and even ground. [box.  
 مقتداح *mekdah* & مقتدح, A steel, flint, tinder-  
 مقتدار *mokdàr*, Quantity, number, measure.  
 مقتدر *mokedder*; (God) the predestinator.  
 مقتدرت *mekderet*; Ability, authority.  
 مقتدس *mekdes*, A holy place. مقتدعة A staff.  
 مقتدم *mekdem*, Coming, arriving; *mokdem*, Cour-  
 rage, diligence, *mokdem*, Fearless, attack-  
 مقتدمات *mokeddemat*, Plur. of مقتدمة. [ing:  
 مقتدمت *mokeddemet*, The premise, preparation,  
 the preface, the front.  
 مقتدود *mekdood*, A handsome man.  
 مقتدور *mekdoor*, Ability, possibility, fatal.  
 مقتدي *mekedee*, Wine made of honey, mead,  
 مقتدذ *mekexzez*, Of a fine stature. [metheglin-  
 مقتذف *mekzef*, An oar.  
 مقرر *moker*, Confessing, professing; *meker*, Tak-  
 ing, a place of rest or quiet; bitter; *me-  
 kerr*, Striking upon the neck.



## مقرب

- مقراش *mekrāsh*, Having a huge head.
- مقراض *mekrāz*, Scissars, shears, snuffers.
- مقراع *mekrā-a*, A mallet, a hammer.
- مقرب *mokreb*, Coming near, honoured; *mok-  
rib*, Near the birth (a woman, sheep, &c.);  
*mokerreb*, Admitted, nearly related.
- مقرة *mekerret*, A trough for watering cattle.
- مقرر *mokerrer*, Established, confirmed.
- مقروشة *mekerreshet*, A barren year.
- مقروض *mokres*, Any ornament or jewel of a  
*mokrez*, Lending, an usurer, [round form,  
*mokerret*, (fem. *mokerrelet*,) Adorned  
with ear-rings.
- مقربطيس *mokertes*, An arrow hitting the mark.
- مقروع *mokra*, Struck with fear.
- مقروعيب *moker-ab*, Hanging the head in anger.
- مقرومة *mokremet*, A veil painted with figures.
- مقروص *mokernes*, A hawk kept for hunting.
- مقرو *mekrop*, Legible; مقروض Cut, lent.
- مقروظ *mekrooz*, Tanned or dressed leather.
- مقروف *mekroof*, Blamed, suspected. [ed.]
- مقروون *mekroon*, Conjoined, bound, connect-  
*mekree*, The hospitable; cup; *mokree*,  
Ordering to be read.
- مقزع *mekezza*, Quick, brisk.
- مقساة *meksat*, Any thing causing hardness.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مك

- مقطور *mektoor*, Dropped, bedaubed with pitch.  
 مقطوع *mektewa*, Amputated, mutilated, inter-  
 مقطول *mektool*, Slain, cut. [rupted.  
 متع *meke*, Drinking eagerly. [arrow.  
 متعاص *meke-as*, A lion. متعسل *mek'asel*, An  
 متعدة *mek-adet*, A seat, the buttocks. [on.  
 متعر *mek-ar*, Concave, deep متعص *mek-as*, A li-  
 متخط *mok-at*, A burden. [per.  
 متعوض *mekaweset*, A sheep having a distem-  
 متعفا *mok'ff*, Preferred before. متعار *A desert.*  
 متع *mokeffa*, Having wrinkled.  
 متعجل *mokfel*, Locked, shut (door.) [by.  
 متعفي *mekfee*, Esteemed above or set more  
 متعلا *mekla*, A club used in a game: [sling.  
 متعلا د *meklad*, A bolt, key. متعلا ع *mekla-a*, A  
 متعلاق *meklak*, Tottering, commotion.  
 متعلب *mekleb*, A spade. متعلا د *mekled*, A key.  
 متعلا د *mekledet*, A granary. {a measure, forage.  
 متعلس *mekelles*, A drummer. [Making sail.  
 متعلس *mokelles*, A swift horse. متع *mekla*,  
 متعلب *moklif*, Uncircumcised.  
 متعلا *mokellel*, A sword with a pommel.  
 متعلا *meklemet*, A pen-case.  
 متعلوب *mekloob*, Inverted, turned,  
 متعلوب *moklehef*, Thick, long. [unripe dates.  
 متعبار *mekmar*, A palm-tree bearing white.



مقنم

- مقنم *mokemjer*, A bow-maker.
- مقمر *mokmer*, A moon-night.
- مقمة *mekmeket*, Tender, gentle.
- مقمن *mekmen*, Convenient, apt. [not shine.]
- مقناة *meknàt*, A place on which the sun does
- مقند *mokenned*, A dish made of wheat and honey.
- مقنر *mokenner*, Corpulent. مقنر *mokenteret*;
- مقنع *mekna*, A legal evidence. [Solid, firm.]
- مقنف *mokennef*, A large shield of leather.
- مقنن *mokennen*, An author.
- مقنوة *meknoot*, A place exposed to the sun.
- مقو *mekoo*, Cleaning, polishing, guarding.
- مقوال *mekwàl*, Full of talk, prating.
- مقوس *mekwes*, A quiver, a warrior.
- مقول *mekool*, A word, said, abovementioned.
- مقوم *mekweim*, The tail or handle of a plough.
- مقوي *mokwee*, Confirming, strengthened.
- مقه *mekeh*, Grey or blue (the eyes.) [plants.]
- مقها *mekhà*, Blue, far off, a plain field without
- مقهور *mek-hoor*, Oppressed, conquered.
- مقباس *mekeyàs*, Quantity. [signed.]
- مقبد *mokeed*, Bound, fixed, diligent, registered;
- مقبظ *mekèez*, A summer habitation.
- مقبم *mokeem*, Dwelling, constant. مقبي *mekeyee*;
- مك *mek*, A javelin, spear. [Vomitive.]



ك

مكا mekà, Swelling the hand with labour;

p. mekà, The hole of a fox.

مكا بنته mekà beset, Leaning. [Hiding.

مكا برة mokà beret, Loftiness. مكا تمة mokà temet,

مكا تيبب mokà teeb, Plur. of كتاب ketàb.

مكا ثبب mokà sebet, Approaching, acceding.

مكا ثمة mokà semet, Mixing, approaching.

مكا رات mokà rat, Hiring, [hiding there.

مكا رزة mokà rezet, Running to any place and

مكا زي mokà ree, A camel-hirer or leader.

مكا ساء mokà sàt, Contending for glory.

مكا شف mokà shefet, Acting openly with ano-

مكا امك mokà amet, Kissing. [ther.

مكا فاة mokà fàt, A recompense.

مكا فاة mekà fetet, Surpassing, overcoming.

مكا فاة mokà felet, Disputing. [happening before.

مكا فاة mekà fee, (feim mokà feet,) To be equal.

مكا ك mokà k, Any thing sucked.

مكا ك mekà k, Sufficient in measure, enough.

مكا ك mokà lehet, Being severe, overcoming.

مكا مت mekà met, A married woman.

مكا مكان mekàn, A place, habitation.

مكا انك mokà nefet, Aiding, assisting.

مكا و mokà wehet, Conquering in fight.

مكا هاة mekà hət, Contending.

مكا هاة mekà helet, Aged, married.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مك

مكدية *mekdeyet*, A foolish woman.

مكدب *mokzeb*, Discovering a falsehood, accusing of lying.

مك *meguer*, Except, perhaps, unless; *meker*, Cheat, treachery, a pretence.

مكربس *mokerbes*, Having a compressed head.

مكرر *mokerrer*, Repeated.

مكرز *mokerrez*, Mean, worthless.

مكراع *mokra*, A horse strong in the feet.

مكرم *mekrem*, Generous, liberal.

مكرمة *mekremet*, Honour, dignity.

مكرنف *mekernez*, Having a broad thick nose.

مكروب *mekroob*, Sorrowful.

مكروء *mekrood*, Shaved (sides of the beard.)

مكروه *mekreweh*, Hated, abominable.

مكروي *mokree*, Hired. *mokrez*, Affecting

مكس *megues*, A fly. [severely with cold.

مكساب *meksab*, An obtainer, a winner.

مكسال *meksal*, Slow, lazy, a girl delicately

مكسب *meksel*, To attain, gain. [educated.

مكسهة *meksehet*, A broom, brush.

مكسر *mekser*, Fracture, nature.

مكسع *meksa*, Unmarried man.

مكسل *meksel*, (Family) having few illustri-

مكسور *meksou*, Cloathed. [ous ancestors.

مكسوب *meksool*, Attained, won.



مكس

مكسور *meksoor*, Broken, cut. [Disclosed, open.

مكش *mekesh*, Sucking. مكشوف *mekshoof*,

مكظوم *mekzoom*, Sorrowful, melancholy.

مكعر *mok-ar*, A fleshy camel.

مكعطل *mek-atel*, Stretching the body.

مكفوف *mekfoo*, 'Overturned.

مكك *mekek*, A weaver's shuttle. [A leach.

مكك *mekel*, A well without water; p. *mekel*,

مكلا *mokella*, The banks of a river.

مكلب *mokelleb*, Fettered (captive.)

مكلس *mekelles*, Calcined, a lime burner, a ma-

مكلف *mokellef*, Choice, elegant. [ker of mortar,

مكلوم *mekloom*, Hurt, wounded.

مكلي *meklee*, Pained or hurt in the reins.

مكمل *mekmel*, A consummate man.

مكمون *mekmoon*, Dissembled, covered.

مكهمل *mokemhel*, A cotton nut.

مكن *meken*, A locust or lizard full of eggs.

مكنب *mekneb*, (Callous) hoof, claw or nail.

مكثتر *mokenser*, Thick, coarse (face.)

مكتر *mokenner* or مكور, A turban, &c.

loose upon the head. [soms.

مكسس *mokennes*, A maker or vender of be-

مكنع *mokenna*, Contracted, having the hand

wrinkled.

مكنوز *meknooz*, Hid, laid up in a treasury.



مكن

- مكنون *meknoon*, Dissembled, hid.  
 مكوثة *mekwet*, The hole of a fox. [ed.  
 مكوث *mekoos*, Delay. مكوذ *mekwez*, Gird-  
 مكور *mekoor*, A cheat, a knave, an impostor.  
 مكوز *mekwez*, Long-headed.  
 مكون *mekoon*, A locust, lizard, or any si-  
 milar animal full of eggs.  
 مكبال *mekyàl*, A measuring instrument or  
 vessel either for dry goods or liquids.  
 مكبت *mekees*, Composed, undisturbed in  
 مكبتة *mekeedet*, Ensnaring, cheating. [mind,  
 مكبتين *mekees*, Sagacity, medicine, beneficence,  
 مكبل *mekeel*, A measure. مكبن *mekeen*, Abiding,  
 مكبول *mekeewel*, Measured. [grave, fixed firmly.  
 ملان *melàn*, Complete, full.  
 ملابسة *melàbeset*, Commerce, transacting.  
 ملات *melàs*, A tribe, family, man.  
 ملجة *molàjet*, Contending, wrangling.  
 ملح *melàh*, The head of a spear.  
 ملحاة *molàhàt*, Litigating, contending.  
 ملحف *molàhef*, Plur. of ملحف *molhef*.  
 ملحم *molàhem*, Connected, a twisted rope.  
 ملحي *mòlàhee*, A kind of oblong grapes.  
 ملخ *melàk*, Fugitive slave.  
 ملادة *molàdet*, Contending, disputing.  
 ملاذ *melàz*, Refuge, protection, a protector.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ملا

ملا *melàh*, A bull-rush. ملاه *Approaching*.

ملايس *molàis*, Dull, slow, tardy.

ملايك *melayek*, Plur. of ملك *melek*.

ملايم *molayem*, Gentle, affable, tame, docile, tender, equitable.

ملبس *molbes*, Dark, doubtful. [with fat.

ملبق *molebbek*, Thick cake mixed or softened

ملبوب *melboob*, Quick-witted, invention.

ملبوس *melboos*, Confused, cloathed.

ملبوط *melboot*, Having a rheum in the head.

ملبون *melboon*, Brought up or fed with milk.

ملبة *molebee*, A sheep having biestings in the

ملا *mellet*, Loathing, fatigue. [udder.

ملتب *moltesek*, Moistened.

ملتبي *moltesee*, Collecting the gum of a tree.

ملتج *moltej*, Deep, furrowed (sea.)

ملتجي *moltejee*, Taking refuge with one.

ملتكس *moltehes*, Receiving a debt.

ملتكص *moltehes*, Compelling.

ملتكف *moltehek*, Added, numbered amongst.

ملتكي *moltehee*, Getting beard.

ملتخي *moltekhee*, An infant fed with soften-

مليدم *moltedem*, Disturbed. [ed bread or pap.

مليد *moltez*, Pleasant garden near a city.

ملتذق *moltezek*, Connected, adhering. [ed to,

مليزم *moltezem*, Compelled, conjunct, attach-



ملت

- ملتسك *moltesek*, Convex, adhering.  
 ملتص *moltes*, Cemented, patched.  
 ملتط *moltet*, Scenting musk, hiding.  
 ملتظي *moltezee*, Burning, flaming.  
 ملتاج *molta-aj*, Indisposed.  
 ملتفم *moltefem*, Tying a fillet over the nose.  
 ملتقم *moliekem*, Swallowing.  
 ملتك *molteh*, Drinking much.  
 ملتعم *moltema*, Shining, withdrawing.  
 ملتومي *moltemee*, Electing, choosing. [fused].  
 ملتوت *molteves*, Troubled, confounded, con-  
 ملتوخ *molteveh*, Thirsting. ملتوخ Mingled.  
 ملتوي *melteivee*, Curved, perverse.  
 ملتهب *molteheb*, Inflamed, ardent.  
 ملتهدت *moltehes*, Lolling out the tongue from  
 thirst or fatigue.  
 ملت *meles*, Coaxing, making many promises:  
 ملت *moltes*, Importunate. ملت *melej*, Sucking,  
 ملجا *melja*, A retreat, a place of refuge.  
 ملجائب *meljab*, An arrow without a point.  
 ملح *meleh*, Whiteness mixed with black, an  
 unnatural swelling in the hough of cattle.  
 ملحب *metheb*, An instrument for cutting.  
 ملحة *molhet*, Blue or grey, a story, narrative.  
 ملحد *molhed*, Impious, an heretic, pagan.  
 ملهس *melhes*, Avariciously, niggardly.



## ملح

- ملخص *melhes*, An asylum. [body.  
 ملحف *melhef*, The outward covering of the  
 ملحف *molhek*, Added, coherent, joined.  
 ملحم *molhem*, Fleishy.  
 ملحوس *melhoos*, Sucked, licked.  
 ملحوظ *melhooz*, Observing with love, contem-  
 ملحي *melhee*, Defamed, slandered. [plating,  
 ملاخ *melekh*, A locust. ملخي *melkhee*, Pap for  
 ملا *meled*, Tenderness, tottering. [infant.  
 ملاذ *meldà*, Tender, delicate girl or boy.  
 ملدغ *meldegh*, A slanderer or false accuser,  
 ملدم *moleddem*, Patched garment. [ning.  
 ملاذ *melez*, Lying, throwing out the feet in run-  
 ملاذان *melezàn*, A pretended friend. [(man )  
 ملزم *molzem*, Addicted. ملز *melez*, Muscular  
 ملزاب *melzàb*, Extremely avaricious.  
 ملزز *molezzez*, Solid, strong (body.)  
 ملزم *molzem*, Conjoined, convinced.  
 ملزوم *melzoom*, Joined, inseparable.  
 ملسا *melsà*, Delicate wine, mid-day, bare ; P.  
*melsà*; A stretched rope. {A liar,  
 ملسك *molessek*, Adoptive. ملسون *melsoon*,  
 ملسي *melsee*, Swift camel, smooth.  
 ملص *meles*, Slipperiness, fickleness.  
 ملط *melet*, A hairless body. [to the brain.  
 ملطا *melta* or ملطي *mellee*, A wound penetrating





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ملم

ملمة *molemmet*, An accident, misfortune.

ملمم *molemlem*, A company, crowd, a hard

ملموقة *melmoot*, A repository. [stone.

ملموم *melmoom*, Assembled, collected together.

ملو *meloo*, Going in haste.

ملوان *melwàn*, Day and night.

ملوب *moleweb*, Mingled, curved.

ملوة *molewet*, The day-time.

ملوت *molèwes*, Stained, nasty.

ملوذ *melewez*, A pretended friend. [monds,

ملوز *melewez*, Beautiful face, stuffed with al-

ملوثة *meleweset*, Soft, smooth, bare.

ملوظ *melewez*, A whip, a stick.

ملوثة *melooghet*, Unclean, lewd; foolish wo-

ملوك *molook*, Plur. of ملك *melek* [man,

ملوكانه *molookàneh*, Royal, princely.

ملول *melool*, Weary, melancholy.

ملوم *meloom*, Reproached, blamed. [ed, bent.

ملون *meleuren*, Coloured; ملوي *melewee*, Cury-

ملهاج *molhàj*, Confused affair. [white.

ملهه *molehhed*, Trodden. ملهه *molehhek*, Made

ملهه *melhem*, A place abounding with palm

ملهوب *melhool*, Burnt. [trees.

ملهود *melhood*, Pushed away in contempt. [hair's,

ملهوز *melhooz*, The first appearance of grey

ملهوف *melhoof*, Afflicted for any thing forgot



## ملي

- ملي *melee*, Lasting long, *mella*, A kind of cake.  
 مليت *melees*, (A man) corpulent, flabby and  
 مليح *meleej*, Giving to suck. [slow-paced.  
 مليح *meleekh*, Elegant, charming.  
 مليط *meleet*, Fœtus without hair.  
 مليع *meleea*, Barren desert, an extent of  
 مليك *meleek*, A king. [level ground.  
 ملبل *meleel*, Bread or meat baked in the ashes.  
 ملبم *meleem*, Reproaching, reprehending.  
 ملبن *meleen*, Softening, laxative.  
 مما *memmà*, From that, which. [dreds.  
 مماة *momàat*, Acting or computing by hun-  
 مماة رة *momà-aret*, Committing mutual hosti-  
 مماات *memàt*, Death. [ities, boasting.  
 ممااتن *momàten*, Large, great, distant journey.  
 ممااتنة *momatenet*, Retiring a great way off.  
 ممااتل *momasel*, Resembling, alike, comparable.  
 ممااةدة *momàzedet*, Disputing, boasting.  
 ممااةجة *momàhejet*, Hammering, extending.  
 ممااةحل *momàhel*, Small-bodied. ممااةدة Prolonging.  
 ممااةزة *momàzeket*, Insincere love, engaging.  
 ممااةرة *momàrat*, Dispute, quarrel.  
 ممااةرست *momareset*, Managing (affairs.)  
 ممااةرة *momazet*, Separation, distance.  
 ممااس *momàs*, Touching, contiguous.  
 ممااشقة *momasheket*, Accusing, blaming.



ما

- ما عكس *momà-aket*, Delaying.  
 ما ل *memàl*, Inclining, deviating from.  
 ما لا *momalàt*, Aiding, assisted.  
 ما لخر *momàlekhet*, Playing, joking.  
 ما لقر *momaleket*, Flattering, soothing.  
 ما نا *momànàt*, Expecting, repaying.  
 ما نحر *momàneh*, Raining continually.  
 ما نحر *momàna*, Preventing, opposing.  
 ما نحر *momtàz*, Chosen, eminent, separate.  
 ما نحر *momtesel*, Submissive, dutiful.  
 ما نحر *momtehez*, Drink, pure milk.  
 ما نحر *momtehek*, Ruined, abolished.  
 ما نحر *momtekher*, Giving a preference to,  
 choosing the best.  
 ما نحر *momted*, Prolonged, protracted.  
 ما نحر *momtedeh*, Praising, commendable.  
 ما نحر *momteedee*, Extracting.  
 ما نحر *monteres*, Scolding.  
 ما نحر *monteree*, Doubting. *ممتزح* Accustom-  
 ما نحر *momtesel*, Drawing a sword. [ed.  
 ما نحر *momteshee*, A numerous progeny.  
 ما نحر *momtesa*, Departing, travelling.  
 ما نحر *momteghet*, Long day. *ما نحر* *momtekel*,  
 ما نحر *momtel*, Passing by. [Plunging.  
 ما نحر *momtelet*, Snatching to one's self.  
 ما نحر *momtelee*, Replete, heaped up.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## مص

- مَمْصُوصَ *memsoos*, Slender (pastern of a horse.)  
 مَمْضِي *memzee*, Subscribed, authenticated.  
 مَمْطُور *memtoor*, Wet with rain. [mach.  
 مَمْعُوق *memawek*, Having a disordered sto-  
 مَمْغَط *momeghghet*, Tall, handsome man.  
 مَمْكُور *memkoor*, Steeped in salt water.  
 مَمْوَل *momel*, A worn thing, a beaten path.  
 مَمْوَلَس *momelles*, Smooth, bare [Castrated (boy.)  
 مَمْوُوس *memloos*, Replete, filled. مَمْوُوس *memloos*,  
 مَمْوُوح *momneh*, Bringing forth (a camel)  
 مَمْنُوع *memnewa*, Prohibited.  
 مَمْنُون *memnoon*, Obligated, abrupt, strong.  
 مَمْوُوم *memoom*, Having a pleurisy.  
 مَمْوُوع *momeweh*, Adulterated, insincere.  
 مَمْهَأ *memhà*, How, often? how? as, often as.  
 مَمْهَف *momhef*, Low. [signed.  
 مَمْهُور *memhoor*, (fem. *memhooret*), Sealed,  
 مَمْن *men*, I, me; . A. *min*, From, of, for, on,  
 than, by; *menn*, Fate, cutting, weakness,  
 مَمْنَأ *menàh*, Supplying. مَمْنَأَاب *menàb*, Removing.  
 مَمْنَأَبِزَة *monàbezet*, Carrying on a war openly.  
 مَمْنَأَبِر *menàber*, Plur. of مَمْنِبِر *member*.  
 مَمْنَأَتَح *menàteh*, Pores of the skin.  
 مَمْنَأَس *menàs*, Far off. مَمْنَأَجَات *monàjàt*, Speak-  
 مَمْنَأَجَدَة *monàjedet*, Assisting. [ing privately.  
 مَمْنَأَجَزَة *monàjezzet*, Preparing for battle.



- مَنَاهِتْ *mènàhet*, The house of mourning.  
 مَنَاهِخْ *monàkh*, A camel stable.  
 مَنَادَاتْ *monàdàt*, Proclaiming:  
 مَنَادِمْ *mōnàdem*, An intimate friend.  
 مَنَادِيْ *monàdeë*, A crier, an herald, a pro-  
 مَنَازِةٌ *monàzzet*, Victory. [claimer.  
 مَنَازِلْ *menàzel*, Plur. of مَنَزَلْ *menzel*.  
 مَنَاسِبْ *monàseb*, Conformable, apt.  
 مَنَاسِبَاتْ *menàsēbet*, Proportion, relation.  
 مَنَاسِمْ *monàsem*; Plur. of مَنَسِمْ *mensem*.  
 مَنَاشِبْ *monàsheb*, Plur. of مَنَشِبْ *mensheb*.  
 مَنَاشِدَةٌ *monàshedet*, Praying, adjuring.  
 مَنَاصْ *menàs*, A place of refuge, retiring.  
 مَنَاصِبْ *monàseb*, Plur. of مَنَصِبْ *menseb*.  
 مَنَاصِرَةٌ *monàseret*, Assisting reciprocally.  
 مَنَاضِحَةٌ *monàzehet*, 'Defending one's self.  
 مَنَاطْ *menàt*, Distance.  
 مَنَاطَاتٌ *mōnàtāt*, Contest, litigation, opposing.  
 مَنَاطِرْ *menàžer*, Plur. of مَنَاطِرَةٌ *menzeřet*.  
 مَنَاطِمْ *menàzem*, Plur. of مَنَاطِمْ *nezem*.  
 مَنَاعِمْ *mōnà-àn*, Gentle, smooth. [boasting.  
 مَنَافِرَةٌ *monàferet*, Contending for honour.  
 مَنَافِقٌ *mōnàfek*, An hypocrite, an atheist.  
 مَنَافِيْ *monàfee*, Dispelling, repugnant.  
 مَنَاقِبَةٌ *mōnàkēbet*, Meeting unexpectedly.  
 مَنَاقِشَةٌ *monàkēshet*, Disputation, contract.



منا

- مناقض *monàhez*, Contrary, opposite.  
 مناقف *menàkef*, Plur. of مناقف *menkàf*.  
 مناقل *monàkel*, Swift.  
 مناكب *monàkel*, Plur. of منكب *menkeb*.  
 مناكهة *monàkehet*, Marrying.  
 مناكرة *monàkeret*, Contending.  
 منال *menàl*, Constitution, manner. [sleep.  
 منام *menàm*, A bed, a dormitory, a dream.  
 منان *menàn*, Beneficent, benign.  
 منانات *monànàt*, Weak in mind.  
 مناوأة *monàwa-at*, Disputing with.  
 مناوأة *monàwebet*, An alternate succession.  
 مناوشة *monàweshet*, Accusing, blaming.  
 مناوصة *monàweset*, Struggling.  
 مناهبة *monàhebet*, Plundering.  
 مناهدة *monàhedet*, Drawing lots.  
 منبت *membet*, Sprouting, fertile. [pillow.  
 منبتة *mombeter*, Cut, &c. منبتة *membezet*, A  
 منبر *member*, A pulpit, a high chair.  
 منبسط *mombeset*, Delated, rejoicing.  
 منبغت *momba-as*, The origin, excited.  
 منبجج *momba-aj*, Heretical. [upon.  
 منبجف *momba-ak*, Raining abundantly, rushing  
 منبغهي *monbeghee*, Required, agreeing upon.  
 منبب *monebbek*, Planted in a row (trees.)  
 منبكي *mombekee*, Forced to cry.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



منت

- mentedâr*, Having an obligation.  
*montedel*, (God) propitious, exsuding.  
*montedeç*, Assembling, a place of con-  
*montezet*, Making a bow. [ference.  
*monter*, A mushroom, a fungus.  
*monteza*, Plucking, eradicating, desist-  
*montezee*, Inclined towards. [ing.  
*monteseb*, Denominated, named.  
*montesej*, Weaned. Defacing.  
*montesegh*, Going a great way to pas-  
 ture (camels).  
*montesef*, Eradicating, speaking in, a  
*montesek*, Arranged. [low voice.  
*montesheb*, Fixed, inherent.  
*monteshet*, Scaling, (a fish.)  
*monteshea*, Pulling out.  
*monteshef*, Drinking milk.  
*monteshek*, Smelling, snuffing up.  
*monteskel*, Taking out of the pot (meat).  
*montes*, Raised, standing erect. [(a.)  
*monteseb*, Pointed with the vowel *fatha*  
*montesel*, A spear without a head.  
*montesee*, Choosing, long hair.  
*montezeh*, An eye sunk in the socket.  
*montezef*, Sucking.  
*montezel*, Contending for glory.



- منتضي* *montezee*, Drawing a sword. [bottle.]  
*منظلا* *montetel*, Pouring out a little (from a  
*منظر* *montezér*, Expecting with impatience.  
*منعش* *montash*, Standing, rising up after a fall.  
*منعل* *montal*, Travelling on foot.  
*منع* *montegh*, A reproacher.  
*منفع* *montefej*, Swelled, prominent (sides.)  
*منتفض* *montefez*, Shivering with cold; shaken  
*منفع* *montefea*, Using, enjoying. [(trees.)  
*منفي* *montfee*, Refused; despised, destroyed.  
*منكب* *montekel*, Covering the face (a woman.)  
*منقر* *monteker*, Dug, trying, choosing,  
*منقش* *montekesh*, Extracting, choosing.  
*منقص* *montekes*, Diminishing. [ing.]  
*منقض* *montekex*, Corrupted, demolished (build-  
*منقع* *montekesa*, Slaughtering a camel; *mon-*  
*teka*, Changed (colour.)  
*منتف* *montekesf*, Drawing out, breaking eggs  
*منتقل* *montekel*, Transported. [(a bird.)  
*منعم* *montekem*, Revenging, punishing.  
*منعي* *montekée*, Choosing, taking marrow from  
*منكت* *montekes*, Dissolved. [a bone.  
*منكب* *montekesf*, Being exposed to rain, un-  
supportable, travelling from place to place.  
*منكل* *montekel*, Prohibiting.  
*منكي* *montekée*, Receiving what is due.



منت

منتن *monten*, Smelling. منتوب *Approaching*

منتوط *montewet*, Suspending. [again.

منتهب *montehel*, Robbing, spoiling or taking

away by violence.

منتهض *montehex*, Provoked, rising up.

منتهي *montehee*, Completed, terminated.

منتدق *monsedek*, Angry, passionate.

منتني *monsenee*, A verse, receding.

منجا *menja*, A raised ground.

منجاب *menjab*, An arrow without point or fea-

ر. منجات *monjat*, Flying, escape. [thers, feeble man.

منجب *menjeb*, A large cup or goblet.

منجبر *monjeler*, One who sets broken bones.

منجج *monejekh*, Coughing

منجد *menjed*, A broad gold necklace or other

منجدة *monjedet*, A lash. [jewel.

منجدل *monjedel*, Throwing upon the ground.

منجذ *monejhez*, Witty, knowing the world.

منجذب *monjezeb*, Going in haste, drawn.

منجزر *monjezer*, Shaved, cut.

منجز *monjer*, Right true road, driving camels.

منجرده *monjerred*, Extended.

منجز *monjez*, Performing promises. [et.

منجال *monjal*, Deposited. منجف *monjef*, A bask-

منجفي *monjefee*, Removing, carrying off.

منجل *menjek*, A conjurer, a juggler.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





منح

- منسقط *monhét*, Descending, falling.   
 منحل *monhel*; Loose (knot.) [image]   
 منحني *monhenee* Curved, bent. منحوت *An*   
 منحوز *menhewez*, Collected, assembled.   
 منحوس *menhoos*, Unhappy, unfortunate.   
 منهبوش *menhewesh*, Affrighted, flying.   
 منهووز *menhooz*, Sharp pointed arrow or   
 منخاب *menkhàb*, Worthless, weak. [spear.   
 منخار *menkhar* or منخر *menkher*, The nostrils.   
 منخرط *monkheret*, Disobedient, weak, swift.   
 منخرع *monkherea*; Split, rent. [of wind.   
 منخرق *monkherek*, Torn, a blast or breath   
 منخرم *monkherem*, Chopping, splitting.   
 منخفس *monkhefes*, Impure, corrupted water.   
 منخفي *monkhhefee*, Concealed.   
 منخل *monkhol*, A sieve, a sarse.   
 منخنث *monkhenes*, Folded, flaccid.   
 منخوب *menkhool*, Lean.   
 منخوت *menkoot*, Darting on prey (a hawk.)   
 منداص *mendàs*, Foolish (woman,) troublesome.   
 مندب *mondel*, Undertaking a dangerous affair.   
 مندب *mondel &*, Swift, active, haste.   
 مندرخ *monderej*, Inclosed, comprehended.   
 مندرس *menderes*, Obliterated.   
 مندری *monderee*, Spreading (as fire)   
 مندس *mondes*, Concealed, covered.



مندا

- مند عطن *monda-as*, Dissolved. مند غ Satirical.  
مند ف *mondef*, A bow for separating cotton.  
مند فک *mondefek*, Scattering; a swift horse.  
مند ق *mondek*, Bruised, knocked at (a door).  
مند ک *mondek*, In pieces. [ing upon.  
مند لت *mondeles*, Blaming, going away, rush-  
مند لط *mondelet*, Forced along by a torrent.  
مند لف *mondelef*, Spread over.  
مند لک *mondelek*, Removing, running.  
مند مة *mendemet*, That which one repents of.  
مند مل *mondemel*, Healing a wound. [ed.  
مند ور *mendoor*, Covetous, niggardly, wretch-  
مند وس *mondewes*, Beaten, threshed.  
مند ه *mendeh*, A pitcher.  
مند هن *mondehen*, Anointing one's self.  
مند پل *mendeel*, A handkerchief, a napkin, a  
table-cloth, a turban-cloth.  
مند *monz*, From, since, beginning of any time.  
مند ور *menzoor*, Devoted, promised, offered up.  
مند *menez*, Moveable. [verts.  
مند رب *menzereb*, A hunter lurking under co-  
مند رق *monzerek*, Lying on the back.  
مند زع *menza*, A root, a dart.  
مند زف *monzerek*, Affrighted. [ates.  
مند زغ *menzegh*, One who reviles or calumni-  
مند زل *menzel*, An inn.



منز

- منزلگاه *menzelgàh*, An inn, a day's journey.  
 منزم *monzemm*, Obligation, tied; *menzem*, A  
 منزور *menzoor*, A small present. [tooth.  
 منزوف *menzoof*, Bleeding.  
 منزول *monzewel*, Decaying, failing.  
 منزوي *menzewee*, A solitary monk or person  
 devoted to religious solitude.  
 منزه *monezzeh*, Innocent, pure, holy, free.  
 منزهك *monzehék*, Jumping, assaulting.  
 منزهي *monzee*, Desirous. [boundary:  
 منزل *menzeel*, A ruined house or place, a  
 منس *mens*, Black spotted (the face)  
 منساة *mensàt*, A stick.  
 منسب *monseb*, Abusing one another. [cusing.  
 منسبي *monsebee*, Skinned. منسجج *monsejeh*, Ex-  
 منسجل *monsejel*, Poured out (water.) [thing)  
 منسكط *monsehet*, Falling out of the hand (a  
 منسكف *monsehek*, Reduced to powder.  
 منسكول *monsehél*, Rubbed, polished.  
 منسد *monsed*, Shut up منسد *monsed* Hanging loose.  
 منسرب *monsereb*, Creeping into a hole (a fox.)  
 منسري *monseree*, Dispelled.  
 منسع *mensa*, The north wind.  
 منسجور *monsa-ar*, Burned, inflamed.  
 منسجة *monseghet*, A handful of feathers.  
 منسفر *monsefer*, Separated.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



منش

- منشهرم *monsherem*, Cleft, cut asunder.  
 منشع *monsha*, Tearing with violence.  
 منشف *monshek*, The nose, the nostrils.  
 منشمير *monshemer*, A swift horse.  
 منشميل *monshemel*, A short sword worn under  
 منشوب *monshool*, Adhering. [the garment.  
 منشور *menshoor*, Scattered, dispersed, divulg-  
 ed, divided, a royal mandate.  
 منشورق *monshooret*, A disposition.  
 منشووي *monshewee*, Roasted.  
 منشي *monshee*, A writer, the author of a book,  
 a secretary, a teacher. [high place.  
 منسب *monsel*, A beginning, origin, office, a  
 منسبت *monsebet*, Toil, work, pains.  
 منسبدار *mensebdar*, A magistrate, appointed  
 منسبح *monseh*, A needle. [to office.  
 منسرح *monsereh*, Appearing clearly.  
 منسرف *monseref*, Turned, changed, departing.  
 منسرهم *monserem*, Completed, abrupt.  
 منسف *monsef*, A domestick, the half of the  
 منسفت *monsefek*, Opposite, covered, shut. [way,  
 منسل *monsel*, A sword. [ing.  
 منسليت *monselet*, Passing by, running, gallop-  
 منسليه *monseleh*, Returned to favour.  
 منسيمي *monseme*, Overflowing.



## منصور

- منصور *mensoor*, Assisted, protected (by God.)  
 منصوره *monsooret*, Watered by rain (ground.)  
 منضاج *meñzaj*, A spit. منضوب *monzel*, Draw-  
 منضجع *monzejea*, Reclining. منضج *monzej*, Drawing a bow.  
 منضرج *monzerej*, Split, divided, diffused.  
 منضفر *monzefer*, Two (ropes) twisted together.  
 منضم *monzem*, Adhered, heaped together.  
 منضود *menzood*, Laid one thing upon another.  
 منضور *menzoor*, Flourishing with flowers.  
 منضوع *menzewea*, Moving its wings, (a bird.)  
 منضيف *monzeef*, Cementing party.  
 منطب *monteb*, An instrument of filtration.  
 منطبج *montebekh*, Boiled, dressed.  
 منطبب *montebek*, Likeness, congruous.  
 منطرد *montered*, Exacted, driven away.  
 منطسم *montescm*, Defaced.  
 منطفي *montefee*, Extinct, quenched.  
 منطقي *montekee*, Logical, dialectic.  
 منطلس *monteles*, Hidden, concealed, occult.  
 منطلف *montelek*, Discharged. [related]  
 منطوع *montewa*, Submissive. منطوق *mentook*, Said,  
 منطوي *monterwee*, Wrapt, folded.  
 منظر *menzer*, The face, aspect, a spectacle.  
 منظره *monzeret*, A raised ground.  
 منظف *monezzef*, Cleaned, purified.  
 منظور *menzoor*, Seen, admired, visible.



## منظ

منظوم *menzoom*, Metrical, arranged in order.

منع *mena*, Refusal, hindrance.

منعاًم *mena-àm*, Very beneficent.

منعبي *mon-àbee*, Filled, stuffed. [Removed.

منعددي *monadeé*, Apt to infect. منعزل *monazel*,

منعصم *monasem*, Protected, aided.

منعطف *monatef*, Turned, inflicted.

منعفت *monaf*, Sitting upon a declivity.

منعفت *monafek*, Quick, nimble.

منعك *monak*, Driven away, dispelled (cloud.)

منعقد *monakèd*, Agreed upon.

منعقر *monaker*, Hurt, detained, lopped.

منعكس *monakes*, Reversed منعل *menal*, Hard

منعص *monales*, Taking sparingly. [ground,

منعم *monam*, Gracious, a benefactor.

منعمة *monamet*, A benefit, a pleasant life.

منعبي *monyée*, Temperance, forbearance,

منعرف *mongheref*, Split, torn.

منغس *monghes*, Plunged, immersed in water.

منغسل *monghesel*, Washed.

منغض *monghez*, Wretched, poor.

منغط *monghet*, Plunging one's self, immersed.

منغفي *monghéfee*, Broken. [in water,

منغل *monghel*, Inmitted, entering.

منغلق *monghélék*, Close; shut up.

منغمر *monghemér*, Drowned. منغوي *Cheated*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





منف

- منفصم *monfesem*, Broken, dashed to pieces.  
 منفصي *monfeseē*, Disjoined, dissected, cut off.  
 منفعل *monfal*, Grieved, disturbed, performed.  
 منفتح *monfegher*, Open widely (mouth.)  
 منفك *monfek*, Removed, distinct, separated.  
 منفور *menfoor*, Abandoned, dispersed.  
 منفوس *monfoos*, Born.  
 منفوش *menfoosh*, Carded (cotton )  
 منفوض *menfooz*, Shaken with fear or an ague.  
 منفوق *monfewek*, A broken arrow.  
 منفهق *monfehek*, Scattering, dispersing.  
 منفهيم *monfehem*, Perceiving.  
 منفي *menfee*, Negative, rejected, banished.  
 منقاد *monkad*, Humbled, obedient.  
 منقاش *monkash*, Tweezers, pincers,  
 منقاص *monkàs*, Pulled up by the roots.  
 منقاف *monkaf*, The beak of a bird, a smith's  
 pointed iron instrument.  
 منقبية *menkebet*, A narrow way between houses,  
 a wall, a bridge.  
 منقبة *monkeba*, Flying to her nest, (a bird.)  
 منقتل *monketel*, Killed, slain.  
 منقد *monked*, Split, separated.  
 منقدر *monkeder*, Predestined (by God )  
 منقدها *monkedeā*, Forbidden, averse.  
 منقذ *monkez*, Liberating, a redeemer.



منك

- منقرة *monkered*, Fixed, stable.  
 منقرض *monkerez*, Split, elapsed, completed.  
 منقسم *monkesem*, Divided into parts.  
 منقش *menkesh*, Pincers, tweezers.  
 منعشر *menkesher*, Skined, barked.  
 منقصة *menkeset*, Detriment, loss.  
 منقصل *monkesel*, Separated, split, cut.  
 منقض *monkez*, A hawk darting upon his prey.  
 منقضب *monkezel*, Split.  
 منقضي *monkezee*, Perfected, finished. [spotted,  
 منقط *monekkt*, Marked with points or vowels,  
 منقطع *monketa*, Completed, perfected.  
 منقعا *menka-at*, Made lean, eradicated.  
 منقف *monkef*, Unequal.  
 منقفد *monkefel*, Shut up, locked (a gate.)  
 منقل *menkel*, An old boot or shoe.  
 منقلب *monkeleb*, Converted, averted, struck.  
 منقلع *monkelea*, Torn out or up, extracted.  
 منقوع *monkemea*, Conquered, tamed.  
 منقوب *menkoob*, Bored, dug.  
 منقوش *menkoosh*, Embroidered, carved.  
 منقوص *menkoos*, Stained, spotted, damaged.  
 منقوط *menkoot*, Marked with points or vowels,  
 منقول *menkool*, Spoken, recounted. [spotted.  
 منقهل *monkehel*, Feeble. منقي *monkee*, Purified,  
 منكب *menk*, A die, dice. [fat.



منك

- monkâr, Ungodly, debauched, vile.  
 menkeb, The shoulder, the track of  
 monker, Denying. [any thing.  
 monkeres, Inverted, inverse.  
 monkerem; Respected, regarded.  
 monkeser, Frail, broken.  
 monkesh, An examiner.  
 monkeshet, Dispelled.  
 monkeshef, Eclipsed.  
 menkos, Departing, retiring.  
 monka, Flat-nosed, retiring.  
 monkekaf, Departing, retiring.  
 monkefet, Averse.  
 monkefes, Twisted, distorted.  
 monkefee, Returning.  
 menkel, A bug-bear, monkel, Smiling;  
 p. menguel, A robber, a wart.  
 menkelet, Infused, contracted.  
 mengueloos, Large, huge.  
 monkemes, Nimble, quick.  
 monkemee, Lurking.  
 monkenea, Having an affection for.  
 menkoo, The water of life.  
 menkoob, Afflicted, miserable.  
 menkooch, A married woman.  
 menkood, A small present.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



منه

- منهج monhej*, A road, way. *منهجر monhedjer* Raining.  
*منهدل monhedel*, Hanging loose. [Enlarging.  
*منهدم monhedem*, Demolishing *منهر monher*,  
*منهزع monheza*, Crumbled.  
*منهشم monheshem*, Broken, feeble (camel.)  
*منهض monhez*, Bruised, crumbled.  
*منهفت monhefet*, Depressed. *منهقع monheq* Enraged.  
*منهك monhek*, Overcome with wine.  
*منهل menhel*, Water, a tomb; *منهل monhel*, Drink-  
 ing, inflaming with rage.  
*منهلت monhelet*, Withdrawing.  
*منهم monhem*, Melted (fat,) pining.  
*منهمت menhemet*, A carpenter's shop.  
*منهمز monhemmez*, Marked with *humza*, (ء).  
*منهمل monhemel*, Flowing with tears (eyes.)  
*منهوس menhoos*, Lean (man,) large-footed.  
*منهوك menhook*, Debilitated. *منههه menhee*, Pro-  
*منههه menee*, Death, fate. [hibited.  
*منههب moneeb*, Copious rain, a favourable  
 spring season.  
*منههه meneeh*, A bestower, a giver.  
*منههه moneer*, Glistering. *منههه meneea*, Impene-  
*منههه meneef*, High, exalted. [trable.  
*منههه meneen*, Feeble, a strong rope.  
*مو moo* or *موي moy* The hair. *مواء مة mowà-amet*,  
*موات mowàt*, Death. [Satisfying, obeying.



## موا

- موآتاة *mowàtât*, Agreeing, obsequious, aiding.  
 موآثبة *mowàæbet*, Leaping.  
 موآثرة *mowàseret*, Electing, preferring.  
 موآثف *mowà'sek*, Confederated. [swiftness.  
 موآثمة *mowàsemet*, Inimical, contending in  
 موآثي *mōwàsee*, An adversary. موآح *mowàj*, Stor-  
 موآحب *mowàjeb*, Plur. of موآحب *moojeb* [my.  
 موآخاة *mowàkhat*, Brotherhood, intimate  
 friendship.  
 موآخذ *mowàkhez*, Reproached, chastized.  
 موآخرة *mowàkheret*, Delaying.  
 موآد *mowàd*, Plur of مادة *madet*.  
 موآدة *mowàdet*, Mutual affection.  
 موآدمة *mowàdemet*, An example.  
 موآر *mowàr*, Swift camel  
 موآراة *mowàrat*, Covering, concealing.  
 موآرعة *mowàra-at*, Discoursing, conversing.  
 موآرف *mowàref*, Prison, a boundary [rallé.  
 موآرق *mowàrk*, Near. موآزاة *mewàzât*, Pa-  
 موآري *mowàzee*, Parallel, resembling one ano-  
 موآسا *mowàsâ*, Assembly, a good action. [ther.  
 موآسقة *mowàseket*, Equal, alike.  
 موآصة *mowàset*, Water for washing.  
 موآضاة *mowàzât*, Disputing, making quarrel.  
 موآطاة *mowàtât*, Satisfying, agreeing with  
 موآطن *mowàten*, Plur. of موآطن . [another,



موا

مواظب *mowazeb*, Diligent.

مواظفة *mowàzefet*, Conformity.

مواعاة *mowà-at*, Having the care of a pupil.

مواعدة *mowà-aset*, Walking with another.

موافاة *mowàfàt*, Performing a promise, arriving.

مواقف *mowafek*, Agreeing, consenting, prosperous, correspondence.

مواقذ *mowàkez*, Plur. of *mowekez*.

مواقع *mewàka*, Plur. of *meweka*.

مواقف *mewàkef*, Plur. of *mewekef*.

مواكب *mewàkeb*, Plur. of *mewekeb*.

مواكبة *mowàkebet*, Riding with another.

مواكفة *mowàkefet*, Opposing an enemy.

مواكل *mowàkel*, Unequal to.

موالاة *mowàlat*, Love, affection.

موالي *mowàlee*, Plur. of *mowelee*.

موام *n.owàm*, Coming nearer.

موامر *mowàmer*, Multiplying.

موامرة *mowameret*, Advising.

مواناة *mowànàt*, Wearied, tired.

موانس *mowanis*, Familiar.

موانع *mowàna*, Plur. of *mena*.

مواهسة *mowaheset*, Going in haste, declaring.

موبد *mowebbed*, Continual, eternal.

موبر *mowebber*, Rendered fruitful.

موبط *mowebbet*, (God) humbling any one.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## موج

- moojehàt, Plur of موجب *moojeh.*  
 moujjet, The vigour of youth. موجة  
 moojeh, A skin. موجع  
 moojed, Corroborating, restoring. موحد  
 moojer, Repaying, renting. موجر  
 moojex, Compendium. موجز  
 moojes, Conceiving terror. موחס  
 moweijen, Large-cheeked. موجي  
 moujoo, Struck, castrated goat. موحو  
 mowjoub, Rendered necessary. موجب  
 mowjoooh, Shut (door) موحوح  
 moujood, Existing, found. موحدود  
 mowjoooh, Struck on the face. موجوة  
 mowhed, Singly, one by one. موحد  
 moohesh, Fearful. موخش  
 An ensign. موخ  
 mowekklhez, Taken, snatched. موخذ  
 mowkhoot, Wounded. [sert) موخوط  
 mowdàt, Full of danger (a place or de-  
 moodch, Humbling, submitting. موذح  
 mowdek, A place. مودق  
 moodem, Joining, making peace. مودم  
 moodee, Firm, aiding, favouring. مودي  
 mower, Shaken, agitated. مور  
 mooreb, Becoming rich. مورب  
 moores, Possession. مورث  
 mowerrej, Rebellion, war, sedition. مورج



## موز

- مورچه *moorcheh*, A little ant. —  
 مورد *mowred*, A passage, entrance, way, road.  
 مورس *moores* (Ground) abounding with this.  
 مورس *mowerresh*, Flaming, kindling a fire. [tles.  
 مورض *moorez*, Fasting rigidly.  
 مورع *moera*, Separating, [ful or sleepless.  
 مورق *moorek*. A standard, rendering wake-  
 مورک *moorek*, Loyal, innocent.  
 موروث *mowroos*, Hereditary.  
 موژان *moozshen*, Black large eyed.  
 موزج *moczey*, A boot *مورز* *mowezzez*, Mur-  
 موزع *mowezza*, A divider. [muing, boiling.  
 موزون *mowzoor*, A malefactor.  
 موزوع *marzooa*, Instigated, thrust, derived.  
 موزه *moozeh*, A boot *مورې* *moozee*, Benefit-  
 موس *mows*, Shaving [ing, dreading.  
 موسا *moosa*, A friend, wages.  
 موسخ *moosekh*, Dirtied, soiling.  
 موسر *mowesser*, Squeezing  
 موسط *mooset*, The middle of a house.  
 موسف *moosef*, Grieving.  
 موسقار *moosekàr*, A practitioner of music.  
 موسیقی *moosehee*, Music. [season.  
 موسیل *mowessel*, Sharp *موسم* *mowsen*, Time.  
 موسوم *mowsoom*, Marked. *موسیقی* *mooseekèe*,  
 موش *moosh*, A mouse, a chaffinch. [Music.



## موش

- موشبه *moweshshel*, Provoking, causing.  
 موشل *mooshel*, Dropping, diminishing.  
 موشم *mooshem*, Full of herbage (ground.)  
 موشور *mowshoor*, A prison.  
 موشی *mowshee*, A painted cloth.  
 موص *mowes*, A kind of fig, washing.  
 موصب *mooseb*, Diseased. موصد *moosed*, Shut.  
 موصول *moosool*, A bearer. موصی *Bequeathing.*  
 موضح *moozeh*, Publishing, explaining.  
 موضحة *moozehet*, A wide open wound.  
 موضض *mowezzez*, Constraining, forcing to fly.  
 موضوعة *mowzoo-at*, Contradictory (word.)  
 موطا *mowtà*, A footstep, a footstool, a sock  
 or wrapper for the feet.  
 موطم *mowettem*, Protected, veiled.  
 موطن *mowetten*, A dwelling-place.  
 موطي *mowtee*, Trodden.  
 موظف *mowezzeef*, A tribute, pay.  
 موعوب *mowa-ooos*, Disdained.  
 موعود *mowa-ood*, Foretold, promised.  
 موعوك *mowa-ook*, Weakened, made feeble.  
 موغ *moogh*, One of the magi.  
 موغل *monghel*, Entering.  
 موفف *moweffef*, Crying uph! fy! pho! &c.  
 موففك *moweffek*, Directing, prospering.  
 موففيع *mowfee*, Perfected, paid, performed.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



موم

- موم *moom*, Wax, a wax-candle.
- موما *mowma*, A desert.
- مومر *mounier*, Making copious, multiplying.
- مومل *owemmet*, Giving hope.
- مومين *mowmen*, Believing, faithful.
- مومور *mowmoor*, Known, defined.
- مومى *moomiee*, Consenting to.
- موميا *moomiee-d*, 'A mummy.
- مونس *moones*, A fellow, a friend.
- مونت *mōonek*; Wonderful, pleasing.
- مونى *mooniee*, Detaining, deterring, delaying.
- مؤود *mowood*; Curving.
- مؤول *mowool*, Bringing back, explaining.
- مؤوم *mowoom*, Large-headed.
- مؤون *mowoon*, One hundred.
- مؤووه *mowoooh*, A well full of water.
- مؤوهب *mooheb*, Accepting of a present.
- مؤوهز *mowehhez*, Treading hard.
- مؤوهص *mōwkes*, A low ground. مؤهني Mid-night.
- مؤوهون *mowhoon*, Feeble. مؤوهي *mowhee*, Lamenting.
- مؤوي *mowie*, The hair. [cerated, torn.]
- مؤويار *moweyàr*, Wearing long hair.
- مؤويد *moweed*, Confirming, corroborating.
- مؤوير *moweer*, Indulging much in venery.
- مؤويم *moweent*, Depriving of a spouse.
- مه *meh* or *mehen*, Desist, abstain !



مها

- مهاب *mohàl*, Awful, revered (man.)  
 مهابة *mehàbet*, Fear, dread.  
 مهاباة *mohàtat*, A concession, grant.  
 مهانكة *mohàteket*, Walking in the dark.  
 مهارة *mohàzet*, Whispering.  
 مهاد *mehàd*, A throne, a bed, a sofa.  
 مهادنة *mohàdenet*, Peace.  
 مهاذبة *mohàzebet*, Being swift, doing a thing  
 مزار *mohàr*, A bridle, reins. [quickly.  
 مهارة *mohàzelèt*, Negligent, slack, careless.  
 مهازاة *mohàzat*, Looking with contempt.  
 مهالات *mohàlèt*, Contending, disputing.  
 مهام *mehàm*, An important transaction.  
 مهامرة *mohàmeret*, Inverting.  
 مهامز *mohàmex*, Plur. of *mehmez*.  
 مهان *mohàn*, Despised.  
 مهارة *mohàwàt*, Quarrelling, disputing.  
 مهوش *mohàwesh*, Unjustly acquired wealth.  
 مهارة *mohàhet*, A thing easy to be done.  
 مهابة *mohàitet*, Calling out, making a noise.  
 مهياره *mehpàreh*, Beautiful as the moon.  
 مهعب *mohèbbej*, Heavy, dull.  
 مهبل *mehbel*, A pass through a country.  
 مهبوت *mehboot*, Deprived of strength, feeble.  
 مهبوش *mehboosh*, Attamed, collected.  
 مهبوط *mehboot*, Poor in flesh; slender.



مهت

مهتاب *mehṭāḅ*; The full-moon, 'moon-light,  
the splendour of the moon.

مهتبد *mehṭebed*, Taking away; boiling.

مهتبر *mohṭeber*, Cutting.

مهتیش *mohṭetesh*; Irritated. [outrageous.

مهتج *mohṭej*, Saucy; bold, proud, insolent.

مهتجن *mohṭejen*, Squeezed close together.

مهتجی *mohṭejee*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.

مهتدی *mehṭedee*, Directed.

مهتر *mohṭer*, A commander; lord, chief, greater.

مهتری *mohṭerae*, Largeness, grandeur.

مهترم *mohṭezem*, Depressing; thundering.

مهتس *mohṭesh*, Behaving affably.

مهتسر *mohṭeser*, Rejected or despised.

مهتضم *mohṭezem*, Injured; snatched away.

مهتک *mohṭeka*, Forbidding, changing colour.

مهتکع *mohṭeka*; Respectful.

مهتل *mohṭel*, Showing the teeth.

مهتم *mohṭem*; Solicitous; revolving.

مهتمج *mohṭemiej*, Withering; debilitated.

مهتور *mohṭoor*; Perishing; ruining.

مهجد *mohjed*, Sleeping, causing sleep.

مهجر *mohjer*; Noble; beautiful. A

مهجره *mohjeret*; Foolish; an execration.

مهجع *mohja*, Insane; senseless. [cut off;

مهجو *mehjo*, Satirizing; مهجو *mehjoor*, Split;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





مهك

- مهك *mohek*, A hillock. مهل *mehel*, Doing by  
 مهلكا *mehlekà*, Beautiful. [degrees;  
 مهلوس *mehloos*, Extenuated. [tive;  
 مهم *mohez*; Urgent, important. مهمار *Talka-*  
 مهمترين *mohemtereen*, Most important.  
 مهمر *mehmer*, Verbose, talkative.  
 مهمر *mehmez*, A spur. مهنت Bruised barley  
 مهمل *mohmel*, Indolent, slothful.  
 مهن *mehen*, Serving, striking, injuring.  
 مهنا *mehna*, Light, easy.  
 مهنون *mehnoon*, Strong, bold, fat.  
 مهو *mehoo*, Milk mixed with water.  
 مهوار *mehwar*, Resembling the moon.  
 مهوان *mohwan*, A desert.  
 مهوس *mehoos*, Loving to distraction.  
 مهوش *mehvesh*, Like the moon.  
 مهوك *mehook*, A kind of bow.  
 مهول *mehool*, A gin for catching birds.  
 مهوين *mohween*, A wide extent of low-lying  
 مهيا *mehē-a*, Prepared, arranged. [ground.  
 مهيا *mehē-a*, Clear, patent road.  
 مهياف *mehē-af*, Extremely thirsty.  
 مهيف *mehēek*, Distant ground.  
 مهيمين *mohēemen*, (God) protecting.  
 مهين *moheen*, A contemner. مي *mei*, Wine.  
 مياح *meyàh*, Walking.



## مبا

- مباحة *meyàhet*, Making a present.  
 مباداة *meyàdàt*; Recompensing.  
 مبادان *meyàdàn*, Moved (thing,) agitated  
 (branch,) walking airily.  
 مبادين *meyàdeen*, Plur. of مبدان *meidàn*.  
 مباديب *meyàzeb*, Plur. of ميزاب *meezàb*.  
 مبادسرة *meyàseret*, Gentle, humane. [tionate.  
 مباط *meyàt*, Driving away. مبال *meyàl*, Affec-  
 مبادمين *meyàmeen*, Plur. of ميمون *meimoon*.  
 ميان *meyàn*, The middle, the centre, the waist.  
 مياوم *meyàwem*, Daily, lasting, long.  
 مياح *meyàh*, Plur. of ماء *mài*.  
 ميبار *meebàr*, A needle-case, a string.  
 ميبرة *meiberet*, Thin, weak. ميبس *meibes*,  
 ميبيل *meebel*, A stick, a whip. [Withering,  
 ميبه *meebeh*, Thin syrup of quinces.  
 ميت *meit*, Dead, an interment. [tiguity.  
 ميتا *meetà*, A goal, a road, the highway, con-  
 ميتب *meeteb*, A short sword, a plain ground.  
 ميتكhet *meetekhet*, A club, staff.  
 ميتو *meetoo*, A kind of sharp edged stick.  
 ميتون *meitoon*. A preposterous birth.  
 ميته *meeteh*, A kind of worm.  
 ميتا *meisà*, Level ground.  
 ميتاق *meesàk*, A promise, bargain.  
 ميتم *meesem*, Beating, treading.



میت

- میتسهه *meseet*, Distress, sorrowful.  
 میتجار *meejâr*; A stick, club, staff.  
 میتجاز *meejâz*, Brief, short, very concise.  
 میتجو *meejoo*, Lentil, peas.  
 میتحد *meehad*, A series of units.  
 میتخ *meekh*, A nail, hook, a tent-pin, money,  
 میتخاط *meekhât*, Entering. [coin.  
 میتخان *meikhâneh*, A tavern.  
 میتد *meed*, Agitated (branch,) walking.  
 میتدان *meidân*, An open field, a race-ground.  
 میتدته *meedet*, A covered table. [Continent.  
 میتدخ *meedekh*, A grey horse. میتده *meedeh*,  
 میتدیی *meedee*, Having the hand cut off.  
 میتدات *meerâs*, Succession, patrimony.  
 میتداندن *meerândun*, To kill.  
 میتدتن *meertun*, One who kills himself.  
 میتداد *meerdâd*, A president.  
 میتدزا *meerzâ*, A gentleman.  
 میتده *meereh*, Concord, food, meat, &c.  
 میتدیی *meeree*, Belonging to a prince.  
 میتدزاب *meezâb*, A canal, spout, drain.  
 میتدزاد *meezâd*, Cheerful, glad, joy.  
 میتدزار *meezâr*, A girdle, an apron.  
 میتدزاندن *meezândun*, To kill.  
 میتدزبان *meezbân*, A landlord. میتدز A banquet.  
 میتدشده *meezshed*, A concubine.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



مبک

مبکسار *meegsar*, One who drinks much wine.

مبکع *meeka*, A water-bottle made of leather  
or skin. [travellers.

مبککة *meekelet*, A species of kettle used by

مبگندر *meeguender*, Corrupted, stinking.

مبیل *meil*, Kindness, inclination, passion, love.

مبیل *meel*, A mile, a column, a statue, a tract  
of ground.

مبیلاد *meilad*, A sand hill, a kind of tree.

مبیلاد *meelad*, Nativity. [tion.

مبیلان *meelan*, Love, kindness, passion, affec-

مبیلک *meilek*, Nimble, hasty, quick.

مبیله *meeleh*, An uncultivated ground, a de-

مبیم *meem*, The letter م. [sert.

مبیمم *meemem*, One who possesses all he wishes.

مبیمون *meimoon*, Happy, lucky, successful, an

مبین *meen*, I, me ; a. *mein*, Lying. [ape.

مبینا *meenad*, Vitriol ; *meenad*, A port, a glass.

مبیناثة *meenadset*, (Ground) abounding with

مبینان *meenadn*, Confluence. [pot-herbs,

مبینو *meenoo*, Vitriol, the blue-stone.

مبیو *meou*, Full of fruit (a branch.)

مبیوس *meewes*, Desperate. مبیوه *meweh*, Fruit.

مبیمن *meehmen*, A tribe, family.

مبییقن *meeyeken*, Almost certain of any thing.



تا

ن noo, The twenty-fifth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-ninth of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 50.

نا na, Our, ours, us, to us; P. na, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian.

ناات na-at, Sighing, groaning.

نااستوار na-astowar, Inconstant, perfidious.

ناامید na-omeed, Despair, hopeless.

نااهل na-ahel, Disagreeable, incapable.

نااب P. A. nab, Clear, pure, sincere, equal.

ناپاک na-pak, Impure, unclean.

نابالغ nabalegh, Under age, unripe.

نابت nabet, Sprouting out.

نابخه nabejet, Unpleasant, an evil, a species

نابح nabeh, A barker. [of food.]

نابخه nabekhet, Mentioning, speaking.

نابخشنده nabekhshendeh, Avaricious.

نابدید nabedeed, Invisible, scattered.

ناپرور napewar, Fearless, bold, careless.

ناپسند napesend, Disagreeable, displeasing, e-

نابهن nabeh, Enraged. [normous, reprobated.]

نابح nabia, Bursting out.

نابك nabek, Raised, lofty (ground.)

نابكار nabekar, A vagabond.

نابل nabel, An archer, an arrow-maker, ingenious, a quiver.



## ناب

- نابود *nàbood*, Destroyed utterly, vanished.  
 نابغة *nàbeh*, Celebrated. نابجار *nàbehenjār*.  
 نابى *nàbee*, Deprived of sight. [Irregular.  
 نابيرا *nàpeidà*, Reduced to nothing, vanished.  
 نابينا *nàbeenà*, Blind. ناتج *nàtej*, Bringing forth.  
 نامام *nàtemàm*, Deficient, imperfect.  
 ناتى *nàtee*, A tumour.  
 نازر *nàser*, Sneezing, coughing.  
 ناج *nàj*, A cypress, a vine, [strained by force.  
 ناچار *nàchār*, Wretched, poor, destitute, con-  
 ناجاق *nàjak*, A battle-axe.  
 ناخيز *nàjeez*, Troublesome, inconvenient.  
 ناخد *nàjed*, Senseless, stammering.  
 ناخيز *nàjez*, A grinder. ناچور *nàjer*, Sultry;  
 ناچيز *nàjez*, Present, ready. [(month.)  
 ناچس *nàjes*, A mortal disease. [oned.  
 ناچسپان *nàjespan*, Unworthy, disproportion-  
 ناچل *nàjek*, A parent. ناچود *nàjood*, A cup, a  
 ناچى *nàjee* or ناچورة *nàjeyet*, Escaping, [large vessel.  
 ناچيز *nàcheez*, A trifling, silly, thing.  
 ناچورة *nàheret*, The last day and night of the  
 ناچق *nàhek*, An injury, unjust. [lunar month.  
 ناچى *nàhee*, Inclining. ناچية *nàhayet*, A coun-  
 ناخدا *nàkhodà*, An atheist. [try; district.  
 ناخودا *nàkhozà*, A ship-master, a seaman.  
 ناخص *nàkhes*, Emaciated (old-woman.)





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





ناز

- نازند *nàzēndeh*, Elegant; amiable.
- نازجو *nàzshoo*, A pine, a juniper.
- نازیدن *nàzēedun*, To brag, to dissemble, to  
 ناس *nàs*, Mankind. [feign-  
 ناسا *nàsà*, Differing from, disagreeing, rude.  
 ناپاس *nà-pàs*, Ungrateful.  
 ناسع *nàsej*, A composer. [ground,  
 ناسره *nàsereh*, Current coin, a cultivated  
 ناسزا *nàsezà*, Unworthy, impertinent, foolish.  
 ناسیا *nàsia*, A long-neck.  
 ناسفته *nàsofteh*, Not perforated, whole.  
 ناسک *nàsek*, Devoted to God or virtue.  
 ناسله *nàsèlet*, A lean thigh. ناسم *nàsem*, In-  
 ناسوت *nàsoot*, Human nature. [disposed.  
 ناسور *nàsoor*, A disease in the eye.  
 ناسی *nàsee*, Mistaking. ناش *nàsh*, Getting, re-  
 ناسب *nàsheb*, Sticking. [ceiving.  
 ناشر *nàshēr*, Spreading abroad. [bage.  
 ناشرة *nàsheret*, Ground abounding with herbs.  
 ناشز *nàshēz*, Stubborn woman.  
 ناشع *nàshia*, Prominent, projection.  
 ناسکفته *nàshokofteh*, Unsplit, unpierced.  
 ناشنا *nàshna*, Even, equal.  
 ناشناس *nàshanas*, Ignorant, a rustic.  
 ناشور *nàshoor*, An old sore.  
 ناسی *nàshee*, Appearing, increasing.



ناص

ناصب *nàseb*, Erecting, tired, motion.

ناصح *nàseh*, A 'councillor, a 'fiend, a dutiful

ناصر *nàser*, A defender, protector. [wife:

ناصع *nàsa*, Pure, clear colour.

ناصف *nàsef*, A 'slave.

ناصواب A. P. *nàsewab*, Bad, unclean.

ناصيت *nàseyet*, The forehead. [fruit:

ناض *nàz*, Possible, power. ناضج *nàzej*, Ripe

ناضح *nàzeh*, One who carries water for ca-

ناضر *nàzer*, Splendid, florid. [mels:

ناطب *nàteb*, A strainer.

ناطر *nàter*, A gardener, a servant at a bath.

ناطس *nàtes*, A speculator.

ناطف *nàtef*, A species of confection.

ناطك *nàtek*, Mentioning, cattle.

ناطل *nàtel*, A measure for wine.

ناظر *nàzer*, Seeing, inspecting. [Sleepy.

ناظم *nàzem*, Adjuster, composer. ناعس *nà-as*,

ناعل *nà-'al* Strong (hoof,) a wild ass.

ناعم *nà-'am*, Tender, mild, delicate.

ناعمة *nà-'amèt*. A garden, a meadow.

ناعي *nà-ye*, The messenger of death. [ter.

ناغوش *nàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-

ناف *nàf*, Sedulous, eating; loathing; P. *naf*,

نافج *nàfej*, Thick coarse voice. [The navel.

نا فرمان *nàferman*, Disobedient.



## ن ا ف

ن ا ق ص *nàfez*, Trembling. [mouse.

ن ا ف ع *nàfea*, Healthful. ن ا ف *nafek*, A field-

ن ا ف ل ة *nàfelet*, Pillage, prey, spoil, plunder, boot-

ن ا ف ه م *nàfehm*, Not understanding. [ty, children.

ن ا ف ي *nàfee*, Rejecting, negative.

ن ا ق ا ب ل *nàkabel*, Ignorant.

ن ا ق ب و ل *nàkebool*, Loathing, nausea.

ن ا ق ر *nàker*, Striking. ن ا ق ر ة *nàkeret*, Affliction.

ن ا ق ر ز *nàkez*, Poor, trifling present.

ن ا ق س *nàkes*, Acid, sour.

ن ا ذ ص *nàkas*, Imperfected, mutilated.

ن ا ق ط *nàket*, God. ن ا ق ف *nàkef*, Breaking the

ن ا ق ل *nàkel*, A porter, a reporter. [head.

ن ا ق و ر ه *nàkooreh*, A vessel used in drinking.

ن ا ق و س *nàkoos*, A bell.

ن ا ك *nàk*, Adulterated musk.

ن ا ك ا م *nàkam*, Disappointed, discontented.

ن ا ك ب *nàkeb*, Blowing down, declining.

ن ا ك ح *nàkeh*, A wife, a married woman.

ن ا ك ف *nàkef*, Disdaining, pusillanimous.

ن ا ك ل *nàkel*, Infirm, prevaricating in oath.

ن ا ك و ا ر *nàgowar*, Indigested, indisposed.

ن ا ك ه *nàguch*, Suddenly, unexpected.

ن ا ل *nàl*, Jumping, going.

ن ا ل ا ن *nàlan*, Afflicting, lamenting, one who

ن ا ل ا ي ق *nàlaik*, Improper, unfit. [laments.

ن ا ل ش *nalish*, Afflicted.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



نام

- نام *nàmeh*, A type, history, writing.  
 نامهربان *nàmehrobàn*, Unfriendly.  
 نامعی *nàmee*, Illustrious.  
 نامیدن *nàmeeđun*, To name.  
 نامیسر *nàmeeser*, Impossible, difficult.  
 نان *nàn*, Bread. *نار* *nàwèrd*, A battle;  
*نار* *nàwèzsheh*, A little boat. [combat.  
*ناروس* *nàwes*, A church yard of the magi.  
*ناروک* *nàwek*, The sting of a bee. [boat.  
*ناروئید* *nà-omeed*, Hopeless. *ناروه* *nàweh*, A  
*ناروپی* *nàwee*, Corpulent camel.  
*نار* *nàhàr*, Unknown, undistinguished.  
*نارح* *nàhej*, Finding the way. *نارهد* A garden.  
*نارحق* *nàhek*, Braying, neighing. [ing thirst.  
*نارهد* *nàhek*, Endeavouring. *نارهد* *nàhel*, Quench-  
*نارهمت* *nàhemtà*; Repugnant, incomparable.  
*نارپوار* *nàhemwàree*, Inconvenience.  
*نارهور* *nàhoor*, A cloud. *نارپوش* Suddenly.  
*نارهی* *nàhee*, Forbidding, preventing.  
*ناری* *nàie*, A reed, a pipe: [turning.  
*ناریب* *nàyeł*, A lieutenant. *ناریب* *nàibet*, Re-  
*ناریز* *nàir*, Bright. *ناریز* *nàiret*, Fire, heat, en-  
*ناریزش* *nàixsheh*, A canal, a reed. [mity.  
*نار* *nail*; Arriving at, acquiring.  
*ناریم* *nàim*, Slumbering,  
*ناریپی* *nayee*, A player on the flute, &c.



نبا

- نبا *neb*, Behaving haughtily.
- نبا *nebà*, Projecting, considering.
- نباة *nebàt*, A low voice, snarling
- نباح *nebbàh*, Loud, noisy.
- نباخ *nebàkh*, Turning sour (leaven.).
- نبار *nebàr*, Eloquent, clamorous.
- نبارش *nebàresh*, Litigious, quarrelsome.
- نباغ *nebàgh*, The end of a thread.
- نباك *neback*, Plur. of نبك *nebek*.
- نبال *nebàl*, Plur. of نبل *nebel*.
- نباوة *nebàwet*, The higher part of ground.
- نباة *nebàh*, Celebrated, noble.
- نبت *nebet*, Germinating, vegetating.
- نبتل *nebtel*, A place, strong backed.
- نبتيز *nebteez*, A sharp pointed sword.
- نبت *nebès*, Cleaning a well, rage.
- نبح *nebej*, Oakum.
- نبد *nebez*, Throwing from the hand.
- نبدة *nobzet*, A shore, side. [shameless.
- نبر *neber*, Exalting, piercing with a spear,
- نبرة *nebret*, High, exalted, a tumour.
- نبراس *nebràs*, A lamp, a candle, a lanthorn.
- نبرد *nebred*, A battle.
- نبردگاه *neberdgàh*, A field of battle.
- نبرده *neberdeh*, Warlike, chosen.
- نبرز *nebez*, Disgrace, shame, a surname.



نَبِيْر

- نَبِيْرَة *nebzeḥ*, A surname. نَبِيْس *nebes*, Hastening.  
 نَبِيْش *nebesh*, A marked camel. [speaking]  
 نَبِيْشْت *nobēsht*, Writing, he wrote.  
 نَبِيْص *nebes*, Speaking. نَبِيْصَا *nebsà*, Twanging  
 نَبِيْض *nebẖ*, Motion, the pulse. [(bow.)  
 نَبِيْضَان *nebezàn*, Beating as an artery.  
 نَبِيْغ *nébegh*, Seeing, published, appearing.  
 نَبِيْكَ *nebk*, Steepness, downwardness, a declivity.  
 نَبِيْل *nebel*, Great, a large stone or turf. [vity.  
 نَبِيْلَا *neblad*, A foundation.  
 نَبِيْوَة *nebwet*, The higher part of ground.  
 نَبِيْوَح *nebooh*, A mob, crowd.  
 نَبِيْوُح *nobookk*, Souring. نَبِيْوُر *neboor*, The pòdex.  
 نَبِيْوُط *neboot*, A lame sheep.  
 نَبِيْوُوع *neboo-a*, A spring.  
 نَبِيْوُوك *nebook*, Plur: of نَبِيْكَ *nebk*. [bleman.  
 نَبِيْه *nebeh*, Recollecting, remembering, no-  
 نَبِيْهِي *nebeé*, A prophet.  
 نَبِيْهِيْت *nebeet*, Vile, worthless, mean, abject.  
 نَبِيْهِيْتَة *nebeetet*, A twig.  
 نَبِيْهِيْز *nebeez*, Thrown.  
 نَبِيْهِيْر *nebeereh*, A grand-son.  
 نَبِيْل *nebeel*, Great, skilful, good, standard.  
 نَبِيْلَة *nebeélet*, Elegant, beautiful; a carcass.  
 نَبِيْلَاتَا *neta*, Excellent, high, great, renowned,  
 prominent, produced.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## نجا

- نجاد *nejad*, A sword-belt, plur. of نجاد *nejed*,  
 نجادة *nejadet*, Fortitude, boldness.  
 نجار *nejar*, Nature, colour.  
 نجاسة *nojaset*, Unclean, dirty.  
 نجاف *nejaf*, The lower threshold of a door.  
 نجم *nejam*, An astronomer.  
 نجاوة *nejawet*, An extensive tract.  
 نجيب *nejeb*, The bark of a tree.  
 نجت *nejes*, Imploring help, an inquisitor, exa-  
 نجة *nejed*, Affliction. [mining]  
 نجر *nejex*, Biting, chewing, نجر *nejer*, Thirsty.  
 نجرية *nejeret*, Thirsty.  
 نجز *nejex*, Performing a promise, perishing.  
 نجس *nejes*, Nasty, filthy, unclean.  
 نجش *nejesh*, Provoking, rousing, making haste.  
 نجمة *nojat*, Feeding.  
 نجف *nejef*, A raised ground, a hill, tumulus.  
 نجل *nejel*, A large black eye.  
 نجو *nejoo*, A malignant eye.  
 نجوا *nojewa*, Yawning. نجوان *nejwan* Saffron.  
 نجوة *nejwet*, A hill. نجوخ *nejooj*, Swift.  
 نجوخ *nejookh*, The roaring of the waves.  
 نجوم *nejoom*, Appearing (the star.)  
 نجومة *nejoomee*, Belonging to the stars.  
 نجيع *nejeeh*, Just (opinion.)  
 نجيد *nejeed*, Fearless, strong.



نجبي

[use of by weavers, &c.

نجير *nejeer*, A kind of starch or glue, made

تجمع *nejeea*, Salutory, a mixture of cakes.

نحاس *nehàs*, Brass. نحاسي *nehàsee*, Brazen,

نحاشة *nehashet*, Burnt bread. [copper;

نحاط *nohàt*, Puffed with pride.

نحافة *nohafet*, Leanness. [ing, demonstration,

نخب *nehib*, Devoting, walking, diligent, cry-

نخبة *nehbat*, Funeral lamentations.

نخبة *nohbet*, A lot which is cast.

نخبة *nehhet*, Having a hoarse voice.

نخر *neher*, Wounding on the throat.

نخرور *nehreer*, Skilful, industrious.

نخز *nehez*, Repelling, pounding.

نخس *nehsh*, A bad omen, a misfortune.

نخض *nehez*, Pressing. نخطة *nehtet*, Lamenting,

نخل *nehel*, Attributing. [sighing.

نخم *nehem*, The cough, spittle.

نخبي *nehen*, We *نه*, نخو *nehwà*, Tremour.

نخوسة *nehoosee*, Unfortunate, unhappy.

نخوص *nehoos*, A fat she-camel.

نخوض *nehooz*, Mitigated, extenuated.

نحول *nehool*, Making lean. نخوي *nehwee*, Gram-

نخبب *nehbeb*, Crying, weeping. [matical.

نخبت *nehbet*, Smoothing.

نخيزة *nehheetet*, Nature, marrow.



نكبي

- نهيم *neheem*, A voice, howling. [mucus.  
 نك *nekh*, A carpet. نخاعة *nekhà-at*, Spittle,  
 نكاف *nekhàf*, A boot. نخاء *nekhàlet*, Grain,  
 نخامة *nekhàmet*, Phlegm. [bran.  
 نخت *nekhet*, Extracting, biting.  
 نكج *nekhej*, Vitriol, broom.  
 نكجد *nekhjed*, Hard bread.  
 نكچير *nekhcheer*, Prey, hunting.  
 نكراز *nekhraz* or نكزان A ram, goat, kid.  
 نكروب *nekhroob*, A hole, a cell in a honey-comb.  
 نكس *nekhes*, Cutting, changing colour, pushing.  
 نكست *nakhost*, The commencement, the first.  
 نكش *nekhes*, Injury, barking, an emotion.  
 نكح *nekhà*, Confessing a debt, killing. [tree.  
 نكح *nekhef*, Swelling. نخلة *nekhlet*, A palm.  
 نكله *nekhleh*, A cane, a stick for walking.  
 نكهم *nekhem*, Blowing the nose, fatigued.  
 نكوار *nekhwar*, Noble, elevated.  
 نكوة *nekhwet*, Haughtiness, magnificence.  
 نكوبة *nekhoobet*, The buttocks, podex.  
 نكود *nokhood*, A pulse.  
 نكوس *nekhoos*, A young mountain goat.  
 نكبر *nekheer*, Blowing the nose.  
 نكيس *nekhees*, A pulley. نكيف *nekheef*, Sneezing.  
 نكيدو *nekheer*, A den, cave.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## نذر

نذري *nozree*, An admonition.

نذله *nezl*, Vile, mean (a man)

نذوز *nezoor*, Plur. of نذر *nozcr*.

نذپذ *nezeez*, Making water, spittle. [news.

نذپر *nezeer*, A prophet, a messenger of bad

نذبل *nezeel*, A low, mean, abject man.

نر *ner*, Male, masculine. نرجپش *nerjeesh*, The

نرخ *nerkh*, A tax. [narcissus.

نرد *nerd*, A trunk, the game of chess, dice.

نردبان *nerdobàn*, A ladder, a stair-case.

نردین *nerdeen*, Nard, spikenard.

نرز *nerex*, Absconding, withdrawing.

نرسل *nersek*, A lentil.

نرستان *nerseeyan*, Fresh date.

نرم *nerm*, Tender, soft, gentle.

نرمف *nermek*, Tender, plain, smooth.

نرمود *nermood*, A swing or see-saw.

نرمودن *nermoodun* To swing.

نرمه *nermeh*, Soft to the touch, mild, gentle.

نره *nerreh*, A wave, membrum virile.

نرگان *nerregan*, The poor.

نز *nez*, Active (man,) copious.

نزا *nezà*, Forcing to do any thing, repelling.

نزاب *nozab*, A surname, nick-name.

نزاد *nezshàd*, A family, principle. [to evil.

نزار *nezar*, Thin, slender. نزاز *nezàz*, Addicted



نزا

- نزاغ *nezāa*, A quarrel, dispute, retiring.  
 نزاغ *nezā-at*, Contention, controversy.  
 نزاغ *nozāgh*, A slànderer.  
 نزاغ *nezāk*, Nimble, hasty, quick.  
 نزاك *nezaket*, Politeness [journey.  
 نزاله *nezàlet*, Ground overflowed by rain, a  
 نزاب *nezeb*, A surname, a reproach.  
 نزة *nezzet*, Wish. نزهة *nezkhefj*, The night-  
 نزهة *nezed*, With, near, a side. [mare.  
 نزهة *nezshd*, A commander, chief, sorrowful.  
 نزهة *nezdeek*, Near, neighbourhood.  
 نزر *nezzer*, Small, cheap  
 نزع *neza*, Pulling, drawing. [ley.  
 نزع *nezat*, A path through mountains, a val-  
 نزع *nezegh*, Upbraiding. نزع *nezek*, Unsteady:  
 نزع *nezk*, The male-crocodile.  
 نزلات *nezelàt*, A right arrangement.  
 نزم *nezm*, A severe bite. [fog, darkness.  
 نزم *nezshem*, Crying in triumph, a cloud, a  
 نزمون *nezshoodun*, To clarify.  
 نزمند *nezshend*, Terrible, dreadful:  
 نزوان *nezwan*, Assaulting.  
 نزورة *nezooret*, Small, mean, vile, base.  
 نزوف *nezoof*, A well quite emptied.  
 نزوق *nezoók*, Variable, unsteady, levity.  
 نزول *nezool*, Alighting.



## نزه

- نزه *nezeh*, Pure, a pleasant place.
- نزهه *nezsheh*, An arrow, an anguish.
- نزهج *nezeej*, A state or field horse led before
- نزهح *nezeeh*, Corpulent. [a great man,
- نزهير *nezeer*, A small quantity of any thing,  
moderate.
- نزهيز *nezeez*, Running (a deer,) moveable.
- نزهيرة *nezeezet*, The head-ach. [ated.
- نزهيف *nezeeef*, Weak by loss of blood, inebri-
- نزهيل *nezeeh*, A stranger, magnificent enter-
- نزهيم *nezeeim*, A deluge, a cloud, fog. [tainment.
- نسه *nes*, A shade, bower, a house, the beard,
- نسهة *nesa*, A lady, woman. [a slippery place.
- نسهة *nessaj*, A weaver. نسهة *nosah*, Rubbing.
- نسهف *nesaf*, A kind of bird.
- نسهام *nesam*, Plur. of نسهيم *neseem*.
- نسهانس *nesanes*, A she-marmoset.
- نسهيم *nesayem*, Plur. of نسهيم *neseem*.
- نسهبي *nesbee*, Related to, of the blood.
- نسهيل *nesbeel*, A fisher's net. [weaving.
- نسته *nester*, The narcissus. نسهج *nesej*, Twisting,
- نسهح *neseh*, A confused mass, rubbish.
- نسهخة *noskhet*, A model or pattern.
- نسهري *nesree*, Aquiline.
- نسهغ *nesegh*, Striking with a rod or lash.
- نسهفان *nesfan*, Full, overflowing.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





نش

- نَشَح *nesh*, Resembling, like.
- نَشَا *neshà*, Head-ach, smelling.
- نَشَاءَات *neshà-at*, A creature, appearing.
- نَشَاة *neshàt*, A dry tree.
- نَشَاة *neshshat*, A full bottle. [strengthen.
- نَشَاخْتَن *neshakhtun*, To fix in the ground; to
- نَشَاد *neshàd*, Beseeching, entreating.
- نَشَاذ *neshaz*, Plur. of نَشَز *neshez*.
- نَشَاذِج *neshàstej*, Starch. نَشَاذِطَن *neshàstun*,
- نَشَاذِط *neshàshet*, A barren ground. [To sit.
- نَشَاذِيف *neshàif*, Dryness in the mouth from  
extreme hunger.
- نَشَاذِيفَة *neshàfet*, The froth of a milk.
- نَشَان *neshàn*, A sign, mark.
- نَشَانْدَن *neshàndun*, To mark.
- نَشَانْدَه *neshàndeh*, Planted, fixed. [archers.
- نَشَانْكَاه *neshàngah*, A goal, limit, a butt for
- نَشَانْكَر *neshànger*, A pair of compasses.
- نَشَانْه *neshàneh*, A mark نَشِپْرَه *neshpereh*, A
- نَشِپِل *neshbeel*, A net, a hook. [shade.
- نَشِج *neshej*, An aqueduct. نَشِجَه *nesheh*, Quench-
- نَشِد *neshed*, Searching. [ing thirst.
- نَشِرَة *noshret*, An amulet. [sun does not penetrate.
- نَشِرَم *neshrem*, A place where the rays of the
- نَشِرِي *neshree*, Diffusive. [Projecting.
- نَشِرَز *neshez*, A raised ground, aged ; p. *neshez*,



نشس

- نشستگاه *neshestgah*, A place of meeting or abiding. [abide, to extinguish.]
- نشستن *neshestun*, To sit down, to dwell, to
- نشستنی *neshestenee*, A seat, a place in which
- نشسته *neshesteh*, Sat. [one sits.]
- نشص *nesheš*, Ascending, being exalted.
- نشظ *neshez*, Carrying off rapidly.
- نشك *neshek*, Smelling, perfume.
- نشك *neshek*, A pomegranate.
- نشيل *nesheil*, Hanging, a hook.
- نشمين *neshmen*, Happy, prosperous.
- نشوو *neshoo*, Examining, encreasing.
- نشوار *neshwâr*, Chewing the cud.
- نشوان *neshwân*, Drunk, intoxicated.
- نشوب *noshooḅ*, Inherent, tenaciously.
- نشوة *neshwet*, Perfume, examining into any intelligence.
- نشوح *neshooh*, Small quantity of water.
- نشور *neshoor*, Scattering, (cloud) causing rain.
- نشوز *noshooz*, Standing high, prominent.
- نشوص *neshoos*, A straight spear.
- نشوط *neshoot*, A deep well.
- نشوظ *neshooz*, Sprouting, just appearing.
- نشبي *nesheeḅ*, Appearing (cloud); P A porcu-
- نشيب *nesheeb*, Declivity. [pine.]
- نشيج *neseej*, An aqueduct, a canal.



## نشئي

- نشير *nesheer*, A zone, a girdle.  
 نشيصوص *neshees*, Straight, upright (a spear)  
 نشييبا *nesheet*, Gladness.  
 نشيل *nesheel*, Dressed meat; p. Suspended.  
 نشيم *nesheem*, A bird's nest.  
 نشين *nesheen*, Sitting, a successor.  
 نسا *nesa*, Taking hold of another's forelocks  
 when fighting.  
 نصاب *nesab*, The foundation, root.  
 نصح *nesah*, A thread in a needle.  
 نصار *nosar*, plur. of نصر *neser*.  
 نصاب *nesaf*, Dividing equally into parts.  
 نصال *nesal*, Plur. of نصر *nesel*.  
 نصب *nesel*, Weary. نصح *neseh*, Advising.  
 نصر *neser*, Aid, assistance, a present.  
 نصرا *noserà*, An assistant, a defender.  
 نصران *nesràn*, A christian.  
 نصرت *nosret*, Defence, victory.  
 نصري *nesree*, Triumphal, victorious.  
 نصفان *nesfan*, Half emptied (a vessel)  
 نصفة *nesfet*, Justice, middle-aged woman.  
 نصر *nesl*, The back of the head, the point of  
 a spear, or sword.  
 نصلة *neslet*, The crown of the head.  
 نصمة *nesmet*, An image, idol.  
 نصناس *nesnas*, (A serpent) writhing much.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## نضبي

- نضبر *nezeer*, Gold; silver.  
 نضبض *nezeez*, Weak (in body,) exsuding.  
 نضبف *nezeef*, Unclean. نط *net*, Enlarging.  
 نطا *netta*, A distant journey.  
 نطاب *netab*, The head, a pain in the neck.  
 نطاقة *nettat*, The stalk of a date, a twig.  
 نطاسي *netasee*, Plur. of نطس *netes*.  
 نطاط *netat*, Light-headed, raving.  
 نطافنة *netafet*, Flowing. [girdle, zone.  
 نطاق *netak*, A species of woman garment, a  
 نطثرة *netseret*, Having the stomach overload-  
 ed with fat meat.  
 نطاح *neteh*, Butting with the horns.  
 نطرا *netera*, Plur. of نطرون *netroon*,  
 نطس *netes*, Ingenious, a physician. [Nitro.  
 نطش *netesh*, An ordinance or decree; consti-  
 tution, strength.  
 نطف *netef*, Spoiled, corrupted, a wound, a  
 vice, evil, a kind of distemper.  
 نطفان *netefan*, Flowing (water.)  
 نطك *netek*, Skilful in speaking.  
 نطلا *netla*, A large urn or bucket, a misfortune.  
 نطنا *notnot*, Tall, long.  
 نطو *netoo*, Far, distant, absent.  
 نطوق *notook*, Speaking, articulation.  
 نطول *netool*, A gutter.



نظي

- نظيع *neteek*, Odious, unfortunate.  
 نظيس *netees*, Intelligent, ingenious. [my,  
 نظيش *neteesh*, Motion نظار *nizar*, Physiognomy  
 نظارة *nezaret*, Inspection, administration.  
 نظاري *nezaree*, A well-shaped camel.  
 نظام *nezam*, Order, arrangement.  
 نظران *nezeran*, Seeing, a vision.  
 نظرة *nezret*, A look, a malignant eye.  
 نظري *nezree*, One who gazes at women, and  
 speaks with them.  
 نظم *nezem*, Arrangement. [ther, suspecting.  
 نظور *nezoor*, One who attentively looks at ano-  
 نظير *nezeer*, Resembling, equal.  
 نظيف *nezeef*, Nasty, filthy, pure. [crowing,  
 نع *na*, Lean man. نعا *na-ab*, Croaking,  
 نعابة *na-abet*, Nimble, quick, swift (camel.)  
 نعاثة *na-aret*, Swift (horse)  
 نعار *na-ar*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning.  
 نعارة *na-aret*, Shameless, saucy. (woman.)  
 نعاس *na-as*, Sleepy.  
 نعام *na-am*, The ostrich, a desert.  
 نعامي *na-amee*, The south wind.  
 نعابان *na-aban*, Croaking as a raven.  
 نعتة *natet*, An adjective, an epithet.  
 نعت *nas*, Receiving نعتل *nassel*, The male,  
 نعا *naj*, Going in haste. [hyena,



نعر

- نعرَة *naret*, Disobedience, rebellion.  
 نعش *nas*, Soft bodied, quickness, -sleeping.  
 نعش *nash*, A bear; lifting up the eyes.  
 نعا *nax*, Rising *ناعف* *naf*, A kernel, a tumour.  
 ناعف *nafet*, The strap of a shoe.  
 ناعف *nalet*, A shoe. [footed animal.  
 نعم *nam*, Yes, thus, it is so; *na-am*, A fore-  
 نعمان *namàn*, Blood. [the sole of a shoe.  
 نعمتي *nametee*, Good thing, comfort, iron on  
 نعنع *nana*, Mint; *nono*, A tall man, tottering.  
 نعنقة *nonat*, The crop of a bird.  
 نعو *naw*, A circle under the nose.  
 نعو ب *nawel*, Quick, swift (camel.)  
 نعو ح *nawej*, White.  
 نعو ر *nawer*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning, sly.  
 نعو س *nawes*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)  
 نعو ط *nawez*, Rising. *ناعوف* *nawef*, A flagging  
 ناعي *na-ee*, The messenger of death. [ear.  
 ناعيب *nàib*, Croaking. [a race.  
 ناعيت *nait*, (A horse) outstripping others in.  
 ناعير *nair*, Snoring, crying loudly.  
 ناعم *naim*, Peaceable, pleasure.  
 نغار *neghàr*, Bleeding (a wound.)  
 نغاش *noghàsh*, Short-bodied, a dwarf.  
 نغاض *neghàz*, (One thing) moving after others.  
 نغاخ *neghàgh*, A vessel for drinking.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





نفا

نفاة *nefàt*, The segment of a plant; cut herbage,  
نفاثات *nefàsàt*, Blowing (as a conjuror when  
making incantations or playing tricks,) pro-  
nouncing verses.

نفاج *neffàj*, Puffed with pride; pursuing,

نفاح *nefàh*, Beneficent, a husband,

نفاخ *nofàkh*, A flatulent tumour.

نفاذ *nefàz*, Penetration.

نفاار *nefàr*, Fearful (animal) . . [assembly,

نفاارة *nofàret*, Fright, terror, abomination, an

نفااز *nofàz*, A diversion of pumping.

نفااس *nefàs*, Esteeming valuable.

نفااسة *nefàset*, Of a great value, dear.

نفااص *nefàz*, Trembling; scarcity of provision.

نفااط *nefàt*, A lamp, candle. . [on a journey,

نفااع *nefòà*, Benefit, emolument.

نفااغ *nefàgh*, A large cup.

نفااف *nefàk*, Liable to sale (any thing); *nifàk*,

Falsity. . [ed with dust

نفاام *nofam*, Deformed, muddy, foggy, stain-

نفاابة *nefayet*, Rejected. نفايت *neft*, Angry, passion,

نفايت *nefes*, Tricks, pouring out blood (a vein.)

نفايح *nefeh*, Diffusing odour. [ring.

نفايح *nefekh*, Blowing with the mouth, inspi-

نفايد *nefed*, Exhausted (a well,) vanishing,

dissipated wealth.



نفذ

- نفذ *nefez*, Pervading. [Preceding, emigrating.  
 نفر *nefer*, A company of men, one person; *nefer*,  
 نفرا ح *nofraj*, Base, mean.  
 نفرة *nefret*, Detestable, a body of men.  
 نفر يذن *nefreej*, Verbose. نفر يذن To execrate.  
 نفرين *nefreen*, Abomination, aversion, an im-  
 precation, terror, weeping.  
 نفس *nefes*, The breath, singing, the sound from  
 نفسا *nofesà*, A woman in labour. [the breast.  
 نفسا نبي *nefsànee*, Luxurious *nefsee*; Wishful.  
 نفض *nefez*, Whatever is fallen from a tree.  
 نفضا *nefezà*, The trembling of the body in an  
 نفضي *nefzee*, Agitation, tremor. [ague.  
 نبط *neft*, Afflicted. نبطة *nefètet*, The ear.  
 نبطي *neftee*, Anointed with bitumen.  
 نفع *nefa*, Gain, advantage, doing good.  
 نعتب *nefek*, Perishing.  
 نفقة *nefeket*, The necessaries of life.  
 نعنغ *nefnegh*, The division between the throat  
 ننف *nefnef*, A valley. [and wind-pipe,  
 نفوت *nefoot*, Boiling over (as a pot.)  
 نفوح *nefooh*, A bow shooting far.  
 نفوذ *nefooz*, Penetration. نفور *nefoor*, Abhor-  
 نفوز *nefooz*, Bounding. (doe.) [ring, averse.  
 نفوس *nefoos*, Plur of *nefs* [fruitful season.  
 نفوش *nefoosh*, Possessing the produce of a



نفو

- nefooz*, Having many children (a woman). نفوؤن  
*nefoob*, The leg, the shank. [man.] نفول  
*nefooh*, Idle, lazy. *nofeh*, Low, idle. نفوه  
*nefees*, A wound bleeding much. نفيت  
*nefeej*, One who interposes between two. نفيج  
*nefeer*, Going before, a crowd of men. نفير  
*nefees*, Precious, exquisite. نفيس  
*nefeeh*, Scattered, furniture. نفيس  
*nefees*, Fresh water. نفيس  
*nefeet*, Angry, squalling (as a child.) نفيط  
*nekà*, A hill of sand, exquisite. نعا  
*nekàb*, A veil, a signal, mark, learned. نقاب  
*nekàbet*, A leader, chief, magistrate. نقابت  
*nekàs*, A hyena. نعات  
*nokàkh*, The back part of the head. نعاخ  
*nekkàd*, A banker, a shepherd. نقاد  
*nekàr*, Expostulation. نقار  
*nokàz*, A kind of distemper on cattle. نقاز  
*nekàset*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame. نقاسية  
*nekàsh*, A painter, embroiderer. [ridicule] نقاش  
*nekkàf*, Discreet (man,) enquiring ear. نقاف  
*nekkàket*, A frog. [gerly] نقاقة  
*nekkàl*, Swift camel. نقال  
*nekàm*, Muddy water. نقام  
*nekànek*, Plur. of *neknek*. نقانق  
*nekeb*, A rabbit's burrow, a mine. [ing.] نقب  
*nekeh*, A white cloud. *nekekh*, Piercing.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



نقي

نقبعة *nekœbet*, The soul, mind, nature, advice.

نقبة *nekeet*, A word. *nekeer*, Deep, a camel.

نقبش *nekeesh*, Resemblance. [voice of a man.

نقبض *nekeez*, Contrary, the cry of an eagle, the

نقبع *nekeea*, Good, quenching thirst.

نقبع *nekeek*, Croaking *nekeel*, A foreigner,

نك *nek*, Behold ! lo !

نكا *negà*, Killing, wounding an enemy.

نكاب *nekàb*, A glove, news, a picture.

نكاح *nekàh*, Matrimony, marriage.

نكار *negàr*, A picture, an idol, beautiful

نكاره *nekàret*, Crafty, cunning. [woman:

نكارنده *negàrendeh*, A painter, a writer.

نكاريدن *negàreedun*, To paint, to embroider,

نكاز *nek'iz*, A serpent. [to write.

نكاس *nekàs*, A relapse. [of a camel.

نكاف *nokàf*, A swelling on the upper jaws

نكاهيز *nekàkeez*, Plur of *nekàz*.

نكال *nekàl*, A punishment, a restraint.

نكاه *negàh*, A look. [flicted.

نكاهيه *nekàyet*, Killing, a wound. *nekbet*; Af-

نكته *neket*, Restless (horse,) piercing and,

tumbling head over heels.

نكته *nekes*, Dissolving, separating.

نكد *nekàd*, Miserable, a small gift. [crafty.

نكهر *neguer*, A grape stone, *neker*, Intelligent,



## نکو

- نکرهت *nekeret*, Undetermined.  
 نکهز *nekez*, Trampling upon, exhausted.  
 نکس *nekes*, Miserable; *nekes*, Inclining downward, inverting.  
 نکش *nekesh*, Lazy, idle, slow; A Consuming  
 نکص *nekes*, Going away. [(herbage.)  
 نکظ *nekez*, Hungry, diligent.  
 نکع *neka*, Removing, repulsing, aversion.  
 نکدل *neket*, A rope fastened to a bucket.  
 نکلا *noklet*, An example, a punishment.  
 نکو *nekoo*, Elegant, beautiful.  
 نکور *nokoor*, Disowning, denying.  
 نکوساز *nekoosàr* or *negoosàr*, Inverted, a low  
 نکوع *nekwa*, A dwarf. [bodied beast of burden.  
 نکول *nekool*, Flying from an enemy, refraining.  
 نکوه *nekoooh*, A woman having a short body.  
 نکوبی *nekowee*, A good thing, goodness.  
 نکه *nekeh*, Intensely hot (sun.)  
 نکهبان *neguehbàn*, Guardian, observer.  
 نکهت *nekket*, The smell of the breath.  
 نکهدار *neguehdàr*, A guardian, keeper.  
 نکپر *nekeer*, Mischievous, heinous, reprobating.  
 نکین *negueen*, Under, below, a ring.  
 نکل *nel*, Follow thou!  
 نکل *nolk*, A medlar; P. A chesnut, or it's tree.  
 نکلن *nolnol*, Feeble (a man.)



## نما

- نما *nemà*, Increasing. نماة *nemàt*, A small red  
نمارة *nemàret*, Plur. of نما *nemier*. [ant.  
نمارق *nemàrèk*, Plur. of نماق *nomrok*.  
نماز *nemàz*, Prayers نمازگاه A place of prayer.  
نمانس *nenimàs*, A slanderer, a false accusation.  
نماص *nemàs*, The thread in a needle.  
نماط *nomàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*.  
نماید *nomàì*, Showing, pointing out, an in-  
نمایان *nomàyàn*, Appearing, apparent. [dex.  
نمایدش *nomàish*, Appearance, face, figure, spectre.  
نمایدند *nomàyendeh*, Showing, shown, a shewer.  
نمایم *nemàyem*, Plur. of نمید *nemeemet*.  
نمایدند *nomàyèedun*, To show, to exhibit.  
نم *nemj*, Wet. نم *nemdàr*, Wet, humid.  
نمیدند *nemdeedeh*, Weeping, crying.  
نم *nemer*, A moveable bed to lie down on.  
نموق *nomrok*, A small cushion, a pillow.  
نمس *nemes*, Hiding, concealing a secret.  
نمشک *nemshek*, Pepperwort.  
نمط *nemet*, A mode, way, manner.  
نمطی *nemetee*, A bed-maker, a mode, manner.  
نمغه *nemeghet*, The top of a mountain.  
نمعه *nemeket*, An execrable man: [humid.  
نمک *nemek*, Salt. نمکین *nemguen*, Moist,  
نمل *neml*, An ant; *nemel*, Brisk, spirited  
(horse,) swift, abusive.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





نوا

- نواجد *newàjex*, Plur. of ناجد *nàjex*.  
 نواجسته *newàjesteh*, A vineyard.  
 نواح *newàh*, Complaining.  
 نواحة *newàhet*, A hired female mourner.  
 نواحي *newàhee*, Plur. of ناحية *nàheyet*.  
 نواخت *nowàkht*, Singing. نوا *newàd*, Nume-  
 نوا دشه *newàdsheh*, Clay, rubbish. [ration.  
 نوا ده *newàdeh*, A grandson.  
 نواز *newàr*, Fearing, causing to fly.  
 نواز *nowàz*, A performer on the musical in-  
 نوا زده *nowàzdeh*, Nineteen. [strument.  
 نوا زده هم *nowàzdehom*, The nineteenth. [voice.  
 نوا زش *nowàzesh*, Trying to sing, tuning the  
 نوا زنده *nowàzende*, A flatterer, a caresser.  
 نوا زي *nowàzee*, Clemency, courtesy.  
 نوا زيدن *nowàzeedun*, Waving.  
 نوا س *newàs*, Waving. نواستن To contend.  
 نواش *nowàsh*, A melon, a cucumber.  
 نوا شتن *newàshtun*, To be wrinkled.  
 نوا شه *newàsheh*, The cement for building.  
 نوا صر *newàser*, Plur. of ناصر *nàser*.  
 نوا طل *newàtel*, Plur. of ناطل *nàtel*.  
 نوا عجم *newà-aj*, Going swift (a camel.)  
 نوا فل *newàfel*, Plur. of فلة *nàfelet*.  
 نوا ق *newàk*, One who is fit for any thing ;  
 نوا ق *newàk*, Experienced, sagacious.



## نوق

نواقر *newàker*, Reproach.

نواقس *newàkees*, Plur. of ناقوس *nàkoos*.

نواكة *newàket*, Folly: نواكر *newàguer*, A musici-

نواول *newàl*, A present, benefit. [an, a singer.]

نوالة *newàlet*, A gift, a cellar, a cottage.

نواال *nowàleh*, A mouthful, a dish of meat, lis-

نوام *newàm*, Slothful. [tening.]

نواموز *newàmooz*, One who learns any thing

new, or from the beginning.

نواميس *newàmees*, Plur. of ناموس *nàmoos*.

نوا نرد ه *newàndeh*, Nineteen. [new]

نواورد *newàword*, An intention, any thing

نوا هض *newàhez*, Firm, a large camel.

نوا هي *newàhee*, Plur. of نهى *nehee*.

نوا بة *newàit*, Becoming fat (a camel.) [wine.]

نوا يي *newàyee*, Voice. نوا باده *nowbàdeh*, New

نوا نك *noobek*, A vine twig or shoot.

نوا به *noobeh*, A complaint, the root of a tree.

نوا بي *noobee*, Seasonable rain in spring.

نوا ت *noot*, Staggering from weakness.

نوا تي *nowtee*, A seaman.

نوا و *nowj*, Violent wind; نوا و *nooj*, A pine-tree.

نوا و *neweh*, Afflicting, groaning.

نوا حات *nowhat*, Plur. of نوحه *nowhet*.

نوا حه *nowhet*, A mournful complaint.

نوا حة *nowkhet*, Stopping.



## نوخ

- نو خیز *nowkheez*, New rising, i. e. A youth.  
 نو د *newed*, Ninety.  
 نو دره *nooderch*, Beloved offspring.  
 نو درانی *noorànee*, Clear, serene. [hot iron.  
 نو دره *nowret*, One flower, a mark made by a  
 نو در *newered*, Surrounding, a traveller. [fold.  
 نو در دیدن *newerdeedun*, To travel, stray, to  
 نو در س *nowres*, Soft, fresh, young, newly  
 sprung up.  
 نو ره *nooreh*, A mark made by a hot iron.  
 نو زاده *nowzàdeh*, Lately born.  
 نو زان *noozshàn*, A fearful voice.  
 نو زده *noozdeh*, Nineteen.  
 نو زده ام *noozdehom*, The nineteenth.  
 نو س *news*, Moved, driving camels; P. *noos*,  
 نو سپان *noosepàs*, Ungrateful. [The rain-bow.  
 نو ش *newesh*, Receiving, rising, enquiring.  
 نو شین *noweshtun*, To write, to spare; *newesh-*  
*tun*, To bemoan, to go far way.  
 نو شکفته *neweshkofteh*, New blown rose be-  
 ginning to expand.  
 نو شه *nooskeh*, Prosperous, glass, the rain-bow.  
 نو شیدن *noosheedun*, To drink, to digest. [ass,  
 نو ص *newes*, Declining, escaping, delay, a wild  
 نو ض *newez*, Perambulating, shining, motion.  
 نو ط *newet*, Appending.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



نوو

newool, Going friskingly. نوول

newoom, Sleeping much. نووم

neweh, Being exalted, generous. نوه

nowhet, A meal, an allowance. نوهة

newee, Purpose, absence, a house, travel-  
ling, from place to place. نوي

neweeh, Ivy, wood-vine. [ing. نوبح

neweeret, A little fire نويس newees, Writ-  
نويرة

neweesh, Describing, writing. نوایشن

neweeshtun, To write. نویشتن

newees, Retiring, flying towards, strength. نووص

neweek, A time, turn, a flute, a pipe. نویک

neweel, The forehead, the front. نویل

neween or noveen, A prince, the most  
excellent of any thing. [of a tree. نوین

nooyeh, A complaint, a sucker at the root. نوویه

neweedun, To lament, to cry aloud. نویدن

neh, No, not, neither, not yet. [jug. نه

nehà, Half dressed meat; nehà, Fault, a نه

nehàb, Plur. of neheb. نهاب

nehàber, Plur. of neheberet. نهابر

nehàt, Bellowing, murmuring. نهاپ

nehàdeguce, The shew-bread. [administer. نهادرکی

nehàdun, To place, to put, to apply, to نهادون

nehàree, Much, many, breakfast. [gry. نهاری

nehàreedun, To be terrified, to be hun- نهاریدن



نھا

- نھا زة *nehàzet*, Quantity, number. [lion.  
 نھاس *nehàs*, The sparrow-hunter, a bird, a  
 نھاض *nehàz*, Plur of نھضة *nehzet*.  
 نھاك *nehàk*, Braying. [plant.  
 نھا لي *nehàlee*, A small carpet or cushion, a  
 نھا م *nehàm*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.  
 نھا مة *nohàmet*, Gluttony, a lion.  
 نھا مي *nehàmee*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.  
 نھا ن *nehàn*, Concealed, secretly.  
 نھا ني *nehànee*, Privately, secretly.  
 نھا و يدن *nehàweedun*, To fear, to dread.  
 نھا ية *nehàyet*, The end, term, boundary, excess.  
 نھب *nehel*, Spoil, plunder.  
 نھا نيدن *nohàneedun*, To become beautiful.  
 نھبت *nehbet*, Division. نھبرة *nehber et*, A ditch,  
 نھبل *nehbel*, An old man. [danger.  
 نھبور *nehboor*, A heap of sand. [of death.  
 نھبورة *nehbooret*, Long, méagre, at the point  
 نھبھ *nohbeh*, The understanding, intelligence.  
 نھبھر *nehbeher*, Exceeding bounds or méasure,  
 a large tankard or vessel.  
 نھبي *nehbee*, Plunder. نھثرية *nehseret*, A step.  
 نھج *nehej*, Pointing out the way, making clear.  
 نھد *nehed*, Generous, high, fleshy, a lion. [a body.  
 نھدا *nehdà*, A sand hill. نھرة *nehret*, A crowd.



نهر

- نهر *nokreh*, A jar, jug. نهر ي Belonging to a river.  
 نهز *nehez*, A lion, repulsing, shaking the head.  
 نهزة *nehzet*, An occasion. نهس *nohes*, The  
 نهسر *nehser*, A wolf, quick. [sparrow-hunter.  
 نهسك *nehsek*, A wild carrot.  
 نهس *nehesh*, Quick-paced (a horse,) biting.  
 نهشل *nehshel*, A wolf, a hawk, aged.  
 نهف *nehef*, Surprise, admiration.  
 نهفت *nohoft*, A certain mode of music.  
 نهف *nehek*, A species of bird, the braying of an  
 نهل *nehel*, Eatable. [ass..  
 نهلة *nehlet*, A draught. [greedy eater!  
 نههم *nehem*, Addicted to gluttony, appetite, a  
 نهمار *nehmar*, Innumerable, a dangerous war.  
 نهماز *nehmaz*, Troublesome, hardness.  
 نهمان *nehman*, A troublesome war. [to be done.  
 نهمة *nehemet*, Great wish, whatever is necessary  
 نهبن *nohenbon*, The cover of a furnace [cloth.  
 نهنك *nehenk*, A crocodile نهنه *nehneh*, Fine  
 نهود *nehoud*, Rising up, or springing upon an  
 enemy.  
 نهودة *nehoudet*, Fat, tall and beautiful horse.  
 نهوس *nehooos*, A lion. نهول *nehool*, Plur. of نهه *nehel*.  
 نهه *nehhee*, Forbidding, an hindrance, prudence,  
 a furrow, fat camel.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





نپس

- نپستی *neestee*, Annihilation, ruin, destruction.  
 نپسو *neesoo*, A lancet. نپش *neesh*, The sting, a  
 نپشو *neskoo*, A kind of plum. [puncture, a lancet.  
 نپشه *neeshek*, A pipe, a flute. [The pulse.  
 نپص *nees*, Walking, a hedge-hog نپض *neez*,  
 نپط *neet*, Distant, the last breath, death.  
 نپطال *neetel*, A bucket, a large urn.  
 نپک *neek*, A small reed or pen.  
 نپکلوخت *neklukht*, Fortunate, happy, blessed.  
 نپکتر *neekter*, Better.  
 نپکرام *neekrem*, Famous, celebrated.  
 نپکو *neekoo*, Good, elegant, excellently.  
 نپد *neel*, Acquiring. نپگون *neelgoon*, Blue.  
 نپلوفار *neeloofar*, The water lily.  
 نپم *neem*, A half. نپمت *neemet*, Slumber.  
 نپمچه *neemchek*, Dimin of نپم, A small short  
 نپمروز *neemrooz*, The mid-day. [sword.  
 نپمه *neemeh*, The half, the palsy.  
 نپو *neew*, Wise, skilful, learned.  
 نپوب *neyoob*, Plur. of نپاب *nab*.  
 نپوس *neewes*, Listening, weeping.  
 نپوک *neewek*, A bride. نپومرد *neyomerd*, Pru-  
 نپي *nyee*, Far off. [dent, warlike.  
 نپيم *neyem*, Groaning.



## وَاب

وِ وِ wàw, The twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic, and the thirtieth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.

وَ wà, And, as, like but, with, still.

وَ wà, With, again. [large camel.

وَاب wàb, Contracted together, ashamed, a

وَابَة wàbet, A well, a hollow in a stone.

وَابِرْ يَدَانِ wàboreedun, To cut off.

وَابَسِ wàbos, Only.

وَابَسِ wàpes, Behind, again, afterwards.

وَابَسْتَنْ wàbestun, To tie, to refer.

وَابَسْتَهْ wàbesteh, Bound.

وَابَسِيْنِ wàpeseen, Last, posterior.

وَابَسَة wàbeset, Fire. وَاْبَطِ wàbet, Lean, timid.

وَاتِكْرِ wàtguer or wàtker, One who makes garments of skins.

وَاتِيْنِ wàten, Continual, running water.

وَأَنْفِ wàsek, Depending upon, firm.

وَأَسْنِ wàsen, Perennial, fixed in a place.

وَأَجِ wàj, Hungry. [necessary.

وَأَجِبِ wàjeb, Proper, worthy, convenient.

وَأَجِبَاتِ wàjbat, Proper, expedient, requisite.

وَأَجِدِ wàjed, A finder-out, contriver, an inventor.

وَأَجْسِيْدِيْنِ wàjespeedun, To grow, to adhere.

وَأَجْفِ wàjef, Palpitating (heart)



واج

- واپيدن *wàcheedun*, To gather or pick up, to  
 واحد *wàhed*, Sole, one, singular, [collect.  
 واحدف *wàhef*, Full of herbage. [conjecture.  
 واخ *wàkh*, Rightness, uprightness, truth, a  
 وانشي *wàkhchee*, A horse with a pack-saddle,  
 واخذ *wàkhed*, Going in haste (a camel).  
 واخریدن *wàkhoreedun*, To purchase, buy.  
 واخوردن *wàkherdun*, To take care or think  
 of, to perform by labour.  
 واخیدن *wàkheedun*, Beating (cotton).  
 وادادن *wàdàdun*, To restore, to return.  
 واداشتن *wàdàshtun*, To forbid, restrain, op-  
 وادخ *wàdekh*, A vine-bud. [pose, to conceal.  
 وادس *wàdes*, Springing up (a plant).  
 وادع *wàdà*, Letting alone, mild.  
 وادق *wàdek*, Sharp sword.  
 وادك *wàdek*, Full of flesh (a man).  
 وادي *wàdee*, A valley; low ground, a river,  
 واديان *wàdee-an*, The herb fennel. [a corner.  
 وادبج *wàdeej*, The swing or see-saw.  
 واذر *wàzer*, Relinquishing, forsaking.  
 وار *war*, Equal, endowed with. [east.  
 واران *wàràn*, The elbow. وارتگاه *wàrtegàh*, The  
 وارث *wàres*, An heir.  
 وارخ *wàrekh*, A beam; a lizard.  
 وارداشتن *wàrdàshtun*, To exalt.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## واش

- وَا شِنْ *wàsh*, Provision, food for cattle. [affinity.  
 وَا شَيْجَتْ *wàshejèt*, Connected different ways by  
 وَا شَدُون *wàshodun*, To be dissipated, to be va-  
 وَا شَل *wàshel*, A high mountain, wretched. [nished.  
 وَا شَه *wàsheh*, A sparrow hawk, or merlin.  
 وَا شِي *wàshee*, One who speaks in a low voice, a  
 وَا صَب *wàsel*, Eternal punishment. [slanderer.  
 وَا صَف *wàsef*, A praiser.  
 وَا صَد *wàsel*, Added, coupled, arrived.  
 وَا صِي *wàsee*, Very near, close, adjoining, con-  
 وَا ضَح *wàzeh*, Evident, doubtless. [tiguous.  
 وَا ضِع *wàzea*, Establishing.  
 وَا طَب *wàtet*, Low ground. [crop.  
 وَا عَدَة *wà-adet*, (Ground) promising a good  
 وَا عَدِي *wà-adee*, A fixed time. [fretting.  
 وَا عَز *wà-az*, A preacher. وَا غَر *wàgher*, Angry,  
 وَا فَعَة *wàfed*, Approaching, an ambassador.  
 وَا فَر *wàfer*, Plentiful, many, wealthy.  
 وَا فَع *wàkà*, Falling, happening, intervening.  
 وَا فَعَة *wàkàt*, An accident, a misfortune, a  
 وَا فَعَات *wàkà-at*, Plur. of وَا فَعَة. [battle; a dream)  
 وَا قَف *wàkef*, Standing, learned, a legacy.  
 وَا كَر *wàguer*, But, if, however. [move.  
 وَا كَرْدُون *wàkerdun*, To seize, to cover, to re-  
 وَا كَرْدِيدُون *wàguerdedun*, To return, to be in-  
 verted.



## وَاك

- وَاكْشْتُنْ, *wàkoshtun*, To retaliate.  
 وَاكْشِيدُنْ, *wàkesheedun*, To protract, to extract.  
 وَاكْفْتُنْ, *wàgoftun*, To upbraid, reproach.  
 وَاكْكَدْ, *wàkel*, Slow, sluggish (horse)  
 وَاكْكَنْ, *wàken*, Reclining, sitting down.  
 وَاكْكَوَيْدُنْ, *wàkeweedun*, To search, to examine.  
 وَاكْ, *wàl*, Taking refuge, escaping, P. A whale,  
 a large fish.  
 وَاكْ, *wàlā*, Eminent, respectable, power, a  
 friend; A. But, yet, still, nevertheless;  
 unless, notwithstanding.  
 وَاكْ, *wàlad*, The plaistering of a wall, a large  
 وَاكْ, *wàleh*, Entering. [brick.  
 وَاكْ, *wàles*, Heavy, everlasting evil.  
 وَاكْ, *wàlejet*, Grief.  
 وَاكْ, *wàled*, A parent, a father. [ing lies.  
 وَاكْ, *wàledet*, A mother وَاكْ, *wàlea*, Tell-  
 وَاكْ, *wàleat*, Any thing which obstructs.  
 وَاكْ, *wàllàheh*, By-God. [love.  
 وَاكْ, *wàleh*, Surprised, confounded, mad from  
 وَاكْ, *wàlee*, A commander, a prince.  
 وَاكْ, *wàm*, Borrowing, debt. [to desist.  
 وَاكْ, *wàmàndun*, To remain, to hesitate,  
 وَاكْ, *wàmet*, A companion, peer. [tor.  
 وَاكْ, *wàmkhàh*, A creditor. وَاكْ, A deb-  
 وَاكْ, *wàmsitan*, A debtor, a creditor.



و'ء

وامتك *wàmek*, Loving, enamoured.

وامية *wàmeet*, Ill-luck وان *wàn*, A guardian,

وانساز *wànsàz*, A pair of compasses.

وانك *wànek*, Sitting.

وانمودن *wànomoodun*, To show.

وانهادن *wànehàdun*, To put down the feet.

واني *wànea*, Benumbed, slow, heavy, languid,

واو *wàw*, The letter و [vile.

واوبلا *wàwzèlà*, A loud cry,

واهب *wàheb*, A bestower. وا هـ *wàh* Ey! pho!

واهم *wàhem*, Resembling, wrinkled, crooked,  
a badger; ا. *wàhem*, Supposing.

واهن *wàhen*, Feeble, enervated.

واهي *wàhee*, Dissolved, broken.

واي *wàie*. Promising, conceit, fancy, thought.

وايافتن *wàyaftun*, To perceive, to apprehend.

وايه *wàyeh*, Alacrity, joy, a portion, a lot.

وايبة *wàyeet*, A large pot and saucer.

وب *web*, Making, or getting ready. [ease.

وبا *webà*, The plague or any epidemical dis-

وباص *webbàs*, The moon. وباطة Timorous.

وبال *webàl*, Unwholesome air, a sin, crime.

وبد *webed*, Angry. وبر *weber*, Wool.

وبس *wels*, Equal.

وبص *webes*, Cheerfulness, agility. [wound.

وبط *webet*, Wavering, entangling, gaping





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





وثر

- وثر *wēser*, Softening. وثرع Breaking the head.  
 وثرع *wesghet*, A little water وثر *wesel*; A rope.  
 وثرم *wesem*, Penury, rareness, scarcity.  
 وثرن *wesen*, An image. [rushing.  
 وثروب *wesool*, Assailing, leaping, springing;  
 وثروق *wesook*; Confidence; trusting to.  
 وثرنج *weseej*, Thick, dense. €  
 وثربخة *weseekhet*, A bunch of herbs. [firm.  
 وثربر *weseer*, Soft, tender وثربف Strong, solid;  
 وثربل *weseel*, A weakly young deer.  
 وثربم *weseem*, Firm in flesh. وثرج *wej*, The  
 وثرحا *wejà*, Striking, beheading. [sweet cane:  
 وثرحاح *wejàh*; A curtain, a veil.  
 وثرحاد *wejàz*, Plur. of وثرجد *wejez*.  
 وثرحار *wejàr*, The den of a hyena.  
 وثرحازة *wejàzet*, Ready, expeditious.  
 وثرحاع *wejà-a*, Plur of وثرحع *weja*.  
 وثرحال *wejàl*, Plur. of وثرحد *wejel*.  
 وثرحاه *wejàh*, Face to face, opposition.  
 وثرحب *wejel*, A span, nine inches.  
 وثرحبة *wejbet*, Falling with great noise.  
 وثرحج *wejoj*, An ostrich. وثرحح *wejeh*, A hole;  
 وثرحد *wejed*, Wealthy, rich. [den, cave.  
 وثرحدان *wejdàn*, Recovering any thing lost.  
 وثرحد *wejez*, A cistern, a cavity in a mountain  
 where water collects.



## و جر

- وَجَرَ *wejer*, Timorous, a den.  
 وَجَرًا *wejrà*, Trembling (a female)  
 وَجَزَ *wejez*, Nimble, swift.  
 وَجَسَ *wejes*, A low sound, tremor.  
 وَجَعَ *wejà*, Disease, complaint, mourning.  
 وَجَعَةً *wejat*, Disquieted, troubled (woman.)  
 وَجَعِي *wejayee*, Troubled, affected (person.)  
 وَجَفَ *wejef*, Shaking, staggering.  
 وَجَلَ *wejel*, Fear, afraid.  
 وَجَلًا *wejlà*, Timorous woman. [ous, niggardly.  
 وَجَمَ *wejēm*, Drowsiness, a hill of stone, covet-  
 وَجَنَ *wejen*, A blow, prostrating.  
 وَجَنًا *wejnà* Large-cheeked. [confirmed.  
 وَجَنَةً *wejnet*; A cheek. وَجُوبَ *wojooob*, Duty;  
 وَجُوبَةً *wojooobet*, Timid, timidity. [individual.  
 وَجُودَ *wojood*, Invention, substance, person,  
 وَجُوزَ *wojooz*, Quick, nimble, ready.  
 وَجُوفَ *wojoof*, Tottering وَجُومَ *wejoom*, Dis-  
 وَجِي *wejee*, Covetous, worthless. [quieted, sultry.  
 وَجِبَ *wejeeb*, Palpitating (heart.)  
 وَجِبَحَ *wejeeh*, Thick cloth.  
 وَجِيدَ *wejeed*, Smooth ground.  
 وَجِيرَةً *wejeeret*, Timorous, timid. وَجِيزَ *wejeez*,  
 وَجِيعَ *wejee-a*, Patient, injuring. [Epitomized.  
 وَجِيفَ *wejeef*, Tottering, palpitating. [hot.  
 وَجِيلَ *wejeel*, A ditch. وَجِيمَ *wejeem*, Excessive



## وحي

- wejeen*, Hard ground, the bank of a river. [a chief.]  
*wajeeh*, Respectable, dignified (man,)  
*weh*, A pin, the pole of a tent. *wehà*,  
*wehàb*, A disease on camels. [Quickness.  
*wehàt*, The distant rolling of thunder.  
*wehad*, (plur) Ones.  
*wehàf*, Plur. of *wehfet*.  
*wehejet*, Low ground.  
*wehed*, Sole, alone, incomparable.  
*wehdàneyet*, Unity, singularity.  
*wehdet*, Being alone; a solitude.  
*wehesh*, Desert. [fortless]  
*wehshet*, A solitude, a desert, com-  
*wehshem*, Affliction.  
*weshee*, Wild man or beast.  
*wehes*, A pimple on a woman's face.  
*wehset*, Cold. [bage.  
*wehef*, Lying down, hairy, full of her-  
*wehfà*, Red earth, covered with black  
*wehfet*, Black stone. [stone (ground.)  
*wehel*, A marsh.  
*wehnet*, Slippery clay. [incomparable.  
*wehoooh*, Swift, haste. *wohood*, Sole,  
*wohoosh*, Desert, desolate.  
*wohoofet*, Long flowing black hair.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## وَدَجَ

- وَدَجَانِ *wedejānē*, The two jugular veins of  
 وَدَحَةٌ *wedehet*, Somewhat. [a horse  
 وَدَوَا *wodedà*, Plur. of وَدٍ *wedd*.  
 وَدَرٍ *weder*, Turning (face.)  
 وَدَسٌ *wedes*, Full of herbage (ground.)  
 وَدَشٌ *wedesh*, Depravity. [voice.  
 وَدِصٌ *wedes*, Whispering, speaking in a low  
 وَدِفٌ *wedef*, A sling, a slinger, melted.  
 وَدِفَةٌ *wedfet*, A meadow full of herbage.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedek*, Dropping, raining. [ &c.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedeket*, A pimple upon the eye, ear,  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedek*, The fat, the interior fat.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedel*, Shaking a bottle in order to  
 make butter. [passion, or anger.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedun*, Wetting وَدِئَةٌ *wedoot*, Fury,  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedood*, Affectionate, a lover.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedook*, Libidinous. [Forbidding,  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedook*, A fleshy fowl. وَدِئَةٌ *wedeh*,  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedee*, Destruction, dying, advancing.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedeed*, A friend, loving.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedees*, A palm-tree.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedee-a*, Quiet, mild, tame.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedeefet*, A meadow verdant with her-  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedeek*, Fat fowl. [bage.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wedeen*, Wet, macerated.  
 وَدِئَةٌ *wexà*, Disagreeable to the ear.



## وذا

- و ذاب *wexàb*, The stomach, the paunch.  
 و ذاة *wexàt*, Disease, detriment.  
 و ذاح *wexàh*, A procuress, a bawd.  
 و ذاق *wexàk*, Membrum virile.  
 و ذالة *woxàlet*, A piece of meat.  
 و ذرة *wexeret*, A piece of boneless meat.  
 و ذان *wexfan*, Making haste.  
 و ذم *wexem*, A rope fastened to the bucket.  
 و ذما *wexmà*, Barren.  
 و ذمة *wexemet*, The fat tripe. [behind.  
 و را *werà*, A grandson, what is before or  
 وراثت *weràs*, Receiving by inheritance [shrub.  
 و راد *weràd*, A rose: any flowering tree or  
 و راع *werà-a*, Timid, cautious, moderate, slen-  
 و رافي *weràkee*, Plur. of رقا *workà*. [det.  
 و راک *weràk*, A carpet, a cushion.  
 و رب *werb*, The den, a member, a joint.  
 و رتاج *wertàj*, Great, a quail.  
 و رنافتن *wortàftun*, To kick or tread upon.  
 و رنج *wertej*, A quail. ورت *wers*, Fresh, re-  
 ورج *werj*, Largeness. [cent.  
 و رچی *worchee*, Although.  
 و رجاستن *workhàstun*, To rise or stand up.  
 و رخه *workhet*, A species of herbage.  
 و رد *werd*, A rose, a flower-tree.  
 و رداستن *werdàshtun*, To exalt.



ورا

وردان *wordàn*, A baker's rolling-pin.

وردة *werdet*, A rose. وروه *wordeh*, A pigeon,  
a pigeon-house. [fit, habit, a sown field,

وردي *werdee*, Rosy. ورز *werz*, Acquiring profit  
ورژ *werezsh*, The galingale.

ورزش *werzesh*, Profit, custom, habit.

ورزگر *werzguer*, A workman.

ورزیدن *worzeedun* To sow, to acquire a  
habit, to glory, to labour, to gain, to blow.

ورس *wers*, Saffron ورسا *wersà*, A starling or

ورستاد *werestad*, A stipend. [stare.

ورسي *wersee*, A kind of red pigeon, a species

ورسيج *werseej*, The roof, a floor. [of wood,

ورشان *worshàn*, A pigeon, a dove.

ورص *wores*, Laying an egg (a hen.)

ورغ *wergh*, A ditch, a marsh, a weasel.

ورف *weref*, Long, large ورق *werek*, A leaf.

ورقا *werkà*, A she-wolf, a female-pigeon, a  
year without rain.

ورقة *werket*, A leaf, a letter, paper.

ورک *werek*, Reclining on the hip or side ;

p. An eagle, a dove.

ورکا *worka*, A woman having large hips.

ورگار *wergar*, A thorn, bramble, brier.

ورگاکوج *werkàkooj*, A broken finger.

ورگشتن *wergueshtun*, To be destroyed.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





وَرِي

- وربع *wereea*, Temperate in meat or drink, continent.  
 وريف *wereef*, Extensive shadow. . . [continent.  
 وريف *wereek*, The leaf of a tree or paper, lofty.  
 وريف *wereehet*, A woman full of flesh.  
 ورف *worzsh*, Rage, malignity. [lusty.  
 وز *wexz*, A goose, a duck. وزا *wexà*, Strong,  
 وزاب *wexzàb*, Craftiness, ingenuity.  
 وزارة *wexàret*, The dignity of vizier or minister.  
 وزام *wexàm*, Swiftmess, nimbleness.  
 وزان *wexàn*, Blowing (wind.)  
 وزب *wèzeb* or وزوب *wèzeb*, Flowing (water)  
 وزر *wexer*, A fortification; *wexr*, Fault, sin,  
 crime, a burden,  
 وزغشت *wexgheshet*, A species of herbage.  
 وزف *wexef*, Making haste.  
 وزفان *wexshfàn*, An intercessor, mediator.  
 وزق *wexek*, Galingale or sweet cane.  
 وزك *wexek*, A towel, a frog, a lizard.  
 وزل *wexel*, A poisonous reptile of the serpent  
 وزن *wexen*, Measure, weight. [kind, an adder:  
 وزنة *wexnet*, A talent, a certain measure.  
 وزنك *wexenk*, A patch.  
 وزواز *wexwàz*, Swift, brisk, a dwarf.  
 وزوز *wexwez*, Death, a plank.  
 وزوزة *wexwezèt*, Making a peculiar motion  
 of the hips when walking.



وژو

- وژولیدن *wozshooleedun*, To instigate, to  
 quench, to blow. [short body (a man,) an ass.  
 وژه *weszshéh*, The span. وژی *wezee*, Having a  
 وزیر *wezeer*, or *vezier*, A minister, a vizier,  
 a councillor of state, a vicegerent.  
 و ساج *wessàj*, Swift-paced.  
 و ساد *wesàd*, A couch, pillow, a cushion.  
 و ساطة *wesàtet*, Intercession, mediation.  
 و سام *wesàm*, Elegant, handsome.  
 و ساپد *wesàid*, Plur. of *wesàd*.  
 و ستان *westàn*, Sleeping on the back.  
 و سخ *wesekh*, Nastiness. و سد *wesad*, Plur. of *wesàd*.  
 و وسط *weset*, The centre.  
 و سطي *wostee*, Middling, the middle finger.  
 و سع *wesà*, Ample, possible; opulent, wealth-  
 thy, opportunity.  
 و ست *wesek*, Collecting tears in the eye, heap-  
 ing up, conceiving. [stone.  
 و سم *wesem*, Describing, marking with a hot  
 و سمي *wesemee*, Rain. و سن *wesen*, Sleepy, drow-  
 و سنا *wesnà*, Plentiful, perfect. [sy, slumber.  
 و سنان *wesnàn*, Drowsy, dozing.  
 و سني *wesnee*, Slothful, sluggish (woman.)  
 و سو *wesoo*, Leaning upon, the circumference  
 of the mouth.  
 و سبت *weseek*, Rain, driving.



## و س ي

- weseelet*, Nearness, nighness. وسيلة  
*wescem*, Marked, handsome, beautiful. وسيم  
*weshà*, Wealth, riches. وشا  
*weshak*, Good news; ا. A little milk. وشاق  
*weshàm*, Plur. of *weshem*. وشام  
*weshayet*, Informer, accuser. وشاية  
*weshayez*, A well stuffed cushion. [ness. وشاپز  
*weshtà*, Alive, life. وشتا  
*weshtee*, Good-وشتي  
*weshekh*, Weak, worse. وشخ  
*weshez*, A raised ground. [Moderate. وشز  
*weshà*, Mixing, climbing. وشغ  
*weshegh*, وشغ  
*weshek*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida. وشق  
*weshek*, Hasty, swift, nimble, active. وشك  
*weshel*, A little water, dropping وشل  
*weshem*, A mark, a sign, a picture. وشم  
*weshen*, A hill. وشاب  
 Cherry wine. وشاب  
*weshwash*, Slender, swift, quick. وش واش  
*weshweshee*, Swift, quick, brisk. وشوشي  
*weshook*, Embroidery. وشوق  
*weshwee*, Marked, stamp. وشوي  
*weshee*, Embroidery, dying cloth. وشي  
*weshyàn*, A reward. وشبان  
*wesheez*, A crowd, a body of people. وشيظ  
*weshee-at*, A clew, a track of dust. وشيظ  
*wesheek*, Meat parboiled and then dried. وشيف  
*wesheek*, Nimble, active, swift. وشيك





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



وضو

وضوخ *wexookh*, Filling a bucket with water.

وضوع *wexewa*, Walking, troubling [doubted.

وضیح *wexeeh*, Evident, manifest, clear, un-

وضیمة *wexeemet*, A crowd.

وضین *wexeen*, Twisted together.

وطا *weta*, Treading, kicking.

وطاءة *wetà-at*, Smooth, soft ground.

وطاب *wetàb*, Plur. of *wetb*.

وطاة *wetàt*, A footstep, compulsion.

وطاس *wetàs*, A shepherd.

وطب *wetb*, A milk-bottle made of leather.

وطیف *wetes*, Treading. [velling, treading.

وطاد *weted*, Consolidating, joining, solid; le-

وطر *weter*, Use. [ing.

وطس *wetes*, Breaking into small pieces, kick-

وطش *wetesh*, Relating any thing in part; giv-

وطط *wotet*, Feeble. [ing.

وطم *wetem*, Letting down a veil.

وطن *weten*, A country, a dwelling, abode.

وطي *wetee*, Trodden under foot.

وظب *wezel*, Keeping, preserving.

وظر *wexer*, Big-bodied. *wexmet*, Doubt.

وظوب *wozool*, Diligent, continual, persever-

وعا *wa-à*, A sheath, repository. [ing.

وعاف *wa-àf*, Plur. of *wa-af*.

وعب *wab*, Taking the whole.



وَعَث

وَعَث *was*, Feeble, lean, soft ground.

وَعَثَا *wasà* Difficulty in travelling.

وَعَد *wad*, Promising, threatening.

وَعْدَةٌ *wadet*, A vow, determination.

وَعْر *war*, A rough mountain, rocky, a decli-

وَعَز *waz*, Nodding. [vity.

وَعَسَا *wasà*, Hilly ground without a path.

وَعِظَا *waz*, Advice, admonition, a preacher.

وَعِيف *wof*, Hard ground where water lies.

وَعِيف *wak*, Sullen, morose, ill tempered.

وَعِك *wak*, A fever, a pain.

وَعَل *wal*, 'The mountain goat.

وَعَوَاع *wawà-a*, A noise, murmur, a multitude.

وَعَوِع *wawa*, A wolf, a hyena, eloquent.

وَعَوْف *wawef*, Weakness of sight.

وَعَوْل *wawel*, Plur. of *wal*.

وَعِي *wayee*, Collecting, custody, remembering.

وَعِيب *wael*, A large house [restored, pus, matter.

وَعِيد *wayeed*, Promising any thing good.

وَعَا *weghà*, Combat, fight, war.

وَعَر *wegher*, Enraged, indignation, a tumult.

وَعَزَن *woghzon*, The church-yard.

وَعَدَل *weghel*, A man of low condition.

وَعَم *weghem*, Mischievous, hatred.

وَعُو *weghoo*, Noise, clamour.

وَعَوْف *weghoof*, Dimness of sight.



## وغي

- وغي *weghee*, A voice, tumult, a battle.  
 وغيح *wegheej*, A ditch, pool.  
 ونا *wefà*, Sincerity, sufficiency.  
 وناة *wefàt*, Decease; death. [formity].  
 وناق *wefàk*, Approbation, agreement, con-  
 وفرة *wefreh*, A weaving instrument. [friend].  
 ووفور *wofood*, Arrival. ونب *wefeek*, An intimate  
 ووقاد *wekad*, Understanding, intelligent, skil-  
 ووفار *wekar*, Peaceable, modest. [ful.  
 وقاع *wekkà-a*, Malevolent.  
 وقاف *wekaf*, Tardy, refraining from fighting.  
 وقام *wekàm*, A sword. [ing.  
 وقامة *wekàmet*, A shameful repulse, subjugat-  
 وقاه *wakah*, The head man of a church.  
 وقب *wekel*, Entering, eclipsed, the sun-setting,  
 وقت *wekt*, Time, season, hour. [approaching].  
 وقتي *wektee*, Whilst, when.  
 وفتح *wekel*, Hard hoof, impudent.  
 وقد *weked*, Lighting (a fire) [violence,  
 وقد *wekex*, Quenching, calming, beating with  
 وقر *weker*, Ill-will, modesty, gentle, deafness.  
 وقررة *wekret*, An impression. وقس The scab.  
 وقط *wekt*, A hollow in the ground or mountain.  
 وقني *wekfee*, A pious bequest.  
 وقل *wekel*, A stone, an ascent, mounting a  
 وقم *wekem*, Forbidding. [horse.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





وکن

- وکن *weken*, Sitting upon her eggs (a bird)  
 وکواکت *wekwàket*, Having large hips (a  
 وکود *wekood*, Stopping. [woman.]  
 وکلا *welà*, Time, a thing, business.  
 وکلا *welàt*, Government, dominion.  
 وکلا *welàd*, Silk. وکلاس *welàs*, A wolf.  
 وکلاف *welàf*, Familiar, friendship.  
 وکلانه *welaneh*, A wound.  
 وکلت *welt*, Imperfection, want, defect.  
 وکلغ *wolgh*, Sipping, lapping. [incessantly.  
 وکلغ *welèf*, or وکلوف Lightning flashing  
 وکلغ *welek*, Swift, haste, active, ready at false-  
 وکلغ *welkee*, Prancing, nimble. [hood.  
 وکلغ *welem*, A fetter, a saddle-girth.  
 وکلغ *weloo*, At least. [solicitude.  
 وکلغ *welwal*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,  
 وکلغ *wolocdet*, Procreation, begetting chil-  
 وکلغ *woloos*, Going in haste (a camel) [dren.  
 وکلغ *woloo-a*, Desire, avidity.  
 وکلغ *welowèè*, Rainy.  
 وکلغ *welee*, But, yet, however; *welee*, A com-  
 panion, a favorite, a prince, judge, a slave.  
 وکلغ *welecjet*, A company, an intimate friend,  
 وکلغ *weleecheh*, A sincere friend, a sack.  
 وکلغ *weleekh*, A linen cloth or garment.  
 وکلغ *weleed*, A son, a slave. وکلغ *welees*, Good.



ولي

- welēet*, Nimble, swift, active. وَلِيل  
*wemà*, A knot, a sign. وَمَا  
*wemàj*, Pudenda vulva. وَمَا ج [with rage.  
*wemed*, Extremely hot (night,) flaming وَمَد  
*wemzet*, White. وَمَذَة  
*wemer*, Moreover, besides. وَمَر [slightly  
*wemz*, (Lightning) glancing, flashing وَمَض  
*wemek*, Affection, love. وَمَك [fatigue.  
*wemket*, Liberty. وَمَكَة *wen*, Languor, وَن  
*wena*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove. وَنَا  
*wend*, Commendation. وَنَد  
*wenà*, A small quantity of any thing: وَنَع  
*weneuk*, The top of a bunch of grapes. وَنُك  
*wenem*, (A fly) leaving a mark. وَنَم  
*wenyet*, Benumbed, slow, slothful, a  
 pearl, a string of pearls, a sack. وَنِيَة  
*weneezsheh*, Pure frankincense. وَنِيْشَه  
*weneem*, The dung or mark of a fly. وَنِيْم  
*wewà*, A good omen. وَوَا  
*wowool*, Taking refuge. وَوُول  
*wowee*, Writing the letter وَوِي [ness.  
*weh*, or *wēk*, Ah! alas! *wēkh* Grief, sad-  
*wehàb*, A giver, bestower, liberal, وَهَاب  
*wehhaj*, Flaming. وَهَاج [generous.  
*wehāfet*, A sexton. وَهَا فَة  
*wehhām*, Doubtful, suspicious. وَهَام



## وہب

وہب, *weheb*, Granting, presenting.

وہتہ, *wehtet*, Low ground.

وہتہ, *wehes*, Careful, laborious, watchful, assi-

وہج, *wehez*, The heat of fire. [duous.

وہد, *wehed*, A valley, a declivity.

وہم, *wehem*, Mistaking in calculation, hatred;

*wehem*, The mind, sense, opinion.

وہمیہ, *wehme*, Conjectural, imaginary.

وہنی, *wehen*, Weak, enervating, midnight.

وہواہ, *wehwah*, Nimble, quick, swift (horse.)

وہوب, *wehool*, A giver, generous.

وہیہ, *wehee*, Broken, split; *weheet*, A chink

وہینی, *weheen*, An overseer. [or cleft, a crack.

وہی, *wei*, He, O! strange! -fy! wonderful!

وہیح, *weej*, The wooden socket of the plough;

وہیچک, *weejek*, Clear, pure. [share.

وہیح, *weeh*, or *weekh*, Oh! *weed*, Lost.

وہیچی, *weexee*, The leprosy. [companion.

وہیر, *weer*, The mind, intellect, interrogation, a

وہیرا, *weera*, To him.

وہیران, *weeran*, Desert, ruined, depopulated.

وہیری, *weeree*, Cloth, the leprosy, [disease.

وہیش, *weexsh*, Clear, sincere. *weeshel*, A

وہیل, *weel*, Woe to you, fy upon you, cala-

وہیلہ, *weeleh*, Cunning. A [mity, distress.

وہیہ, *weeh*, Come on! along! away! then!





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



هار

- هارون *hà roon*, A wicked horse.   
 هاز *haz*, A curling lock. *هازش* *hàzsh*, A noise,   
 هازبي *hàzebee*, A kind of fish. [clamour.   
 هازم *hàzem*, Oppressing.   
 هازمة *hàzemet*, Ill-luck, miserable.   
 هاصة *hàssel*, The elephant's eyes.   
 هاصر *hàser*, A lion tearing his prey.   
 هاضب *hàzeb*, Raining *هاضم* *hàzem*, Gentle,   
 هاع *hà-a*, Greedy, vile. [soft, tender.   
 هاعمة *hà-ayet*, Senseless woman.   
 هافي *hàfee*, A famished man.   
 هافل *hàkel*, A male-mouse.   
 هالج *hàlej*, Sleepy, doquacious. [ent.   
 هالط *hàlet*, Loose, bellied. *هالاع* *hàla*, Impati-   
 هالك *hàlek*, Destructive, destroyed.   
 هالكبي *hàlekee*, A blacksmith, a polisher.   
 هامل *hàmal*, Uniform, harmony.   
 هامة *hàmet*, An owl, the crown of the head,   
 هامج *hàmej*, A remainder. [the chief of a tribe,   
 هامد *hàmed*, Corrupted.   
 هامر *hàmer*, Pouring down rain (cloud) [tears.   
 هامز *hàmez*, A defamer. *هامل* *hàmél*, Shedding   
 هامم *hàniem*, The melted fat of a camel's bunch.   
 هامون *hàmoon*, Level, even ground. [know!   
 هان *hàn*, Far from it! have a care! make haste!   
 هانة *hànet*, The interior fat of the eye.



## هاو

- هاوي *hàwee*, Fallen headlong, locusts.  
 هاها *hàhà*, Laughing. ها هنا *hàhonà*, This.  
 هاي *hàe*, O! ah! alas! wonderful!  
 هايب *hàyeib*, Fear, formidable, dreaded.  
 هايج *hàyej*, Rage. ها يه *hàyed*, Repenting.  
 هاير *hàyer*, Tumbled down, ruined.  
 هايغ *hàeya*, Dark night. هايف *hàyef*, Thirsty.  
 هاييل *hàyel*, Hideous, fearful.  
 هاييم *hàyem*, Amazed, distracted.  
 هب *hebb*, To stir up.  
 هباب *hebab*, Nimble, quick, libidinous.  
 هبارك *hobàrek*, A youth grown up of age.  
 هباك *hobàk*, The top of a mountain, the crown.  
 هبالة *hebbàlet*, Search, endeavour. [of the head.  
 هباية *hobàyet*, A book, the bark of a tree  
 هبت *hebet*, Descending. هبة *hebet*, A gift, pre-  
 هبذ *hebez*, Going in haste, running. [sent.  
 هبرج *hebrèj*, Walking proudly, a light quick  
 pace, a large fleshy bull.  
 هبرقي *hebrekee*, A goldsmith.  
 هبرك *hebrek*, A youth grown up of age.  
 هبركة *hebreket*, A tender polite delicate girl.  
 هبركل *heberkel*, Handsome youth.  
 هبز *hebez*, Sudden death هبس *hebes*, The violet.  
 هبش *hebesh*, Collecting, acquiring.  
 هبص *hebes*, Joyful, gay.



هَبِص

- هَبِصِي *hebsee*, Cheerful, brisk, active.
- هَبِط *hebet*, Decreasing, decaying.
- هَبِغ *hebegh*, Sleeping. هَبِل *hebel*, Death.
- هَبِلِي *hebellee*, A haughty or strutting pace.
- هَبِنُوق *hobnook*, A slave.
- هَبُو *heboo*, Flying in the wind (dust.)
- هَبُوب *keboob*, Blowing (wind); *hobooob*,  
Watching, waking.
- هَبُوَّة *heboot*, Dust, ashes mixed with dust.
- هَبُور *keboor*, A spider.
- هَبُوط *heboot*, A steep or sloping place.
- هَبُوغ *heboogh*, Sleeping.
- هَبْهَاب *hebhàb*, The dawn, a goat.
- هَبِي *hebee*, A word used in calling to a horse,  
a young boy. [garment].
- هَبِيْب *hebeel*, Awakening, watching, torn (a).
- هَبِيْبِغ *hebebegh*, Ignorant, foolish.
- هَبِيْبِجَة *hebejet*, A canal, a low ground.
- هَبِيْبِكْه *hebeekh*, A young boy, relaxed, a large  
river, a channel.
- هَبِيْبِكْهِي *hebekhee*, A haughty air in walking.
- هَبِيْبِد *hebeed*, The wild gourd or it's seed.
- هَبِيْبِرَة *hobeeret*, A hyena. [gre.
- هَبِيْبِط *hebeet*, Slim, craggy, thin, slender, mea-
- هَبِيْبِط *heta*, Time, an hour of the night.
- هَبِيْبَات *hetat*, Babbling, talkative.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





## هجر

- هجرس *hejres*, A fox or fox's cub, an ape, a.  
 هجرع *hejra*, Tall, senseless, stupid. [bear.  
 هجيش *hejesh*, Pushing, nodding.  
 هجع *heja*, Eating, filling the belly.  
 هجمة *hejemet*, Confidence, rashness, sauci-  
 هجف *hejef*, Lazy, an old ostrich. [ness, boldness.  
 هجان *hejfan*, Thirsty.  
 هجل *hejel*, Throwing a cane or spear.  
 هجم *hejem*, A bowl, cup. هجنع *hojenna*, Long  
 هجو *hejoo*, A satire, a pasquinade. [and fat.  
 هجور *hojoor*, Tying a camel.  
 هجول *hejool*, Vicious, lewd, (woman,) flow-  
 هجوم *hejoom*, An assault, an attack [ing tears.  
 هجيدن *hejeedun*, To get dry. هجيدن To grieve.  
 هجير *hejeer*, Mid-day, a large cistern, custom,  
 هجيرة *hojeeret*, A whole year. [condition.  
 هجيرى *hejeeree*, Manner, custom.  
 هجيشة *hejeeshet*, Corrupting, souring (milk.)  
 هداب *hedab*, Impotent, slow.  
 هدبة *hoddat*, A part of the night, a third of it.  
 هداة *hedat*, An instrument.  
 هدادة *hedadet*, Timorous.  
 هداديك *hedadeek*, By degrees, slowly.  
 هداكر *hodaker*, Even, smooth.  
 هدايل *hedal*, A branch hanging down.  
 هدام *hodam*, Giddiness when sailing.



هدا

هدان *hedàn*, Senseless, foolish, lazy.

هداوي *hedàwee*, Plur. of هديت *hedyet*.

هدايا *hedàyà*, Plur. of هديت *hedyet*.

هدب *hedeb*, Unable, weak, infirm, maimed, impotent, slow, milking.

هدبا *hedbà*, Having large eye-brows or lashes.

هدبته *hedebet*, Milking, impotent, slow.

هدبد *hodebed*, Thick milk, weak in sight.

هدبس *hedebbes*, A male-tyger, or his whelp.

هدبل *hedebel*, Hairy, tardy. [ding blood.

هدد *heded*, Thick hoarse voice., هدر *heder*, Shed-

هدرة *hederet*, Mean, base, abject.

هدلق *hedlek*, Relaxed, meagre.

هدم *hedem*, Destruction, ruin.

هدن *heden*, Much, copious, plenty.

هدنة *hednet*, Peace. وهدو *hedoo*, Peaceable,

هدوح *hedooj*, Boiling. [tranquillity.

هدون *hedoon*, Peaceable.

هدهد *hod-hod*, The lapwing.

هدبان *hedeyàn*, Delirious, vain.

هدبته *hedeyet*, An institution, conduct.

هدبر *hedeer*, Cooing, braying. [(turtle,) cooing.

هدبل *hedeel*, A pigeon, a dove, murmuring

هدبم *hedeem*, Libidinous (animal)

هدا *hezà*, This, lopping off, putting an enemy

هدابته *hezàbet*, Quick-paced. [to flight, falling.



## هذا

- هذا *hezàz*, Doing any thing expeditiously.  
 هذار *hezzàr*, Delirious  
 هذارم *hezàrem*, Reading fast.  
 هذان *hezàne*, These two. هذب *kezeb*, Lop-  
 هذر *hezcr*, Insanity. [ping, cutting.  
 هذربان *hezrobàn*, Active, ready in speech.  
 هذربة *hezrebet*, Loquacious, speaking easily.  
 هذرمة *hezremet*, Making haste.  
 هذرمي *hezremee*, (A woman) raged, pained,  
 afflicting, bewailing.  
 هذروف *hezroof*, Expeditious, haste, quick.  
 هذربان *hezreyàn*, Active in serving, easy or  
 ready in speech.  
 هذلبة *hezlebet*; Agility, activity.  
 هذوذ *hezooz*, A sharp-knife, cutting.  
 هذوي *hezee*, Delirious. [*herr*, A cat, abomination.  
 هر *herr*, All, every one; *her*, Abhorring, drying;  
 هرابزة *heràbezet*, Plur. of هربذ *herbez*.  
 هراوه *horàdeh*, A present, a gift.  
 هرار *horàr*, A swelling, a flux.  
 هراسان *heràsàn*, To fear, to defend.  
 هراش *heràsh*, A fall, a vomit.  
 هراشیدن *herasheedun*, To vomit.  
 هراعلة *herà-alet*; Base, mean.  
 هراقة *heràket*, Pouring out water.  
 هراك *heràk*, Terror, fear, dread, confusion.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## هرع

- هرع *hera*, Celerity.  
 هر ف *heraf*, Expedition, delirium.  
 هر گاره *herkàreh*, A cauldron, kettle, a bucket.  
 هر گش *herkesh*, A centinel, a watch.  
 هر كلة *herkelet*, Of a good disposition.  
 هر م *herem*, An old man, the understanding.  
 هر مان *hermàn*, Long life; *hormàn*, 'The  
 هر مزه *hermezet*, Chewing. [intellect.  
 هر مع *heremma*, Nimbleness, prone to weep.  
 هر مي *hermee*, Decrepid, dry wood.  
 هر نبز *herenbez*, Of a bad disposition. [vessel.  
 هر نع *hornà*, A louse. هر نيه *herneyeh*, A long  
 هر و *heroo*, Striking with a stick.  
 هر وان *herwàneh*, An hospital.  
 هر وک *horook*, A kind of mulberry.  
 هر واة *herwelet*, Trotting. هر ووم *heroom*, Mis-  
 هر ره *herreh*, A she-cat. [chievous, bad woman.  
 هر پت *hereet*, Wide. هر پيد *hereed*, Honorable,  
 هر پوز *hereer*, Abominating. [respecting.  
 هر پوره *hereeret*, A kitten. هر پس *herees*, Bruised.  
 هر پصة *kereezet*, A fish-pond, pod.  
 هر *hez*, Flabby; *hoz*, Tribute, daily expense.  
 هر ه *hoza*, Ridicule, smiling.  
 هر زا بزر *hezàber*, A lion, strong; hard.  
 هر زاة *hozàt*, A way, ridiculous.  
 هر زار *hezàr*, One thousand.



هزا

- هزاگس *hozàk*; Puffed with pride, senseless,  
 هزال *hezàl*, Leanness. [ignorant,  
 هزامج *hozàmej*, A continued sound.  
 هزبر *hozeber*, A lion, hard, stout.  
 هزة *hezzet*, Gladness, setting. (star.)  
 هزح *hezej*, The sound of thunder. [earth.  
 هزده *hezshdeh*, Eighteen. هزة *hezret*, Thin  
 هزرفة *hezrefet*, An old woman, a canine  
 هزرة *hezreket*, Smiling, ridicule. [tooth.  
 هزوع *hoza*, Tearing his prey (a lion.)  
 هزف *hezef*, A swift ostrich' هزق *hezek*, Joy.  
 هزل *hezel*, A joke, emaciated with age.  
 هزلع *hezla*, Nimble, haste, expeditious.  
 هزم *hezem*, A staff, a stick.  
 هزو *hezoo*, Smiling, laughing at. [quick,  
 هزور *hezoor*, Weak. هزوز *hoz-hoz*, Brisk,  
 هزوز *hezeez*, Sound. هزوع *hezee-a*, A third, a  
 هزبل *hezeeel*, Thin, and lean. [fourth, foolish.  
 هس *hos*, Used in crying to sheep. [to exist.  
 هسب *heseb*, Sufficient. هستن *hestun*, To be,  
 هسه *hesed*, Strenuous, stout, a lion.  
 هسره *hosèr*, Ice. هسرة *hosret*, Relation, kindred.  
 هسم *hesem*, Breaking.  
 هسها *hes-hàs* A butcher, quick-paced.  
 هش *hesh*, The team of the plough, to which  
 هشاش Soft bread. [oxen are fastened.



## هشا

- هشام *heshàm*, Generous, liberal.  
 هشت *hesht*, Eight. هشتاد *heshtàd*, Eighty,  
 هشتم *heshtom*, The eighth.  
 هشتن *heshtun*, To dismiss, leave.  
 هشهر *hesher*, Thinness, softness, milking.  
 هشرة *hesheret*, Ingratitude, sauciness.  
 هشم *heshem*, Liberal, distress.  
 هشمة *heshmet*, Respecting, magnifying, a  
 هشن *heshen*, Study. . [mountain goat.  
 هشو *heshoo*, Marrow.  
 هشوش *heshoosh*, A milky sheep.  
 هشيار *hesheyàr*, Cautious, intelligent.  
 هشيارى *hesheyàree*, Prudence.  
 هشيس *hesheesh*, Affable, humane.  
 هشيم *hesheem*, Bent, dry, stubble, weak.  
 هس *hess*, Pressing, bruising هصب *hesb*, Flight.  
 هسر *keser*, Driving out, attracting.  
 هصرة *hesret*, A lion. هصم *hesem*, A stout man,  
 هسو *hesoo*, Aged. [a lion.  
 هسوس *hesees*, Beaten, trodden.  
 هسز *hez*, Walking, travelling. [horses.  
 هضا *hezà*, A crowd of people, a body of  
 هضام *hezzàm*, Digesting.  
 هضب *hezab*, Talkative, raining.  
 هضد *hezl*, Great quantity, much.  
 هضم *hezma*, Having thick fore teeth.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





هتو

هتو *hekoo*, - Light-headed, raving, doting.

هتوق *hekook*, Qui multum impetuose coit.

هك *hek*, Full, hail. هكب *hekeb*, Ridicule.

هكف *hekef*, Running, going in haste.

هكل *hegel*, A mushroom.

هكوك *hekook*; Impudent, hard ground.

هكيك *hekeek*, Labouring in mind, lessened.

هل *hel*, Whether or not? *hell*, Thin bread,

the beginning of rain.

هلا *held*, A dish made with veal, also veal jelly,

almonds dressed in vinegar.

هلاث *holdas*, Feebleness. [dition, death,

هلاس *holas*, A consumption. هلاك *helak*, Per-

هلال *helal*, A male-serpent.

هلب *heleb*, Hair, the podex and the hairs, a-

هلبج *holebej*, Thick milk. [round it,

هلت *helt*; The bark of a tree.

هلس *heles*; Extenuating, leanness.

هلتة *heltet*; Doubtful news.

هلع *hela*, Avarice, great impatience.

هلهف *helgheff*, Moving (body.)

هلكام *helkam*, Tall, large-bodied (a lion.)

هلكس *helleks*, Very hungry, big-bodied.

هلقف *helkeff*, A thick broad foot.

هلقم *helkem*, An old woman, strong, tall, a

lion; *helkemm*, A glutton.



هلك

هالك *helek*, Destroyed, ruined, a precipice;

*holek*, Destruction; perishing, fearing.

هلل *helel*, Timorous, the beginning of rain.

هلم *helomma*, Draw near! approach! come on!

هلح *helma*, Prone to weeping.

هلوب *helool*, A woman fond of her husband.

هلوع *helwa*, Extremely impatient, or dastardly.

هلوف *heloof*, A wild boar, hairy.

هلوك *helook*, A faithful wife.

هله *helèh*, Let alone! desist! yet, but, still;

however, notwithstanding.

هليله *heleeleh*, The myrobolan or citron tree.

هم *hem*, Likewise, equally, both, together.

هم *hem*, They; *hemm*, Great care, trouble,

هما *hemà*, A rain. [anxiety of mind.

هما را *hemàrà*, Always.

هماس *hemàs*, A lion tearing his prey.

هماش *hemàsh*, Base, abject, confounded.

هماك *hemàk*, Resembling, alike.

همال *hemàl*, In the same manner.

همام *homàm*, A hero, a great prince.

همان *hemàn*, Only, thus, equally, continually.

همانا *hemànà*, The imagination, immediately.

هماندم *hemàndem*, Suddenly. [again.

همانكه *hemànkeh*, As soon as, the moment that.

همايون *homàiwen*, Imperial, fortunate, blessed.



همب

همبار *hembâr*, A companion: in oppression.

همباز *hembâz*, An associate *همپا* A colleague.

همبزم *hembezm*, A convivial companion.

همبستر *hempester*, A bed-fellow. [ner, spouse.]

همپهلوی *hempehloo*, An equal, companion, part-

همپیش *hempeeshéh*, Of the same college, art,

or profession.

همت *hemmet*; Intention *همتا* *hemtà*, Likeness.

همهچ *hemej*, Ginger, living meanly.

همچنین or *همچنان*, In this manner, thus.

همچون *hemchün* As, like, thus, even as, as if.

همحال *hemhâl*, Of the same station of life,

a partner. [lodge, a companion, a spouse.]

همخانه *hemkhâneh*, One who lives in the same

همدست *hemdâsetân*, A confidant, secretary,

همدل *hemdel*, Unanimous [a contented person.]

همه *hemer*, Gross, a large heap of sand; *همه*,

Impelling, pouring water, shedding tears.

همراز *hemràz*; A confidant, an intimate friend.

همراه *hemràh*, A companion in travelling.

همریش *hemerresh*, An old woman.

همزلف *hemref*; A camel in the prime of life.

همرنگ *hemreng*, Of the same colour.

همروز *hemreu*, A fellow-traveller.

همز *hemex*, Squeezing, driving, piercing, dashing.

همس *hemes*, Chewing, breaking, pressure.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



هندي

- hemem*, Creeping. *hemeen*, Solely.  
*hen*, Somewhat. *hona*, Here. [equality.  
*hendaf*, Ridiculing, smiling.  
*honaka*, There, in that place.  
*hcnànet*, The interior fat of the eye.  
*heneb*, Carelessness. *hombà*, Insane.  
*hembagh*; Hunger. [mān.  
*henebber*, An 'ass' colt, a stone house.  
*hembes*, Weak, contemptible.  
*hombà*, A kind of veil or head-dress.  
*hombogh*, Extreme hunger, a lion.  
*hombok*, Having a short body.  
*henj*, Opulence, riches.  
*hongol*, Heavy. [dia, an Indian.  
*hend*, A company of camels; p. *hind*, In-  
*hendim*, Stature. *hendes*, Skilful,  
*hendset*, Geometry. [intrepid.  
*hendese*, Geometrical. *hindoo*, A  
*hondocs*, Experienced. [melon.  
*hindee*, Indian.  
*honer*, Art, virtue, ingenuity, excellence.  
*henret*, The hollow of the ear. [tuous.  
*henermend*, Learned, industrious, vir-  
*hena*, The natural bend of the body.  
*henad*, Having a short neck, nodding from  
 side to side when riding.



## هتف

هتف *henek*, Disquieting, troubling.

هنكب *henkeb*, Having a short body.

هنك *henk*, Excessive rain.

هنكام *hengam*, Season, time, an hour. [noise.

هنكامه *hengameh*, A convention, an assembly,

هنگفت *hengoft*, Dense, coarse. هنم A date.

هنمه *hennemet*, Short-bodied, a clasp.

هنوة *henoot*, Any thing هنوز *henooz*, Yet.

هنه *henee*, Meat easy of digestion, pleasure.

هنهار *henee-ar*, A spouse. هنیه *henyet*, A thing.

هنیر *heneer*, Good, elegance, beauty.

هو *how*, A tumour; *hoo*, He. [sound.

هوا *howa*, Air, the wind, a gentle gale, a

هوادار *howadar*, Airy, a lover, petulant.

هوادح *howadej*, Plur. of هودح *hawdej*.

هوازة *howaret*, Destruction, death.

هواریه *howaree*, Unseasonable, ignorant.

هواس *howas*, Libidinous.

هواسنه *howasnet*, A company of men.

هواک *howak*, Amazed. هوام Plur. of هامة.

هوامع *howamea*, Flowing tears.

هوان *howan*, A mortar, a pestle.

هوايه *howaiee*, Airy, idle, ambitious, blue.

هوب *hooob*, Distance. هوية *howwet*, The air.

هواج *howej*, Tallness, haste.

هوجا *howja*, Tall, a violent wind.



## هوج

- howjel*, Nimble, a skilful road-guide. هوجل  
*hewed*, Repenting. هودة A 'camel's bunch. هود  
*howdej*, A litter carried by camels or, هودح  
*hower*, The scab or mange [elephants. هودر  
*howda*, An ostrich هودع *hoza*, Behold! هوزا  
*hozet*, A man, a bird. هوزة *hoor*, A fog. هور  
*howra*, A light forward woman. هورع  
*howzeb*, A strong stout camel. هورب  
*hoozeh*, A lark. هوزه *hewes*, Luscious. هوس  
*hawesh*, Confused, a multitude. هوش  
*hooshà*, Sluggard, slothful, perfect. هوشا  
*hooshàn*, The epiphany. هوشنة A crowd. هوشان  
*hošhmend*, Discreet, sage, intelligent. هوشمند  
*hooshyàr*, Sage, sagacious, intelligent, هوشيار  
 prudent, wise, sober.  
*hewa*, Mischief, plentiful. هوع *hewek*, Digging. هوك  
*howlà*, These. هولا  
*hoolet*, Dazzling the eyes with beauty هولة  
 (a woman,) self love or admiration.  
*hewen*, Quiet, resting, tameness. هون  
*hooch*, Timid, foolish, a deep well. هوه  
*hoochàt*, An ignorant person. هوات  
*hewee*, Loving, desiring. هوي *heweyet*, Wish. هوية  
*showeèdà*, Open, manifest. [thought. هويدا  
*heweez*, A large sack. هوييز *heweess*, Mind. هوييس  
*heh*, Remembering any thing verily, truly. هه





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies





هېش

هېشت *heest*, A lance, a javelin. [to involve.]

هېشتن *hishtun*, To dismiss, let fall or hang loose,

هېس *hees*, Throwing away, violence.

هېسم *heesem*, Stout, strong man, a lion.

هېض *heez*, Relapsing into a distemper, languid.

هېضا *heezà*, A crowd. [or body.]

هېضة *heezet*, A relapse into a distress of mind

هېزل *heezel*, An army, an armed body.

هېط *heet*, Crying, approaching.

هېطل *heetel*, A company of men, a fox.

هېع *hee-a*, Flowing, liquid, melting lead.

هېف *heef*, Slender-waisted, excessive thirst.

هېفا *heefa*, Slender round the waist (a woman.)

هېفك *heefek*, Fool. هېله *heeleh*, The land-lord.

هېم *heem*, Falling in love with a woman.

هېمغ *heemegh*, A forest. هېمه *heemeh*, Wood.

هېن *heen*, Quiet, gentle. هېنا *heena*, A sword made of the

هېنه *heenet*, Facility, convenience. [finest steel.

هېنه *heeneh*, A species of herb. هېوب *heyool*, Fear,

هېوبه *heyoolet*, Timid man. [formidable.]

هېوع *heywa*, Pusillanimous. [the rays of the sun.

هېول *heyool*, The little particles of dust seen by

هېولا *heyoola*, Matter, the first principle of every

هېولاني *heyoolànee*, Material. [thing, material.]

هېون *heywon*, A camel of burden.

هېهات *heehàt*, A large desert.



## باب

ي ya, The twenty-eighth and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirty-second and last of the Persian. It denotes 10 in arithmetic, and it is added often in Arabic and Persian nouns, in a variety of different senses.

يا ya, The letter ي, O!; P. Or, either.

ياب yab, The countenance, face.

يابا yaba, Finding. يابس yabes, Dry.

ياد yad, Recollection, watching, a picture.

يادوار yad dar, Mindful, a gift.

يادجوج yadjooj, Walking, going up and down.

يار yar, A friend, lover, comrade, a defender, power.

يارا yara, Strength, boldness, power, force.

ياران yaran, Plur. of يار yar. [O friend!

ياراي yaraie, Boldness, strength, force.

يارب yareb, O Lord! O God!

يارج yarej, The heart, a bracelet. يارسه A bat.

يارخو yarghoo, Litigation, quarrelling.

ياره yareh, A broad ornamental bracelet.

ياري yaree, Intimacy, friendship, aid, strength.

ياز yaz, A countryman, yawning, measuring,

يازاب yazab, A species of pickle. [a fathom.

يازده yazdeh, Eleven يازدهم yazdehom, The

يازعه yazea, Forbidding. [eleventh.



بان

يازه *yàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.

يازي *yàzee*, A countryman, a peasant.

ياس *yàs*, Despair, desperate, a torrent of wa-

ياسا *yàsà*, A royal mandate, a law. [ter.

ياسر *yàser*, Soft, smooth, humane, ill-luck,

ياسم *yàsem*, The jessamine [the left side.

ياش *yàsh*, A kind of jasper. ياش Senseless.

ياعط *yà-at*, An alarm given by a centinel.

يافتن *yàftun*, To find out. يافته *yàfteh*, Found,

يافع *yàfa*, Tall. [discovered, an examiner.

يافوف *yàfoof*, Timorous, swift, active, nimble.

ياقوت *yàkoot*, A ruby, a precious stone.

يالغ *yàleggh*, A horn cup. يالود *yàlood*, The sea

يامن *yàmen*, The right side, fortunate. [shore.

يامه *yàmeh*, A post horse. يانعي *yànee* or *yà-*

ياور *yàwer*, An assistant, a friend [noo, John.

يباس *yebàs*, Pudendum. يبان *yebàn*, A forest.

يبرم *yebrem*, An auger. يمس *yebes*, Dry, becom-

يبوسه *yebooset*, Dryness, avidity. [ing. dry.

بتم *yetem*, Torpid, fatigued. بتمار *yetemâr*, Under-age.

بتميم *yeteem*, An orphan, rare, uncommon.

بثلث *yesles*, Firm, solid.

بيج *yej*, The interior part of the cheek.

بيخ *yekh*, Ice. بيخني *yekhnee*, Boiled meat.

بهد *yed*, The haïd, a handle, power, protec-  
tion, surrender.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



بَقْظ

- بَقْ *yek*, Being pure white.
- بَقْظ *yekhez*, Watchful, circumspect.
- بَقْنِ *yeken*, Any thing certain.
- بَقْبِنِ *yekeen*, Truth, evidence, science.
- يَكْ *yek*, Once, every one, one, a frog, a
- يَكَانِ *yekàn* or *yegàn*, Plur. of يَكْ . [flee, noble.
- يَكَانَهْ *yegàneh*, Singular, sole, one, conqueror.
- يَكْبَارِ *yekbàr*, One time, once.
- يَكْتَا *yektà*, Simple, a garment.
- يَكْجَا *yekjà*, In one place, at the same time,
- يَكْچَنْدِ *yekchend*, Somewhat. [equally.
- يَكْدَلِ *yekdel*, Unanimous, uniform.
- يَكْرَنْكِ *yekrenk* or *yekreng*, Of one colour.
- يَكْسَانِ *yeksàn*, The same, ditto, level, of equal sides. [chief, in one body.
- يَكْسَرِ *yekser*, Under one head, subject to one
- يَكْمِ *yekom*, The first. يَكُونِ *yekoon*, It will be.
- يَكِّي *ekée*, One. يَلَا *yela*, Having short teeth.
- يَلَاغِ *yelàgh*, A white thing.
- يَلَبِ *yeleb*, The skin of a wild beast.
- يَلَبِهْ *yelebeh*, A coat of mail of iron rings.
- يَلْدَا *yeldà*, The longest night of winter.
- يَلَكِ *yelek*, White, clear. يَلَلِ *yelel*, Having short
- يَلَمِ *yelom*, Isinglass, glue. [fore teeth.
- يَلُوكِ *yelook*, A hero, a warrior, a champion.

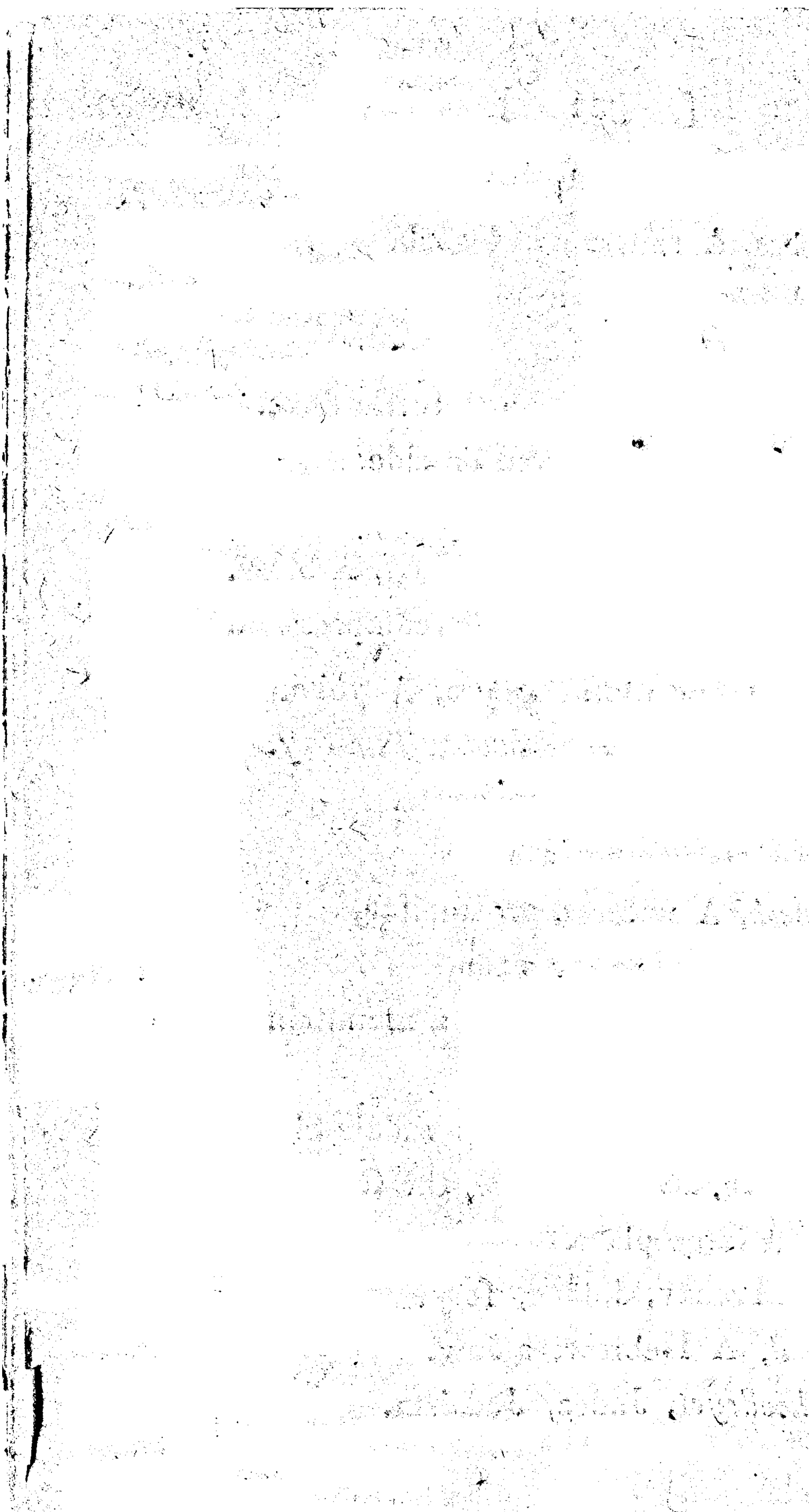


پلو

- یلو می *yelwee*, A rail, a wood-cock.  
 یله *yelah*, A hero, brave, a widow, dispersion.  
 یم *yem*, Meat, food, forage.  
 یمام *yemàm*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.  
 یمین *yemen*, The right hand or side.  
 یمین *yemeen*, An oath. ین *en*, He, this, that.  
 یمبووع *yembooa*, A fountain. ینج *yenj*, A blow,  
 ینص *yens*, A hedge-hog. [compression.  
 ینک *yenk*, Disposition. یو *yoo*, A yoke.  
 یووح *yewoh*, The sun. یوخ *yewokh*, The day.  
 یوس *yewos*, Desponding, desperate.  
 یوسف *yeosef*, Groaning, a sigh.  
 یوش *yewesh*, A witness, an auditor.  
 یوغ *yewegh*, A yoke for oxen.  
 یوک *yewek*, A house built on a mountain.  
 یوم *yewem*, A day, a battle.  
 یون *yewen*, Colour, a woollen saddle-cloth.  
 یونان *yewnàn*, Jonas, Greece, the Greek.  
 یهر *yeher*, A large place.  
 یهم *yehem*, Frenzy, dotage, fury.  
 یهود *yehood*, A Hebrew, a Jew.  
 یهودیت *yehoodeyet*, Judea, Judaism.

F I N I S.









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**FORGOTTEN BOOKS**

**FULL**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**797,885 Books!**

**All you can read**

**for only**

**\$8.99/month**

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies













**University of California  
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388**

**Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.**

---

URL  
984  
1984  
B